7775

7582

7585

VOLUME-10,028

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September-17-18-19-1929

		STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
17	—	Gripsholm	Gothenburg	76
	—	France	Havre	69
		Lara	Venezuela ?	6
		Japanese Prince	Manila via Boston	1
18		Migrant	Nova Scotia	3
		Muncastar Castle	Port Said	4
		Karachi Maru	Hamburg	8
		Cayo Mambi	Jamica	6
		Heddernheim	Sweden	2
		Highland Prince	Nrwcastle-Tyne	2
		Ringford	West Indies	1
		Nidareid	Nova Scotia	1
		Arkansas	Cuba	1
19		Mallacaa	Mamonal	1
		Matinicock	Tampica	2
		Luna	Haiti	4

10028

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10028

Sept 18-19, 1929

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 19 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Joe Bacon

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 19 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 196978 BILL SEP 28 29

Cards Punched 10-31-29 RC
Clerk
Cards Removed 11-4-29
Cards Checked RC
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

I, EBERT, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Ebert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1929

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, but any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Shipped 9-17-29

	INDEX CARD					FIRST INDEX CARD						TOTAL PASSENGERS
	INDEX	C.L.	S.	Com. & W.	No. Fam.	C.L.				C. & S. 18 & over		
1st Cabin	22				7	129				1		159
2nd Cabin	109	1	1		3	230		1		1		346
Steerage	374	1			4	411		1		18		809
TOTAL	505	2	1		14	770		2		20		1314

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	30	129	159
2nd Cabin	116	230	346
Steerage	398	411	809
Total	544	770	1314

4 Seamen incl.

10,025

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

Examined by
Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 7. SEP. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MAERLAND-FAGER	MARIA	41		F	D	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH 1903 SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	HELSINGBORG 1440 QI	30-35	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 1, 1929	SWEDEN	HELSINGBORG
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete 9.30 AM 9/11/29.

John Pozzoni
Inspector

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17. SEP. 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he (or she) and transportation of the income, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Ragnar Ljunggren Hälsingborg.	Cal.	San Diego	no	self	yes	yes	1928 Cal.	1927 San Diego, Friend, Charles de Purucker, Point Loma, San Diego, Cal.	$1000-Transp	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svenbundmark

'Master' ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1929

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E EBERT, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Ewan Ebert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 29

at NY

Wyandotte

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

18—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, except that aliens in transit through the United States need not be included in this list. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 7. SEP. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		OPSAHL	ASLAUG MILDRID	28		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NOREAY	OSLO	57 NI	OSLO	AUG. 16,1929	NORWAY	ASKER
2		OPSAHL	OLINE	59		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	ELVERUM	71 NI	OSLO	AUG. 24,1929	DO	OSLO
3	TRANSIT	WIBERG	OSKAR ANTON	43		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	ULLÅNGER	89 NI	STOCKHOLM	SEPT.3,1929	SWEDEN	KÄLLSTAD
4	TRANSIT	TRÄGÅRDH-WIBERG	ANNA ELISABETH	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MALMÖ	90 NI	STOCKHOLM	SEPT.3,1929	DO	DO
5		AURELL	STEN GEORG	44		M	S	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	73 NI	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 26,1929	DO	STOCKHOLM
6	TRANSIT	ERICSON	NILS ARVID	53		M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSKOGA	47 NI	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 6,1929	DO	NORA
7		FORNANDER	AXEL	52		M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÖNSTERÅS	81 NI	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 28,1929	DO	FAGERSTA
8		FORNANDER	KARIN	22		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FORSBACKA	82 NI	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 28,1929	DO	DO
9		FÅHRAEUS	GUNNAR	29		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NACKA	76 NI	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 26,1929	DO	LIDINGÖ
10		LJUNGSTRÖM	FREDRIK	54		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	80 NI	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 28,1929	DO	LIDINGÖ
11		DO	SIGNE	41		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSHAMN	79 NI	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 28,1929	DO	DO
12		SÖHR	EDVIN	37		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ESKILSTUNA	78 NI	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 27,1929	DO	DO
13	TRANSIT	WIBERG	TAGE	40		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖXNEVALLA	166 NI	GÖTEBORG	MARCH 27,1929	DO	GÖTEBORG
14	TRANSIT	DO	VERA	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MJÖLBY	74 NI	GÖTEBORG	SEP.7th 1929	DO	DO
15	TRANSIT	OLDENBERG	BENGT	47		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	18 NI	HELSINGFORS	AUG. 6,1929	FINLAND	HELSINGFORS
16	TRANSIT	DO	JOHANNA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	GERMAN	RUSSIA	SUCCUM KALEB	19 NI	HELSINGFORS	AUG. 9,1929	DO	DO
17	UNDER 16	DO	BENGT	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	- - - -	NO	DO	SCAND.	FINLAND	HELSINGFORS	19 NI	HELSINGFORS	AUG. 9,1929	DO	DO
18		ERICKSON	ERNEST	36		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	ÅBO	36 NI	HELSINGFORS	SEPT.4,1929	DO	ÅBO
19		MÜLLER	HEINRICH GEORG	47		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	878 NI	HAMBURG	MAY 24,1929	GERMANY	OBERLUNGWITZ
20		RAMSAY	WILHELM	37		M	S	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	FINLAND	TUSBY	34 NI	HELSINGFORS	AUG. 31,1929	FINLAND	HELSINGFORS
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States														Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States permitted to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother, Helge Opsahl Fredrik Stangsgate 41,Oslo.	Norway			no	self	yes	no		Brother, Odd Opsahl 97 Hillerest Str.,Great Hills,Staten Island,N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Son, do do	Norway			no	self	yes	no		Son, do do	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none
3	Brother-in-law,Ivar Trägårdh Malmö.	Sweden			no	self	yes	yes	1922 New York N.Y.	Hotel Pennsylvania New York N.Y.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Brother, do do	Sweden			no	husband	//	no			yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Mother,Alma Aurell Styrmansgatan 6,Stockholm.	Sweden			no	self	yes	yes	1903 New York 1926 N.Y.	Friend,Gustaf Sahlin 250 Park Ave.,New York,N.Y.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none
6	Wife,Sigrid Ericson Nora.	Sweden			no	self	yes	no		Friend,Olof Lamm Swedish Consulate General,New York,N.Y.	yes	1 mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Son, Olof Fornander Fagersta.	Sweden			no	self	yes	yes	1925 New York N.Y.	Businessjourney,Swedish Steel Mills A/B New York,N.Y.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
8	Brother, Olof Fornander Fagersta.	Sweden			no	self	yes	no		Accompaning father,	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
9	Father,Klas Påhraeus Gravlingevägen 29,Äppelviken.	Sweden			no	self	yes	yes	1926 Kenosha 1927 Wis.	Businessjourney,Electrolux Inc.250 Park Ave.,New York,N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	grey	none
10	Brother,Viktor Ljungström Stockholm.	Sweden			no	self	yes	yes	1897 New York Wis.	Businessjourney,Electrolux Inc. 250 Park Ave.,New York,N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
11	Brother-in-law,do do	Sweden			no	husband	//	no		Accompaning husband.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
12	Wife,Mia Söln Lidingö Brevik.	Sweden			no	self	yes	yes	1913 Buffalo 1925 N.Y.	Businessjourney,Electrolux Inc. 250 Park Ave.,New York,N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none
13	Uncle,Volram Wiberg, V.Skansgatan 17,Göteborg.	Sweden			no	self	yes	yes	1929 New York, N.Y.	Friend,Thomas Edison, Edison Industries,West Orange,N.J.	yes	2 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	blond	blue	none
14	Husband's uncle do	Sweden			no	self	yes	no		Friend, do	yes	2 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
15	Brother,Arvid Oldenburg V.Henriksgatan 22,Helsingfors.	Finland			no	self	yes	no		Businessjourney,Acme Card System Co.,Chicago,Ill.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
16	Brother-in-law,do do	Finland			no	husband	//	no		Accompaning husband	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
17	Uncle, do do	Finland			no	father	//	no		Accompaning father	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
18	Father,Anton Erickson, Åbo.	Finland			no	self	yes	yes	1929 New York, N.Y.	Friends,Lagerloef Trading Co.,New York,N.Y.	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
19	Brother-in-law,August Müller,Bahrenburg & Co.,Hamburg.	Germany			no	self	yes	yes	1924 New York 1925 N.Y.	Friends,Bahrenburg & Co., 85,E.10.Str.,New York,N.Y.	yes	4 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none
20	Father,Gustaf Ramsay, Tölögatan 12,Helsingfors.	Finland			no	self	yes	yes	1927 New York, N.Y.	Friends,Lagerlöf Trading Co.,52,Vanderbilt Ave.,New York,N.Y.	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	grey	none
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ext. No. 12/17/30 File No. 99188/257

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Sundvall

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 17

at ny

U S Jamison

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EFFERT, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Evan Ebert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 7. SEP. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FOGELMARK	VALDEMAR	40	M	S	FLOOR-SCRAPER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	ÖDEBORG	AP.513531 RP.510459	WASHINGTON	JULY 2,1929 U.S.A.		NEW YORK
2		DE NEERGAARD	GOLLA	49	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH DANISH	YES	DENMARK	DO	DO	SVALÖF-GÅRD	AP.464624 RP.462534	WASHINGTON	MARCH 23,1929 DO		DO
3		PARK	EIRENE	38	F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DUNDEE	AP.485678 RP.481288	WASHINGTON	MAY 3, 1929 DO		DO
4		CARLANDER	HILDUR	31	F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GUSTAFS-BERG	AP.436493 RP.434419	WASHINGTON	NOV. 12,1929 DO		BROOKLYN
5		GRUNDSTRÖM	ARNE	49	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÄRVSÖ	AP.472967 RP.472495	WASHINGTON	APRIL 18,1929 DO		NEW YORK
6		TORSTENSON	ELISABETH	41	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	KRISTIANSAND	AP.512225 RP.508359	WASHINGTON	JUNE 27, 1929 DO		DO
7		WICANDER	WILLIAM	32	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	AP.510296 RP.507608	WASHINGTON	JUNE 25,1929 DO		RYE
8	U.S.CIT.	DO	GRATIA	29	F	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER Certificate of Birth												
9	U.S. CIT.	DO	CARL-WILLIAM	2	M	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH												
10		ERICSON	RAGNHILD	23	F	S	GYMNAST	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	BORÅS	AP.401125 RP.402511	WASHINGTON	JULY 5.1928 U.S.A.		NEW YORK
11		KINGSTON	MARGIT	25	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	CANADA	DO	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	AP.495350 RP.495173	WASHINGTON	MAY 29.1929 DO		DO
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

3

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP. 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Don't fail to answer this question (for care and treatment of the sick required by many of the immigrants who are rejected)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether the law has been explained which was read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Hanna Fogelmark Ödeborg.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 1929	New York, N.Y.	Brother, Gustaf Fogelmark 2955 Decatur Ave., New York, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Friend, Carl Cold Svanemöllevej, Köpenhamn.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1902 1929	New York, N.Y.	Home, 521 West 111 Str. New York, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	none
3	Brother, Amunjo Park 162 Eboir, London.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 1929	New York, N.Y.	Home, 10 West 8. Str. New York, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
4	Mother, Augusta Carlander, Edsbyn.	S.I. N.Y.	Forest Hills	no	self	yes	yes	1924 1928	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Friend, Susie Sparre, 32, Slocum Crescent, Forest Hills, S.I. N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Mother, Lotten Grundström, Sibyllegatan 22, Stockholm.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 1929	New York, N.Y.	Wife, Olga Grundström, 162, W. 13. Str., New York, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	white	blue	none
6	Mother, Dina Torstensson, Fiskaa, Kristiansand S.	N.Y.	White Plains	no	self	yes	yes	1909 1929	New York, N.Y.	Friend, Axel Deane, 8, Orchard Parkway, White Plains, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Father, Carl Wicander, Karlavägen 72 A, Stockholm.	N.Y.	Rye	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1929	Rye, N.Y.	Friend, Hobart Ford, Rye, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	dark	blue	none
8	.....																										
9	.....																										
10	Father, Carl Ericson, 61 Långgatan 44, Borås.	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	self	yes	yes	1924 1928	Syracuse, N.Y.	Friend, Roscow Seffner, 108, Crisline Drive, Syracuse, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
11	Father, Vilhelm Bolin 15 Drottninggatan, Stockholm.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1928 1929	New York, N.Y.	Husband, Harald Kingston, 20, W. 14. Str., New York, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and; similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GRIPSHOLM Sailing from Gothenburg, 7. SEP. 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7. SEP. 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chellberg	John	49		m	d		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Mar.19.1929,No 686758	Tribune Tower, Chicago,Ill.
2	Couse	Henry	42		m	s	Jan.3.1886,Hancock,N.Y.		Exeter,N.H.
3	Fridler	Annie	77		f	s	Dec.31 1851,Canaan,N.Y.		126 Woodlawn Terr. Waterbury,Conn.
4	Hansen	Carl	52		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Mar.11.1929,No.682020	2727 W.Str, Sacramento,Cal.
5	do	Gerda	47		f	m		do do	do
6	Hyden	John	51		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.8.1929,No.7176.	1726 Hinman Ave., Chicago,Ill.
7	do	Ottilia	55		f	m		do do	do
8	do	Valborg	25		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.26.1929,No.21845.	do
9	Johnson	Peter	68		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.11.1929,No.10642.	2511 E.5th Str, Duluth,Minn.
10	do	Edith	54		f	m	Oct.15.1875,Vasser,Minn.		do
11	Johnson	Olof	63		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash.D.C. Apr.23.1929,No.1929,No.22070	2119 Beachwood Dr. Los Angeles,Cal.
12	do	Nils	23		m	s	Aug.22.1906,Los Angeles,Cal.		do
13	Joneson	Charles	62		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.10.1929,No.9323.	5915 So.Holsted Str. Chicago,Ill.
14	do	Marie	52		f	m		do do	do
15	Lewis	Harrison	41		m	m	Aug.15.1888,Walpole,Mass.		School Str. Groton,Mass.
16	do	Florence	39		f	m	Jan.6.1890,New York,N.Y.		do
17	do	Mila	16		f	s	Oct.3.1913, Walpole,Mass.		do
18	Lochner	Emma	56		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 15.1929,No.83336	60 Beverley Rd, Kew Garden,L.I.N.Y.
19	do	Lena	22		f	s	Apr.21.1907,New York,N.Y.		do
20	Nelson	Nels	62		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. July 12.1929,No.102847	78 Prospect Park W. Brooklyn,N.Y.
21	Lindblom	John	62		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. July 12.1929,No.102862.	do
22	Palmer	Henry	49		m	m	Nov.15.1879,Milton,Mass.		Randolph Ave. Milton,Mass.
23	do	Elsa	57		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Sept.20.1927,No.462269.	do
24	do	Henry	21		m	s	Sept.17.1908,Milton,Mass.		do
25	do	Vincent	16		m	s	Nov.19.1912,Milton,Mass.		do
26	Peterson	Leonard	48		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.16.1929,No.15210.	2505 E.2.Str, Duluth,Minn.
27	do	Hazel	31		f	m	Oct.19.1888, Stillwater,Minn.		do
28	do	Willard	14		m	s	Aug.28.1915, Duluth,Minn.		do
29	do	June	9		f	s	June 6.1919, Duluth,Minn.		do
30	Platt	Carolina	75		f	s	Sept.12.1853,Waterbury,Conn.		126 Woodlawn Terr. Waterbury,Conn

4

Compared 9:00 AM 9/17/29 John [illegible] Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GRIPSHOLM Sailing from Gothenburg, 7. SEP. 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17. SEP. 1929, 192

8

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alderton	John	46		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 22.1929,No.56589.	1155Woodycrest Ave., New York,N.Y.
2	Canine	Theo	36		m	d	Nov.3. 1893,Waukegan,Ill.		1120 Firht Ave. New York,N.Y.
3	~~Fleisher~~	~~Wilfrid~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Nov.15.1897,Philadelphia,Pa.~~		~~110 E.42.Str, New York,N.Y.~~
4	~~do~~	~~Eric Wilfrid~~	~~3~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Jan.31.1926,Washington,D.C.~~		~~do~~
5	~~do~~	~~Benita Saga~~	~~1~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~July 28.1928, Washington,D.C.~~		~~do~~
6	Guenther	Rudolph	57		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 16.1929,No.49566.	1120-5th Ave, New York,N.Y.
7	Guilfoil	Dwight	42		m	m	Mar.14.1887,Maquoketa,Ia.		438 S.Clinton Str. Chicago,Ill.
8	Helier	Frederick	26		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Feb.7.1929,No.671879	1125 Park Ave., New York,N.Y.
9	do	Helen	29		f	m		do do	do
10	Hess	Ralph	48		m	m	May 27.1881,Williamsport,Pa.		236 Cliff Ave., Pelham,N.Y.
11	do	Ingrid	41		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. July 15.1928,No.16029	do
12	do	Elizabeth	5		f	s	Nov.19.1924,New York,N.Y.		do
13	Hoving	Johannes	61		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court, New York,N.Y.,Apr.29.1909,No.77576	100 Central Park So., New York,N.Y.
14	do	Helga	67		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 13.1929,No.81090.	do
15	~~Lundgren~~	~~Sven~~			~~m~~			~~Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 5. — No.71654~~	~~129 E.82. Str., New York,N.Y.~~
16	Lundh	Anna	40		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 6.1929,No.73363	NewportApt.16.Spruce Str. Philadelphia,Pa.
17	Marx	Ludvig	50		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,New York, N.Y.,May 15.1917,.	2061 Broadway New York,N.Y.
18	do	Ralph	14		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 13.1929,No.44284.	do
19	Olson	Charlotta	49		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 10.1929,No.76212.	Hotel Ansonia,73 Str. Broadway,New York,N.Y.
20	Olsen	Olaf	66		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 2.1929,No.32046.	2527 Maffot Str., Chicago,Ill.
21	do	Margarethe	48		f	m		do do	do
22	do	Chester	16		m	s	Jan.31.1912,Chicago,Ill.		do
23	do	Vernon	15		m	s	Mar.22.1913,Chicago,Ill.		do
24	Perry	Alvar	56		m	m	Sept.17.1893,Ashfield,Mass.		11 East 44.Str, New York,N.Y.
25	do	Mabel	38		f	m	Jan.19.1891,Brooklyn,N.Y.		do
26	Thompson	Merle	49		m	m	Nov.14.1879 Candor N.Y.		Elmira N.Y.
27	do	Louise	48		f	m	Dec.31.1880,Elmira N.Y.		do.
28	do	Norman	20		m	s	May 30.1909, do. do.		do.
29	do	Henry	18		m	s	Oct.27.1911, do. do.		do.
30	do	Tyler	22		m	s	Sep.21,1907, do. do.		do.

5

Complete 9:00 AM 9/17/29

Line 3 Fleisher,Wilfrid did not embark
" 4 do. Eric Wilfrid " "
" 5 do. Benita Saga " "
" 15 Lundgren,Sven did not embark

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—698

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GRIPSHOLM Sailing from Gothenburg, 7. SEP. 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17. SEP. 1929, 192

9

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson	Fred Emil	62		m	m		Cert.of Nat.issby Superior Court, San Francisco,Cal.,Dec.1.1897,No.1881.	1618-37 Str, Oakland,Cal.
2	do	Olga Helena	59		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. July 11.1929,No.2526.	do
3	Bassett	Arthur	50		m	m	Oct.8.1879,Worcester,Mass.		9 Whitman Rd., Worcester,Mass.
4	do	Mary	47		f	m	Sept.6.1882,Worcester,Mass.		do
5	Crowell	Dexter	45		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.10.1929,No.9773.	24 Brood Str, New York,N.Y.
6	do	Helen	53		f	m	Apr.9.1876, Canandaigua,N.Y.		do
7	do	Helen	14		f	s	Aug.27.1915,Passaic,N.J.		do
8	Christensen	Adolph	64		m	w		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. July 10.1929,No.101742	1742 Erie Ave. Philadelphia,Pa.
9	do	Bertha	33		f	s	June 5.1896,Philadelphia,Pa.		do
10	Crockett	William	60		m	m	June 16.1869,Sterling,N.Y.		226 S.Atheston Str, State College,Pa.
11	Fleron	Russell	42		m	m	Sept.6.1886,Paterson,N.J.		24 Belmont Circle, Trenton,N.J.
12	do	Elizabeth	46		f	m	Nov.11.1882,Trenton,N.J.		do
13	do	Jocelyn	19		f	s	Feb.22.1910, Trenton,N.J.		do
14	Force	Tuleana	42		f	w	Dec.24. 1882,Daylestown,Pa.		10.W.13th Str. New York N.Y.
15	Galloupe	Ellice Leone	53		f	s	June 1.1876,New Orleans,La.		135 E.50Str. New York N.Y.
16	Hill	Robert	27		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash,D,C, Apr.19.1929,No.13607	1726 Hinman Ave, Evanston N.Y.
17	do	Adelaide	20		f	m		do. do.	do. do.
18	Lindberg	Axel	64		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Kings Co. Brooklyn,N.Y.,Mar.9.1893,No number.	149 Berrien Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.
19	Malmberg	Sven	31		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.17.1929,No.16293.	Swedish Chamber of Commerce,25 Beaver Str.New York NY
20	do	Dora	25		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.17.1929,No.16292.	do. do.
21	Nelson	Anna	42		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Sept.24.1927,No.460851.	Salen Hall Hotel, Wernesville,Pa.
~~22~~	~~Park~~	~~Eirene~~							~~10 West 8.Str, New York,N.Y.~~
23	Peterson	George	54		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash D.C. July 12th 1929 No.102340	401 Rutland Ave., W.Englewood,N.J.
24	do	Eva	49		f	m		do. do.	do
25	do	Hazel	18		f	s	May 10.1911,Ridgefield,Park,N.J.		do
~~26~~	~~Ransom~~	~~Warren~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Apr.8.1894,New York,N.Y.~~		
~~27~~	~~do~~	~~Marie Louise~~	~~31~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~May 13.1898,New York,N.Y.~~		
28	Staufer	Joseph	44		m	m	Jan.22.1885,San Rafael,Cal.		5025 Waldo Ave., New York,N.Y.
29	do	Hulda	44		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.21.1925,No.28541.	do
30	Swanson	John	68		m	w		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 30.1929,No.54378	Carmel Hotel Santa Monica,Cal.

6

Compare good MM 9/17/29 John P. Cahill Inspector

Line 22 Park Eirene transferred to 1.cl.Man.6 line 3 before leaving Gothenburg
" 26 Ransom,Warren did not embark
" 27 do. Marie Louise " "

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—600

4

Form 638
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. GRIPSHOLM Sailing from Gothenburg, 7 SEP. 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 SEP. 1929, 192

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Andersen	Oscar	52		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 4.1929,No.69861.	Hillsdale,Ill.
2	do	Emilie	51		f	m		do do	do
3	do	Catharine	19		f	s	Aug.16.1910, Chicago,Ill.		do
4	do	Norman	15		m	s	May.11.1914, Chicago,Ill.		do
5	Aamadt	Lina	52		f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, New York,N.Y.,Dec.3.1928,No.2675803.	212 East 50.Str., New York,N.Y.
6	Trosdal	Einar	49		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Nov.9.1928,No.648107	Savannah,Ga.
7	do	Lucy	48		f	m	Oct.1.1881,Savannah,Ga.		do
8	do	Beverley	20		f	s	June 15.1909, Savannah,Ga.		do
9	Hansen	Clarence	33		f	m	July 1.1896, Brooklyn,N.Y.		70-81 Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	do	May	32		f	m	May 6.1897,Brooklyn,N.Y.		do
11	do	Harold	14		m	s	Nov.23.1914,Brooklyn,N.Y.		do
12	do	Clarence	9		m	s	July 6.1920,Brooklyn,N.Y.		do
13	do	Dorothy	8		f	s	June 30.1921,Brooklyn,N.Y.		do
14	Hathaway	Charles	44		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State,Wash D.C. July 10th 1923,No.611763	Sagemore Park, Bronxville N.Y.
15	do	Irene	39		f	m		do. do.	do.
16	Johnson	Albert	43		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court, White Plains,N.Y.,Apr.24.1914,No.469601.	Lord Kitchener Rd, New Rochelle,N.Y. 413 E.57 Str., New York,N.Y.
17	Mc Cook	Daniel	20		m	s	July 23.1909,New York,N.Y.		
18	Cousted	Oida	14		f	s	see Governess mem 6/6	Passport iss. by Am.Cons.Gen.at Paris France,Sep.7th 1923,No.5373.	8 Orchard Parkway, White Plains,N.Y.
19	Deane	Lyttleton	5		m	s	Aug.29.1924,New York,N.Y.		do
20	Dunne	Alice	31		f	s	Sept.14,Brooklyn,N.Y.		971 Park Ave., New York-N.Y.
21	Hansen	Albert	69		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 27.1929,No.92818.	641-71 Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
22	do	Agnes	67		f	m		do do	do
23	Peters	Frederick	52		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. July 1 .1929,No.617345.	20 W.23.Str., New York,N.Y. 150 E.37 Str., New York,N.Y.
24	Seabury	William	51		m	m	Mar.18.1878, New York,N.Y.		
25	do	Katharine	52		f	m	July 28.1877,Brooklyn,N.Y.		do
26	do	Etheldreda	25		f	s	Mar.5.1904, White Plains,N.Y.		do
27	Shantz	Vera	31		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. July 15.1929,No.104497	501 Fifth Ave., New York,N.Y.
28	Tonneson	John	48		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 22.1929,No.301.	109 Grant Ave., Medford,Mass.
29	do	Mildred	36		f	m	Feb.11.1893,Machiasport,Me.		do
30	Wight	Sherman	55		m	m	Sept.7.1874,Brooklyn,N.Y.		30 Schermer Ave Brooklyn,N.Y.

Complete 9/11/29 John [illegible] Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6[illegible]

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STOCKHOLM Sailing from Gothenburg, 7.SEP.1929, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17.SEP.1929, 192 11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Crilly	Helen	19		f	s	Sept.15.1910,Brooklyn,N.Y.		133 Prospect Pl., Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	Johnson	John	42		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. July 8.1929,No.99636	57 Elm Str., Maplewood,N.J.
3	do	Clara	38		f	m	Nov.16.1891,New York,N.Y.		do
4	Lee	Robert	41		m	m	Aug.30.1888,Central City,Mich.		5 Broadway New York,N.Y.
5	do	Elsie	33		f	m	Jan.10.1896, Brooklyn,N.Y.		do
6	Fritche	George	77		m	s	Sept.19.1852, Sharon Center,N.Y.		Sharon Springs,N.Y.
7	Gray	Daniel	45		m	m	Feb.13.1884,Lowell,Mass.		Goodyear Rubber Co. Middleton,Conn.
8	Anderson	Maria	53		f	m		Passport iss.by American Consulate General, Stockholm,Aug.24.1929,No.232.	426 E.51 Str., Chicago,Ill.
9	Dewald	Jacob	41		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Mar.19.1929,No.686855.	44 Beaver Str., New York,N.Y.
10	Hammer	Christine	40		f	s	Oct.27.1888,Pottstown,Pa.		715 High Str., Pottstown,Pa.
11	Harris	Rose	32		f	s	Mar.16.1897,Norwark,Conn.		110 W.55 Str., New York,N.Y.
12	Rosen	Gustave	42		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. July 2..929,No.109590	110 W.55 Str., New York,N.Y.
13	do	Betty	32		f	m	Mar.16.1897,Norfolk ,Conn.		do
14							Complete 7th 1929. John Pettrow Inspector		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Cripsholm" Sailing from Halifax, Sep. 15th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York September 17th., 1929

9 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nelson	Joe	44		M	M	Wernersville Pa. Complete 9vo Aug 9/17/29 John [illegible] Inspector		Wernersville, Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20							9		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Evan Ebert, Surgeon of the m.s."Gripsholm" Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Evan Ebert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1929

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Gripsholm Passengers sailing from ~~Continental~~ Halifax, September 15th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	RES. USA. RET,																			
1		Metherall	Isabel	29		F	S	Student	Yes	1-11-d English	yes	Canadian	Canadian	08 80 Canada	N.S. North Sidney	mon reg.		6/8/29	N.S.	North Sidney
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 17th., 19 29 14

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See note)	Whether coming for reason of any other prostitution, promotion of, or importation of, any person or persons for any such purpose	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father. T. Metherall, North Sidney. N.S.	N.Y.	New York	No	self	yes	yes	1926 1929	New York N.Y.	Friend, Jane Hendersen 160 Clermont ave. New York, N.Y.	Yes	ever	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	red	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the m.s. "Gripsholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1929

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EEBERT, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Ebert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 24

at ny

R Jacobsen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 7-8-, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	[redacted]
1		NUGIS	ALICE-RENATE	21		F	S	WAITRESS	YES	1-1643 GERMAN ESTHONISH	YES	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	30-09 ESTHONIA	PERNAU	64 QI	REVAL	AUG. 2,1929	09 ESTHONIA	PERNAU
2		GUSTAVSSON	ASTRID	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	1-1651 SWEDISH	YES	FINLAND	SCAND.	30-10 FINLAND	MARIEHAMN	98 QI	HELSINGFORS	AUG. 15,1929	10 FINLAND	FINSTRÖM
3		STOLTZENBERG	JUDITH	58		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	30-05 SWEDEN	GÄVLE	3000 QI	HELSINGFORS	JULY 6,1929	DO	HELSINGFORS
4		SÖDERLUND	ALARIK	18		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	30-10 FINLAND	FINSTRÖM	95 QI	HELSINGFORS	AUG. 15,1929	DO	FINSTRÖM
5		SÖDERLUND	ELNA	27		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	30-10 DO	DO	97 QI	HELSINGFORS	AUG. 15,1929	DO	DO
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

11

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], 17 SEP. 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he perform skilled or unskilled labor, or is he a mere laborer? If so, specify.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who has been, is, or after entry may be found to be within any of the classes of persons excluded by law.	Whether in possession of any alien registration certificate, passport, or permit issued to him by the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and what one time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Jutan Nugis Karjasmaa tanar 3, Parnu.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			Friend, Cecilia Rand 436 W.18 Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none
2	Mother, Maria Jakobson Västanträsk, Finström.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Algot Erikson 8838-42 R.E.S.Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Mother-in-law, Louise Stoltzenberg Högbergsgatan 2, Hälsingfors.	N.J.	Annandale	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1924	New York, N.Y.	Son, Victor Marklund 318 Jefferson Blvd., Annandale, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
4	Mother, Ida Söderlund Finström.	N.Y.	Bronx New York	yes	self	25	no			Uncle, Emil Swan 992 Washington Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Mother, Ida Söderlund Djudö, Finström.	N.Y.	Bronx New York	yes	self	25	no			Aunt, Ruth Swan 992 Washington Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I ~~have~~ caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

'Master' [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1929

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. EBERT, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gran Ebert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1929

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

Examined by
Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 7 SEP 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ANDERSSOB	ANNA AMALIA	31		F	S	NURSE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDI	SWEDEN	NJURUNDA	1706 qi	Stockholm	Jul.2.1929	SWEDEN	FRÖSÖN
2		CARLSON	HILDA ELISABET	55		F	W	WIDOW	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FÄRNEBO	2389 qi	Stockholm	Jul.5.1929	DO	GRÄNGESBERG
3		ERIKSSON	KARL EJNAR	20		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ST. SKEDVI	2507 qi	Stockholm	Aug.5.1929	DO	ST. SKEDVI
4		~~GUSTAFSSON~~	~~MARGIT LOUISE~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~ÖREBRO~~				~~DO~~	~~ÖREBRO~~
5		JAKOBSON	PAUL BERNHARD	18		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NORBERG	2433 qi	Stockholm	Aug.1.1929	DO	NORBERG
6		JOHANSSON	ERIK	23		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ST. SKEDVI	2532 qi	Stockholm	Sep.3.1929	DO	ST. SKEDVI
7		LJUNGQVIST	ANNA FRIDEBORG	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HINNDERYD	7926 qi	Göteborg	Jun.19.1929	DO	HINNERYD
8		NILSSON	JOHN GUSTAF	31		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LÖT	1237 qi	Göteborg	Aug.2.1929	DO	LOT
9		DO	EMMY LINNEA	21		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HÖGBY	1238 qi	Göteborg	Aug.2.1929	DO	DO
10	UNDER 16	DO	EGON GUSTAF	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	ENGLISH	NO	DO	DO	DO	LÖT	1239 qi	Göteborg	Aug.2.1929	DO	DO
11		MOBACK	FRITZ RICHARD	40		M	M	MACHINIST	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FÄRNEBO	AP.470783 RP.470108	WASHINGTON	APRIL 13,1929	U.S.A.	HARTFORD
12		DO	TEKLA SOFIA	44		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄSTANFORS	2552 qi	Stockholm	Aug.9.1929	SWEDEN	NORBEG
13		MATTSSON	KNUT RAGNAR	40		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DALSKOG	136 qi	Göteborg	Aug.9.1929	DO	DALSKOG
14		DO	IDA VILHELMINA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	137 qi	Göteborg	Aug.9.1929	DO	DO
15		SAMUELSON	ASTRID SYLVIA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SÄBY	36 qi	Stockholm	Aug.22.1929	DO	SÄBY
16		SUNDIN	OLOF BIRGER	20		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BJURSÅS	2573 qi	Stockholm	Sep.3.1929	DO	BJURSÅS
17		BERGSTRÖM	SVEN	26		M	M	DRAWER I	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	AP.436631 RP.433653	WASHINGTON	MAY 8,.1929	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
18		DO	VIOLA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SÖDERTÄLJE	1760 QI	STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 3, 1929	SWEDEN	SÖDERTÄLJE
19		FENELIUSV	INGEBORG	27		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	3132 QI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 17,1929	DO	VINGÅKER
20		GRAHN	HILDA AMALIA	63		F	W	WIDOW	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	PITEÅ	2560 QI	STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 3.1929	DO	PITEÅ
21		NYGREN	SIGRID	55		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	2564 QI	STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 3,1929	DO	ENSKEDE
22		REUTWENBERG	HELGE EVERT	27		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	EDA	134 QI	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 9,1929	DO	JÄRNSKOG
23		SLÄRTMAN	KARL	24		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	JÄRNSKOG	23 QI	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 6,1929	DO	DO
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

12

Line 4 Gustafson Margit Louise did not embark

Purser.

Changed Tourist Class 10.15 a.m. 9/7/29

16 — 12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—629

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP. 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether ever had tuberculosis	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary presence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Anders Anderson Njurunda.	Minn.	St. Paul	yes	self $310.00	yes	no			Friend, Linnéa Åsman 314 W.4.Str., St. Paul, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none
2	Sister, Julia Tallberg Färnebo,	Mass.	Worcester	no	see col 23 $300.00	yes	no			Son, Karl Carlson 7 State Str., Worcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none
3	Mother, Hilma Larsson Västra Utby, Malung.	Wyo.	Frannie	no	self $60.00	yes	no			Friend, August Granlund Frannie, Wyo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	blond	blue	none
4	~~———~~	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	25	no			~~Husband, Karl Gustafson 68 Oliver Str., Newark, N.J.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Mother, Anna Jacobson Box 58, Kärrgruvan.	Conn.	Maple Hill New Britain	yes	self $36.00	25	no			Uncle, August Wartman 40 Robins Ave. R.F.D., 1, Maple Hill, New Britain, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Stepfather, Karl Johanson Anstahyttan.	Mich.	Iron Montain	no	self $50.00	25	no			Friend, Erik Tunell Iron Montain, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Father, Alfred Ljungquist Winneryd.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self $50.00	35	no			Sister, Eva Ljungquist 1120 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none
8	Father, August Johanson Grönharven, Palmelund.	Mass.	North Woburn	no	self $50.00	yes	no			Friend, Karl Jonsson 24 Fletcher Rd., North Woburn, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none
9	Father-in-law, do do	Mass.	North Woburn	no	husband //	//	no			Friend, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
10	Grandfather, do do	Mass.	North Woburn	no	father //	//	no			Friend, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
11	Father, Jonas Mobac k Kärrgruvan.	Conn.	W.Hartford	no	self $50.00	yes	yes	1924 W.Hartford, Conn.	1929	Home, Oakwood Aven, West Hartford, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
12	Father-in-law, do do	Conn.	W.Hartford	no	husband //	//	no			Accompaning husband home, West Hartford, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none
13	Mother, Sofia Mattson Dalskog.	Mont.	Missoula	yes	self $100.00	yes	yes	1920 Milton 1927 Mont.		Brother-in-law, Charles Gustafson 930 Locust Str., Missoula, Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue	none
14	Mother-in-law, do do	Mont.	Missoula	yes	husband //	//	yes	1920 Milton 1927 Mont.		Brother, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none
15	Father, Karl Alldin Tranås.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self $200.00	yes	no			Brother-in-law, Oscar Samuelson 1757 Summerdale Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
16	Mother, Anna Sundin Bengtsgården, Sågmyra.	Ill.	Rockford	yes	self	25	no			Friend, Albert Petterson 1624 Pershing Ave., R.R.7, Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
17	Father-in-law, Robert Carlson, Wanngården, Södertälje.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1921 Brooklyn 1929 N.Y.		Father, Ernst Bergström; 335, 51.Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	fair	blond	grey	none
18	Father, do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self $25.00	yes	no			Father-in-law, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	grey	none
19	Father, Simon Fenelius, Vingåker.	L.I. N.Y.	Glendale	no	self $2500	yes	no			Aunt, Anna Peterson, 7724, 78.Str., Glendale, L.I.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
20	Son, Johannes Grahn, Piteå.	Ill.	Moline	yes	see col. 23 $100.00	25	no			Son, Gustaf Grahn, 2530, 18.Ave.A., Moline, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none
21	Husband, Gustaf Nygren, Enskede.	L.I. N.Y.	Astoria	no	self $200.00	yes	yes	1924 New York N.Y.		Daughter, Sigrid Deming, 3406, 32.Str., Astoria, L.I. N.Y.	np ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
22	Father, Edvard Reuthenberg, Koppom.	Ill.	Rockford	yes	self $1460.00	25	no			Friend, Axel Andersson, 1524, 12.Ave., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none
23	Father, Karl Slärtman, Beted.	Ill.	Rockford	yes	self $600.00	25	no			Friedd, Axel Andersson, 1524, 12.Ave., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1929

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—4320

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E EBERT, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, [illegible] (State whether foregoing "setting therewith" or "prepared by person thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Evan Ebert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1929

at Ny

C Jacobson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

Examined by Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 7. SEP. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ANDERSSON	CARL	38		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SKUMMESLÖV	AP.479470 RP.478431	WASHINGTON	APRIL 29,1929	U.S.A.	EAST ORANGE
2		DO	RAGNHILD	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	EINNISH	FINLAND	HELSING-FORS	69 NQI	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 5,1929	DO	DO
3		OLAUSSON	EVA	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	- - - -	NO	DO	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG	61 NQI	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 30,1929	DO	BROOKLYN
4		GUSTAFSSON	ALENA Ottilia Olsson	48		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	AMNIKA	208 NQI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 10,1929	DO	CHICAGO
5		JACOBSON	CARL HUGO	26		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ESKILSTUNA	32 NQI	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 21,1929	DO	IRVINGTON
6		JOHANSON	ANNA	26		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RONNEBY	376 NQI	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 17,1929	DO	EAST ORANGE
7		~~DO~~	SIGNE	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	39 NQI	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 29,1929	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
8		KRUSE	SIGURD	30		M	S	civil ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SOCKHOLM	38 NQI	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 28,1929	DO	KATRINEHOLM
9		LINDBLOM	GUSTAF ALEXANDER	33		M	M	DENTIST	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	Sunne	23 nqi	Göteborg	July 29.1929	do.	Sunne
10		Olson	Olga	36		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	dol	do						
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

13

Line 7 Johanson Signe transferred to 2.cl.man 12 line 4 before leaving Gothenburg

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP. 1929, 19 20

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is coming under contract or agreement, written or parol, to perform labor in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Andreas Christianson Finnabo, Malen.	N.J.	East Orange	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1929	East Orange, N.J.	Friend, Esther Eskils 468 Abbington Ave., East Orange, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Father-in-law, do do	N.J.	East Orange	no	husband	//	yes	1920 1929	East Orange, N.J.	Friend, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Grandfather, Nathan Person Föreningsagatan 11, Göteborg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1928	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father, Albin Olauson Ford Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	brown	none
4	Brother-in-law, Elmer Wall, Birgerjarlsgatan 62, Stockholm.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1886 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Husband, Oscar Gustafsson, 6-24, Aldinne Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Father, Carl Jacobson, Vågen 16, Eskilstuna.	L.I. N.Y.	Flushing	no	self	35	yes	1923 1929	Irvington, N.Y.	Sister, Ebba Carlsson, 3341, 148. Str., Flushing, L.I. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Father, Charles Johansson, Ellesgården, Ronneby.	N.J.	East Orange	no	self	35	yes	1923 1929	East Orange, N.J.	Cousin, Ida Svärkar, 606, Walls Ave., East Orange, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
7	Father, do	N.J.	~~East Orange~~	no	self	35	yes	~~1926~~ 1929	~~East Orange,~~ N.J.	Cousin, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Mother, Signe Kruse, Dalagatan 78 a, Stockholm.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Amer. Scandinavian Foundation 25. W. 45 Str. New York N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
9	Father, Robert Lindblom, Götgatan 13, Stockholm.	~~Sweden~~ N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Friend, Neilson Abeel, American Scandinavian Foundation, New York, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
10	Mother, Kerstin Svenson, Sunne	Ill	Chicago	no	Husband	yes	yes	1913 1929	Chicago Home	3031 Wilcherhart Ave. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark-brown	gray	none
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

'Master' ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1929

at Nyc

A. Jankowski

Immigration Officer.

16—639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. EBERT, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Evan Ebert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1929

at ny

C. Jackson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM. *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, 7. SEP. 1929, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HANGSTRUP-SORENSEN	GUNNAR FRODE	27		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	MR. HERLÖV	120 NI	KÖPENHAMN	AUG. 12,1929	DENMARK	VEJLE
2		HULTHEN	AXEL	40		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	SLÄTTHÖG	60 NI	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 30,1929	SWEDEN	HUSKVARNA
3		SWANSTRÖM	EMMA KATARINA	59		F	W	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	V.EMTERVIK	64 NI	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 5,1929	DO	FRYKERUD
4		BERGENDAHL	SIGRID	39		F	S	TEACHER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KÖPING	44 NI	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 2,1929	DO	KÖPING
5		LARSON	HULDA LINNEA	16		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LUND	25 NI	MALMÖ	AUG. 29, 1929	DO	Ö. SOLLERUP
6		MALMING	SIXTEN	46		M	S	BREEDER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LUGNÅS	73 NI	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 9,1929	DO	ÄLGARÅS
7		MATTSON	SARA	31		F	S	TEACHER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÄVLE	45 NI	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 3,1929	DO	GÄVLE
8		WIBERG	ANDERS RUTGER	27		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖRJA	38 NI	MALMÖ	SEPT. 4,1929	DO	HELSINGBORG
9		HANSEN	POUL ANDERS	38		M	S	MACHINE-WORKER	YES	DANISH ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	DO	DENMARK	SILLERÖD	212 NI	KÖPENHAMN	SEPT. 6,1929	DENMARK	VEDBÆK
10		MARTITILA	KERTTU	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	VIBORG	33 NI	HELSINGFORS	AUG.30.1929	FINLAND	HELSINGFORS
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—650

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this page must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 SEP. 1929, *19* 22

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the country whence he came permanently to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Are his photo or signature, or both, on file in one or more of the following places: Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice; Office of Chief Post Inspector; Secret Service Division, Treasury Department	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether coming by reason of any prize, admission, premium, or agreement offered or supplied, in whole or in part, by any person or corporation	30 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Father, Lars Sörensen Tönnesgade 19, Vejle.	Denmark		no	self	yes	yes	1926	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend, Erik Holt 200 Lincoln Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 4mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Wife, Valborg Hulthén Huskvarna.	Sweden		yes	self	yes	no			Friend, Erik Oberg 242 Lafayette Str., New York, N.Y.	yes 3mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Cousin, Katarina Anderson Fageräs.	Sweden		no	self	yes	yes	1927	Chicago Ill.	Sister, Signe Carlson 6354 S. Bishop Str., Ogden Park Sta., Chicago, Ill	yes 6mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none
4	Father, John Bergendahl, Köping.	Sweden		no	self	yes	no			Friend, Irma Holst, 903, New York Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Mother, Bengta Larsson, Pärup, Ö. Sallerup.	Sweden		no	self	yes	no			Uncle, Nils Olsson, 40, Park Court, Staten Island, N.Y.	yes 6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Father, Richard Person, Åskekärr.	Sweden		yes	self	yes	no			Friend, Lars Russell, Cardington, Ohio.	yes 2 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none
7	Father, Abraham Mattsson, Gefle.	Sweden		yes	self	yes	no			Sister, Gunnild Tyberg, 9601, N. Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio	yes 5 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none
8	Mother, Emma Wiberg, Skånegatan 33, Helsingborg	Sweden		no	self	yes	no			Friends, Swedish American Prospecting Corp., 26, Beaver Str., New York, N.Y.	yes 9 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none
9	Father, Einar Hansen, Larsensvej 23, Vedbaek.	M/S "Emma Maersk" N.Y. ~~Denmark~~ New York		yes	A.P. Möller, Copenhagen	25	yes	1924 1929	as a sailor	To muster on board m/s "Emma Maersk", New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none
10	Husband, August Marttila, Kulmakatu 1.B.5. Helsingfors	Finland			self	yes	yes	1919	New York, N.Y.	Mother: Maria Pelkkonen, 1003 Emwill Ave, Ferndale Mich	yes 2 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Temporary admission extended until 10-11-30 File No. 7911/2433

Temporary admission extended until 9/16/30 File No. 7911/2429

Temporary admission extended until 8/30/30 File No. 7911/2433

Temporary admission extended until 8/30/30 File No. 7911/2433

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1929
at NY

C Jamerson
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

C 8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. EBERT, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eivar Ebert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1929

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM". *Passengers sailing from* GOTTENBURG, on the 7th September, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Permit to re-enter Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ahlgren	Aune	29		F	S	Domestic	yes	English Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Viborg	Ap.429805 Rp.429106	Washington,D.C.	Oct.27,1928	U. S. A.	New York
2		Hovi	Amalia	37		F	S	Cook	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Säkkijärvi	Ap.476792 Rp.472963	Washington,D.C.	April.18,1929	do	New York
3		Maatta	Elias	32		M	M	Carpent.	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Kuhmoinen	Ap.475365 Rp.481275	Washington,D.C.	May 3,1929	do	New York
4	66615	do	Ilmi	35		F	M	Housew.	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Juva	Ap.475364 Rp.480674	Washington,D.C.	May 3,1929	do	New York
5	10-10-30 HAS 2/406 P - 1/23/32 DR	Niemi	Maria	48		F	S	Domestic	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Karstula	Ap.468650 Rp.469455	Washington,D.C.	April 12,1929	do	Brooklyn
6		Nieminen	Ida	31		F	S	Domestic	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Forssa	Ap.477030 Rp.476949	Washington,D.C.	April 26,1929	do	New York
7		Salonen	Cecilia	29		F	S	Domestic	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Lahti	Ap.365989 Rp.372559	Washington,D.C.	May 9,1928	do	New York
8		Savinen	Kalle	54		M	M	Carpenter	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Virrat	Ap.470679 Rp.470636	Washington,D.C.	April 15,1929	do	Calumet
9		Toivonen	Olga	47		F	S	Cook	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Akaa	Ap.485160 Rp.483163	Washington,D.C.	May 7,1929	do	New York
10	1/4 x 3 L 1/19/32 DR	Waski	Axel	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Forssa	Ap.470534 Rp.470188	Washington,D.C.	April 13,1929	do	Detroit
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

M. Walsh, Insp. 9/17

SEP 17 1929

15

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—626

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP. 1929, *19*

24

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the voyage; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States			Race (a person of full Indian blood is an Indian, as regarded by tribe? If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Edvard Ahlgren, Viborg.Saimaankatu 11.	Mich.	Royal Oak	no	by self	25	yes	1925-1928	New York	Friend: Dr. Albert Ohlmacher 525 Unsetta Blv.RoyalOak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
2	Mother: Valpuri Hovi, Säkkijärvi.Laihankylä.	N.Y.	New York	yes	by self	25	yes	1912-1929	New York	Friend: Miss Hamilton, 1120-5 Ave. New York NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
3	Father: Juuro Mättä, Tapanila.	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	by self	25	yes	1914-1929	New York	Home: 1667 Grand Ave. Bronx.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Father-in-law: do do	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	by husb	25	yes	1913-1929	New York	Home: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	dark	none
5	Mother: Tilda Niemi, Myllymäki.Peltoniemi.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	by self	25	yes	1926-1929	Brook-lyn.	Friend: Mrs.Anna Rantman, Brooklyn.N.Y.637-41 St.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Mother: Ida Nieminen, Forssa. Uusikylä.	N.Y.	New York	yes	by self	25	yes	1922-1929	New York	Sister: Mrs. Olga Dalin, 104-E-119 St. New York.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Sister: Helmi Granroth, Helsingfors.Elisabetsg.17.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	by self	25	yes	1922-1928	New York	Friend: Mrs.Matilda Makinen Brooklyn.N.Y. 637-41 St.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
8	Son: Sulo Savinen, Virrat. Lamminmäki.	Mass	Fitchburg	yes	by self	25	yes	1905-1929	Calu-met.	Friend: Mr. Emil Lampi, 100 Mass St. Fitchburg.Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none
9	Mother: Wilhelmina Toivonen Urjala, Tampinkoski.	N.Y.	New York	yes	by self	25	yes	1909-1929	New York	Sister: Maria Walve, 2061 Lexington Ave.New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
10	Mother: Emma Palikainen, Forssa. Sepänhaka.	Mich	Detroit	no	by self	25	yes	1909-1929	Det-roit.	Sister: Mrs. Elsa Lindfors, Detroit.Mich.12697 Johan Ave.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sverdsundmark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1929
at NY

Ingvason
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. EBERT, Surgeon of the CRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The [illegible] Board of Health, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Evan Ebert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1929

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 7. SEP. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CARLSON	CARL	24		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	VOXTORP	AP.458341 RP.457585	WASHINGTON	APRIL 6,1929	U.S.A.	WORCESTER
2		MORTENSON	HANNA	55		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BONBY	AP.507928 RP.504520	WASHINGTON	JUNE 17,1929	DO	CHICAGO
3		OLSON	HENRY ALGOT	25		M	S	REPAIRER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LIMHAMN	AP.452515 RP.451746	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 5,1929	DO	FORT BRAGG
4		JOHANSON	SIGNE	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RONNEBY	AP.422070 RP.420306	WASHINGTON	SEPT. 26,1928	DO	EAST ORANGE
5		ANDERSON-HORTAN	MARIA	55		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GUNNAR-SKOG	AP.473348 RP.471908	WASHINGTON	APRIL 17,1929	DO	CHICAGO
6		SCHENK	ANNIE	48		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	HVELSTAD	AP.459362 RP.464780	WASHINGTON	JUNE 1,1929	DO	HOLLYWOOD
7	CL. USC	SODERLUND	GUSTAF	34		M	M	MED. GYMNAST	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	AP.477614 RP.476048	WASHINGTON	APRIL 25,1929	DO	LOS ANGELES
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

16

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7. SEP. 1929, *19* 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he (she) believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or independently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Carl Persson Kärr, Voxtorp, Wallberga.	Mass.	Worcester	yes	self	25 yes	1926	Worcester, Mass.		Cousin, Alma Lindquist 32 Katherine Str., Worcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Brother, Magnus Mårtenson Bornby:	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25 yes	1892 1929	Chicago, Ill.		Friend, Theofilus Ambrose 7041 S. Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
3	Father, Anders Olson Anskargatan 34, Limhamn.	Cal.	Fort Bragg	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Fort Bragg, Cal.	Friend, Charles Anderson Fort Bragg, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	red	blue	none
4	Father, Charles Johanson Ellesgården, Ronneby.	N.J.	E. Orange	no	self	yes	yes	1926 1929	E. Orange, N.J.	Cousin, Ida Svärkar 606 Walls Ave, E. Orange, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Friend, Ellen Hammarström Kyrkogatan 22, Arvika.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1897 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Friend, Lovis Levander 4421 North Maplewood Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
6	Father, Rasmus Hansen, Lethenburg.	Cal.	Hollywood	no	self	yes	yes	1896 1929	Hollywood, Cal.	Home, 1832½, N. Van Pes Ave., Hollywood, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
7	Mother, Ida Söderlund, Halmstad.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	yes	1916 1929	Los Angeles, Cal.	Friend, George Betz, 2333, Germantown Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lindmark

Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1929

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. EBERT, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The S[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Evan Ebert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 29

at Ny

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 7. SEP. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ANDERSSON	IDA	45		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	TORRED	AP.476 RP.482545	WASHINGTON	MAY 6, 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		ERICKSON	MATHILDA	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NORDMARK	RP.431	WASHINGTON	NOV. 5,1929	DO	CHICAGO
3		FORSBERG	AXEL	28		M	M	CONTRACTOR	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	AP.470997 RP.483	WASHINGTON	May 8 1929	DO	LOS ANGEEES
4		DO	INGRID	21		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FORSS	AP.470 RP.470038	WASHINGTON	Apr.13.1929	DO	DO
5		HANSON	HULDA	42		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HÖGHULT	AP.496546 RP.495477	WASHINGTON	MAY 31,1929	DO	BUFFALO
6		JOHNSON	EMMA	37		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄSE	AP.476244 RP.475298	WASHINGTON	APRIL 24,1929	DO	HARTFORD
7		JOHNSON	ALMA SOFIA	61		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SKEPPLANDA	AP.455146 RP.454774	WASHINGTON	FEBR.20,1929	DO	BROCKTON
8		KYLBERG	ANNA MARIA	50		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FORSERUM	RP.455877 AP.502515	WASHINGTON	MAROH 12,1929	DO	AUSTIN
9		LARSSON	GRETA	37		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖREBRO	RP.499577	WASHINGTON	JUNE 7,1929	DO	HARTFORD
10	U.S.C.	NILSSON	OSCAR	28		M	M	MOULDER	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON Mar.26.1929										NO. 690779	
11		DO	CARIN	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	FORSHAGA	RP.471237	WASHINGTON	Apr.16.1929	U.S.A.	WORCESTER
12		PEARSON	MARIE	21		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KRISTIAN-STAD	AP.499674 RP.501	WASHINGTON	JUNE 11,1929	DO	EAST ORANGE
13		PERSON	FRITZ	35		M	S	WIRE-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRAVA	AP.462412 RP.462	WASHINGTON	MARCH 23,1929	DO	WORCESTER
14		DE POLAC	MARIE	60		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ULLERUD	RP.48608	WASHINGTON	MAY 17, 1929	DO	NEW YORK
15		STONE	HENRY	28		M	S	TOOL-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TROLL-HÄTTAN	AP.464529 RP.463561	WASHINGTON	MARCH 26,1929	DO	HARTFORD
16		SVENSSON	ESTER	35		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RANSÄTER	RP.433548	WASHINGTON	NOV.8,1929	DO	NEW YORK
17		SVANTESON	HELGA KAROLINA	40		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	AP.474215 RP.484952	WASHINGTON	APRIL 23,1929	DO	DO
18		TÖRNQUIST	SIGNE MARIA	39		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TVÄRED	RP.488074	WASHINGTON	MAY 20,1929	DO	WORCESTER
19		WILLIAMSSON	ESTHER	47		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HUSKVARNA	RP.483154	WASHINGTON	May 7.1929	DO	BROCKTON
20		WOODLAND	FRANK EDVIN	34		M	S	MASSEUR	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KILA	AP.453412 RP.454808	WASHINGTON	Feb.19.1929	DO	SAN FRANCISCO
21		ANDERSSON	CARL	38		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SKUMMESLÖV	AP.479470 RP.478431	WASHINGTON	APRIL 29,1929	DO	EAST ORANGE
22		DO	RAGNHILD	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DONNISH	DONLAND	HELSING-FORS	AP.337070	Extended 5 1/23/1930			
23		BJORNDAL	RUTH	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG	RP.336829	WASHINGTON	JAN. 23, 1929	U.S.A.	BOSTON
24		ERIKSON	EMIL CONRAD	64		M	M	CAND. PHILOS.	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	TÖNSBERG	AP.505796 RP.499845	WASHINGTON	JUNE 7,1929	DO	PHILADELPHIA
25		FJELLANGER	THYRA	28		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	NARVIK	AP.352062 RP.362598	WASHINGTON	APRIL 12,1929	DO	SAN FRANCISCO
26		PETERSSON	OSSIAN	42		M	S	INKMAKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	BONNEBY	AP.476981 RP.472276	WASHINGTON	APRIL 17,1929	DO	BROOKLYN
27	U.S.C.	SWANSON	ERNEST	33		M	M		CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON APRIL 13TH 1929 NO.12547											
28	U.S.C.	BO	HERRY	5		M	S		CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											
29	U.S.C.	DO	ETHEL	3		F	S		DO			DO								
30		DO	JENNY	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	OLOFSTRÖM	AP.480731 RP.475916	WASHINGTON	APRIL 25,1929	U.S.A.	CHICAGO

J. H. Emme 9-17-29

Line 16 Svensson Ester did not embark
" 21 Andersson, Carl transferred to 2.cl.Man.15 line 1 before leaving Gothenburg
" 22 do. Ragnhild " " " " 15 " 2 " " "

John A. Kenney
Purser

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—889

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17. SEP. 1929, *19* 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or has he performed any kind of labor for hire or salary in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously special inquiry case	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Anna Johanson Ellekärr, Frillesås.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1929	New York, N.Y.	Friend, Betty Erikson 149 East 82 Ave., New York, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Brother, John Nord Fogdhyttan.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	Chicago, Ill.	Husband, Gustaf Erikson 5345 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Father-in-law, Hjalmar Karlson Nordenskiöldsgatan 25, Göteborg.	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1929	Los Ange- les, Cal.	Home, 5906-2nd Ave., - Los Angeles, Cal.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark brown	blue	none
4	Father, do do	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	husband	//	yes	1925 1929	Los Ange- les, Cal.	Home, do do	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Sister, Josephina Hanson Höghult, Romelanda.	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	yes	yes	1902 1929	Buffalo, N.Y.	Sister, Alma Lindén 1013 Filemore Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Sister, Anna Johanson Råglanda, Storfors.	Conn.	Hartford	no	self		yes	1905 1929	Hartford, Conn.	Sister, Hilma Magnuson 352 S.Str., Hartford, Conn.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
7	Brother, Anders Johnson Bangatan 95, Göteborg.	Mass.	Brockton	no	self		yes	1903 1929	Brockton, Mass.	Friend, Horace Keith 1690 Main Str., Brockton, Mass.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Father, Karl Kylberg Forserum.	Tex.	Austin	no	self		yes	1924 1929	Austin Tex.	Husband, Gustaf Kylberg 205 E.23.Str., Austin, Tex.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark grey		none
9	Father, Oscar Larson Anäsgatan 3, Örebro.	Conn.	Hartford	no	self		yes	1923 1929	Hartford, Conn.	Friend, Emma Johnson 78 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
10	Father-in-law, Otto Kihlman Elvenäs, Forshaga.	Mass.	Worcester	no	self		yes	1900 1929	Worcester, Mass.	Home, 37 Sherburne Ave., Worcester, Mass.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none
11	Father, do do	Mass.	Worcester	no	husband	//	yes	1920 1929	Worcester, Mass.	Home, do do	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
12	Aunt, Agnes Åström Århus.	N.J.	East Orange	no	self		yes	1908 1929	East Orange, N.J.	Home, 393 S.Clinton Str., East Orange, N.J.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
13	Father, Emil Person Skivsta, Forshaga.	Mass.	Worcester	yes	self		yes	1923 1929	Worcester, Mass.	Uncle, Olof Hedlund 87 June Str., Worcester, Mass.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none
14	Nephew, Ragnar Swärd Sunne.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	1887 1929	New York, N.Y.	Son, Leon de Polac 276 Sherman Ave., New York, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	none
15	Mother, Hanna Sten Kv. Brage 8, Trollhättan.	Mass.	Orange	no	self		yes	1923 1929	Hartford, Conn.	Uncle, August Friberg 84 Wolant Hill, Orange, Mass.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none
~~16~~	~~Mother, Kristina Magnuson Bila, Munkfors.~~	N.Y.	Long Island City	no	self		yes	1922 1928	New York, N.Y.	Friend, Emma Gustafson 4335-4o Str., Long Island City, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
17	Uncle, Alfred Svanteson Thaliagatan 4, Göteborg.	N.J.	East Orange	no	self		yes	1923 1929	New York, N.Y.	Friend, Svea Bogren 513 Main Str., East Orange, N.J.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
18	Father, Karl Törnqvist Drottninggatan 23, Huskvarna.	Mass.	Worcester	no	self		yes	1906 1929	Worcester, Mass.	Home, 884 Millbury Str., Worcester, Mass.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
19	Father, Axel Isakson Sylviagatan 7, Huskvarna.	Mass.	Brockton	no	self		yes	1913 1929	Brockton, Mass.	Friend, Blanche Hyslop, 129 West Elm Str., Brockton, Mass.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
20	Father, Johannes Skoglund Säffle.	Cal.	San Francisco	no	self		yes	1919 1929	San Francisco, Cal.	Brother, August Skoglund 20-12 Str., San Francisco, Cal.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
21																											
22																											
23	Father, Otto Björndahl Blåsutgatan 8, Göteborg.	Mass.	Malden	no	self		yes	1923 1928	Boston Mass.	Friend, Olga Swahn 73 Wallace Str., Malden, Mass.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
24	Aunt, Marie Lindblad Tönsberg.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self		yes	1889 1929	Philadelphia, Pa.	Home, 256 S.11.Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none
25	Father, Johannes Fjellanger Storgaten 34, Larvik.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self		yes	1925 1928	San Francisco, Cal.	Friend, Dagny Pettersen 8918-3.Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
26	Father, Peter Olsson, Saltärma, Ronneby.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self		yes	1922 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sister, Ottilia Lövquist, 618,43.Str., East Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
27	.....																										
28	.....																										
29	.....																										
30	Uncle, Carl Persson, Olovström.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self		yes	1923 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Home, 5608, Henderson Str., Chicago, Ill.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lindmark

'Master' Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1929

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. EBERT, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Evan Ebert

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1929

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—889

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM Passengers sailing from Gothenburg 7. SEP. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ANDERSON	ANNA KERSTIN	45		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH-SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	NÄTTRABY	RP.434645	WASHINGTON	NOV. 12,1928	U.S.A.	LYNN
2		ANDERSON	CLARA	24		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH-SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DUVERYD	RP.485914 AP.475960	WASHINGTON	MAY 13, 1929	DO	TACOMA
3		ANDERSON	ALICE	48		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH-SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KÖPING	RP.474508 AP.469630	WASHINGTON	APRIL 23,1929	DO	BROOKLYN
4		ASPLUND	DAGMAR	48		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH-SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LINKÖPING	RP.470213	WASHINGTON	APRIL 15,1929	DO	BROOKLYN
5		BERG	ANDERS GUSTAF	35		M	S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH-SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NÄS	RP.450994	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 2,1929	DO	CHICAGO
6		BYLANDER	ALMA	59		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH-SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BONDSTORP	RP.453129	WASHINGTON	FEBR12,1929	DO	WASHINGTON
7		DAHL	RUTH MARIA	27		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH-SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	CHARLOTTEN-BERG	AP.488597 RP.486516	WASHINGTON	MAY 14,1929	DO	CHICAGO
8		ERICKSON	OSCAR	30		M	S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH-SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ONSALA	AP.471745 RP.471664	WASHINGTON	APRIL 17,1929	DO	OAKLAND
9		FRISK	KATRI ELISABETH	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH-SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	FINLAND	TAMMER-FORS	RP.485483	WASHINGTON	MAY 11,1929	DO	NEW YORK
10		GUSTAFSON	STAGE	29		M	S	WATCH-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH-SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	SWEDEN	HELSING-BORG	AP.425403 RP.425000 AP.499226	WASHINGTON	OCT.11,1928	DO	CHICAGO
11		HOGFELDT	HENRIK JOHN	40		M	M	CHAUFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH-SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HISHULT	RP.497478	WASHINGTON	JUNE 4, 1929	DO	NEW YORK
12		JOHNSON	AGDA	54		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH-SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	JÖNKÖPING	RP.475609 AP.426277	WASHINGTON	APRIL 26,1929	DO	BURLINGTON
13		KIHLMAN	GUNBORG MILLY	27		F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH-SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖCKERÖ	RP.426148	WASHINGTON	OCT. 15, 1928	DO	NEWARK
14		KÄLL	ESTER VIKTORIA	29		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH-SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SÄTER	RP.424846 AP.513730	WASHINGTON	OCT. 11,1928	DO	NEW YORK
15	P-111346 11-13-36	LANGE	ANNA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH-SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RAMLÖSA	RP.512117	WASHINGTON	JULY 11,1929	DO	DO
16		LARSON	KARIN	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH-SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HÖJE	RP.466160 AP.433283	WASHINGTON	APRIL 5,1929	DO	DO
17		~~MC DONALD~~	~~FRITS~~	~~49~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BAKER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH-SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~BACKÅKRA~~	~~RP.431441~~ AP.363340	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~NOV. 3, 1928~~	~~DO~~	~~SAN FRANCISCO~~
18		MATTSSON	HILMA FREDRIKA	32		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH-SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KVARNÅKRA	RP.366635	WASHINGTON	APRIL 27,1928	DO	NEW YORK
19		PERSSON	ANNA	42		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH-SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FOLKÄRNA	RP.350163	WASHINGTON	MARCH 22,1929	DO	DO
20		BJÖRKMAN	HULDA OLIVIA	45		F	S	LAUNDRESS	YES	ENGLISH-SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRYKERUD	RP.372926 AP.479675	WASHINGTON	MAY 20, 1929	DO	DO
21		PÅLSSON	CARL EDVIN	34		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH-SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄXTORP	RP.476989 AP.479675	WASHINGTON	APRIL 26,1929	DO	EAST ORANGE
22		DO	ALLIS ELISABET	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH-SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALLERUM	RP.476990	WASHINGTON	APRIL 26,1929	DO	DO
23		RODE	ELLEN KRISTINA	41		F	S	MED. GYMNAST	YES	ENGLISH-SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MYRESJÖ	RP.491768	WASHINGTON	MAY 24, 1929	DO	WASHINGTON
24		RYDSTRÖM	GERDA CECILIA	24		F	S	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH-SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	JÄMSHÖG	RP.365261	WASHINGTON	APRIL 25,1929	DO	NEW YORK
25		SMITH	ELIZABETH	57		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH-SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KRISTINE-HAMN	RP.469763	WASHINGTON	APRIL 13,1929	DO	TOMPKINSVILLE
26		SWANSON	CLARA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH-SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HOUF	RP.452054	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 7,1929	DO	NEW YORK
27		SWANSON	HANNA	34		F	S	MASSEUSE	YES	ENGLISH-SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SÖDRA RÖRUM	AP.502807 RP.497152	WASHINGTON	JUNE 3,1929	DO	BROOKLYN
28		SÖDERBERG	SIGFRID	30		M	S	TOOL-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH-SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NORRA RÅDA	RP.475079 AP.470193	WASHINGTON	Apr.24 1929	DO	CHICAGO
29		TERNSTRÖM	ISA CAROLINA	62		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH-SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	Vickleby	RP.570403	WASHINGTON	APRIL 15,1929	DO	OAK PARK
30		ÖSTERGREN	EMMA JOSEFINA	56		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH-SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VADSTENA	RP.478586	WASHINGTON	APRIL 30,1929	DO	NEW YORK

Line 17 McDonald Fritz did not embark

Purser

Sept 17-1929 10 am

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17. SEP. 1929, *19* 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or people or nationality, as English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Irish, Scottish, Negro, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Russian, Bohemian, Polish, Slovak, Finnish, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Slovenian, Bulgarian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabic, Hindu, Corean, Filipino, Indian, Mexican, Spanish-American, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Dominican, Haitian, Jamaican, Barbadian, Trinidadian, Guianese, Brazilian, Peruvian, Chilean, Colombian, Venezuelan, Ecuadorian, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Panamanian, Costa Rican, Salvadorian, Mexican, Spanish-American, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Dominican, Haitian, Jamaican, Barbadian, Trinidadian, Guianese, Brazilian, Peruvian, Chilean, Colombian, Venezuelan, Ecuadorian, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Panamanian, Costa Rican, Salvadorian)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or means, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Botilda Karlsson Dalby, Nättraby.	Mass.	Lynn	no	self	yes	yes	1909 1928	Lynn, Mass.	Sister, Lilly Anderson 88 Johnson Str., Lynn., Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Mother, Mathilda Svenson Horsaryd, Karlshamn.	Wash.	Tacoma	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 1929	Tacoma, Wash.	Uncle, Henry Olsen R.6, Box.489, Tacoma, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Mother, Sigrid Anderson Köpmansgatan 71, Borgholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home, 8617-21 Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
4	Sister, Elona Moltrecht, Storgatan 34 Linköping	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 1929	Brooklyn N.Y.	Home, 376 E.8.Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Father, Anders Berg Box 3268, Haga 1, Borlänge.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Sister, Maria Carlson 4614 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dark	grey	none
6	Brother, Fabian Bylander, Borås.	D.C.	Washington	yes	self	yes	yes	1901 1929	Washington D.C.	Home: 2261 New Hampshire Ave, Washington D.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
7	Father, Jacob Molander Svartå.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Home, 1755 E.55.Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Brother, Ernst Erikson Burås, Onsala.	Cal.	Oakland	no	self	yes	yes	1900 1929	Oakland, Cal.	Home, 1528-7.Str., Oakland, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
9	Mother, Lydia Laine Järvensivu 44 a, Tammerfors.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1929	New York N.Y.	Home, 325 E.56 Str, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none
10	Father, Vilhelm Gustafson, Kungsgatan 20, Ljungby.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	Chicago, Ill.	Friend, Birger Lundberg Mittual Watch 27 E., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none
11	Mother, Mathilda Hagfeldt Hishult.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	New York, N.Y.	Home, 421 E.65 Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
12	Father, August Johanson Sotåsa, Adelön.	Mass.	Burlington	no	self	yes	yes	1914 1929	Burlington Mass	Home, Wellmington Rd., Burlington, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
13	Mother, Josefina Kihlman Carl Johansgatan 30, Göteborg.	N.Y.	White Plain	no	self	yes	yes	1924 1928	Newark, N.J.	Brother, Evert Kihlman 266 Brookfield Str., White Plain, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
14	Father, Johan Käll Storgatan 61, Säter.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1925 1928	New York, N.Y.	Sister, Kristina Käll 46 Gramercy Park 21 Str, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none
15	Mother, Assarina Svenson Össjö gård,	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1929	New York, N.Y.	Home, 1670-3.Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
16	Mother, Kristina Nilson Höje.	N.Y.	Elmhurst	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1929	Elmhurst, N.Y.	Cousin, Ida Baak 6317 Boath Str., Elmhurst, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none
17	~~Sister, Mina Andersen Heberg.~~	Cal.	San Francisco	no	self	yes	yes	1928	Cal.	~~San Francisco, Friend, Paul Bayer~~ 3646-20 Str., San Francisco, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none
18	Mother, Anna Mattson Kvarnabo.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	New York, N.Y.	Home, 320 E.57 Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
19	Father, Andreas Person Skegebo, Box 367, Avarta.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 1928	New York, N.Y.	Friend, Frans Erikson 206 W.52 Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none
20	Sister, Beda Björkman Östra Glänne, Tolita.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 1928	New York, N.Y.	Brother, Hugo Björkman 369 Macon Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
21	Brother, John Pålsson Laholm.	N.J.	East Orange	no	self	yes	yes	1926 1929	East Orange, N.J.	Brother, Pauli Pålsson 10 Baldwain Str, East Orange, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
22	Brother-in-law, do do	N.J.	East Orange	no	husband	yes	yes	1926 1929	East Orange, N.J.	Brother-in-law, do do	N.J.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
23	Mother, Anna Johanson Bollgatan 1, Vetlanda.	D.C.	Washington	no	self	yes	yes	1905 1929	Washington, D.C.	Brother, Erik Johnson 218 S.Allen Str, Washington D.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
24	Father, Vilhelm Rydström Box 7, Olofström.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	19 2 1928	New York, N.Y.	Aunt, Anna de Chergee 316 W.25 Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
25	Sister, Emma Lindquist Spelmansgatan 40, Kristinehamn.	N.Y.	Tompkinsville	no	self	yes	yes	1888 1929	Tompkinsville, N.Y.	Tompkins-Home, 441 Westerwelt Ave. Tompkinsville, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none
26	Father, Helmer Victor Engelsg. Hof.	N.Y.	Bronx New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	New York, N.Y.	Husband, Fabian Swanson 1325 Lafayette Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none
27	Sister, Johanna Franson Södra Rörum.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1915 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home, 117 Underhill Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
28	Father, Erik Söderberg Skoghall.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Chicago Ill.	Brother, Alfred Söderberg 909 Cornelia Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none
29	Sister, Merta Berlin Långbrodal 46, Stockholm.	Ill.	Oak Park	no	self	yes	yes	1904 1929	Oak Park, Ill.	Home, 314 S.Taylor Ave. Oak Park, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none
30	Brother, Oscar Östergren Vadstena.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1903 1929	New York, N.Y.	Friend, Maria Anderson 353 E.53 Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____ Sven ____, of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

'Master' ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—486

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GRIPSHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, 7. SEP. 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12. SEP. 1929, 19... 31

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ahlquist	Oscar	40		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 29.1929,No.64268.	351 E.22,Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	do	Olga	40		f	m	July 6.1888,New York,N.Y.		do
3	do	Vivian	12		f	s	June 12.1917,Brooklyn,N.Y.		do
4	do	Lillian	7		f	s	Mar.6.1922,Brooklyn,N.Y.		do
5	Anderson	Hulda Regina	55		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Feb.23.1929,No.676273.	56 Blake Str, Mattapan,Boston,Mass.
6	Arvidson	Carl	52		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court, Bronx,New York,N.Y.,Jan.20.1928,No.2700164	1161 Bryant Ave., Bronx,New York,N.Y.
7	do	Ada	47		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,Bronx, New York,N.Y.,Apr.26.1929,No.2986865	do
8	do	Alice	19		f	s	Feb.1.1910, Bronx,New York,N.Y.		do
9	Borgeson	Margaret	28		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Mar.30.1929,No.~~1316~~ 1315 1316	48 Rosecliff Str. Roslindale,Mass.
10	do	Gerda	51		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept. of State Wash. D.C, Mar.30.1929,No.1315.	do
11	Carlson	Elin	49		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Boston, Mass.,Mar.18.1929,No.2939891.	23 Newton Rd., Arlington,Mass.
12	do	Arthur	31		m	s	Sept.16.1898,Somerville,Mass.		do
13	Carlson	Kurt Bertil	36		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court, Worcester,Mass.,Nov.14.1919,No.119904	29 Mount Ave., Worcester,Mass.
14	do	Mabel Johanna	33		f	m	June 2.1896,Fitchburg,Mass.		do
15	Flood	Hilda	49		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.19.1920,No.18699.	142 North Beacon Str. Watertown,Mass.
16	Göranson	Eric	18		m	s	Jan.17.1911,Brooklyn,N.Y.		262-73 Str, Brooklyn,N.Y.
17	do	Gordon	14		m	s	May 27.1915,Brooklyn,N.Y.		do
18	Holm	Alma	62		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Suffolk Co. Boston,Mass.,Apr.27.1899,No number.	84 Brooklin Ave. Holyoke,Mass.
19	do	Edith	27		f	s	Sept.4.1902,Boston,Mass.		do
20	Gusarson	Carl	54		m	m	Dec.26.1874,Rankin,Ill.		613 So.Spring Ave., Sioux Falls,S.D.
21	do	Edith	38		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Mar.23.1929,No.689308	do
22	do	Dorothea	4		f	s	Sept.5.1924,Sioux Falls,S.D.		do
23	do	Dona	1		f	s	Aug.30.1927,Sioux Falls,S.D.		do
24	Lifner	Anna	42		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Boston, Mass.,Mar.2.1903,No number.	60 Drew Rd., Belmont,Mass.
25	do	Tekla Charlotta	16		f	s	Sept.8.1912,Cambridge,Mass.		do
26	do	George Edward	6		m	s	Aug.20.1922,Belmont,Mass.		do
27	Olson	John	37		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.26.1929,No.25155.	5231 Girard Ave.So., Minneapolis,Minn.
28	do	Edla	35		f	m		do do	do
29	do	John Glendon	9		m	s	Nov.9.1919,Minneapolis,Minn.		do
30	Paulson	Nilla	42		f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court, Bronx, New York,N.Y.,Mar.2.1923,	383 Rhinelander Ave, New York N.Y.

19

Wallace 9/17/29 9AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GRIPSHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, 7. SEP. 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17. SEP. 1929, 19... 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carlson	Robert	42	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Cook Co., Ill.,Oct.2.1916. No.519606	3131 S.Maple Ave., Berwyn,Ill.
2	do	Marie	42	✓	f	m		do do	do
3	do	Royal	6	✓	m	s	Dec.2.1922,Chicago,Ill.		do
4	Church	Harlow	16	✓	m	s	Oct.18.1912,Chicago,Ill.		524 N. Le Claire Ave., Chicago,Ill.
5	Clauson	Hilma	71	✓	f	w		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court, Chicago,Ill.,Oct.2.1888,No number.	524 N.Leclaire Ave. Chicago,Ill.
6	Dorf	Gustaf	58	✓	m	m	Apr.9.1871,Tremont,Kan.	Paper # 35199.	Marquette,Kan.
7	Herbert	Rickard	38	✓	m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.2.1929,No.2567.	1023 S.Harvey Ave., Oak Park,Ill.
8	do	Tilda	47	✓	f	m		do do	do
9	Högfeldt	Elsa	39	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court, New York,N.Y.,Jan.19.1925,No.2131407	421 E.65 Str., New York,N.Y.
10	Hakanson	Carl	65	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Southern District Court, of New York,Nov.11.1899,No number.	5434 -6.Ave., Los Angeles,Cal.
11	do	Hulda	59	✓	f	m		do do	do
12	Hov	Frances	35	✓	f	s	Mar.21.1894,Hillsboro,N.D.		935 W.21 Str., Los Angeles,Cal.
13	Jharl	Daphne	23	✓	f	s	Mar.29.1907 Jamestown N.Y.		23 Locust Str. Jamestown N.Y.
14	Kjellgren	Nellie Katherine	50	✓	f	m	Sept.10.1878,Rockford,Ill.	P- 35042	1825 East State Str., Rockford,Ill.
15	Kjellgren	Christina	80	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Winnebago Co., Rockford,Ill.,May 16.1872,No number.	530 Seminary Str, Rockford,Ill.
16	Kjenberg	Anna Sofia	49	✓	f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 14.1929,No.47019.	32-35-30 Str., Astoria,N.Y.
17	Kvalden	Gustaf Edvin	48	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,New York, N.Y.,Apr.20.1915, No.593309	27 West 87 Str. New York,N.Y.
18	Lindeborg	Sara	64	✓	f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 20.1929,No.64676	351 E. 22 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Olson	Paul	34	✓	m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.29.1929,No.27094.	8031 Eberhart Ave., Chicago,Ill.
20	do	Bertil	11	✓	m	s	Sept.28.1917,Chicago,Ill.		do
21	do	Kenneth	9	✓	m	s	Mar.16.1919,Gary,Ind.		do
22	do	Russell	6	✓	m	s	June 21.1921,Chicago,Ill.		do
23	Peterson	Esther	35	✓	f	s	Sept.2.1894,Chicago,Ill.		1755 E.55.Str., Chicago,Ill.
24	Sloan	John	40	✓	m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 2.1929,No.32048	3307 Warren Ave., Chicago,Ill.
25	Swanson	Andrew	45	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,Bronx Co., New York,N.Y.,Mar.18.1915,No.530425	2318 Holland Ave., New York,N.Y.
26	do	Martina	44	✓	f	m		do do	do
27	Wahlgren	Hanna	61	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,Oct.9.1888,No number.	6648 So.Seeley Ave., Chicago,Ill.
28	Wall	Elmer	58	✓	m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.26.1929,No.25249	5900 No.Fairfield Ave., Chicago,Ill.
29	do	Hilda	55	✓	f	m		do do	do
30	Walquist	Carl	39	✓	m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 7.1929,No.36838.	7421 Champlain Ave., Chicago,Ill.

Wallace 9/17/29 9⁰⁰ AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

25—254

3

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. GRIPSHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, 7. SEP. 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17. SEP. 1929, 19...

33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								# 41267	
1	Anderson	Anna	40	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court, Long Beach,N.Y.,Jan.12.1909,No.2927615.	88 E.Market Str, Long Beach,N.Y.
2	Barthelson	Agda Vilhelmina	51	✓	f	m		Cit.paper iss.by Supr.Court Distr.of Columbia Wash.D.C. Apr.3.1923 No.2773955	808-21.Str., Washington,D.C.
3	Edlund	Marie	42	✓	f	m	Dec.26.1891,Fulton,N.Y.	Husband's Cert.of Birth Cert.of Marriage.	109 St.Marks Ave., Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	do	Elsie	11	✓	f	s	Aug.1.1917,Brooklyn,N.Y.		do
5	Erickson	Hilda	50	✓	f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 2.1929,No.30995.	455 Jackson Ave., New York,N.Y.
6	Fernquist	Gustaf	4C	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,Kings Co., Brooklyn,N.Y.,May 8.1916,No.604012.	4404-6.Ave., Brooklyn,N.Y.
7	do	Anna	44	✓	f	m		do do	do
8	Hellgren	Christina	66	✓	f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 5.1928,No.~~51048~~ 549332	246 Westewelt Ave., New Brighton,S.I.N.Y.
9	Johnson	Nettie	56	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Kings Co.,County Court, Brooklyn,N.Y.,Nov.15.1894,No number.	138-35-227 Str., Laurelton,L.I.N.Y.
10	Johnson	Olof Leonard	62	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court,Essex Co., Newark,N.J.,Mar.16.1896,No number.	30-5.Str., Montclair,N.J.
11	do	Augusta	60	✓	f	m		do do	do
12	Kirwan	Mary	53	✓	f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash.D.C. Feb.28.1929,No.678248	258 W.68 Str., New York,N.Y.
13	Leeman	Elsa	26	✓	f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Brooklyn,N.Y.,Mar.19.1929,No.2900396	247-60 Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
14	Lofgren	Bengt	56	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, New York,N.Y.,July 19.1904,No.54302.	607-3rd Ave., New York,N.Y.
15	do	Justina	51	✓	f	m		do do	do
16	do	Hjalmar	23	✓	m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 18.1929,No.51183.	do
17	do	Astrid	19	✓	f	s		do do	do
18	Malmqvist	Hildur	51	✓	f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Brooklyn,N.Y.,Nov.5.1925,No.2241541.	1950 Andrew Ave., Bronx,New York,N.Y.
19	Martinson	Nils Otto	29	✓	m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 3.1929,No.68844	1016 Bay Ridge Ave., Brooklyn,N.Y.
20	do	Gladys	23	✓	f	m	July 9.1906,Brooklyn,N.Y.		do
21	Mickelson	Edla	40	✓	f	m	21	Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 4.1929,No.54874.	399 Rugby Rd. Brooklyn,N.Y.
22	Nelson	Clara Christina	60	✓	f	m		Husband's Cert. of Nat.iss.by District Court, Beloit,Kans.,Sept.27.1915,	407 Campbell Ave, Beloit,Kansas.
23	Nyden	Selma	53	✓	f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.26.1929,No.24637	1035-5th Ave. New York,N.Y.
24	Odeane	Josephine	56	✓	f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.22.1929,No.20952.	1824 Victor Str, New York,N.Y.
25	do	Gustaf	19	✓	m	s		do do	do
26	Olson	John	50	✓	m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 7.1929,No.37394.	Box 601 Fort Lauderdale,Fla.
27	do	Hannah	48	✓	f	m		do do	do
28	do	Flora Bell	14	✓	f	s	Feb.19.1915,Fort Lauderdale,Fla.		do
29	do	Edith	3	✓	f	s	Oct.1.1925,Fort Lauderdale,Fla.		do
30	Swenson	Axel	56	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by County Court,Brooklyn, N.Y.,July 10.1894,No number.	141 Valley Brook Ave., Lyndhurst,N.J.

Wallace 9/17/29 9AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

4

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GRIPSHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, 7. SEP. 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17. SEP. 1929, 19... 34

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson	Carin	42		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, New York,N.Y.,Feb.4.1926,No.2141370	223 E.70 Str, New York,N.Y.
2	Balls	Constance	48		f	w		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 21.1929,No.54720	115 West 71 Str, New York,N.Y.
3	von Bargen	Ella	43		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 21.1929,No.54999.	1853 Cornelia Str, Ridgewood,Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	Berg	Emil	54		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, Jersey City,N.J.,Jan.27.1911,No.180813.	521 Wheatsleaf Rd. Roselle,N.J.
5	Clark	Sally	44		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash.D.C. May 21.1929,No.54430.	425 W.114 Str, New York,N.Y.
6	Debes	Cora	41		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 25.1929,No.60861.	175-32-8.Ave. Jamaica,N.Y.
7	do	Chas	16		m	s		do do	do
8	Fornelius	August	77		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 14.1928,No.559729	90 Lincoln Ave., Clifton,N.J.
9	Fries	Jöns August	65		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, Bellefonte,Pa.,Aug.29.1892,No number.	Centre Co, 137 Park Ave., State College,Pa.
10	Hedin	Elsa	39		f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,May 5.1921,No.1474900	2627 N.Talman Ave., Chicago,Ill.
11	Hjertberg	Margaret	59		f	w	Oct.5.1869,Brooklyn,N.Y.		450 W.149 Str,Apt. 47 New York,N.Y.
12	do	Muriel	14		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 20.1929,No.87747	450 W.14 Str.Apt.47 New York,N.Y.
13	Johnson	Jennie	45		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Cook Co., Ill.,Nov.4.1920. No.1471608	1627 Hallen Ave., Chicago,Ill.
14	Johnson	Axel	56		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.9.1929,No.8044	3709 N.Tripp Ave., Chicago,Ill.
15	do	Anna	58		f	m		do do	do
16	Kremer	Anna	57		f	w		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash.D.C. Apr.5.1929,No.5413	1943 Belle Plaine Ave, Chicago,Ill.
17	Kristianson	Karl	68		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by County Court, Brooklyn,N.Y.,Mar.20.1897,No number.	600 West 165 Str, New York,N.Y.
18	Nelson	Chas	66		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 24.1929, No.61323.	175-32-89 Str, Jamaica,N.Y.
19	do	Alma	63		f	m		do do	do
20	Norling	Ida	65		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash.D.C. May 7.1929,No.37622.	R.6.,Box 501 Tacoma,Wash.
21	do	Emma	24		f	s	Feb.18.1905,Pasco,Wash.		do
22	Ohlsson	Andrew	72		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,Aug.28.1888,No number.	7951 Peoria Str., Chicago,Ill.
23	do	Lovisa	71		f	m		do do	do
24	Swanson	Ellen	48		f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,Mar.30.1922,No.1479204.	1507 Victoria Str., Chicago,Ill.
25	Wharton	Robert	47		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Gloucester,Mass.,Nov.7.1905, No number	112 Prospect Str., Gloucester,Mass.
26	do	Emma	48		f	m		do do	do
27	do	Robert	17		m	s	July 2.1912,Gloucester,Mass.		do
28	do	Rickard	14		m	s	Aug.20.1914,Gloucester,Mass.		do
29	Wickstrom	Hattie	33		f	s		Father's Cert.of Nat.iss.by Criminal Court, Cook Co.,Chicago,Ill.,Oct.19.1896,No number.	2721 N.Sacramento Ave., Chicago,Ill.
30	Winberg	Helena	62		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by City Court,New York, N.Y.,Oct.25.1893,No number.	133 N.Maple Ave., East Orange,N.J.

Hang't Land. Chg. 8 30 PM
Exit 17-1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

5

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GRIPSHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, 7 SEP. 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17. SEP. 1929, 19... 35

No. of Last.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andrean	Algot	48		m	m		Passport iss. by U.S. Consulate, Santiago, Chile, May 10.1929, No.30	Durango, Col.
2	do	Myrtle	33		f	m		do do	do
3	Anderson	Engla	49		f	m		Husband's Cit.pap.iss by Police Court of Lowell, Middlesex Co, Lowell, Mass, Oct.23 1889 No number	722 Commenwielth Ave, Boston, Mass.
4	Anderson	Albin	51		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct.3.1907. No.53572	343-56 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Anderson	Alfrida	59		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash.D.C., May 17.1929, No.50302.	48 N.Waldrau Blvd. Memphis, Tenn.
6	do	Hortense	31		f	s	Oct.1.1898, Fort Smith, Ark.		do
7	do	Luella	27		f	s	Sept.7.1902, Fort Smith, Ark.		do
8	Beach	Edward	32		m	m	May 6.1897, Waymart, Pa.		1 Sidney Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	do	Margaret	29		f	m	Nov.26.1899, De Land, Fla.		do
10	Emrich	Helen	47		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. July 3.1929, No.97024.	342 Edgewood Ave., Westfield, N.J.
11	Falkenström	Charles	61		m	s		Passport iss. by Dept of State Wash D.C. June 9 1928 No. 12707	1635-63 Str., Berkeley, Cal.
12	Gilman	Edna	46		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. July 5.1929, No.98720	127 Bostwick Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
13	Hagelthorn	Signe	48		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 9.1929, No.10822.	31 Washington Sq.West New York, N.Y.
14	Hillman	John	64		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 1.1928, No.580250	2449 Blaisdell Ave.So Minneapolis, Minn.
15	Jacobson	Carrie	41		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Oct.30.1928, No.645495.	547 W.147 Str., New York, N.Y.
16	Johnson	Anna Catarina	59		f	s	Sept.5.1887, Brooklyn, N.Y.		55 E.93 Str, New York, N.Y.
17	Johnson	Alfrida	38		f	w		Passport iss. by Dept of State Wash D.C. May 21 1928 No.567202	61-21 So.Paulina Str., Chicago, Ill.
18	Johnson	Augusta	49		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. July 11.1929, No.1057	1007 Rush Str., Chicago, Ill.
19	Myers	John	32		m	m	Apr.7.1897, Brooklyn, N.Y.		2 Grace Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	do	Alvina	27		f	m	1901/ Nov.8.Cincinnati, O.		do
21	Nelson	Fredrika	58		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court, New York, N.Y., Nov.23.1920, No.1430782	316-E.126 Str. New York, N.Y.
22	Olson	Carl	39		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.12.1929, No.11207.	7727 Clyde Ave., Chicago, Ill.
23	do	Signe	39		f	m		do do	do
24	do	Martha	11		f	s	Mar.9.1918, Chicago, Ill.		do
25	do	Paul	9		m	s	Aug.29.1919, Chicago, Ill.		do
26	do	Eleonor	8		f	s	July 20.1921, Chicago, Ill.		do
27	Olson	Rudolph	53		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, New York, N.Y. Dec.1.1897, No number.	903 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Sandberg	Annie	50		f	w		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.16.1929, No.14761.	1705 Tayler Str, Minneapolis, Minn.
29	Strom	Helga Viktoria	40		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 5.1929, No.71427.	212 Dorchester Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	do	George	14		m	s		do do	do

23

Hank Kidd Clerk 8:35 AM
Sept 17 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—284

6

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

36

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GOTHENBURG sailing from Gothenburg, 7 SEP. 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 SEP. 1929, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson	Albertina	44		f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Richmond Co. Port Richmond,N.Y.,Mar.28.1925,No.2108377	853 Broadway New York,N.Y.
2	Anderson	Hilmer	58		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 9.1929,No.40679	45 Prospect Pl. New York,N.Y.
3	do	Anna	60		f	m		do do	do
4	Anderson	Anna	40		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 10.1929,No.41262.	R.2, Vermillion,S.D.
5	Berg	Maria	45		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Mar.18.1929,No.686097	10 Prospect Str., Jamestown,N.Y.
6	Blomquist	Helga	50		f	m		Passport iss by Dept of State Wash D.C. Feb.26 1929 No.627182	1609 Sabine Str, Austin,Tex.
7	Blomquist	Amanda	52		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.11.1929,No.10504.	Morewood Heights, Pittsburg,Pa.
8	Dahlin	Christina	67		f	w		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 1.1929,No.30164.	503 High Str., Marlock,Cal.
9	Ericson	Margareta	78		f	w		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court, Boston,Mass.,Jan.5.1895,No number.	67 Birwick Str. Belmont,Mass.
10	Holmberg	Mathilda	56		f	w		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,Oct.12. No number	1320 Ardmore Ave. Chicago,Ill.
11	Hultberg	Hugo Mauritz	42		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Redwood City Court, San Mateo,Cal.,Dec.27.1921,No.1625888	29 San Mateo Dr., San Mateo,Cal.
12	do	Eva	38		f	m		do do	do
13	do	Aurora	14		f	s	Feb.5.1915,San Francisco,Cal.		do
14	do	Bobby	8		m	s	Dec.2.1920,San Mateo,Cal.		do
15	Johnson	Henry	32		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court,Essex Co., Bloomfield,N.J.,Mar.23.1920,No.1135163.	19 Lawrence Str., East Orange,N.J.
16	do	Karin	33		f	m		do do	do
17	do	Ethel	8		f	s	July 8.1920,Bloomfield,N.J.		do
18	Kocher	Alice	40		f	s		Husband's Cert.of Birth iss.at N.Y. Aug.25.1923 and Marriage Cert.	7130 Austin Str., Forest Hills,L.I.,N.Y.
19	Krog	Andrew	57		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 17.1929,No.83521.	749 Kensington Ave., Plainfield,N.J.
20	do	Charlotta	56		f	m		do do	do
21	Lipschitz	Rose	37		f	m		Passport iss by Dept of State Wash D.C. May 1st 1929 No.31225	1403 Grand Concourse, Bronx N.Y.
22	~~Lyckholm~~	~~Martha~~	~~53~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	24	~~Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 4.1929,No.33908.~~	Centerville,S.D.
23	Nord	Edith	42		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, Cleveland,O.,May 9.1920,No.369353	11611Ablewhete Ave., Cleveland,O.
24	do	Arthur	4		m	s	Jan.16.1925,Cleveland,O.		do
25	Peterson	Charles	50		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Mar.22.1929,No.689098	659-52 Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
26	Sjöblom	Anna	60		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court, Los Angeles,Cal.,Nov.25.1910,No.160043.	R.4.Box 766, Turlock,Cal.
27	Seablom	Everly	14		f	s	Dec.17.1914,Los Angeles,Cal.		1928 West 43 Str., Los Angeles,Cal.
28	Sjölander	Elida	44		f	m		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, Cleveland,O.,Jan.15.1920,No.879221.	3313 Armond Rd., Cleveland,O.
29	Steinwallner	Maria	57		f	m		Passport iss by Dept of State Wash D.C. Sep.23 1929 No.627303	7546 W.61 Pl. Argo,Ill.
30	Trofast	Simon	45		m	s	N.P. 2372967	Cert.of Nat.iss. by District Court, Detroit,Mich.,Jan.24.1927,No.3272967	1455 Beaconfield, Detroit,Mich.

Harry G. Landreth Chief
Sept. 17. 1929 7:25 AM
Purser

Line 22 Lyckholm,Martha did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—324

7

Form 430 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Gothenburg, [illegible] 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible] 17. SEP. 1929, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alden	Elizabeth	39		f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court New York,N.Y.Mar.11.1929,No.1940609	112 E.77 Str. New York,N.Y.
2	Bach	Edward	75		m	m		Passport iss.by American Consulate General, Stockholm, July 17.1929,No.221.	2255 Farragot Ave., Chicago,Ill.
3	Grönlund	Ingrid	45		f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Memphis,Tenn.,Nov.27.1928,No.2777486	Memphis,Tenn.
4	Magman	Aina	28		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, New York,N.Y., Apr.1.1929,No.2805841.	457 N.166.Str., New York,N.Y.
5	Lawson	Anna	23		f	s	July 15.1906,Brooklyn,N.Y.		25 Campwood Rd, Ossining,N.Y.
6	Olson	Nils	38		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 22.1929,No.56491.	40 Park Court, West New Britain,N.Y.
7	do	Johanna	30		f	m		do do	do
8	do	Arthur	8		m	s	Apr.20.1921, Brooklyn,N.Y.		do
9	do	Florence	6		f	s	Jan.14.1923,West New Brighton,L.I.N.Y.		do
10	de Bar	Ellen	48		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 9.1929,No.1033.	San Diego,Cal.
11	Swanson	Otto	35		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Nov.4.1927,No.471017.	Box 606 Lake Forest,Ill.
12	Wirene	Lovisa	54		f	w		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court, Cook Co.,Chicago,Ill.,Nov.7.1892,No number.	1728 Montery Ave., Morgan Park,Ill.
13	Anderson	Eleonora	53		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Nov.7.1928,No.647694.	33 Fulton Str., Neponset,Mass.
14	Johnson	Ellen	39		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State,Wash.D.C. May 20.1929,No.52677	603 Eagle Str., Joliet,Ill.
15	Bandelin	Albert	51		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 3.1929,No.33413.	421 E.65 Str., New York,N.Y.
16	Christianson	Evar	39		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, Baltimore,Md.,Dec.21.1918,No.1165316	3978 Lake Park Ave., Chicago,Ill.
17	Nelson	Ida	61		f	w		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C., Feb.26.1929,No.677301.	2006 E.1.Str., Austin,Tex.
18	Nilson	Gustaf	58		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,Mar.16.1898,No number.	1735 Waveland Ave., Chicago,Ill.
19	do	Marie	57		f	m		do do	do
20	Peterson	Hedvig	40		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Mar.16.1929,No.685208	594 Spruce Str., Winnetka,Ill.
21	Samuelson	John Emanuel	27		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court, Cook Co. Chicago,Ill.,Mar.11.1926.No.2334504	1717 Summerdale Ave., Chicago,Ill
22	Pearson	Olof	74		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court, Chehalis,Was.,Nov.25.1890,No number.	Fresno,Cal.
23	~~Alden~~	Elizabeth	39		f	m		~~Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court, New York,N.Y.,Mar.11.1929,No.1940609~~	~~112 E.77 Str., New York,N.Y.~~
24	Rifkin	Lillian	31		f	s	Apr.9.1898,Wilkes Barre,Pa.		~~37 S.Washington Str., Wilkes Barre,Pa.~~ 3514 Bilknapt Str Superior,Wis.
25	Schultic	Agnes	23		f	s	Nov.7. 1906,Superior Wis.		
26	Nordborg	Hulda	32		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,Bronx Co., New York,N.Y.,Jan.17.1921,No.2358121.	223 E.70 Ave., New York,N.Y.
27	J.F.Brune 9-17-29 85 Amer								
28	Swed								
29									
30									

25

Line 23 Alden Elizabeth transferred to Line 1 before leaving Gothenburg

[signature]
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Gripsholm" sailing from Gothenburg, Sept. 7th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York 17 SEP. 1929, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd. 38

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C	1	Crawford	Axel	36		M	S		Passport no. 26636, Washington, D.C. April 27th 1929	39 East 69 str. New York, N.Y.
	2	Fredholm	Lillie	37		F	M		Husbands certificate of Naturalization, Cook County, Ill., Chicago, Nov. 10th 1914. No. 519420	1533 Dempster str. Evanston, Ill.
	3	do.	Edward	16		M	S	March 10th. 1913, Chicago, Ill.		do.
	4	Gummer	Ara Berg	38		F	M		Passport no. 51152, Washington, D.C. May 18th 1929.	25 Garden str. W. Englewood, N.J.
	5	do.	Herbert	9		M	S		Passport no. 51152, Washington, D.C. May 18th 1929.	do.
	6	do.	Ulla	7		F	S	December 25th. 1921, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
C	7	Hamill	Thyra	36		F	M		Passport no. 40328, Washington, D.C. May 9th. 1929	1510 S. Bevad str. Philadelphia, Pa.
	8	do.	Jones Jones	8		M	S	July 22nd 1920, Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
C	9	Johanson	John	41		M	S		Passport no. 49535, Washington, D.C. May 16th. 1928	2614 Tatnall str. Wilmington, Del.
	10	Nilson	Anna	58		F	M		Passport no. 8951, Washington, D.C. April 10th. 1929.	5732 N.W. ave. Chicago, Ill.
	11	Unger	Burton Stanley	19		M	S	June 19th. 1910, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.		2263 Montclair ave, Detroit, Mich.
	12	J. H. Browne Surgeon						9.17.29		
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 620 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "G R I P S H O L M" sailing from G O T H E N B U R G September 7th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 17 SEP. 1929, 19 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dahlberg	Hilma	45		F	M		Passport № 68796 issued on the March 6,1929 at Washington,D.C.	77-E-226 Street Bronx,N.Y.
2	Gustafsson	Svea	30		F	M		Passport № 542156 issued on the April 30,1928 at Washington,D.C.	2525 Morris Ave. New York N.Y.
3	do	Brita	3		F	S	Born on the June 16, 1926 at New York N.Y.		do do
4	Holmberg	Thyra	34		F	S		Passport № 68174 issued on the June 1, 1929 at Washington,D.C.	1378-3rd Ave. New York NY.
5	Rouvinen,	Aina	39		F	S		Passport № 292 issued on the September 3,1929 at Helsingfors.	338-E-67 street New York N.Y.
6	Wickström	Verner	32		M	M	Born on the August 17,1897 at Chicago,Ill.		605-41st Street,c/o O.Gullmes Brooklyn.N.Y.
7	do	Hjördis	31		F	M		Passport № 285 issued on the August 28, 1929 at Helsingfors.	do do
8	do	Svante	7		M	S		do do	do do
9	do	Margaret	4		F	S		do do	do do
10	do	Bo	2		M	S		do do	do do
11	J.H. Barnes Insp	9-17-29							
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form No. 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

S. S. Gripsholm sailing from Halifax, Sept. 15th., 19 29, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 17th., 19 29

40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wallin	Frank	35	✓	M	S	Mar. 3rd 1894 Brooklyn. New York ✓		63 4th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y. ✓
2	J. H. Emme 9-17-29-8th ave								
3	Insp								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21							28		
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2—254

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

41

I, Evan Ebert, *Surgeon of the* m.s."Gripsholm" employed by owners thereof, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Swedish Medical Board of Health, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 36 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Evan Ebert

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* SEP 17 1929, *19*

at ny

O Jacobsen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Gripsholm" Passengers sailing from Halifax N.S., Sep. 15th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	RES. USA-BAT,	Clark	Owen	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English 1-16-18	Yes	Canada	English	Canada 08 80	Calgary	X		7/7/99	U.S.A.	ChapelHill
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

29

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 17th., 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How far is person or absentee, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane), supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father John A Clark, 132 Oxford Str. Halifax N.S.	N.S.	Chapel Hill	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1929	Chapel Hill N.C.	University of North Carolina Chapel Hill, N.C.	Yes	over	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the m.s."Gripsholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1929 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E EBERT, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Evan Ebert

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United · This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Gripsholm. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, September 7th., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Graaf	Odd Erling	16	-	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gothenburg	NQI 69	Gothenburg	Sept. 5 1929	Sweden	Gothenburg
2	TRANSIT	do	Leif Birger	13	-	M	S	Seaman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	NQI 72	do	Sept. 5 1929	do	do
3	TRANSIT	Olsson	Erik Georg	20	-	M	S	Seaman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Morlanda	NQI 71	do	Sept. 5 1929	do	Morlanda
4	TRANSIT	Johansson	Edvard Mauritz	30	-	M	S	Seaman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Röra	NQI 70	do	Sept. 5 1929	do	Röra
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

04-35 · 3-3 · 35 · 30 · 25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 SEP. 1929, *19* 44

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Carl Graaf Järnbrott	Sweden			Rederi AB Tirfing Gothenburg	//	TO MUSTER ON			BOARD M/S SVEALAND	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
2	Father, do do	do			do	//	do			do do	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
3	Mother, Anna Olsson, Morlanda	do			do	//	do			do do	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
4	Father, Edvard Johanson Röra	do			do	//	do			do do	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 'Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Sundquist

'Master' ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 1 7 1929, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—4B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. EBERT, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Evan Ebert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		NURMSEN /	GOTHARD (Ulrich) Valentin	23	/	M	S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH / ESTHONISH	YES	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	REVAL	103 R	REVAL	JULY 23, 1929	ESTHONIA	REVAL
2		RANK /	MIHAIL	35	/	M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	ENGLISH / ESTHONISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEISI	R 417803	REVAL	AUG. 31, 1929	U.S.A.	TEANECK
3		DO / nee Magi	ROSALIE-ANETTE (w. Valmire)	25	/	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ESTHONISH	YES	DO	DO	RUSSIA	LENINGRAD	[illegible]	REVAL	JULY 18, 1929	ESTHONIA	KURESAA
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. Rhyne 9-17-29 3 30 pm

Tallinn, Estonia

31

3 4

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP. 1929, *19*

46

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (either as a laborer, or profession, trade, or otherwise) have a contract or agreement for employment in the United States? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Lilly Nurmsen, Wana Kalamaja 36-3, Tallinn.	N.Y.	Bronx New York	yes	see col. 23	no	no			Aunt, Ernide Lemberg, 981, Union Ave., Bronx, New York	no N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Mother, Liine Rahk, Konnu kula, Kohula w, Saaremaa.	N.J.	Teaneck	no	self	yes	yes	1928	Teaneck, N.J.	Home, 119, Cobley Ave., Teaneck, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Mother-in-law, do	N.J.	Teaneck	no	husband	yes	no			Home, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 17

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

'Master' Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EBERT, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, [illegible] thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn Ebert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1929

at NY

Agandon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HAKKARAINEN	JOHN Juho	45		M	S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	KUUSJÄRVI	37 NQI 4B and	HELSINGFORS	AUG. 18, 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		HÄGGBLOM Karlson	RUTH	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	SCAND.	DO	ÅBO	16 NQI 4B	HELSINGFORS	AUG. 3, 1929	DO	IRVINGTON
3	U. S. CIT.	DO	GUNVOR Ch	4		F	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP PASSPORT PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											
4	U. S. CIT.	DO	RALPH Ch	2		M	S		DO				DO							
5		MATTILA	JOHAN	70 60		M	W	GEN. WORKER	YES	ENGLISH FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	KURIKKA	22 NQI 4B	HELSINGFORS	AUG. 8, 1929	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
6		WANIKAINEN	RAKEL Elisabet	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	FINNISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HELSINGFORS	2 NQI 4B	HELSINGFORS	JULY 3, 1929	FINLAND	HELSINGFORS
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

32

33

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP. 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister, Maija Leppänen, Helsingegatan 12, Helsingfors.	N.Y.	Bronx New York	yes	self	35	yes	1923 Jan 17 1929	New York, N.Y.	Home, 1669, Grand Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Mother, Olga Karlson, Paryas, Lemlax,	N.J.	Irvington	no	self	40.00	yes	1923 1928	Irvington, N.J.	Husband, Albert Häggblom, 78, Headley Terrace, Irvington, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
3	.....																										
4	.....																										
5	Son, Jaako Mattila, Pakinkylä.	N.J.	Plainfield	yes	self	25	yes	1920 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Daughter, Helen Kierns, Plainfield, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Father, Oskar Sinervo, Helsingfors	Mass.	Springfield	yes	self	25	no			Mother, Hilda Heinonen, 15, Washington Str., Springfield, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evendmundsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 17
at Ny

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. EBERT, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, [illegible] roof. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Evan Ebert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, [illegible] 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ANDERSSON	HEDVIG	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	FINLAND	SCAND.	FINLAND	HAMMARLAND	24 Q1	HELSINGFORS	JULY 1,1929	FINLAND	HAMMARLAND
2		ERIKSSON	GUNBORG	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	JOMALA	20 Q1	HELSINGFORS	JULY 1,1929	DO	JOMALA
3		JOHANSON	BERNT MIKAEL	22		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SUND	77 Q1	HELSINGFORS	AUG. 13,1929	DO	SUND
4		JOHANSSON	GUNNAR Erik. Karl	22		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAMMARLAND	86 Q1	HELSINGFORS	AUG. 13,1929	DO	HAMMARLAND
5		KARLSSON	KARL ERIK	34		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SUND	79 Q1	HELSINGFORS	AUG. 13,1929	DO	SUND
6	VC-369/436	LASP	JENNY E	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FINSTRÖM	44 Q1	HELSINGFORS	JULY 2,1929	DO	JOMALA
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

30-10

10

G. B. Trans., Insp. 9-17-29

33

32

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP. 1929, *19* 50

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for Full Text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive and in this country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Albert Andersson, Boda, Hammarland.	N.Y.	New York	~~yes~~	self	25 ✓	no			Brother, Albin Andersson, 2426, Grand Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	✓yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Mother, Emelia Mattsson, Västansunda, Jomala.	N.Y.	Bronx New York	~~yes~~	self	30 25	no			Cousin, Svea Andersson, 1267, Grant Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	✓yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Father, Johan Karlsson, Bränbolstad, Sund.	N.Y.	New York	~~yes~~	self	23 25	no			Brother, Bruno Johanson, Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	✓yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
4	Father, Karl Johansson, Vestmyra, Hammarland.	N.Y.	Bronx New York	~~yes~~	self	0-0 25	no			Friend, Axel Andersson, 1267, Grant Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Wife, Helmi Karlsson, Bränbolstad, Sund.	N.Y.	Bronx New York	~~yes~~	self	22 25	yes	1923 New York, 1925 N.Y.		Cousin, Jack Lindholm, 3974, Amundsen Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	✓yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	brown	none
6	Mother, Erika Hjallava, Emkarby, Finström.	N.Y.	Rye	~~no~~	self	25 ✓	no			Friend, Signe Johnsson, Rye, N.Y.	no	ever	✓yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ARPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Sundmark

'Master' ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1929

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

24—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. EBERT, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Evan Ebert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NY

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

Examined by Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM, Passengers sailing from Goihenburg, [illegible] 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ALBERTSON	TURE HERBERT	25		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	HÖGSÄTER	188 qi	Göteborg	Aug.14.1929	SWEDEN	HÖGSÄTER
2		ANDERSSON	HERBERT	19		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TORESTORP	112 qi	Göteborg	Aug.7.1929	DO	TORESTORP
3		BENGTSON	BENGT SIGURD	23		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RYSSBY	103 qi	Göteborg	Aug.7.1929	DO	GUNNARP
4		BILL	GUSTAF EMANUEL	17		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TUNA	2545 qi	Stockholm	Sep3.1929	DO	TUNA
5		CARLSSON	PÅL BRYNOLF	18		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HISHULT	631 qi	Göteborg	Jul.5.1929	DO	HISHULT
6		~~JOHANSON~~	~~JOHN ARTUR~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FARMLA-BORER~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~ÖXNEVALLA~~				DO	ÖXNEVALLA
7		JOHANSSON	ERIK GEORG	19		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SOLBERGA	108 qi	Göteborg	Aug.7.1929	DO	SOLBERGA
8		JOHANSSON	RAGNAR GEORG	19		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TORESTORP	113 qi	Göteborg	Aug.7.1929	DO	TORESTORP
9		KARLSSON	KARL ERIK	20		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VARBERG	145 qi	Göteborg	Aug.9.1929	DO	TRÄSLÖV
10		KARLSSON	SVEN VIKTOR	25		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ULLARED	105 qi	Göteborg	Aug.7.1929	DO	ULLARED
11		LINDMARK	JOHAN VERNER	26		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SÄVAR	9538 qi	Stockholm	May 7.1929	DO	BURTRÄSK
12		DO	ELSA MARIA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BURTRÄSK	9537 qi	Stockholm	May 7.1929	DO	DO
13		DO	HJÖRDIS	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	- - -	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	9536 qi	Stockholm	May 7.1929	DO	DO
14		DO	GÖRVALD	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	- - -	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	9535 qi	Stockholm	May 7.1929	DO	DO
15		NILSSON	GUSTAF HELMER	27		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	V.EMTERVIK	114 qi	Göteborg	Aug.8.1929	DO	V. EMTERVIK
16		NILSSON	JOHN ERIK	20		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRYKERUD	82 qi	Göteborg	Aug.1.1929	DO	FRYKERUD
17		~~OBERG~~	~~HILDA MARIA~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DEGERFORS~~				DO	BURTRÄSK
18		OHLSSON	GUSTAF	36		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	Mularp	2541 qi	Stockholm	Sep.3.1929	DO	ÖREBRO
19		DO	NANNAY	38		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	Järbo	2544 qi	Stockholm	Sep.3.1929	DO	DO
20		DO	HILDING GUSTAF	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	- - -	NO	DO	DO	DO	Örebro	2542 qi	Stockholm	Sep.3.1929	DO	DO
21		DO	IRENE NANCY	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	- - -	NO	DO	DO	DO	Orebro	2543 qi	Stockholm	Sep.3.1929	DO	DO
22		PERSSON	ARNE VALDEMAR	19		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LUDVIKA	2498 qi	Stockholm	Aug.2.1929	DO	LUDVIKA
23		PETTERSSON	JULIUS FRIDIAN	19		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KÖPING	1203 qi	Göteborg	Jul.5.1929	DO	KÖPING
24		PETTERSSON	ANNA MATILDA	29		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖJA	1719 qi	Stockholm	Jun.3.1929	DO	ÖJA
25		PETTERSSON	JOHAN OSKAR	20		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÅSENHÖGA	39 qi	Göteborg	Jul.3.1929	DO	ÅSENHÖGA
26		PETTERSSON	SVEN AXEL	25		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ORSA	2546 qi	Stockholm	Sep.3.1929	DO	ORSA
27		PETTERSSON	JOHAN ROBERT	29		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HÖGSÄTER	189 qi	Göteborg	Aug.14.1929	DO	HÖGSÄTER
28		~~RUTHBERG~~	~~JOHAN EMIL~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FARMLA-BORER~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~ÖVERLULEÅ~~				DO	ÖVERLULEÅ
29		SANDSTRÖM	KARL GUNNAR	27		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	UMEÅ	2569 qi	Stockholm	Sep.3.1929	DO	BRATTBY
30		SANDSTRÖM	OSCAR AMANDUS	28		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	UMEÅ	2568 qi	Stockholm	Sep.3.1929	DO	BRATTBY

Aug 12 45 PM

Line 6 Johansson, John Artur Transferred to 3rd class man. 28 line 21.
" 17 Oberg, Hilda Maria " " " " " 29 " 29
" 23 Ruthberg, Johan Emil Did not embark.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 SEP. 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Äva Johansson, Stockelanda, Högsäter.	Conn.	Deep River	yes	self	35	no			Friend, John Johnson; Box 572, Deep River, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Father, Johan Anderson, Kämmarholmen, Torestorp	Conn.	Meriden	no	self	yes	no			Aunt, Augusta Falk, 97, Kensington Ave., Meriden, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Father, Johan Bengtsson, Fack 12, Tegen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			Friend, John Forsman, 871, 68.Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	none
4	Grandfather, Johan Bill, Önn, Matfors.	Minn.	Minneapolis	no	self	yes	no			Uncle, Victor Bill, 1815, Taylor Str., Minneapolis, Minn.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none
5	Father, Emanuel Carlsson, Björnared, Hishult.	N.J.	Rahway	no	self	yes	no			Uncle, Adolf Carlson, 230, Central Ave., Rahway, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	none
6	~~Father, Johan Johansson, Kyltorp, Sundholmen.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Quincy~~	~~no~~	see col. 23	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Brother, Ernst Johnson, 43, Broady Ave., Quincy, Mass.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
7	Father, Johan Johansson, Malen, Solberga.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no			Brother, Salomon Johansson, 130, 6. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none
8	Father, Gustaf Johansson, Kvarnlyckan, Torestorp.	Conn.	Meriden	no	self	yes	no			Friend, August Falk, 97, Kensington Ave., Meriden, Conn.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
9	Mother, Alma Karlsson, No. 10, Blixtorp, Hunestad.	Conn.	Naugatuck	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Eric Andersson, 44, Park Ave., Naugatuck, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
10	Father, Sven Karlsson, Fridhemsberg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no			Friend, John Forsman, 871, 68.Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none
11	Father, Fritiof Lindmark, Åträsk, Botsmark.	Wash.	Ridgefield	no	self	45	no			Father-in-law, Carl Oberg, Ridgefield, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
12	Father-in-law, do	Wash.	Ridgefield	no	husband	yes	no			Father, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
13	Grandfather, do	Wash.	Ridgefield	no	father	//	no			Grandfather, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
14	Grandfather, do	Wash.	Ridgefield	no	father	//	no			Grandfather, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
15	Father, Oskar Nilsson, Kålsgård, V.Åmtervik.	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	yes	no			Uncle, John Fryxell, 261, Martien Str., Hartford, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
16	Father, Emanuel Nilsson, Gönäs, Fagerås.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no			Uncle, Hugo Björkman, 369, Macon Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none
17	~~Daughter, Paulina Sundström, Åsträsk.~~	Wash.	Ridgefield	no	see col. 23	yes	no			Husband, Carl Oberg, Ridgefield, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
18	Mother, Josefina Olsson Madängsholm	Illi	Highland Park	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	Highland Park	Brother-in-law, Alfred Grönlund 231 Roger Williams, Highland	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none
19	Mother-in-law, do	Ill	Highland Park	yes	husband	yes	Yes	1920 1923	do	Park, Ill. Brother, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none
20	Grandmother, do	Ill.	Highland Park	yes	father	//	No			Uncle, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair			none
21	Grandmother, do	Ill.	Highland Park	yes	father	//	No			Uncle, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none
22	Grandfather, Carl Peman, Ludvika.	Wash.	Spokane	no	self	yes	no			Mother, Hanna Laman, 1844 E.12.Ave., Spokane, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
23	Father, Fridolf Peterson, Pinnekulle, Öjkroken.	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	35	no			Aunt, Mina Carlson, 1, N.12. Str., Newark, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none
24	Father, Johan Pettersson, Trångsås, Kungsör.	Mass.	Worcester	yes	self	yes	no			Brother-in-law, Olof Björnlund, 7, Delaware Rd., Worcester,	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
25	Father, Amandus Petterson, Skärfhult, Åsenhöga.	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	yes	no			Father's cousin, Carl Anderson, 60, Thomas Street, W.Hartford,	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
26	Father, Erik Pettersson, Bäcka, Orsa.	Nebr.	Hoskins	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Viktor Fried, Hoskins, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
27	Father, Johan Petterson, Hede, Färgelanda.	Conn.	Deep River	yes	self	yes	no			Friend, John Johnson; Box 572, Deep River, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	none,
28	~~Father, Axel Ruthberg, Heden, Hednoret.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Summit~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Friend, Edgar Lindström, Summit, N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
29	Father, Gabriel Sandström, Brattby, Spöland.	Pa.	Akeley	no	self	35	yes	1907 1909	Jamestown, N.Y.	Uncle, Jonas Vänman, Akeley, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
30	Father, do	Pa.	Akeley	no	self	35	yes	1907 1909	Jamestown, N.Y.	Uncle, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible], from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Sven Lundmark

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1 1929, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

34—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EBERT, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Oct 1329, 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 30

Examined by
Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 7 Sept. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ANDERSON	GUNNARS KARL	22		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	VÅMHUS	2465 qi	Stockholm	Aug.1.1929	SWEDEN	VÅMHUS
2		~~ANDERSSON~~	~~JOHAN ARVID~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FARMLA-BORER~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NORBERG~~				~~DO~~	~~NORBERG~~
3		ANDERSSON	LARSOLS VERNER	25		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MORA	2547 qi	Stockholm	Sept.3.1929	DO	MORA
4		ANTONSSON	JOHAN ANDERS	21		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SVARTEBORG	184 qi	Göteborg	Aug.14.1929	DO	HEDE
5		ANTONSSON	KARL HARTVIG	20		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HEDE	183 qi	Göteborg	Aug.14.1929	DO	DO
6		BENGTSON	ALFRED LUDVIG	23		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÅMHUS	2466 qi	Stockholm	Aug.1.1929	DO	VÅMHUS
7		BERTILSON	ERIK JOHAN	21		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRIMETON	162 qi	Göteborg	Aug.12.1929	DO	MORUP
8		ELOFSSON	OTTO GERHARD	20		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÄRDSLÖSA	1273 qi	Göteborg	Aug.5.1929	DO	GÄRDSLÖSA
9		ERIKSSON	GULLO LARS	19		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÅMHUS	2467 qi	Stockholm	Aug.1.1929	DO	VÅMHUS
10		ERSSON	ASK ANDERS	23		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÅMHUS	2468 qi	Stockholm	Aug.1.1929	DO	DO
11		HEDEN	IVAR RUDOLF	30		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	NORWAY	OSLO	2661 qi	Göteborg	July 8.1929	DO	NAVERSTAD
12		HEDLUND	AXEL	19		M	S	LUMBERER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	SWEDEN	ORSA	2533 qi	Stockholm	Sept.3.1929	DO	ORSA
13		JANSSON	JANNE ÖSTEN	19		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KVILLE	170 qi	Göteborg	Aug.13.1929	DO	HEDE
14		JOHANSSON	AXEL JULIUS	22		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MOO	178 qi	Göteborg	Aug.13.1929	DO	MOO
15		JOHANSSON	ALGOT DAVID	22		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VIRESTA	153 qi	Göteborg	Aug.12.1929	DO	JÄRSNÄS
16		JOHANSSON	JOHN EVALD	30		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ISTORP	100 qi	Göteborg	Aug.7.1929	DO	KINNA
17		LUNDGREN	JOHAN DAVID	23		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÄRDSLÖSA	1261 qi	Göteborg	Aug.8.1929	DO	GÄRDSLÖSA
18		NORDGREN	OSKAR BIRGER	21		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NEDERTORNEÅ	2403 qi	Stockholm	July 5.1929	DO	VASSEN
19		NYMAN	ASTRID VIKTORIA	26		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	NORWAY	SARPSBORG	264 qi	Göteborg	Aug.6.1929	DO	DALS-ED
20		NYMAN	JOHAN ARTHUR	18		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	2265 qi	Göteborg	Aug.6.1929	DO	DO
21		OLAUSSON	ERNST	22		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	2266 qi	Göteborg	Aug.6.1929	DO	KROKSTAD
22		OLOFSSON	GUSTAF ARTUR	23		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	SWEDEN	STAFSINGE	104 qi	Göteborg	Aug.7.1929	DO	STAFSINGE
23		PEJNER	KARL JOHAN	44		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VADSBRO	2581 qi	Stockholm	Sept13.1929	DO	FALUN
24		PETTERSSON	ELNA MARIA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FOLKÄRNA	1755 qi	Stockholm	Sept.3.1929	DO	AVASTA
25		~~LBS~~	LARS OLOF	7		M	S	CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ORSA	1756 qi	Stockholm	Sept.3.1929	DO	DO
26		STRANDMAN	JOHN	21		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄNNÄS	2549 qi	Stockholm	Sept.3.1929	DO	NÄLDEN
27		SVENSSON	JOHAN EINAR	33		M	S	GARDNER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KVILLE	81 qi	Göteborg	Aug.1.1929	DO	ÅNIMSKOG
28		ÖHRLUND	NILS ARNOLD	25		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NEDERLULEÅ	2535 qi	Stockholm	Sept.3.1929	DO	NEDERLULEÅ
29		ÖSTERBERG	NILS RUBEN	38		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LÄNGSELE	2551 qi	Stockholm	Sept.3.1929	DO	ED
30		ANDERSSON	KARL EVERT	20		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HUNESTAD	146 qi	Göteborg	Aug.9.1929	DO	TRÄSLÖV

Line 2 Anderson, Johan Arvid Did not embark.

Purser.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP. 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Gunnars Anna Eriksson, Kumbelnäs, Våmhus.	Cal.	Yucaipa	yes	self	25	no			Aunt, Margareta Naurbom, Yucaipa, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none
~~2~~	~~Father, Karl Andersson, Box 81, Kärrgruvan.~~	~~S.D.~~	~~Arlington~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Friend, Johan Björkman, Arlington, S.D.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~-~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
3	Father, Larsols Anders Olsson, Nusnäs, Fu.	Nebr.	Stanton	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Olof Gummus, Stanton, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Father, Olof Antonsson Sandåker, Fisketorp.	Ill.	Rockford	yes	self	25	no			Friend, Eskil Johnsson, 1018, 2.Ave., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Father, do	Ill.	Rockford	yes	self	25	no			Friend, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none
6	Father, Halvar Bengtson, Limbäck, Våmhus.	Nebr.	Graig	no	self	yes	no			Uncle, Bengt Thornblad, Route 3, Graig, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	grey	none
7	Wife, Julia Bertilson, No.1, Lyngen, Morup.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			Sister, Olga Johanson, 5755 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
8	Father, August Elofson Störlinge, Öl.Lindby.	Ill.	Rockford	yes	self	25	no			Brother, Helge Elofson 812-18 Str., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none
9	Father, Gullo Erik Ambrosiuson V.Storbyn, Våmhus.	Neb.	Omaha	yes	self	25	no			Aunt, Anna Stamen 2215 Pinkney Str., Omaha, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
10	Father, Ask Erk Karson Kumbelnäs, Våmhus.	Ariz.	Williams	yes	self	25	no			Friend, Erik Hanson Williams, Ariz.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
11	Mother, Anna-Stina Hedén Bullaren.	Ill.	Evanston	yes	self	35	no			Brother, Carl Hedén 1024 Dempster Str., Evanston, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
12	Father, Hans Hedlund Närkådalen, Orsa.	Oreg.	Portland	yes	self	25	no			Brother, Albert Hedlund 223 Burnside Str., Portland, Oreg.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
13	Father, Simon Janson Möllebacka, Fisketorp.	Ill.	Roscoe	no	self	yes	no			Uncle, Harry Johnson R.R.7, Roscoe, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
14	Father, Otto Johanson Karseröd, Hällevadsholm.	L.I. N.Y.	Astoria	no	self	yes	no			Brother, Johan Ottoson 3406-32 Str., Astoria, L.I. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	none
15	Father, Johan Gustafson Fridhem, Nätarn.	Ia.	Mt. Pleasant	yes	self	25	no			Friend, Edvin Anderson Box 54, Mt. Pleasant, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
16	Father, Johan Anderson Istorp, Horred.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no			Brother, Carl Johnson 4944 W.Irving Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
17	Wife, Alice Lundgren Störlinge, Öl.Lindby.	Pa.	Greenburg	yes	self	25	no			Friend, Mathilda Edberg 325 Painter Ave., Greenburg, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none
18	Father, Oskar Nordgren Vassen.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	35	no			Brother-in-law, Rudolf Åkerström 821 Roscoe Str, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue	none
19	Mother, Anna Nyman, Eng, Dals-Ed.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			Brother, Johan Nyman, 6230 S., Artesian Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	grey	none
20	Mother, do	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			Brother, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	grey	none
21	Father, Oskar Olauson Torp, Fjälla.	Mich.	Ironwood	no	self	25	no			Cousin, Gustaf Larsson 130 W.Mc.Leon Ave., Ironwood, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
22	Father, Johan Olofson No.1, Härslås, Långås.	N.Y.	Jamestown	yes	self	25	no			Uncle, Adolf Larson 399 Broadhead Ave., Jamestown, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
23	Mother, Sofia Petterson Gustafsborg, Vadsbro.	Ill.	Rockford	yes	self	yes	no			Friend, Johny Cederqvist 1014-11th Ave., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none
24	Father, Karl Åhs Vindan 2, Avarta.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			Husband, Axel Petterson 2216 S.Wartanaw Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	none
25	Grandfather, do do	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	//	no			do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none
26	Brother, Viktor Strandman Box 214, Vännäs.	N.Y.	Jamestown	yes	self	25	no			Uncle, John Erikson 348 Falconer Str, Jamestown, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	none
27	Father, Wilhelm Svenson Henriksholm, Ånimskog.	Mass.	Springfield	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Alf Carlson 377 Oakland Str., Springfield, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none
28	Father, John Öhrnlund N. Smedsbyn.	Wash.	Manchester	no	self	yes	no			Uncle, Charles Olund Manchester, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none
29	Mother, Anna Österberg Forsmo.	Ariz.	Jerome	yes	self	yes	no			Brother, Albert Österberg Jerome, Ariz.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
30	Father, Edvin Anderson Nr.2, Blixtorp, Hunestad.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			Uncle, Carl Svenson 706 Melrose Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____Master____, of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svendsmark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

24—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. EBERT, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Evan Ebert

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1929 day of ....., 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. EBERT, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Evan Ebert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 17 1929, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Examined by Technical Advisers

S. S. GRIPSHOLM. Passengers sailing from [illegible]3, 7 SEP. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		JOHANSSON	KARL IVAR	25		M	S	FARMLABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	V. TORSÅS	2 NQI	Göteborg	July 6.1929	U.S.A.	LINN GROVE
2		LIDELL	BROR MAURITZ	51		M	M	GLASBLOWER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALGUTSBODA	34 NQI	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 13,1929	DO	CAMBRIDGE
3	U.S.Cit.	LINDGREN	LILLIE	33		F	M	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON MAY 22ND 1929 NO. 55645											
4		DO	ELVIRA Elvira	4		F	S		DO			DO		DO						
5		DO	VALTER	34		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SKÖN	18 NQI	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 2,1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
~~6~~		~~SVENSSON~~	~~ERIK~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MACHINIST~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DEROME~~				~~DO~~	~~CHICAGO~~
7		ANDERSON	ENSIE	15		F	S	SCHOOLAR	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	Södertälje	25 NQI	Stockholm	Aug. 9 1929	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
8		ERIKSON	ERIK PAUL	31		M	M	DREDGER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ARVIKA	343 NQI	GÖTEBORG	MAY 10, 1929	U.S.A.	ANTIOCH
9		LARSON	DAGNY	14		M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	Västerås	26 NQI	Stockholm	Aug.9.1929	DO	BROOKLYN
10		LINDEN	BIRGIT	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	Lycksele	43 NQI	Stockholm	Sept.3 1929	U.S.A.	New York
11		NILSSON	ERIK ROBERT	41		M	M	CABINETMAKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALNÖ	RP.4795	WASHINGTON	MAY 1, 1929	U.S.A.	WORCESTER
12		DO	ANNA SOFIA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	27 NQI	Stockholm	Aug.2.1929	DO	DO
13	U.S.Cit.	DO	ROLAND	13		M	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											
14	U.S.Cit.	DO	HAROLD	9		M	S		DO			DO								
15	U.S.C.	WAHLIN	EDWARD ELMER	32		M	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT.OF NAT. ISS. AT COOK CO., CHICAGO, ILL. JAN. 16TH 1929 NO. 3011082											
16		DO	LINNEA AXI	29		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	HJELMSERYD	60 NQI	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 30,1928	SWEDEN	NÄSSJÖ
17	U.S.Cit.	BONDESON	CARL HUGO	38		M	M	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON FEBR. 2ND 1929 NO.670553											
18		DO	ANNY LINNEA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KNÄRED	18 NQI	GÖTEBORG	JULY 24,1929	SWEDEN	SKEE
19		JOHNSON	ALBERTINA	55		F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FAGERÅS	25 NQI	GÖTEBORG	JULY 31,1929	DO	FRILLESÅS
20		WICK	BETTY	42		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	OFMARK	47 NQI	OSLO	AUG. 21,1929	NORWAY	SARPSBORG
21	U.S.Cit.	DO	STANLEY	11		M	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											
22	U.S.Cit.	DO	VIOLET	9		F	S		DO			DO								
~~23~~		~~ERIKSON~~	~~KARL~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~DAIRIST~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDEN~~	~~SCAND.~~	~~SWEDEN~~	~~GÖTEBORG~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~PROVIDENCE~~
24	U.S.Cit.	FORNELIUS	AXEL FERDINAND	53		M	M	STEELWORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT PLOMMON PLEAS COURT,PATERSON,N.J.FEBR.17,1921 NO.1545293								
25		DO	BEDA	53		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	NORRKÖPING	33 NQI	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 21,1929	U.S.A.	CLIFTON
26		LOFSTROM	GOTTHARD LUDVIG	46		M	S	CABINETMAKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GLUMSLÖV	70 NQI	Göteborg	Sept. 6,1929	DO	ROCKFORD
27		JOSEFSSON	HENNING SIGFRID	23		M	S	EBONYMAKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRYTERYD	58 NQI	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 28,1929	DO	KEWANEE
28	U.S.Cit.	OBERG	CARL	69		M	M	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON MAY 1, 1928 NO.543041											
29		DO	HILDA MARIA	58		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	DEGERFORS	48 NQI	STOCKHOLM	SEPT.4,1929	SWEDEN	BURTRÄSK
30																				

Line 6 Svensson, Erik Did not embark.
" 23 Eriksson, Karl Transferred to 3rd class man. 27 line 13.

Purser.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP. 1929, *19* 56

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes temporarily or to his permanent residence in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Johan Pettersson, Hynnenäs, Lönashult.	Ia.	Linn Grove	no	self	yes	yes	1920	Linn Gro-ve, Ia.	Brother-in-law, Claus Johnsson, Linn Grove, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Wife, Alma Lidell, Boda Glasbruk, Össjö.	Ohio	Cambridge	no	self	yes	yes	1922	Cambridge Ohio	Brother, Axel Lidell, Steenbvil Ave., Cambridge, Ohio.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none
3	.....																										
4	.....																										
5	Father, Frans Lindgren, Sunds Bruk Sundsvall.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	1916	New York	Home, 77, E. 77. Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
~~6~~	~~Father, Sven Larson; Hallagården, Dorome.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1923~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Home, 7810, Honery Str.,~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~-~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
7	Grandmother, Emilia Anderson Hemlanda	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	self		Yes	1925	Brooklyn	Home, 335-51st.str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Father, Erik Janson, Ö. Berga, Arvika.	Cal.	Antioch	no	self		yes	1915	Antioch, Cal.	Uncle, Frank La Montague, 515, 7. Str., Antioch, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none
9	Aunt, Signe Gävert Västerås	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		yes	1923	Brooklyn N.Y.	Home, 421, 68. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	grey	none
10	Munt, Vilma Söderberg, Lycksele	N.Y.	New York	no	self		yes	1920	New York N.Y.	Father, Per Linden 343-41st.str. New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	cendre	blue	none
11	Mother, Anna Nilsson; Vii, Alnö, Sundsvall.	Mass.	West Millburg	no	self		yes	1912	Worcester. Mass.	Uncle, John Bergström, Box 41, West Millburg, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
12	Mother-in-law, do	Mass.	West Millburg	no	self		yes	1906	Worcester, Mass.	Husband's uncle, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
13	.....																										
14	.....																										
15	.....																										
16	Father, Frithiof Aronson Brohult, Stockaryd.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self		yes	no		Husband, Edward Wahlin 7553 Vernon Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none
17	.....																										
18	Mother, Johanna Johanson Knäred.	Ind.	Gary	no	husband		yes	no		Husband, Carl Bondeson 415 Van Buren Str., Gary, Ind.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none
19	Brother, Albin Johanson Berg, Frillesås.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self		yes	1923	Chicago, Ill.	Sister, Hilda Höglund 1643 Berwyn Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none
20	Mother, Marie Osleby Bergs Mejeri, , Sarpsborg.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	1915	New York N.Y.	Husband, John Vick 468 W. 157 Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
21	.....																										
22	.....																										
~~23~~	~~Mother, Hulda Erikson Partille.~~	~~R.I.~~	~~Providence~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1927~~ 1929	~~Providence~~ R.I.	~~Wife, Mabel Erikson~~ 16 Comstock Ave., Providence, R.I.	~~no~~	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none
24	.....																										
25	Cousin, Julius Berggren Heleneborgsgatan 24, Stockholm.	N.J.	Clifton	no	husband		yes	1893 1929	Clifton N.J.	Home, 299 Golfax Ave., Clifton, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none
26	Father, Petter Löfström, Sundvik, Blumslöf.	Ill.	Rockford	no	self		yes	1921 1929	Rockford Ill.	Friend, Alfred Larson, Corner 15th Ave., 9th Str., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
27	Father, Josef Carlson, Bäck, Ryd.	Conn.	Naugatuck	no	self		yes	1927 1928	Kewaneck Ill.	Aunt, Justina Anderson, Naugatuck, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none
28	.....																										
29	Daughter, Paulina Sundström, Åsträsk.	Wash.	Ridgefield	no	see col. 23		yes	no		Home, Ridgefield, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E EBERT, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Evan Ebert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 17 1929, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

Examined by
Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 7 SEP. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LARSON	ELIN HILDUR	16		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	Håksvik	835	Göteborg	Sept.5,1929	SWEDEN	HÅCKSVIK
2		MOSTROM	JOHN EDGAR	33		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MOTALA	RP.483745	WASHINGTON	MAY 8,1929	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
3		DO	ANNA MARGARETA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	RP.483746	WASHINGTON	MAY 8,1929	DO	DO
4		DO	STEN ARNE	10		M	S	CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	RP.483746	WASHINGTON	MAY 8,1929	SWEDEN	MOTALA
5	U.S.CIT.	DO	JOHN EINAR	1		M	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH												
6		RYDEN	BERTA KRISTINA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	Torsö	1763	Stockholm	Sept.3,1929	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
7		DO	BRITT INGEGÄRD	9		F	S	CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	1764	Stockholm	Sept.3,1929	DO	DO
8		TÖRNQVIST	SELMA	33		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	Rättvik	1720	Stockholm	July 3,1929	DO	HEDEMORA
9		WALLMARK	ERIK HILDING	24		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NEDERLULEÅ	2539	Stockholm	Sept.6,1929	DO	NEDERLULEÅ
10		BOSTRÖM	KARL ARTUR	33		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BURTRÄSK	2586 Q1	STOCKHOLM	SEPT.4,1929	DO	BURTRÄSK
11		GUSTAFSON	FOLKE OSVALD	27		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BOTTNA	75 Q1	GÖTEBORG	JULY 12,1923	DO	BOTTNA
12		JOHANSON	THEODOR KARL	18		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STENSELE	2431 Q1	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 1,1929	DO	STENSELE
13		JOHANSSON	SVEN EVERT	23		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRYTERYD	186 Q1	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 14,1929	DO	GRYTERYD
14		LARSSON	LARS ERIK	22		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LJUSDAL	2534 Q1	STOCKHOLM	SEPT.3, 1929	DO	LJUSDAL
15		ERIKSSON	ADA KRISTINA	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BY	141 Q1	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 9, 1929	DO	SÄFFLE
16		GÖRANSSON	AXEL FOLKE	21		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LJUSNARS-BERG	2474 Q1	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 1,1929	DO	RAMSBERG
17		JOHANSSON	CARL VINCENT	20		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KVILLE	148 Q1	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 9,1929	DO	KVILLE
18		NYGREN	JOHN RICHARD	19		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KILA	122 Q1	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 8,1929	DO	KILA
19		OLOFSSON	GUNNAR	23		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NAVERSTAD	3581 Q1	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 19,1929	DO	GÖTEBORG
20		STRIDSBERG	OLGA EMERENTIA	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SÄFFLE	129 Q1	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 9,1929	DO	SÄFFLE
21		JOHANSSON	JOHN ARTUR	23		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖXNEVALLA	111 Q1	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 7,1929	DO	ÖXNEVALLA
22		JOHANSSON	HELMER KARL	20		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SÄBY	201 Q1	GÖTEBORG	SEPT.3,1929	DO	SÄBY
23		BENGTSSON	BROR ANTON	25		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HALLARYD	1286 Q1	GOTEBORG	SEPT.4, 1929	DO	HALLARYD
24		BOHLMAN	OLOF	27		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖRKENED	1257 Q1	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 5,1929	DO	KILSHULT
25		FRANK	ALFRED PETER	21		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BONDERUP	1287 Q1	GÖTEBORG	SEPT.4,1929	DO	HÖGSERÖD
26		JOHANSSON	EBBE TAGE	20		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALTABÖKE	1208 Q1	GÖTEBORG	JULY 5, 1929	DO	ALTABÖKE
27		SVENSSON	SIGFRID SVEN	20		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TRARYD	1245 Q1	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 2,1929	DO	TRARYD
28		ELFWING	KARL GUNNAR	27		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSKRONA	2587 Q1	STOCKHOLM	SEPT.5,1929	DO	STOCKHOLM
29		KARLSSON	ERIK VILHELM	20		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖRGRYTE	72 Q1	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 1,1929	DO	ARVIKA
30		ODSSON	OVE ELOF	22		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GLADSAX	1315 Q1	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 5,1929	DO	GLADSAX

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

58

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17. SEP. 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to return to the country (temporarily) he is leaving permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Alfred Larson Almedal, Häcksvik	Ill.	Chicago	no	see col 23	yes	no			Father's cousin, Charles Anderson 130 W.112 Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none
2	Father, Leonard Mostrom G.M.C.136, Motala Verkstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self		yes	yes	1924 1929 Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend, Axel Haggner 672-45 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Father-in-law, do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	husband		yes		1924 1929 Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none
4	Grandfather, do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	father		no			Friend, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	none
5	.....																										
6	Father, Carl Aldberg A/B Tidan, Mariestad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	see col 23	yes	no			Husband, Oscar Rydén 25 Park Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
7	Grandfather, do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	see col 23	yes	no			Father, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	grey	none
8	Mother, Brita Törnqvist Hebygatan, Hedemora.	Wash.	Port Orchard	no	see col 23	yes	no			Sister, Brita Adolvson R.2, Port Orchard, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
9	Father, Gustaf Wallmark Norra Smedsbyn.	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	see col 23	no				Brother, Sigurd Wallmark 76 Gladys Str., San Francisco, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none
10	Wife, Ester Boström Bygdsiljum.	Cal.	Lindsay	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Fritz Lindberg 362 Orange, O.N.R., Lindsay, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	brown	blue	none
11	Wife, Aina Gustafson Bjällande, Tossene.	Mass.	Worcester	no	self	yes	no			Cousin, Carl Falk 17 Edward Str., Worcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
12	Mother, Tekla Johanson Skarvsjöby.	Nebr.	Oakland	yes	self	25	no			Cousin, Elon Westermark Oakland, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
13	Father, Johannes Bengtson Norra Böjeryd, Gryteryd.	R.I.	Eden Park	no	self	yes	no			Cousin, John Benson 68 Hawthorne Ave., Eden Park, R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
14	Father, Anders Larson Ljusdal.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no			Cousin, Gustaf Wester 6847 Carnell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
15	Mother, Kristina Erikson Seffle.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no			Uncle, August Erikson 7919 Lafflin Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none
16	Sister, Hildur Larsson Sörvik, Brunsvik.	Wash.	Seattle	yes	see col 23	yes	no			Brother, Arne Göranson 902 Howell Str., Seattle, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	red	grey	none
17	Father, David Johanson Bodeland, Kville.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			Cousin, Sigvard Carlson 3551 Milton Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	none
18	Father, David Nygren Kila.	Mich.	Muskegon	yes	self	35	no			Uncle, Robert Johnson Box 207, Muskegon, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	blond	blue	none
19	Father, Olle Olofson Bullaren.	Minn.	Minneapplis	yes	see col 23	25	no			Brother, Gustaf Anderson 2106 Bryan Ave.So., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
20	Father, Frithiof Stridsberg Tingsgatan, Seffle.	N.Y.	Bronx New York	yes	self	yes	no			Friend, Karin Pettersson 3934 Pratt Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
21	Father, August Johanson Hyltenäs, Sandholmen.	Mass.	Quincy	no	see col 23	yes	no			Brother, Ernst Johnson 43 Broady Ave., Quincy, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
22	Father, Carl Johanson Sommen.	Ill.	Evanston	yes	self	25	no			Friend, Oskar Carlson 1723 Greevleaf Str., Evanston, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
23	Father, Olof Bengtson Bröten, Halleryd.	Mass.	Woburn	no	self	yes	no			Sister, Emma Franson 13 Madison Str., Woburn, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
24	Father, Olof Bohlman Vilshult.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no			Brother, Svante Bohlman 3713 Clifton Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
25	Father, Nils Frank Arup 1, Löberöd.	Ill.	Rockford	yes	self	25	no			Brother, Helmer Frank 1704 Kishwaukee Str., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
26	Father, Isak Johanson Hinneryd.	L.I. N.Y.	Bayside	no	self	yes	no			Friend, John Green S.W. House, Bayside, L.I.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
27	Father, Petter Svenson Trönö, Troryd.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			Friend, Gustaf Lindoff 3122 E.Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
28	Father, Harald Elfwing, Vanvik.	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	yes	no			Uncle, Nils Gilliam, 3047, Vineyard Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	brown	blue	none
29	Father, Karl Karlsson, Hamngatan 253, Arvika.	Cal.	Antioch	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Joseph Eriksson, 515, 7.Str., Antioch, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	brown	brown	none
30	Father, Martin Olsson, Bäskemölla.	L.I. N.Y.	Islip	no	self	35	no			Friend, Alvin Olson, Box 31, Islip, L.I.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 17 1929, 19

at NY

A Hamburger

Immigration Officer.

26—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

59

I, E EBERT, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Evan Ebert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 17 1929, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—639

FORM 8005
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

Examined by
Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM". *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, Sept. 7th.-, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Eriksson	Elsie Anna M.	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	Scandinavian.	Sweden.	Ockelbo	1762. qi.	Stockholm.	1929. Sept. 3rd.	Sweden.	Huddinge.
2		Johansson	Nils Erik	22		M	S	Gardner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hammarby	2484. qi.	Stockholm.	1929. Aug. 31st.	do.	Järfälla.
3		Johansson	Lars Gustav	15		M	S	Messenger	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sala.	1728. qi.	Stockholm.	1929. Aug. 2nd.	do.	Sala.
4		Lidberg	Johan Algot	27		M	M	Farm-labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Boden.	2540. qi.	Stockholm.	1929. Sept.3rd.	do.	Boden.
5		Do.	Gertrud Maria	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Luleå.	2539. qi.	Stockholm.	1929. Sept.3rd.	do.	do.
6		Lindholm	Judit Maria	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Svedvi.	1766. qi.	Stockholm.	1929. Sept.3rd.	do.	Svedvi.
7		Palo	Isak Valfrid	23		M	M	Farm-labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Korpilombolo	2555. qi.	Stockholm.	1929. Sept.3rd.	do.	Pajala.
8		Do.	Svea Sofia	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Pajala.	2557. qi.	Stockholm.	1929. Sept.3rd.	do.	do.
9		Do.	Elsa Lydia		5	F		Child	No	None	No	do.	do.	do.	Pajala.	2556. qi.	Stockholm.	1929. Sept.3rd.	do.	do.
10		Planting	Isak Evald	17		M	S	Farm-labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hietaniemi	2550. qi.	Stockholm.	1929. Sept.3rd.	do.	Hedenäset.
11		Sundqvist	Bertil Yngve	19		M	S	Farm-labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Råneå.	2559. qi.	Stockholm.	1929. Sept.3rd.	do.	Råneå.
12		Wiklund	Klas Odal	21		M	S	Farm-labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Norrfjärden.	2554. qi.	Stockholm.	1929. Sept.3rd.	do.	Norrfjärden.
13		ERIKSON	KARL	38		M	M	DAIRIST	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	216 QI	GÖTEBORG	SEPT.5,1929	U.S.A.	PROVIDENCE
14		NELSON	TEKLA	48		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BJÄLLBY	73 NQI	GÖTEBORG	SEPT.6,1929	SWEDEN	BJÄLLBY
15		DO	SAIDI	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	636 QI	GÖTEBORG	SEPT.6,1929	DO	DO
16		DO	VIVA	14		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	74 NQI	GÖTEBORG	SEPT.6,1929	DO	DO
17		PETTERSON	BERNHARD	20		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	UNDERS-ÅKER	2548 QI	STOCKHOLM	SEPT.3, 1929	DO	UNDERSÅKER
18		BENGTSON	SVEN	42		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖRKENED	1241 QI	GÖTEBORG	AUG 2,1929	DO	ÖRKENED
19		ANDERSSON	GÖTE CARL	27		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	6315 QI	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 17, 1929	DO	GÖTEBORG
20		Andersson	Rosalie	32		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Källa	72 nqi	Göteborg	Sept.6,1929	U.S.A.	Oakland
21	U.S.Ct.	Do	Florence	6		F	S	.....CLAIMS U S CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH.....							Oakland	Cal.				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete 12³⁰ PM 9/17/29

John Pearson
Inspector

27

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—626

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

60

Arriving at Port of New York., 17 SEP. 1929, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to rejoin a family already established in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (See Footnote for full text of section 28)	Whether coming by reason of any other violation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Harald Peterson, Utsälje 10, Stuvsta.	N.J.	Woodbridge.	No	See Column 23	$ 25	No			Husband: Alrik Eriksson, 239 Main str. Woodbridge, N.J.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
2	Father: Johan Johansson, Ellenhill, Märsta.	R.I.	E. Providence	No	See Column 23	$ 25	No			Uncle: Carl Andersson, 84 Vanderland Ave. E. Providence, R.I.	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
3	Grandmother: Elvira Nyberg, Brunnsgatan 17, Sala.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	See Column 23	$ 25	No			Mother: Inez Johnsson, 380 Bergen str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
4	Father: Nils Lidberg, Garveregatan 24, Boden.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	Yes	1924-1927 E. River, Idaho.	Friend: Carl Asplund, 7437 American str. Detroit, Mich.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
5	Father-in-law: do.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Husband	$ 25	Yes	No		Friend: do.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
6	Mother: Wilhelmina Bergström, Torget, Hallstahammar.	N.Y.	Tarrytown.	No	See Column 23	$ 30	Yes	No		Husband: Karl Lindholm, 14 Sheldon Ave. Tarrytown, N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None
7	Father: Isak Palo, Kirnujärvi, Muoksujärvi.	N.Dak.	New Leipzig.	No	Self	$ 50	Yes	No		Aunt: Ida Elmina Raattamaa, New Leipzig, N.Dakota.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
8	Father-in-law: do,	N.Dak.	New Leipzig	No	Husband	$ 25	Yes	No		Friend: do.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
9	Grandfather: do.	N.Dak.	New Leipzig	No	Father	$	No			Friend: do,	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None
10	Father: Johan Planting, Hedenäset, Hietaniemi.	S.Dak.	Spear Fisch	No	Self	$ 25	No			Friend: Edvard Väppling, Spear Fisch, S.Dakota.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Grey	None
11	Mother: Ida Sundqvist, Heden, Orrbyn.	Colo.	Kings Cangon	No	Self	$ 50	No			Brother: Georg Sundqvist, Kings Cangon, Colorado.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
12	Mother: Erika Wiklund, Rosvik, Piteå.	Colo.	Denver.	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Brother: John Algot Wiklund, 2655 So. Bannock str. Denver, Colo.	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
13	Mother: Hulda Eriksen Partille.	R.I.	Providence	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	1927 1929	Providence, R.I.	Wife, Mabel Eriksen 16 Comstock Ave., Providence, R.I.	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
14	Sister: Hilda Johanson Alingsås.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	See col 23	$ 140	Yes	Yes	1902 1906	Brooklyn, Husband, Emil Nelson 1053-71 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
15	Aunt, do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	See col 23	$	Yes	No		Father, do do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
16	Aunt, do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	See col 23	$	Yes	No		Father, do do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
17	Father, Jonas Petterson Undersåker, Järpen.	N.H.	Manchester	Yes	See col 23	$ 50	No			Aunt, Emma Anderson 465 E. High Str., Manchester, N.H.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
18	Wife, Anna Bengtson Kungsgården, Kärraboda.	N.Y.	Jamestown	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	1923 1926	Jamestown, N.H.	Brother-in-law, Jon Svenson 953 E. 2nd Str., Jamestown, N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Blond	Blue	None
19	Father, Birger Andersson Bangatan 4, Göteborg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	$ 25	No			Friend, Tore Holmgren 298 Warren Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
20	Mother, Kristina Larsson, Källahamn, Källaberg	Cal.	Oakland	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1914 1929 Oakland Cal.	Husband, Hjalmar Anderson, 1717 Wellington str. Oakland Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Brown	None
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 17 1929, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EBERT, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sept 7 1929, 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—688

Form 502E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 26

Examined by
Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 7 SEP. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
							CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, COOK CO. CHICAGO, ILL. JUNE 13, 1924, NO. 15036												
1	U.S.Cit.	STAKE	HENNING	38	M	M													
2		~~DO~~	BURTON	9	M	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH					DO	Chicago	USA	CB Section Office		X		
3	U.S.Cit.	DO	DONALD	6	M	S		DO					08	33	Seq 4-3			99	
4		DO	SARAH	37	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	BJORNA N	NQI 75	Göteborg	Sept. 7, 1929	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
5									SWEDISH										
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Complete 12 mos 1/11/29

John Bonnen Asst

39

Line 2 Stake, Burton Did not embark.

John Bonnen
Purser.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

Form L. 34 I. 10,000 ex. 6-28.

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

62

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], 17 SEP. 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or to establish permanent residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or nation or tribe, or people, or kindred (if any) as to which required by circular? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote to this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	.....																										
2	.....																										
3	.....																										
4	Father, Carl Edqvist, Nyliden.	Ill.	Elmhurst	no	self	yes	yes	1914	Chicago, 1929 Ill.	Home, 189, Columbia Ave., Elmhurst, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1 [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

34—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. EBERT, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, [illegible], thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Evan Ebert

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept 1929, 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spaniah.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 7. SEP. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		NILSSON	JOHAN OLOF	35		M	S	BREEDER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SEGERSTAD	94 NI	GÖTEBORG	SEPT.4,1929	SWEDEN	SEGERSTAD
2	VL 183/550	WAHLIN	SONJA INGEBORG	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HJÄLMSERYD	59 NI	GÖTEBORG	AUG.30,1929	DO	NÄSSJÖ
3		ENGSTRÖM	GUSTAV	57		M	M	RAILROAD-WORKER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SÄFSNÄS	97 NI	STOCKHOLM	SEPT.4,1929	DO	SKELLEFTEÅ
4		ENGDAHL	ANNA LOVISA	66		F	S	TEACHER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GLEMMINGE	19 NI	MALMÖ	AUG. 23,1929	DO	INGELSTORP
5		HALLBERG	ALBERT DANIEL	67		M	M	RAILROAD-MAN	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	65 NI	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 5,1929	DO	OSKARSHAMN
6		DO	JOSEFINA	59		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÄVLE	65 NI	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 5,1929	DO	DO
7		~~HOLMBERG~~	~~HILDUR VIKTORIA~~	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SÖDERÅKRA	30 NI	MALMÖ	SEPT.5,1929	DO	JÄMJÖ
8		SJÖLIN	INGRID MARIA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	66 NI	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 5,1929	DO	OSKARSHAMN
9		BERG MÖLLER	EGLA SOFIA	48		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LERBO	88 NI	STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 3,1929	DO	VRENA
10		KARLSTRÖM	TEKLA INGEBORG	24		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RUTE	65 NI	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 19,1929	DO	RUTE
11	VL-172-315	SMEDBERG	CARL EMIL	70		M	W	CAB-DRIVER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BJURÅKERN	37 NI	STOCKHOLM	JULY 3,1929	DO	HUDDINGE
12	VL 172/246	OSTEBY	LARS KRISTIAN	32		M	S	SALES-MAN	YES	NORWEGIAN ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	RÖKKE	91 NI	OSLO	AUG. 31,1929	NORWAY	TROGSTAD
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

03-35 — 25

03-38 — 28

Completed 12³⁰ P.M. 7/IX/29 John Persson Interpreter

40

Line 7 Holmberg, Hildur Viktoria Did not embark.

Purser.

53

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP. 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deported, or ever applied for, or ever instituted proceedings for deportation, or ever arrested or imprisoned, or ever claimed exemption from deportation, by reason of any offense, admission, commission, or conviction of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or by reason of any violation of the immigration laws, or whether any such proceedings are pending	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question 23)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously in the United States or any part thereof	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Werner Nilson Landafors.	Sweden		no	self	$600	yes	no		Brother, Gustaf Nelson 1420 Filemore Str., N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Father, Amandus Wahlin Mariagatan 5, Nässjö.	Sweden		no	self	$600	yes	no		Brother, Fred Wahlin 846 N. Central Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Brother, Erik Engström Ställdalen.	Sweden		yes	see col 23	$125	yes	no		Daughter, Berta Lundström 6 Westinghouse Parkway, Worcester, Mass.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none
4	Sister, Ester Håkanson Idrottsgatan 68, Limhamn.	Sweden		no	self	$100	yes	yes 1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sister, Ida Turnbull 86 Keene Ave., Floral Park, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none
5	Son-in-law, Carl Sjölin Varvsgatan 7, Oskarshamn.	Sweden		no	self	$600	yes	no		Daughter, Jenny Andrews 9618-25 Ave., East Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none
																				Temporary admission extended until 9/17/30 File No 99172/103							
6	Son-in-law, do do	Sweden		no	husband	$600	no			Daughter, do do	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none
7	~~Father, Anders Helmberg Södra Ramsvyd, Tömmelse~~	~~Sweden~~		~~no~~	~~see col 23~~	~~$100~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~		~~Mother's uncle, John Gustafson 952-52 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~6 mths~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
																				Temporary admission extended until 9/17/30 File No 99172/104							
8	Husband, Carl Sjölin Varvsgatan 7, Oskarshamn.	Sweden		no	self	$100	yes	no		Sister, Jenny Andrews 9618-25 Ave., East Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none
																				Temporary admission extended until 9/17/30 File No 99172/355							
9	Husband, Hans Person Möller Vrena.	Sweden		no	self	$200	yes	no		Friend, Ester Grove 2647 Sedgwick Ave., New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
10	Brother, John Karlström Rute.	Sweden		no	self	$50	yes	no		Friend, Erik Broander 51-42 Str., New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
																				Temporary admission extended until 9/17/30 File No 99172/345							
11	Daughter, Sara Strandberg Segeltorp.	Sweden		no	see col 23	$150	yes	no		Daughter, Frida Kievit 299 Carlteon Ave., E. Rutherford, N.J.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none
																				Temporary admission extended until 9/17/30 File No 99172/246							
12	Mother, Marie Osteby, Bergs Meieri, pr Sarpsborg.	Noorway		no	self	$50	yes	yes 1918	Minneapo-lis, Minn.	Brother-in-law, John Wick, 468, W. 157. Str., New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none
																				Temporary admission extended until 3/17/31 File No 99172/246							
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
19																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GRIPSHOLM, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EEBERT, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, [illegible] of, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Evan Ebert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 17 1929, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—29

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 7 SEP. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		PERMIT Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SIMM	RAGNAR EMANUEL	22		M	S	IRON-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH/SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GRYTHYTTE-HED	RP.493942 AP.504201	WASHINGTON	MAY 29,1929	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
2		SJÖBERG	ANDREA	42		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH/SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	RP.501234	WASHINGTON	JUNE 10,1929	DO	BROOKLYN
3	U.S.CIT.	DO	DAISY	7		F	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH								N.S.				
4		~~STAKE~~	~~HENNING~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, COOK CO., CHICAGO, ILL. JUNE 13TH 1924 NO.15036~~												
5		~~DO~~	~~BURTON~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH~~												
6		~~DO~~	~~DONALD~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~DO~~			~~DO~~							
7		~~DO~~	~~SARAH DESIDERIA~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH/SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDEN~~	~~SCAND.~~	~~SWEDEN~~	~~BJÖRNA~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~ELMHURST~~
8		STERNER	ERIK UNO	25		M	S	PLUMBER	YES	ENGLISH/SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TORGÅS	RP.480010	WASHINGTON	MAY 1,1929	DO	BROOKLYN
9		STOHL	KRISTER	43		M	M	MASHINE-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH/SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÄLGHULT	RP.468218	WASHINGTON	APRIL 10,1929	DO	ROCKFORD
10	U.S.CIT.	DO	THERESIA	44		F	M	H.WIFE	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON MARCH 21ST 1929 NO.688547											
11		SWENSON	ANNA SOFIA	25		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH/SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	ÖRBY	RP.462205	WASHINGTON	MARCH 22,1929	U.S.A.	HARTFORD
12		SVENSON	ELSA VIKTORIA	33		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH/SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÖNSTERÅS	RP.467398	WASHINGTON	April 9,1929	DO	CHICAGO
13		WALDEN	EMY ELISABET	46		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH/SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÖNSTERÅS	RP.489423	WASHINGTON	MAY 21,1929	DO	DO
14	U.S.CIT.	DO	ALFA MARIA	22		F	S	H.WORK	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION ISS'D BY COOK COUNTY SUPERIOR COURT HELD AT CHICAGO											
15		VARG	LILLY CONSTANCE	33		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH/SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	KARLS-KRONA	RP.468210	WASHINGTON	APRIL 10,1929	U.S.A.	WORCESTER
16	U.S.CIT.	DO	BERTRAND ALBERT	3		M	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH												
17		VARNQUIST	FRIDA MARIA	27		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH/SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	VÄSE	RP.471034	WASHINGTON	APRIL 16,1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
18		VEDHOLM	KARL RAGNAR	29		M	S	FILER	YES	ENGLISH/SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NORRBERKE	RP.470632	WASHINGTON	APRIL 15,1929	DO	CHICAGO
19		WESSMAN	JOHN OLOF	40		M	M	GARDNER	YES	ENGLISH/SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	RP.493858	WASHINGTON	MAY 29, 1929	DO	WILMETTE
20		DO	RUT NAEMI	41		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH/SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	RP.493860	WASHINGTON	MAY 29, 1929	DO	DO
21		WICKSTRÖM	HELGE EMANUEL	28		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH/SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NORRKÖPING	RP.473624	WASHINGTON	APRIL 20,1929	DO	NEW YORK
22		DO	OLGA MARIA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH/SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VAD	RP.484113	WASHINGTON	MAY 9, 1929	DO	DO
23		ÅBERG	GRETA MARIA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH/SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÄRILA	RP.493438	WASHINGTON	MAY 29,1929	DO	JERSEY CITY
24		ÖRNBERG	EILEEN INGEBORG	30		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH/SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STUGUN	RP.467167	WASHINGTON	APRIL 8,1929	DO	CHICAGO
25	U.S.CIT.	HULTMAN	HARRY HJALMAR	30		M	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, COOK CO. CHICAGO, ILL. MARCH 16, 1927 NO.241126								AP.473918				
26		DO	MARTHA INGEBORG	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH/SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	KVISTBRO	RP.473714	WASHINGTON	APRIL 20,1929	U.S.A.	CICERO
27	U.S.CIT.	DO	BETTY	2		F	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH								AP.493082				
28		NORRBERG	KRISTOF	30		M	M	CONTRACTOR	YES	ENGLISH/ESTHONISH	YES	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	RICKHOLZ	RP.494334	WASHINGTON	MAY 27,1929	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
29									Line 4 Stake, Henning Transferred to 3rd class man. 26 line 1.											
30									" 5 do Burton Did not embark.											
									" 6 do Donald Transferred to 3rd class man. 26 line 3.											
									" 7 do Sara Desideria " " " " " 26 " 4.											

41

Purser.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP. 1929, *19* 66

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how often and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Per Simm Torrvarpsund, Grythyttehed.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brother, Per Simms 470 Wilson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none
2	Mother, Augusta Sjöberg Olivedalsgatan 15, Göteborg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home, 582 E.7th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none
3	.....																										
4	.....																										
5	.....																										
6	.....																										
7	~~Father, Erik Edquist Nyliden.~~	Ill.	Elmhurst	no	self	yes	yes	~~1914~~ 1929	~~Elmhurst~~ Ill.	~~Husband, Henning Stake~~ 189 Columbia Ave., Elmhurst, Ill.	~~no~~	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
8	Father, Olof Sterner Torgåsmon.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brother, Olof Sterner 864-60 Str., Apt. 3, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
9	Father, Carl Ståhl, Älghult	Ill.	Rockford	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1929	Rockford, Ill.	Home, 924 First Ave., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	none
10	.....																										
11	Father, Enock Svenson Dansberg, Skene.	Conn.	Burnside	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Burnside, Conn.	Uncle, Ellis Björklund 54 Francis Str., Burnside, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none
12	Father, Sven Jonson Horsekärr, Timmernabben.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Brother-in-law, Teodor Ahlström 8004 Yale Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none
13	Father, Carl Göranson Mönsterås.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Husband, Karl Waldén 5305 N. Clark Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
14	ILL. APRIL 27th. 1903, NR. 2417655.																										
15	Father, Johan Anderson Hästö, Karlskrona.	Mass.	Worcester	no	see col 23	yes	yes	1921 1929	Worcester, Mass.	Husband, Knut Varg 30 Wabash Ave., Worcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
16	.....																										
17	Father, Alfred Varnquist Vee, Väse.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 1929	New York, N.Y.	Aunt, Louise Varnquist 280 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
18	Father, Karl Vedholm Norsberget, Ludvika.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Friend, Thomas Garceau 949 N. Le Claire Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	grey	none
19	Father, Svante Wessman 30 Redbergsvägen, Göteborg.	Ill.	Wilmette	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Wilmette, Ill.	Home, 1104 Sheridan Rd., Wilmette, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
20	Father-in-law, do do	Ill.	Wilmette	no	husband	//	yes	1924 1929	Wilmette, Ill.	Home, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
21	Father, Henning Wickström Vestra Nygatan 44, Norrköping.	N.Y.	Bronx New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1925 1929	New York, N.Y.	Home, 1052 Fox Str, Bronx, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
22	Father-in-law, do do	N.Y.	Bronx New York	yes	husband	//	yes	1926 1929	New York, N.Y.	Home, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
23	Father, Josef Forsbom Nyforsgatan 19, Eskilstuna.	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	yes	yes	1926 1929	Jersey City, N.J.	Husband, Folke Åberg 140 Orient Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
24	Father, Per Örnberg Strömsnäs, Gesunden.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Brother, Nils Leonard Örnberg 5935 So. Aberdeen Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
25	.....																										
26	Mother, Lovisa Anderson Västanås, Mullhyttemo.	Ill.	Cicero.	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Brother-in-law, John Johnson 1832 So. 48. Str., Cicero, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
27	.....																										
28	Wife, Olga Norrberg Kaleni t, 11-3, Tallim.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1924 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y	Home, 1811/15-47 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	grey	none
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form I. 34 I. 10,000 ex. 6-24. 1929.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Sven Lundmark

Master Officer.

, Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form. L. 24 f. 10,000 m. ctd. 1920.

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EBERT, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The S[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Evan Ebert

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 17 1929, 19

at NY

R K Anderson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 7 SEP. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		PERMIT XXXXXXXX Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ANDERSON	ANNA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH 1-1658 SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	LANDSKRONA	AP.489696 RP.489540	WASHINGTON	MAY 2, 1929	U.S.A.	PORTLAND
2		ANDERSON	AUGUSTA LOVISA Martina	41		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	OSTER KORSBERGA	RP.486267	WASHINGTON	MAY 14, 1929	DO	CHICAGO
3		ANDERSON	INGELS AUGUST	28		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BODA	RP.490454	WASHINGTON	MAY 22, 1929	DO	CHICAGO
4		ANDERSON	EINAR WILLIAM	27		M	S	ORGAN WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORH	RP.498526	WASHINGTON	JUNE 6, 1929	DO	CRANFORD
5		ANDERSON	GERTRUD	32		F	M	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BJÄRKSTA	RP.473044	WASHINGTON	APRIL 18, 1929	DO	LOS ANGELES
6	U. S. CIT.	DO	JACK child	3		M	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH						MÖRBYLÅNGA					
7		ANDERSON	GUSTAF ADOLF	22		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH 1-1658 SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	KÄLLA	RP.458740	WASHINGTON	MARCH 11, 1929	U.S.A.	CLIFTON
8		~~ANDERSON~~	~~ROSALIE~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~KÄLLA~~	~~RP.485699~~	~~WASHINGTON~~		~~DO~~	~~OAKLAND~~
9		~~DO~~	~~FLORENCE~~	~~6~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CLAIMS~~	~~U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH~~											
10	U. S. CIT.	AROUSELL	HUGO HARALD	30		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH 1-1658 SWEDISH	YES	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISS BY DEPT OF STATE WASHINGTON D C April 14 1929.nr 147								
11		DO	RUTH Wife	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GILLBERGA	RP.466369	WASHINGTON	APRIL 8, 1929	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
12		BECKMAN	EINAR	30		M	S	PRINTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ORSA	RP.368146	WASHINGTON	MAY 20, 1929	DO	DO
13		BILL	JOHAN VIKTOR	31		M	S	WAXWORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TUNA	RP.468713	WASHINGTON	APRIL 11, 1929	DO	MINNEAPOLIS
14		BJÖRKHOLM	EGIDIUS	34		M	M	CABINET-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINNERUMMA	RP.472342	WASHINGTON	APRIL 18, 1929	DO	JAMESTOWN
15		DO	MARIE Wife	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BELLÖ	RP.472349	WASHINGTON	APRIL 18, 1929	DO	DO
16	U. S. CIT.	DO	WILLIAM child	8		M	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											
17		BJÖRKLUND	HARALD	30		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH 1-1658 SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	Björngården	RP.464945	WASHINGTON	APRIL 1, 1929	U.S.A.	PORTLAND
18		DO	MARGARETA Wife	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	Tegelsmåla	RP.463578	WASHINGTON	MARCH 26, 1929	DO	DO
19	U. S. CIT.	DO	HERBERT child	6		M	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											
20		BLOMGREN	CARL HELMER	31		M	S	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH 1-1658 SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	DEGERFORS	RP.461142	WASHINGTON	MARCH 20, 1929	U.S.A.	WORCESTER
21		BOHMAN	RUTH	21		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MOHEDA	RP.454970	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 21, 1929	DO	AMBRIDGE
22		BÄCKSTRÖM	ELIS	30		M	M	MACHINE-OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HOLMSUND	RP.480944	WASHINGTON	MAY 3, 1929	DO	WORCESTER
23		DO	FRIDA Wife	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	URSVIKEN	RP.480063	WASHINGTON	MAY 2, 1929	DO	DO
24	U. S. CIT.	DO	ROY child	2		M	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											
25		CARLSON	EDITH TEBE	26		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH 1-1658 SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SVENLJUNGA	RP.482660 AP.385457	WASHINGTON	MAY 6, 1929	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
26		CARLSON	MANNE	35		M	S	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SILLERUD	RP.386616	WASHINGTON	JUNE 4, 1928	DO	BROOKLYN
27		CARLSON	PER AUGUST	32		M	M	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NORBÄRKE	RP.470102	WASHINGTON	APRIL 13, 1929	DO	CHICAGO
28		DO	GERTRUDE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALGUTSBODA	RP.470103	WASHINGTON	APRIL 13, 1929	DO	DO
29		KARLSSON	ELLEN ANHILD	27		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDIDH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HALLARYD	RP.421011	WASHINGTON	Sept. 27, 1923	DO	DO
30		KARLSON	ERIC ANSGARIUS	25		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ST.TUNA	RP.491972	WASHINGTON	MAY 25, 1929	DO	NO. ARLINGTON

line 8 Andersson, Rosalie Transferred to 3rd class man. 27 line 20.
" 9 do Florence " " " " 27 " 21.

Purser:

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—821

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP. 1929, *19*

68

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Ever in prison or an almshouse or public charge (Answer yes or no, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt, Emma Gren, Sturegatan 4a, Landskrona	Ore.	Portland	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 1929	Portland, Ore.	Home, 1031, E.31.Str., Portland, Ore.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Father, Petter Johansson, Öster Korsberga.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1906 1929	Chicago Ill.	Husband, Victor Anderson, 10936, Indiana Ave., Chicago,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none
3	Father, Ingels Anders Ersson Boda, Ovanmyra.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1924 1929	Chicago Ill.	Cousin, Vilhelm Erikson, 755, E. 75 Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Father, Gustav Anderson, Bagaregatan 4, Göteborg.	N.J.	Cranford	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1929	Cranford, N.J.	Friend, Rudolf Schaab, 19, Holly Str., Cranford, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Father, Frans Johanson, Gärsta, Björksta, Orresta.	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1929	Los Angeles, Cal.	Husband, Sven Anderson, 8921 S.St.Andrews Pl., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
6	.....																										
7	Mother, Selma Andersson, Box 44, Mörbylånga.	N.J.	Clifton	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Clifton, N.J.	Aunt, Nanny Rydberg, 519, Clifton Ave., Clifton, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
8	~~Mother, Kristina Larsson, Källahamn, Källaberg.~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Oakland~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1914 1929~~	~~Oakland, Cal.~~	~~Husband, Hjalmar Anderson, 1717, Wellington Str., Oakland, Cal.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~
9	.....																										
10	.....																										
11	Father-in-law, Carl Arousell, Stenvreten, Harnäs.	Ill.	Chicago.	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Chicago Ill.	Home, 4411, Barkley ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
12	Mother, Anna Beckman, Sandhed, Orsa.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col. 23	yes	yes	1922 1928	Chicago Ill.	Brother, Peter Beckman, 3521, Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
13	Father, Johan Bill, Öhr, Matfors.	Minn	Minneapolis	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Minneapolis, Minn.	Home, 1815, Taylor Str., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
14	Father, Johan Björkholm, Södra Arvidsdal, Borås.	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1928	Jamestown, N.Y.	Home, 149, Thayer Str., Jamestown, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
15	Father-in-law, do	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self	yes	yes	1911 1929	Jamestown, N.Y.	Home, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none
16	.....																										
17	Father, Johan Björklund, Duvenäs, Sunnemo.	Ore.	Portland	no	self	yes	yes	1917 1929	Portland, Ore.	Home, 676, Thurman Str., Portland, Ore.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
18	Father-in-law, do	Ore.	Portland	no	self	yes	yes	1916 1929	Portland, Ore.	Home, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
19	.....																										
20	Father, Carl Blomgren, Bruket, Box 729, Degerfors.	Mass.	Worcester	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Worcester, Mass.	Home, 21, Euclid Ave., Worcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
21	Mother, Amanda Jonasson, Vångsnäs, Moheda.	Pa.	Ambridge	no	self	yes	yes	1927 1929	Ambridge, Pa.	Husband, Ernst Bohman, 1660, Ohio View Ave., Ambridge, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
22	Mother, Karin Bäckström, Holmsund.	Mass.	Worcester	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 1929	Worcester, Mass.	Home, 24 Marconi rd. Worcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
23	Mother-in-law, do	Mass.	Worcester	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 1929	Worcester, Mass.	do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
24	.....																										
25	Father, Carl Andersson, Bäckagärde, Svenljunga.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1929	Chicago Ill.	Brother, Hjalmar Carlson, 3330, Sheridan Rd., Chicago,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
26	Father, Carl Noakson, Östergården, Västerlanda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1928	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home, 346, 51.Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
27	Father-in-law, Johan Carlson, Värensdal, Box 100, Hovmanstorp.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Chicago Ill.	Home, 5637, Byron Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
28	Father, do	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Chicago Ill.	Home, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	grey	none
29	Father, August Karlsson, Stenshult, Markaryd.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1926 1928	Chicago Ill.	Aunt, Nellie Johnson, 3622, Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
30	Mother, Maria Karlson, Box 3152, Borlänge.	N.J.	North Arlington	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Arlington N.J.	Home, 43, Forest Str., North Arlington, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 7 19 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EBERT, Surgeon of the CRIPS[illegible], employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Wm Ebert

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 17 1929, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM. Passengers sailing from [C...], 7 SEP 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	PERMIT ~~X~~ ~~X~~ ~~X~~ Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	U. S. CIT.	LINDE	CARL LEONARD	29		M	M	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT CIRCUIT COURT, WINNEBAGO CO. ROCKFORD, ILL. APRIL 9, 1929 NO. 2926881											
2		DO (nee Lindgren)	HULDA ELVIRA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	NEDERKALIX	RP.478059	WASHINGTON	APRIL 29, 1929	U.S.A.	ROCKFORD
3		LINDSTRÖM	THURE	37		M	M	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RÄTTVIK	RP.503642	WASHINGTON	JUNE 15, 1929	DO	BROOKLYN
4		DO	SIGNE	48		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LIDKÖPING	RP.503643	WASHINGTON	JUNE 15, 1929	DO	DO
5	U. S. CIT.	DO	GUSTAV	12		M	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											
6		LUND	KARL	24		M	S	MACHINE-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SVANSKOG	RP.470138	WASHINGTON	APRIL 13, 1929	U.S.A.	WORCESTER
7	U. S. CIT.	NELSON	PETER CONRAD	40		M	M	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT CIRCUIT COURT, COOK, CO., CHICAGO, ILL. OCT. 5, 1922 NO. 1771149											
8	U. S. CIT.	DO	ROY	9		M	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											
9	U. S. CIT.	DO	ELENOR	4		F	S		DO			DO	DO	DO						
10		DO	HEDVIG	41		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GRYTHYTTE-HED	RP.496728	WASHINGTON	JUNE 3, 1929	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
11		NEWMAN	JENNY SOFIA	46		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RONNEBY	RP.482774 AP.485903	WASHINGTON	MAY 6, 1929	DO	SPRINGFIELD
12		NELSON	KARIN	46		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRAVA	RP.483800	WASHINGTON	MAY 8, 1929	DO	SEATTLE
13	U. S. CIT.	DO	KENNETH	6		M	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											
14		NELSON	ANNA VILHELMINA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	FOSS	AP.496077 RP.494078	WASHINGTON	MAY 27, 1929	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND
15		NORDLUND	ELLIS HERBERT	30		N	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	Ö.EMTERVIK	RP.492603	WASHINGTON	MAY 25, 1929	DO	CHICAGO
16		NYLIN	AUGUSTA	36		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KATRINE-HOLM	RP.464920	WASHINGTON	APRIL 1, 1929	DO	LOWELL
17		OLSON	SIGFRID	27		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BODA	RP.489321	WASHINGTON	MAY 21, 1929	DO	CHICAGO
18		PALMQUIST	JOHAN RAGNAR	30		M	S	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	AMBJÖRN-ARP	RP.430831	WASHINGTON	NOV. 2, 1928	DO	WEST HARTFORD
19		PETTERSSON	IDA	22		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SEGERSTAD	RP.458535	WASHINGTON	MARCH 11, 1929	DO	NEW YORK
20		PETERSON	ANNA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖDESHÖG	RP.462819	WASHINGTON	MARCH 25, 1929	DO	CHICAGO
21	U. S. CIT.	DO	IVAR	6		M	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											
22	U. S. CIT.	DO	ANNA	4		F	S		DO			DO	DO	DO						
23		PETERSON	LYDIA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	KLÄDES-HOLMEN	RP 40.447 AP.469391	Washington	June 21, 1929	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
24		PETERSON	HILDA SOFIA	46		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	RP.468964	WASHINGTON	APRIL 12, 1929	DO	EVANSTON
25	U. S. CIT.	DO	HELEN	7		F	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											
26		SAAF	BERTA	32		F	M	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	RISINGE	RP 493374	Washington	May 23, 1929	U.S.A.	HARTFORD
27		DO	HENRY KARL	9		M	S	CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	RP 493373	Washington	May 23, 1929	DO	DO
28		SEASTROM	THURE	27		M	S	CASEMAKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HOLMSUND	RP.487308	WASHINGTON	MAY 16, 1929	DO	JAMESTOWN
29		SPINORD	ANDERS GUSTAF	31		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SEGERSTAD	RP.459326	WASHINGTON	MARCH 13, 1929	DO	NEW YORK
30		DO	VALBORG	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	RP.459325	WASHINGTON	MARCH 13, 1929	DO	DO

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—921

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17. SEP. 1929, 19 70

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no; if yes, explain in a footnote.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether directly or indirectly connected with the business of prostitution or importing persons for the purpose of prostitution, or with any other form of commercialized vice; whether coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether ever had any of the diseases or disabilities under which aliens are excluded from admission into the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	.....																										
2	Mother, Amanda Lundquist Järnvägen, Gravers fors.	Ill.	Rockford	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Rockford, Home, 1220 -15 Ave.,																		
3	Father, Anders Lindström Rättvik.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1929	Ill.	Rockford, Ill.-																	
4	Father-in-law, do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1929	1910 N.Y.	Brooklyn, Home, 414 E.16 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none
	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	husband	//	yes	1929	1902 N.Y.	Brooklyn, Home, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
5	.....									do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Father, August Lund Svanskog.	Mass.	Worcester	yes	self			1923	Mass.	Worcester, Home, 114 Bellman Str., Worcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
7	.....					25	yes	1929																			
8	.....																										
9	.....																										
10	Father, Per Lundström Lervik, Persberg.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self		yes	1905	Chicago, Husband, Peter Nelson																		
11	Father, Johan Peterson Kallinge,	Mass.	Springfield	no	see ca			1909	Springfield, Husband, Frithiof Newman		no																
12	Father, Gustaf Dahlström Högberg, Skived.	Wash.	Seattle	yes	self	23	yes	1929	Mass.	22 Willard Ave., Springfield, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
13	.....						yes	1921	Seattle, Husband Otto Nelson																		
14	Father, Johan Anderson State, Munkedal.	O.	Cleveland	no	self		yes	1929	Wash.	2121-7. Ave., Seattle, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
15	Father, Anders Nordlund Lundby, Ö. Emtervik.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self		yes	1915	Cleve-	Husband, Carl Nelson																	
16	Mother, Anna Nylén Missionsgatan 5, Katrineholm.	Mass.	East Saugus	no	self		yes	1929	land, O.	3413 Ormond Rd., Cleveland, O.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
17	Father, Hans Olson Boda, Ovanmyra.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self		yes	1923	Chicago,	Sister, Esther Johnson	no																
18	Mother, , Josefina Palmquist Hagalund, Ambjörnarp.	Conn.	W. Hartford	no	self		yes	1929	Ill.	7554 Eberhart Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
19	Mother, Kristina Olson Landafors.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	1923	Lowell	Sister, Ellen Wennerström	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none
20	Father, Albin Lindberg Fridhem, Ödeshög.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self		yes	1929	Mass.	5 Stanley Terr., East Saugus, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none
21	.....						yes	1924	Chicago,	Cousin, Anna Dahlström																	
22	.....						yes	1929	Ill.	7605 Drexel Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
23	Father, Anton Svenson Klädesholmen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self		yes	1928	Hartford,	Brother-in-law, Gustave Bergrund																	
24	Father, Anders Johanson Drakegatan 4, Göteborg.	Ill.	Evanston	no	see ca	23	yes	1929	Conn.	5 Prospect Court, West Hartford, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none
							yes	1923	New York,	Husband, Henry Petterson																	
25	.....						yes	1929	N.Y.	4206 Carpenter Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	fair	dark	blue	none
26	Father, Anders Holm Holmsbacka 16, Finspång.	Conn.	Hartford	no	self		yes	1913	Chicago,	Home, 42 W.104 Str.,																	
27	Grandfather, do	Conn.	Hartford	no	mother	//	yes	1929	Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
	do						yes	1922	Hartford,	Husband, Karl Saaf																	
28	Father, Zackarias Sjöström Box 18, Obbola.	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self		yes	1929	Conn.	67 So. Whitney Str., Hartford, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
							yes	1922	Hartford,	Father, do																	
29	Mother, Kristina Spinord Landafors.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	1921	Jamestown,	Brother, Ingvald Seastrom	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none
							yes	1929	N.Y.	118 Park Str., Jamestown, N.Y.																	
30	Mother-in-law, do	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	//	yes	1925	New York	Home, 7 W. 122nd str.,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
	do						yes	1929	N.Y.	New York, N.Y.																	
							yes	1921	New York		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	grey	none
							yes	1929	N.Y.	do do																	
											no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none
											no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1929 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

C 21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. EBERT, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "making thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Evan Ebert

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 17 1929, 19

at NY

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

71

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM", Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~Anderssen~~	Alfhild						Yes	~~Swedish~~ English	Yes	Swed.r	Scandinave	Sweden			Washington,D.C.		America	
2		Applequist	Linnea Astrid Vendela	24		F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Djupadal	A.P.474925 R.P.474164	do.	Apr. 22nd 1929	do.	New York,N.Y.
3		Bjerken	Gunnar Vallentin	27		M	S	Drawer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Malmö	A.P.486835 R.P.485204	do.	May 11th 1929	do.	Pittsburg,Pa.
4		Christiansson	Margaret	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Malmö	A.P.459865 R.P.458767	do.	March 11th 1929	do.	Chicago,Ills.
5	[illegible]	do.	Lorenz	2		M	S	-----	No	---	No	America	do.	America	Chicago,Ills. on August 8th 1927	X			do.	do. do.
6		Gustavsson	John Petter	74		M	M	Instrument maker	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Ramdala	A.P.506215 R.P.501527	Washington,D.C.	June 11th 1929	do.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
7		Johansson	Alfred	54		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	-pel Kristiano-	A.P.390283 R.P.388549	do.	June 5th 1928	do.	Cos Cob,Conn.
8		Johnson	Maria	39		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bosjö-kloster	A.P.477988 R.P.472278	do.	Apr.17th1929	do.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
9		Johnson	Olof	29		M	S	Fire-man	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kyrkhult	A.P.492491 R.P.491131	do.	May 23rd 1929	do.	Woburn,Mass.
10		Jonsson	Hjalmar Gideon	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ronneby	A.P.474261 R.P. 473965	do.	Apr. 22nd 1929	do.	New York,N.Y.
11		Lövgren	Axel	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mjällby	A.P.494752 R.P.495127	do.	May 29th 1929	do.	New York,N.Y.
12		Nelson	John	50		M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	S.Åsum	A.P.481404 R.P.481099	do.	May 3rd 1929	do.	Boston,Mass.
13	P-4011/1467-Chicago-5/11/29	Paulsson	Ester	41		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do.	do.	Denmark	Helsingör	A.P.482141 R.P. 476383	do.	May 1st 1929	do.	Chicago,Ills.
14		Persson	ARvid Nils	42		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Broby	A.P.479349 R.P.479210	do.	Apr. 30th 1929	do.	Quincey,Mass.
15		do.	Frida Olova	30		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hällaryd	A.P.479347 R.P.479209	do.	Apr. 30th 1929	do.	Quincey,Mass.
16		Peterson	Alexander	48		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Nättraby	A.P.502995 R.P.499450	do.	Jun. 7th 1929	do.	Roxbury,Mass.
17		Sjölin	Gunnar	28		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Backåkra	A.P.494633 R.P.495049	do.	May 29th 1929	do.	Rockford,Ills.
18		Söderberg	Erik Uno	29		M	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Rödeby	A.P.448093 R.P.447142	do.	Jany 7th 1929	do.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
19		Werner	Mauritz Harald Eugene	23		M	S	Steel-worker	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Malmö	A.P.519615 R.P.516395	do.	July 27th 1929	do.	Louistown,Pa.
20	Visa 30 Mar	Wibeli	Martin	39		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Örebro	A.P.479606 R.P.478138	do.	Apr.29th 1929	do.	Pittsburg,Pa.
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29			44																	
30																				

Line 1 Andersson, Alfhild Transferred to 3rd class man. 18 line 22.

Purser.

21/1

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—659

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP. 1929, *19* 72

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf-mute or physical defective, and if so, specify	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions or full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive and in good physical condition	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Sister:Maria Johansson Djupadal	N.Y.	Richmind Hill	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	New York 1929	Sister:Elsie Jerlström,108 05 Liberty ave,Richmond Hill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
3	Father:Carl Bjerken Kamrergatam 21 Malmö	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	New York 1929	Uncle:Frans Bjerken,619 Lexington ave,New York,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4	Mother:Emma Hansson Friisgatan 7 Malmö	Ills.	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	1929 Chicago Ills.	Husband:Lorenz Christiansson,5309 Wintrop ave, Chicago,Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5					Claims U.S. Citizenship according to Certificate of Birth																						
6	Niece:Kari Ryden Ramdala	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1882	N.Y. 1928 Brooklyn	Wife:Bermhardine Gustavsson 952 52nd str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gray	Blue	None
7	Wife:Astrid Johansson Gullmåla Brömsebro	Conn.	Cos Cob	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1891	Cos Cob 1928 Conn.	Cousin:Gustav Pedersen Cos Cob,Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Sister:Anna Persson Ellingegatan 17 Malmö	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	New York 1929 N.Y.	Friend:Mimmie Johnson,149 Portland ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
9	Father:Jöns Bengtsson Tulseboda Kyrkhult	Mass.	Woburn	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Woburn 1929 Mass.	Friend:John Nordström,954 Main str.Woburn, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
10	Father:Enar Jönsson Ronneby	N.Y.	Woodside,LI.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	New York 1929 N.Y.	Brother:Walter Jansson,4111 58th str.Woodside,L.I.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yesn	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
11	Father:Alf Lövgren No. 18 Hörby L.Mjällby	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	New York 1929å N.Y.	Uncle:Bengt Lövgren, 607 3rd ave,New York,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
12	Brother:Per Nilsson 2 Eliselund Sjöbo	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	Boston 1929 Mass.	Friend:Peter Henriksson, 106 Wallwood str.Boston,Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
13	Father:Magnus Pålsson Örkelljunga	Ills.	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Chicago 1929 Ills.	Friend:Sara Iva,3742 Ansby str.Chicago,Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
14	Father:Per Jansson Gränstorp Broby	Mass.	Quincey	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Quincey 1929 Mass.	Friend:Einar Nilsson,9 Nelson ave,Quincey,Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
15	Father-in-law: do. do.	do.	do.		do.	do.			do.	do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16	Sister:Hilda Svensson Köpe Listerby	Mass.	Roxbury	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Roxbury 1929 Mass-	Friend:Elna Ryd,31 More-land str.Roxbury,Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
17	Sister:Elma Sjölin Tånarp lü Arlöv	Ills.	Rockford,	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Rockford 1929 Ills.	Father:Edward Sjölin,1105 5th ave,Rockford, Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
18	Wife:Ester Söderberg Sallerupsv. 30 Eslöv	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	Brooklyn 1929 N.Y.	Brother:Gustav Johansson,66 Rockaway ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
19	Father:Gustav Werner Slöjdgatan 9 Malmö	Pa.	Louistown	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Louistown 1929 Pa.	Friend:George Kephart,205 Pine str.Louistown,Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
20	Sister:Jenny Johansson Hävesta Skällesta	Pa.	Wilkinsburg	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Pittsburg 1929 Pa.	Friend:Gertrud Heck,901 Center str.Wilkinsburg,Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Sundmark

*Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 17 1920, 19

at NY

N Jamborsk

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form. L. 34 I. 10,000 ex. ed. 1920.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. EBERT, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, [illegible] roof., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Evan Ebert

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 17 1929, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—81

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GRIPSHOLM" . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, on the 7th September, 19 29.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Permit to re-enter Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Aaltonen	Katri	35		F S	Domestic	yes	English Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Åbo	Ap.472951 Rp.472955	Washington,D.C.	April 18,1929	U.S.A.	Bronx
2		Aarnio	Heikki	37		M M	Chaffeur	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Kauvatsa	Ap.482822 Rp.481480	Washington,D.C.	May 3,1929	do	New York
3		Bowman	Albert	32		M S	Butler	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	Scand.	do	Eckerö	Ap.464043 Rp.464238	Washington,D.C.	March 29,1929	do	New York
4		Carlson	Fiina	30		F W	Domestic	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	Finnish	do	Nurmes	Ap.459758 Rp.457675	Washington,D.C.	March 7,1929	do	New York
5		Dellgren	Elsa	41		F M	Housewife	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Uurainen	Ap.471955 Rp.471653	Washington,D.C.	April 17,1929	do	New York
6	U.S.CH.	do	Edith	16		F S		yes	English	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Cert. of birth.		X	do	New York
7	U.S.CH.	do	Nils	9		M S		yes	English	yes	do	do	do	New York	Cert. of birth.		X	do	New York
8		Ekqvist	Sally	31		F S	Domestic	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	Scand.	Finland	Pojo	Ap.488865 Rp.484971	Washington,D.C.	May 10,1929	do	Brooklyn
9		Heikka	Miina	57		F S	Cook	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	Finnish	do	Yli Tornio	Ap.471928 Rp.471857	Washington,D.C.	April 17,1929	do	Seattle
10		Itkonen	Laina	36		F M	Housewife	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Ap.488927 Rp.483905	Washington,D.C.	May 8,1929	do	Chicago
11		do	Maire	8		F S		yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Ap.488926 Rp.483904	Washington,D.C.	May 8,1929	do	Chicago
12		Karppi	Katherine	27		F S	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Dalsbruk	Ap.469766 Rp.469448	Washington,D.C.	April 13,1929	do	Chicago
13		Kataja	Ida	35		F M	Housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Esbo	Ap.476796 Rp.475999	Washington,D.C.	April 25,1929	do	Worcester
14	U.S.CH.	do	Kerttu	2		F S		no	too young	no	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Cert. of birth.		X	do	Worcester
15		Lipponen	Kerttu	24		F S	Domestic	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	Finland	Nilsiä	Ap.476999 Rp.476661	Washington,D.C.	April 26,1929	do	New York
16		Lundell	Olga	35		F S	Domestic	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Pyhämaa	Ap.459759 Rp.458936	Washington,D.C.	March 12,1929	do	New York
17		Mäki (Jarva)	Matti	38		M M	Chaffeur	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Säkkijärvi	Ap.459570 Rp.459513	Washington,D.C.	March 14,1929	do	New York
18		do	Lempi	35		F M	Housewife	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Säkkijärvi	Ap.459569 Rp.459512	Washington,D.C.	March 14,1929	do	New York
19		Mäkinen	Waldemar	39		M M	Tailor	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Ap.490643 Rp.489559	Washington,D.C.	May 21,1929	do	Brooklyn
20		do	Matilda	35		F M	Housewife	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Tammerfors	Ap.478893 Rp.478081	Washington,D.C.	April 29,1929	do	Brooklyn
21		Saarela	Ida	41		F S	Domestic	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Forssa	Ap.484124 Rp.478875	Washington,D.C.	May 9,1929	do	New York
22		Salmela	Alma	47		F M	Housewife	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Åbo	Ap.472950 Rp.479954	Washington,D.C.	April 18,1929	do	Bronx
23		Sundman	Anna	26		F S	Domestic	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	Scand.	do	Kumlinge	Ap.422638 Rp.491817	Washington,D.C.	May 24,1929	do	Washington
24		Sundström	Fanny	36		F S	Domestic	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Karis	Ap.478068 Rp.478588	Washington,D.C.	April 29,1929	do	New York
25		Suutarinen	Maria	65		F W	Domestic	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	Finnish	do	Strömfors	Ap.375323 Rp.376329	Washington,D.C.	May 16,1928	do	New York
26		Tuomi	Bertta	27		F M	Housewife	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Kokemäki	Ap.470145 Rp.470408	Washington,D.C.	April 13,1929	do	Aberdeen
27	U.S.CH.	Uokkola	Axel	33		M M					U.S.A.		do	Viborg	Claims U.S.Citizenship as per passport iss. by Dept.of State Washington D.C. April 13,1929 Nr.10693		X	do	Chicago
28		do	Eva	33		F M	Housewife	yes	English Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	do	Haapamäki	Ap.450982 Rp.450291	Washington,D.C.	Jan.29,1929	do	Chicago
29	U.S.CH.	do	Irja	9		F S					U.S.A.			Chicago,Ill.	Cert. of birth,		X	do	Chicago
30		Åkerman	John	28		M M	Engeneer	yes	English Swedish	yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Tavastehus	Ap.496839 Rp.495736	Washington,D.C.	May 31,1929	do	Chicago

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form L. 34 1 10,000 ex. rev. 1928.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17. SEP. 1929, 19

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

74

	17	18	19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height		Color of—			
	e address of nearest country whence ame	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or is he connected with organized government, or with any organization or group of persons which teaches disregard or opposition to organized government, or advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See reverse for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	a Aaltonen, katu 2.	N.Y. Bronx		yes	by self	20-yes	1929	Bronx	Bronx.NY Brother-in-law: Anselm Salmela,15 E.Tremond Ave	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
2	le Aarnio, ttilä.	N.Y. New York		yes	by self	25-yes	1929	York	Home address: 583 W.Amsterdam Ave, New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Boman, rö,Aland.	N.Y. New York		yes	by self	25-yes	1929	York	Brother: Erik Bowman, 381-E-157 Ave.New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	none
4	Rissanen, tiek.17.	N.Y. New York		yes	by self	25-yes	1929	York	Brother-in-law:Lenni Carlson 3042 Park Ave.New York NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none
5	an Poktlainen .Läni.	N.Y. Boyshare L.I.		yes	by self	25-yes	1929	York	Husband: Nils J.Dellgren, 436 Jackson St.Boyshare LI	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
6	r: do do	N.Y. Boyshare LI		yes	by mother	yes	1929	York	Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
7	r: do do	N.Y. Boyshare LI		yes	by mother	yes	1929	York	Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
8	No. 203 edrik Ekqvist, kuru St.	N.Y. Brooklyn		yes	by self	25+	1929	lyn.	Brother: Fred Ekqvist, 848-43 St.Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue-grey	none
9	Brother: Edvard Heikka, Yli Tornio. Bordimo.	Wash.Seattle		yes	by self	25-yes	1929	te.	Friend: Mrs.Hilda Aho, 718 Broadway. Seattle, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none
10	Brother: Jaakko Mattila, Pakinkylä.	N.J. Plainfield		yes	by self	25-yes	1929	cago.	Sister: Helen Kierus, Plainfield.N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
11	Uncle: do do	N.J. Plainfield		yes	by mother	yes	1929	cago.	Aunt: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4½	fair	blond	blue	none
12	Mother: Anna Karppinen, Taalintehdas.	Ill. Chicago		no	by self	25-yes	1929	cago.	Aunt: Agata Sjöblom, 2602 Mulligan Ave.Chicago.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
13	Father: Ferdinand Ekström Hämeenkylä.Helsingin pit.	N.Y. New York		yes	by self	25-yes	1929	ter.	Husband: Niilo Kataja, 15-W-126 St. New York NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
14	Grandfather: do do	N.Y. New York		yes	by mother	yes	1929	cester	Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
15	Father: Taavetti Lipponen, Nilsiä.Reittiö.	N.Y. New York		yes	by self	25-yes	1929	York	Brother: Abraham Lipponen 1833 Madison Ave.New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
16	Brother: Johannes Laivo, Pyhämaa. T.L.	N.Y. New York		yes	by self	25-yes	1929	York	Friend: Mrs.Ida Carlson, 222-E-67 St. New York NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
17	Mother: Eva Jarva, Säkkijärvi.	N.Y. Astoria L.I.		yes	by self	25-yes	1929	York	Friend: Matti Hytti, 31-32-6 Ave. Astoria L.I.NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
18	Mother-in-law: do do	N.Y. Astoria L.I.		yes	by husb.	25-yes	1929	York	Friend: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
19	Mother: Amanda Mäkinen, Kintaus.Hieppala.	N.Y. Brooklyn		yes	by self	25-yes	1929	lyn.	Home address: 637-41 Street Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
20	Mother-in-law: do do	N.Y. Brooklyn		yes	by self	25-yes	1929	lyn.	Home address: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	brown	none
21	Father: Johan Saarela, Forssa.	N.Y. New York		yes	by self	25-yes	1929	York	Friend: Mrs. E. Kink, New York N.Y. 129 - 82 St.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
22	Mother: Vendla Aaltonen, Vartiovuorikatu 2. Turku.	N.Y. Bronx		yes	by self	20-yes	1929	Bronx	Brother-in-law:Anselm Salmela 15-E Tremond Ave. Bronx.NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
23	Father: Karl Sundman, Kumlinge.Aland.	CalifW.Hollywood		no	by self	25-yes	1929	gton.	Friend: Agnes Ramsay, 6049 Norma Place.W.Hollywood	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue	none
24	Sister: Olga Lohman, Kosabacka.	N.Y. New York		yes	by self	25-yes	1929	York	Friend: Karl Sundström, 1881 Grand Concord New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
25	Brother: Viktor Arvidson, Kotka.Papinniemi.	N.Y. New York		yes	by self	25-yes	1928	York	Son: Arvid Suvi, 2056-5 Ave. New York NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	grey	none
26	Father: Frans Koivunen, Peipohja.	Wash.Aberdeen		yes	by self	25-yes	1929	deen	Husband: Samuel Tuomi, 504 Wishkah St.Aberdeen, Wash	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
27		Ill. Chicago		yes	by self	50+			Home address: 2475 Cullom Ave. Chicago.Ill.																
28	Sister: Ida Pihlajamäki, Haapamäki.	Ill. Chicago.		yes	by husb.	yes	1929	Chicago	Home address: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
29		Ill. Chicago		yes					Home address: do do															
30	Mother: Lotten Åkerman, Apollogatan 5.Helsingfors	Ill. Chicago		no	by self	25-yes	1929	Chicago	Wife: Aina Åkerman, 6812-N.Ashland Bl.Chicago.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

Form. L. 34 1. 10,000 ex. obt. 1928.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

74

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. N.Y., 17 SEP. 1929, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	Final Destination City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came; remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Brief description of alien's occupation, or particular line of work he will engage in, whether employed by others or self-employed, and if by others, name and address of employer, if known	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See "Notice to Aliens" for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, or helped, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Vendla Aaltonen, Turku. Vuorikatu 2.	N.Y. Bronx	yes	by self	25-	yes	1929	Bronx	Brother-in-law: Anselm Salmela, 15 E. Tremond Ave Bronx. NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Brother: Kalle Aarnio, Kauvatsa. Hyttilä.	N.Y. New York	yes	by self	25-	yes	1929	York	Home address: 583 W. Amsterdam Ave, New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Mother: Olga Boman, Storby, Eckerö, Åland.	N.Y. New York	yes	by self	25-	yes	1929	York	Brothers Erik Bowman, 381-E-157 Ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	none
4	Mother: Ida Rissanen, Kotka. Rautatiek. 17.	N.Y. New York	yes	by self	25-	yes	1929	York	Brother-in-law: Lenni Carlson 3042 Park Ave. New York NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none
5	Father: Johan Pokkalainen Uuras. Viip. Lääni.	N.Y. Boyshare L.I.	yes	by self	25-	yes	1929	York	Husband: Nils J. Dellgren, 436 Jackson St. Boyshare LI	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Grandfather: do do	N.Y. Boyshare LI	yes	by mother		yes	1929	York	Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
7	Grandfather: do do	N.Y. Boyshare LI	yes	by mother		yes	1929	York	Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
8	Father: Fredrik Ekqvist, Fiskars. Skuru St.	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	by self	25-	yes	1929	lyn.	Brother: Fred Ekqvist, 848-43 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown-grey	blue-grey	none
9	Brother: Edvard Heikka, Yli Tornio. Bordimo.	Wash. Seattle	yes	by self	25-	yes	1929	le.	Friend: Mrs. Hilda Aho, 718 Broadway, Seattle, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none
10	Brother: Jaakko Mattila, Pakilankylä.	N.J. Plainfield	yes	by self	25-	yes	1929	cago.	Sister: Helen Kierus, Plainfield. N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
11	Uncle: do do	N.J. Plainfield	yes	by mother		yes	1929	cago.	Aunt: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4½	fair	blond	blue	none
12	Mother: Anna Karppinen, Taalintehdas.	Ill. Chicago	no	by self	25-	yes	1929	cago.	Aunt: Agata Sjöblom, 2602 Mulligan Ave. Chicago.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
13	Father: Ferdinand Ekström Hämeenkylä. Helsingin pit.	N.Y. New York	yes	by self	25-	yes	1929	ter.	Husband: Niilo Kataja, 15-W-126 St. New York NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
14	Grandfather: do do	N.Y. New York	yes	by mother		yes	1929	cester	Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
15	Father: Saavetti Lipponen, Nilsiä. Reittiö.	N.Y. New York	yes	by self	25-	yes	1929	York	Brother: Abraham Lipponen 1833 Madison Ave. New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
16	Brother: Johannes Laivo, Pyhämaa. T.I.	N.Y. New York	yes	by self	25-	yes	1929	York	Friend: Mrs. Ida Carlson, 222-E-67 St. New York NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
17	Mother: Eva Jarva, Säkkijärvi.	N.Y. Astoria L.I.	yes	by self	25-	yes	1929	York	Friend: Matti Hytti, 31-32-6 Ave. Astoria LI. NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
18	Mother-in-law: do do	N.Y. Astoria L.I.	yes	by husb.	25-	yes	1929	York	Friend: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
19	Mother: Amanda Mäkinen, Kintaus. Hiappala.	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	by self	25-	yes	1929	lyn.	Home address: 637-41 Street Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
20	Mother-in-law: do do	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	by self	25-	yes	1929	lyn.	Home address: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	brown	none
21	Father: Johan Saarela, Forssa.	N.Y. New York	yes	by self	25-	yes	1929	York	Friend: Mrs. E. Kink, New York N.Y. 129 - 82 St.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
22	Mother: Vendla Aaltonen, Vartiovuorikatu 2. Turku.	N.Y. Bronx	yes	by self	25-	yes	1929	Bronx	Brother-in-law: Anselm Salmela 15-E Tremond Ave. Bronx. NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
23	Father: Karl Sundman, Kumlinge. Åland.	Calif W. Hollywood	no	by self	25-	yes	1929	gton.	Friend: Agnes Ramsay, 3049 Norma Place. W. Hollywood	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue	none
24	Sister: Olga Lohman, Kosabacka.	N.Y. New York	yes	by self	25-	yes	1929	York	Karl Sundström, 1881 Grand Concord New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
25	Brother: Viktor Arvidson, Kotka. Papinniemi.	N.Y. New York	yes	by self	25-	yes	1928	York	Son: Arvid Suvi, 2056-5 Ave. New York NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	grey	none
26	Father: Frans Koivunen, Peipohja.	Wash. Aberdeen	yes	by self	25-	yes	1929	deen.	Husband: Samuel Tuomi, 504 Wishkah St. Aberdeen, Wash	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
27		Ill. Chicago	yes	by self	50-				Home address: 2475 Cullom Ave. Chicago. Ill.																	
28	Sister: Ida Pihlajamäki, Haapamäki.	Ill. Chicago.	yes	by husb.		yes	1929	cago.	Home address: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
29		Ill. Chicago.	yes						Home address: do do																	
30	Mother: Lotten Åkerman, Apollogatan 5. Helsingfors	Ill. Chicago	no	by self	25-	yes	1929	cago.	Wife: Aina Åkerman, 6812-N. Ashland Bl. Chicago.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

Form L. 34 r. 10,000 ca. ent. 1926.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master' (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1929 day of , 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. EBERT, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Evan Ebert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1 7 1909, 19

at Ny

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form. L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. ctd. 1908.

Form 8003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 7 SEP. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12 — PERMIT	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		XXXXXX Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HEDLUND	FRIDA MARIA	29		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	MORBYGDEN	RP.455321	WASHINGTON	FEBR.23,1929	U.S.A.	WORCESTER
2		HEDWALL	HULDA JOSEFINA	61		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖDESHÖG	RP.479923	WASHINGTON	MAY 1, 1929	DO	FARMINGTON
3		HJELM	CARL ERHARD	43		M	M	FILER	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SÖDERALA	RP.475269 AP.475169	WASHINGTON	APRIL 24,1929	DO	BROOKLYN
4		JOHANSON	RUTH INGEBORG	31		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LJUNGBY	RP.475015 AP.472693	WASHINGTON	APRIL 23,1929	DO	DO
5		JOHANSSON	ANNA	28		F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LJUNGBY	RP.472032	WASHINGTON	APRIL 17,1929	DO	DO
6		JOHANSON	KRISTINA VALBORG	24		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SUNDALS-RYR	RP.388724	WASHINGTON	JUNE 9, 1928	DO	MT VERNON
7		~~JOHANSON~~	~~AUGUSTA~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.WORK~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~ÖVERLULEÅ~~				DO	MOLINE
8		JOHANSON	SIGNE ESTER	24		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	OSKAR	RP.486998	WASHINGTON	MAY 13, 1929	DO	CHICAGO
9		JOHANSON	ELLEN JOSEFINA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VANSBRO	RP.478396	WASHINGTON	APRIL 22,1929	DO	BROOKLYN
10		JOHANSON	SVEN EDVARD	25		M	S	GARDNER	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VINTROSA	RP.482955	WASHINGTON	MAY 6, 1929	DO	RIVERSIDE
11		JOHANSSON	ALMA	40		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	EDA	RP.468063	WASHINGTON	April 10.1929	DO	ELMHURST
12		JOHANSSON	ESTER TERESIA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RAMSBERG	RP.461144	WASHINGTON	MARCH 20,1929	DO	WORCESTER
13		JOHNSON	ELIN KONSTANTA	27		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KALF	RP.469676	WASHINGTON	APRIL 13,1929	DO	BITTSBURGH
14		JOHNSON	OLGA LINNEA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RONNEBY	RP.472066	WASHINGTON	APRIL 17,1929	DO	JAMESTOWN
15	U.S.A.	DO	STANLEY RAGNAR	5		M	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											
16		JOHNSON	CARL OTTO	29		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	BJÖRKSTA	RP.473033	WASHINGTON	APRIL 18,1929	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES
17		JOHNSON	HELENA KAROLINA	31		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	AMNEHÄRAD	RP.433410	WASHINGTON	NOV. 8,1929	DO	DEMONT
18		~~JOHNSON~~	ANNA LOVISA	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRÄNDEFORS	RP.500001	WASHINGTON	JUNE 8, 1929	DO	NEW YORK
19	U.S.A.	DO	VALBORG	6		F	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											
20		JOHNSON	GUSTAF OSKAR	23		M	S	TOOL-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	KALMAR	RP.482421	WASHINGTON	MAY 4, 1929	U.S.A.	BUFFALO
21	U.S.C.	JOSEPHSON	CARL ERICK	38		M	M	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT CITY COURT, KANE CO. ELGIN, ILL. JAN 9TH 1929 NO. 2472677											
22	U.S.C.	DO	CARL ROLAND	11		M	S		DO					DO						
23	U.S.C.	DO	DORIS VIRGINE	9		F	S		DO					DO						
24		DO	ANNA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	UDDEVALLA	RP.478697	WASHINGTON	APRIL 30,1929	U.S.A.	ELGIN
25		LARSON	JOHN OLOF	32		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALA	RP.506743	WASHINGTON	JUNE 22,1929	DO	BROOKLYN
26		LARSON	ASTRID VIKTORIA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SKREA	RP.471777	WASHINGTON	APRIL 17,1929	DO	QUEENS
27		LIDSTRÖM	OSCAR GABRIEL	28		M	S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	JÄMSKOG	RP.414409	WASHINGTON	AUG. 29,1928	DO	BOONTON
28		LILLIESTROM	IRMA CECILIA	23		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MOTALA	RP.481513	WASHINGTON	MAY 3, 1929	DO	SPRINGFIELD
29		LING	FRITZ GUSTAF	32		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÅSENHÖG	RP.464262	WASHINGTON	MARCH 29,1929	DO	NEW BRITAIN
30		LINDEN	GUSTAF	23		M	S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	RP.473153	WASHINGTON	APRIL 29,1929	DO	WOODMERE

Line 7 Johanson, Augusta Did not embark.

Purser.

17

Total passengers 74
U. S. citizens 54
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP 1929, *19* 76

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States														Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend, a person to whom he has an engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or people or nationality, as Irish, German, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Mexican, or Spanish-American, Hebrew, Armenian, Greek, Russian, Bohemian, Polish, Scotch, English, French, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Indian, Hindu, Korean, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Afghan, Mongolian, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other Oceanic, Other Nationality, or People)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Emil Hedlund Aspeboda.	Mass.	Worcester	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Worcester, Home, 13 Eureka Terr. Mass.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Brother, Fabian Karlson Helgeandagatan 10, Vadstena	Conn.	Farmington	no	self	yes	yes	1890 1929	Farmington, Husband, Frank Hedvall Conn. Farmington, Conn.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none
3	Brother, Anders Hjelm Box 418, Ljusne.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self	yes	yes	1906 1929	Brooklyn, Home, 744-60 str. N.Y. Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
4	Brother, John Johanson Villa Klippfast, Nya Varvet, Göteborg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1924 1929	Brooklyn, Home, 648-79 Str., N.Y. Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none
5	Brother, John Johanson Villa Klippfast, Nya Varvet, Göteborg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1924 1929	Brooklyn, Home, do N.Y. do		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Father, Johan Johanson Lersäter, Sundals Ryr.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	no	self		yes	yes 1922 1929	Mount Vernon, Friend, Davida Nygren N.Y. 673 S.7.Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
7	~~Father, Johan Johanson Klövertrück. Alc.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Moline~~	~~no~~	~~self~~		~~yes~~	~~yes 1922 1929~~	~~Moline, Friend, Otto Lolfert Ill. 1020-11th Ave., Moline, Ill.~~		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Father, Per Johanson Ellensro, Trekanten.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self		yes	yes 1922 1929	Chicago, Uncle, Carl Lindgroth Ill. 6800 Justine Str, Chicago, Ill.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
9	Father, Erik Stjernlöf, Vansbro	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self		yes	yes 1916 1929	Brooklyn, Home, 335-93 Str., N.Y. Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
10	Father, Karl Johanson Säby, Vintrosa,	Ill.	Riverside	no	self		yes	yes 1927 1929	Riverside, Sister, Agda Ericson Ill. National Greenhouse, Riverside, Ill.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none
11	Mother, Märta Johanson Södra By, Åmotfors.	Ill.	Elmhurst	yes	self		yes	yes 1910 1929	Elmhurst, Sister, Maria Anderson Ill. 557 Hawthorne Ave., Elmhurst, Ill.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none
12	Aunt, Ida Dahlbom Majens, Grängesberg.	Mass.	Worcester	no	self		yes	yes 1923 1929	Worcester, Father, Karl Johanson Mass. 6 Rockdale Str., Worcester, Mass.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
13	Mother, Deckla Johanson Björkekulla, Kalvsjöholm.	L.I. N.Y.	Astoria	no	self		yes	yes 1922 1929	Pittsburgh, Brother, Justus Johnson Pa. 22-28 Kindred Str., Astoria, L.I. N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none
14	Brother-in-law, Gunnar Anderson Ängelholm.	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self		yes	yes 1919 1929	Jamestown, Husband, Eskil Johnson N.Y. 7 Seneca Str., Jamestown, N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
15	.....																										
16	Father, Frans Johanson Gärsta, Björksta, Orresta.	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self		yes	yes 1923 1929	Los Angeles, Friend, Gustaf Newqvist Cal. 1727 W.37 Pl., Los Angeles, Cal.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
17	Father, Jan Anderson Flenstad, Gullspång.	N.J.	Dumont	no	self		yes	yes 1921 1928	New York, Sister, Esther Nilson N.Y. 180 W.Madison Ave., Dumont, N.J.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
18	Mother, Katharina Andersson Vänersborg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	yes 1909 1929	New York, Husband, Emil Johnson N.Y. 348 E.51 Str, New York, N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
19	.....																										
20	Father, August Carlson Södra Vägen 28, Kalmar.	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self		yes	yes 1924 1929	Buffalo, Uncle, Carl Johnson N.Y. 212 Riverside Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
21	.....																										
22	.....																										
23	.....																										
24	Brother-in-law, Hugo Kihlstrand Nedre Kuröd, Uddevalla.	Ill.	Elgin	no	Self		yes	yes 1914 1929	Elgin Home, 466 Stella Str., Ill. Elgin, Ill.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
25	Brother, Hjalmar Larson Ala, Kräklingsbo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self		yes	yes 1923 1929	Brooklyn, Home, 163 Garfield Str., N.Y. Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
26	Mother, Josefina Johansen Karlsrovägen 4, Halmstad.	L.I. N.Y.	Queens	no	self		yes	yes 1924 1929	Queens Husband, Hugo Larson L.I. N.Y. 88-49-241 Str., Queens, L.I. N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none
27	Sister, Anna Lidström Fagerås.	N.J.	Bloomfield	no	self		yes	yes 1926 1928	Boonton, Brother, Paul Lidström N.J. 27 Farrendale Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	brown	none
28	Father, Ola Wedin Kanalområdet 161, Motala Verkstad.	Mass.	Springfield	no	self		yes	yes 1922 1929	Springfield, Husband, Bert Lilliestrom no N.J. 111 Oakland Str, Springfield, Mass.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none
29	Mother, Lovisa Ling Marieholms Bruk, Hillerstorp.	Conn.	New Britain	no	self		yes	yes 1924 1929	New Britain, Uncle, Henning Fridén Conn. 344 Chestnut Str., New Britain, Conn.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
30	Father, August Limén Carl Gustafsgatan 62, Göteborg	L.I. N.Y.	Woodmere	no	self		yes	yes 1923 1929	Woodmere, Sister, Martha Erikson no L.I. N.Y. 101 Franklin Pl., Woodmere, L.I. N.Y.		yes	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Form L. 24 5 10,000 12- -28. 1928.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 17 1923, 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

34—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E EBERT, Surgeon of the GRIFSHOLM, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The S[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Evan Ebert

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 17 1929, 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 7. SEP. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		PERMIT Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CARDELL	AGNES THERESIA	43		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	JÖNKÖPING	RP.465953 50670	WASHINGTON	APRIL 5, 1929	U.S.A.	EVANSTON
2		CARLSON	CONRAD	34		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES DO	DO	DO	DO	VÄNNÄS	509256 506071	WASHINGTON	June 21,1929	DO	CHICAGO
3		DO	FRIDA ELISABET	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES DO	DO	DO	DO	PITEÅ	509257 AP.469088	WASHINGTON	June 21,1929	DO	DO
4		DAHLSTROM	AGNES	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES DO	DO	DO	DO	GELLIVARE	RP.471192 AP.506894	WASHINGTON	APRIL 16,1929	DO	MINNEAPOLIS
5		DO	BIRGER	14		M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	RP.504013 AP.506893	WASHINGTON	JUNE 17, 1929	DO	DO
6		DO	MARGIT	13		F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	RP.504012	WASHINGTON	JUNE 17, 1929	DO	DO
7		~~DANIELSON~~	~~JOHAN VIKTOR~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CHAUFFEUR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH SWEDISH~~	~~YES DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~ASKER~~	~~RP.491671~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~MAY 24, 1929~~	~~DO~~	~~MT KISCO~~
8		~~DO~~	~~GERDA CHRISTINA~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH SWEDISH~~	~~YES DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~RAMSBERG~~	~~RP.491670~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~MAY 24, 1929~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
9	U.S.CIT.	DUARTE	JOHN RALPH	30		M	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON MAY 9TH 1928 NO. 553118													
10		DO	GUNHILDE MARIA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	VETLANDA	RP.388855	WASHINGTON	JUNE 9, 1928	U.S.A.	BELMONT
11		EKBLOM	ANNA MARIA	36		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES DO	DO	DO	DO	KUMLA	RP.471349	WASHINGTON	APRIL 16,1929	DO	NEWYORK
12		EKENGREN	AXEL VALFRID	33		M	M	TURNER	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES DO	DO	DO	DO	SÖDERALA	RP.464960	WASHINGTON	Aoril 1, 1929	DO	WORCESTER
13		DO	IDA LINNEA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	RP.465102	Washington	April 1 1929	DO	DO
14	UNDER 16	DO	MAJ INGA	7		F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	RP.465101	Washington	April 1, 1929	DO	DO
15		ELMGREN	CARL ARTHUR	23		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES DO	DO	DO	DO	ÄLEKULLA	RP.434000 AP.474092	WASHINGTON	NOV. 9, 1929	DO	BROOKLYN
16		ENTVEDT	INGRID	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES DO	DO	NORWAY	DO	HARSTAD	RP.471693	WASHINGTON	APRIL 17, 1929	DO	DO
17		ERIKSSON	KARL BIRGER	31		M	S	GARMLA-BORER	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES DO	DO	SWEDEN	DO	AGNETORP	RP.429218	WASHINGTON	OCT. 27, 1929	DO	CHICAGO
18		FAGER	JOHAN VALFRID	29		M	S	POLISHER	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES DO	DO	DO	DO	SÄFFLE	RP.497601	WASHINGTON	JUNE 4, 1929	DO	DO
19		FREDRICKSON	NANNA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES DO	DO	DO	DO	MOHEDA	RP454492	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 19,1929	DO	AMBRIDGE
20	U.S.CIT.	DO	ELMER	2		M	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH 1-5624		ENGLISH		SCAND.	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	ÖVERUM	AP.456126 RP.454986	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 21, 1929	U.S.A.	SALT LAKE CITY
21		GRELL	AGNETA	64		F	W	WIDOW	YES	SWEDISH	YES SWEDEN				HAGEBY	RP.461712	WASHINGTON	MARCH 21,1929	DO	HARTFORD
22		GUSTAFSSON	KURT STEN	27		M	S	MACHINIST GEN.	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES DO	DO	DO	DO	LJUNGBY	AP.452517 RP.451647	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 5,1929	DO	NEW YORK
23		HAGSTRÖM	IVAR	30		M	S	WORKER	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES DO	DO	DO	DO	VÄSTANFORS	RP.501493	WASHINGTON	JUNE 11, 1929	DO	PROVIDENCE
24		HALLING	HELGA VIKTORIA	44		B	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES DO	DO	DO	DO		Birth Cert.				
25	U.S.CIT.	DO	MARGARET	12		F	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH 1-5624		ENGLISH		SCAND.	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	KALMAR	RP.481150	WASHINGTON	MAY 3, 1929	U.S.A.	WEST ORANGE
26		HANSON	EINAR	27		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	SWEDISH	YES SWEDEN				NORRKÖPING	RP.433950	Washington	May 20, 1929	DO	MERCHANTVILLE
27		KARLSSON	EDITH	50		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH 1-5624 SWEDISH	YES DO	DO	DO	DO		Birth Cert.				
28	U.S.CIT.	DO	ALLAN	5		M	S	CHILD	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH 1-5624			SCAND.	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG	AP.483191 RP.480784	WASHINGTON	MAY 3, 1929	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
29		SANDEGREN	MALBORG	42		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES SWEDEN				DO	AP.483190 RP.480783	WASHINGTON	MAY 3, 1929	DO	DO
30	UNDER 16	DO	MAUD BRITT	9		F	S	CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES DO	DO	DO	DO						

49

line 7 Danielsson, Johan Viktor Did not embark.
" 8 do Gerda Christina " " "

16

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 20

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP. 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he (or she) read and write?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question 28.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Beda Eklöf, Krushagen 3-4, Jönköping.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1907 1929	Evanston, Ill.	Cousin, Elin Carlson, 3129, Seminary Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	red	brown	none
2	Mother-in-law, Anna Grangvist, Kullen, Tvärån.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Home, 941, Glengyle Pl., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dark	brown	none
3	Mother, do	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Home, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
4	Mother, Amanda Erikson Koskuskull	Minn.	Minneapolis	no	self	yes	yes	1924 1929	Minneapo-lis, Minn.	Home, 2511, 6. Str., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Grandmother, do	Minn.	Minneapolis	no	mother	yes	yes	1924 1929	Minneapo-lis, Minn.	Home, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Grandmother, do	Minn.	Minneapolis	no	mother	yes	yes	1924 1929	Minneapo-lis, Minn.	Home, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none
~~7~~	~~Father, Johannes Danielson, Storgatan 39, Örebro.~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Hamden~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1923 1929~~	~~Mt. Kisco, N.Y.~~	~~Brother-in-law, Axel Anderson, 22, Concord Str., Hamden, Conn.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
~~8~~	~~Father-in-law, do~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Hamden~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1923 1929~~	~~Mt. Kisco, N.Y.~~	~~Brother, do~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
9	.....																										
10	Father, Petter Zeilon, Missionsgatan 4, Vetlanda.	Mass.	Belmont	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1928	Boston, Mass.	Home, 26, Thomas Str., Belmont, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
11	Father, Carl Ekblom, Ekeby, Kumla.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 1929	New York, N.Y.	Friend, Mat Morgenthau, 1112, Park Ave., New York.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
12	Mother, Augusta Ekengren, Maråker, Ljusne.	Mass.	Worcester	no	self	no	yes	1923 1929	Worcester, Mass.	Friend, George Knapp, 4, Airlie Str., Worcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
13	Mother-in-law, do	Mass.	Worcester	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Worcester, Mass.	Friend, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
14	Grandmother, do	Mass.	Worcester	no	father	//	yes	1923 1929	Worcester, Mass.	Friend, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
15	Father, Johan Elmgren, Lilleskog, Älekulla.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1924 1928	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aunt, Alida Schwartz, 3043, Ave. Z., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
16	Sister, Hellen Brobeg, Bellmansgatan 4, Göteborg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1926 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home, 350, 90. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
17	Father, Ivan Eriksson, Bredegården, Tidaholm.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	Chicago, Ill.	Friend, Ernst Thim, 9074 Lawler Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	none
18	Father, Carl Fager, Säffle.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	no	yes	1923 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Home, 1100, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none
19	Mother, Amanda Jonasson, Vångsnäs, Moheda.	Pa.	Ambridge	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1928	Ambridge, Pa.	Husband, Fred Fredrickson, 1650, Ohio View Ave., Ambridge, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	brown	none
20	.....																										
21	Friend, Hilda Jakobsson, Löfåsen, Eds Bruk.	Utah	Salt Lake City	no	self	yes	yes	1889 1929	Salt Lake City, Utah.	Home, 778, E. 9. Str., Salt Lake City, Utah.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
22	Father, Hjalmar Gustavsson, Kung Storby, Vadstena.	Conn.	West Hartford	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1929	Hartford, Conn.	Friend, Emanuel Peterson, 262, Whiting Lake, West Hartford, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none
23	Father, Ferdinand Hagstrom, Ramsättra, Tingsdal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1926 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Friend; Charles Karlsson, 234, 91. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
24	Brother, Carl Lindberg, Carlslund, Skinnskatteberg.	R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1929	Providence, R.I.	Home, 4, Longwood Ave., Providence, R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none
25	.....																										
26	Father, Otto Hanson, Landshövdingegatan 9, Kalmar.	N.J.	West Orange	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1929	West Orange, N.J.	Sister, Anna Johnson, 6, Orange Heights Ave., West Orange, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	brown	blue	none
27	Cousin, Berta Melin, Sandgatan 44, Norrköping.	N.J.	Merchantville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1929	Merchant-ville, N.J.	Home 17 Poplar ave. Merchantville, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
28	.....																										
29	Father, Alexander Olsson, Vattenverket, Lärje.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Husband, Hugo Sandegren 1347 Blaine Pl., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
30	Grandfather, do do	Ill.	Chicago	no	mother	//	yes	1922 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Father, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	grey	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master' *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* GRIPSHOLM *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sven Lundmark

'Master' ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* SEP 17 1929 *, 19*

at NY

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

6 19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EBERT, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, [illegible] Prof., (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto", or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sw[illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 17 1929, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form. L. 84 f. 10,000 ex. oct. 1928.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. GRIPSHOLM . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG on the 6th instant, 7 SEP. 1929, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Permit to reenter Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Backlund	Edvin	30	M		M	Laborer	yes	Swedish English	yes	Finland	Scandinav.	Finland	Nedervetil	Ap.468739 Rp.462030	Washington,D.C.	March 22 1929	U.S.A.	Aberdeen
2		do	Gertrude	24	F		M	Housewife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Kotka	Ap.462278 Rp.463426	Washington,D.C.	March 26 1929	do	Aberdeen
3		Forst	Wilhelmina	36	F		M	Housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	Finnish	do	Ruovesi	Ap.474912 Rp.474153	Washington,D.C.	Apr.22 1929	do	NewYork
4		Helander	Aima	36	F		M	Housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Pyhäranta	Ap.459635 Rp.459769	Washington,D.C.	March 13 1929	do	NewYork
5	U.S.Cit.	do	Roy	3	M		S		no	Too young	no	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Wife	.....		do	NewYork
6		Henderson	Alfred	37	M		S	Miner	yes	Swedish	yes	do	Scandinav.	Finland	Kristine-stad	Ap.472998 Rp.469582	Washington,D.C.	Apr.12 1929	do	Eureka
7		Holm	Ines	26	F		M	Housewife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Larsmo	Ap.480615 Rp.481142	Washington,D.C.	May 3 1929	do	Brooklyn
8		Jyrä	Ester	29	F		S	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	do	Finnish	do	Tampere	~~Ap.475997~~ Rp.474527	do	~~Apr.23 1929~~	do	~~NewYork~~
9		Kosonen	Aina	27	F		M	Housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Tampere	Ap.463813 Rp.463086	Washington,D.C.	March 25 1929	do	Jamaica
10		Kosonen	Anna	32	F		S	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Tammela	Ap.462579 Rp.463812	Washington,D.C.	March 23 1929	do	Jamaica
11		Michelson	Olga	38	F		S	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Tammela	Ap.485769 Rp.485927	Washington,D.C.	May 13 1929	do	NewYork
12		~~Murray~~	~~Ida~~	34	F		M	Housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Ikalis	~~Ap.453659~~ Rp.452937	do	~~Feb.11 1929~~	do	~~Amsterdam~~
13		Nummela	Sulo	37	M		M	Laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Vesilahti	Ap.428796 Rp.426116	Washington,D.C.	Oct.23 1929	do	NewYork
14		Nyman	Hilda	33	F		D	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Pyhäranta	Ap.459860 Rp.459070	Washington,D.C.	March 13 1929	do	NewYork
15		Paulaharju(Larson)	Jaakko	31	M		M	Laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Ilmajoki	Ap.462237 Rp.462411	Washington,D.C.	March 23 1929	do	Hoquiam
16		Peltonen	Hilja	34	F		M	Housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Karhula	Ap.468749 Rp.469758	Washington,D.C.	Apr.12 1929	do	Corning
17		~~Pitkämäki~~	~~Anton~~	43	M			Laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	~~Perä-seinäjoki~~		do		do	~~SanFrancis~~
18		~~Saarela~~	~~Ida~~						yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do			do		do	
19		Suonsaari	Emma	43	F		S	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Joutseno	Ap.476757 Rp.480534	Washington,D.C.	May 2,1929	do	Brooklyn
20		Suonsaari	Edla	29	F		S	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Joutseno	Ap.476758 Rp.480634	Washington,D.C.	May 2,1929	do	Brooklyn
21		Telenius	Laina	33	F		M	Housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Ruovesi	Ap.480673 Rp.478097	Washington,D.C.	Apr.30 1929	do	Brooklyn
22	U.S.Cit.	do	Laura	4	F		S		no	Too young	no	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y. 41 St.			do	Allston
23		Tuomi	Maria	33	F		S	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	Finland	Visuvesi	Ap.478715 Rp.477431	Washington,D.C.	Apr.27 1929	do	Boston
24	U.S.Cit.	do	Thelma	9	F		S		yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Boston	X			do	
25		Westerlund	Hilja	34	F		M	Housewife		Finnish	yes	do	do	Finland			Washington,D.C.		do	
26		Öhman	Hulda	44	F		S	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Viborg	Ap.469604 Rp.468399	Washington,D.C.	Apr.11 1929	do	NewYork
27		Rönnbäck	Alina	37	F		W	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	do	Swedish	do	Karperö	Ap.474990 Rp.472878	Washington,D.C.	Apr.18,1929	do	Jersey City
28		Tuomisto	Hilja	38	F		S	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	do	Finnish	do	Ikaalinen	Ap.466609 Rp.466361	Washington,D.C.	Apr.2,1929	do	New York
29		Wuori	Elli	21	F		S	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Säkylä	Ap.369953 Rp.370942	Washington,D.C.	Apr.27,1928	do	New York
30																				

Line 8 Jyrä, Ester Did not embark.
" 12 Murray, Ida " " "
" 17 Pitkämäki, Anton " " "
" 19 Saarela, Ida Transferred to 3rd class man. 20 line 21
" 25 Westerlund, Hilja Did not embark.

Purser.

Total Passengers 24
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17. SEP. 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary permanent in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Read in person or elsewhere, or intelligible to him, any language, dialect, or vernacular?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by means of any other contribution, prepaid, or loaned transportation from the United States	Whether alien has been previously rejected within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Johanna Backlund Nedervetil	Wash.	Seattle	no	self		yes	1916	Aberdeen	Brother: Robert Backlund Seattle, Wash. 632 W 51st St	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	10	fair	light blue	none
2	Mother-in-law: do do	Wash.	Seattle	no	husband		yes	1916	Aberdeen	Brother-in-law: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Mother: Maria Tuomi Visuvesi	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	1911	New York	Husband: Kalle Forst 826-43rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	none
4	Father: Felix Nyman Pyhäranta, Hirsiranta	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	1911	New York	Husband: Niilo Helander 1615 Bay View Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	none
5	Grandfather: do do	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother		yes	1926 1929	New York	Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no						none
6	Mother: Maria Appel Tjöck	Cal.	Eureka	no	self		yes	1916	Eureka	Friend: Mr. Carl Fleming Eureka, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	6	2	fair	brown	grey	none
7	Father: August Nylund Jakobstad, Larsmo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		yes	1923	Brooklyn	Husband: Albert Holm 740-44th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
~~8~~	~~Mother: Maria Jyrä Tampere, Kalljokatu 26~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~		~~yes~~	~~1922~~ 1929	~~New~~ York	~~Home address: 1863 Park Ave~~ New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
9	Father: Viktor Mäki Tampere, Järvensivu 90	N.Y.	Jamaica L.I.	yes	self		yes	1921	Jamaica	Husband: Aksel Kosonen 117-16 164th St. Jamaica L.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
10	Father: Hesekias Kosonen Turku, Amiralistonkatu 4	N.Y.	Jamaica L.I.	yes	self		yes	1925	Jamaica	Brother: Aksel Kosonen 117-16 164th St. Jamaica L.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none
11	Mother: Maria Michelsson Forssa, Uusikylä	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	1910 1929	New York	Home address: c/o Koshansky 145 E. 74th St. New York, NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none
~~12~~	~~Mother: Amanda Viitanen Ikaalinen, Kurkela~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Amsterdam~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~		~~yes~~	~~1914~~ 1929	~~New York~~	~~Husband: Douglas Murray 13 Mc Donnell St. Amsterdam~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none
13	Wife: Alma Nummela Lahti, Vesijärvenkatu 19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	1913 1928	New York	Friend: Mr. Jani Raitta 107-122nd St. New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
14	Father: Felix Nyman Pyhäranta, Hirsilahti	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self		yes	1913 1929	Bronx	Brother-in-law: Niilo Helander 1615 Bay View Ave. Bronx	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	fair	brown	hazel	none
15	Sister: Lyyli Sainio Vaasa, Kasariinkatu 39	Wash	Hoquiam	no	self		yes	1909 1929	Hoquiam	Wife: Mrs. Fanny Larson 819 5th St. Hoquiam, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	6		fair	brown	blue	none
16	Mother: Anna Löyty Karhula, Kyhi	N.Y.	Corning	yes	self		yes	1920 1929	Corning	Husband: Frank Peltonen Corning, N.Y. 48 William St.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	fair	blonde	blue	none
17											no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no						none
18											no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no						none
19	Father: Tuomas Suonsaari, Joutsa.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		yes	1919-1929	Brooklyn.	Sister: Mrs. Elvi Thomson, 847-41 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
20	Father: Tuomas Suonsaari, Joutsa.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		yes	1922-1929	Brooklyn.	Sister: Mrs. Elvi Thompson 647-41 St. Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none
21	Mother: Lydia Nimetön Ruovesi, Lustajärvi	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		yes	1912 1929	Brooklyn	Husband: Arthur Telenius 605-41st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
22	Grandmother: do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother		yes	1910 1929	Brooklyn	Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
23	Mother: Maria Tuomi Visuvesi	Mass	Allston	no	self		yes	1912 1929	Boston	Friend: Mrs. Mary Towers Allston, Mass. 64 Hone St.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
24	Grandmother: do do	Mass	Allston.	no	mother		yes	1918 1929	Boston	Mother's Friend: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no						none
25											no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no						none
26	Brother: Matti Öhman Viborg, Sahdersensg. 34	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	1916 1929	New York	Sister: Wilhelmina Koskela 825 Waldon Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	-	fair	brown	grey	none
27	Sister: Erika Bäck, Karperö, Wasa.	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	self		yes	1914-1929	Jersey City	Home: 138 Wuddlon Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
28	Sister: Mrs. Olga Alen, Tampere, Puuvillatehtaank. 9.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	1923-1929	New York	Brother: Edvard Tuonsta. 11-125 St. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6½	fair	blond	blue	none
29	Father: Juho Vuori, Säkylä.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	1925-1928	New York	Friend: Mrs. Ch. Kauffman, 42-E-74 St. New York NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	none
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—4201

Form L. 84 f. 10,000 ex. oct. 1928.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master' (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

'Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 17 1929, 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E EBERT, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Evan Ebert

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 17 1929, 19

at NY

Ryan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form L. 94 r. 10,000 ex. ctr. 1928.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, April, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		PERMIT XXXXXXX XXXX Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ANDERSON	ESTHER	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	TUNA	AP.480087 RP.478704	WASHINGTON	APRIL 30,1929	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
2		DO	ANNA	11		F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALNÖ	AP.480088 RP.478705	WASHINGTON	APRIL 30,1929	DO	DO
3		ANDERSON	ELIN	31		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÄRTEMARK	AP.474744 RP.473747	WASHINGTON	APRIL 20,1929	DO	E. ORANGE
4	U.S. CIT.	BACKGREN	BROR	47		M	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPERIOR COURT, WORCESTER, MASS. MARCH 31,1925 NO.2160260												
5	U.S. CIT.	DO	TEKLA	53		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SKEDEBYGD	AP.487358 RP.483310	WASHINGTON	MAY 7, 1929	U.S.A.	WORCESTER
6		DO	ARTHUR	19		F	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE, WASH. D.C. ON MAY 1, 1929 NO.30455												
7		CARLSON	EINAR	33		M	M	ICEMAN	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	N.MÖCKLEBY	AP.478660 RP.476585	WASHINGTON	APRIL 30,1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8		DO	LILLY	29		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RUNSTEN	AP.479523 RP.479371	WASHINGTON	APRIL 30,1929	DO	DO
9	U.S. CIT.	DO	NILS	6		M	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH												
10	U.S. CIT.	DO	SVEN	4		M	S			DO			DO							
11		FREDRIKSSON	ERIK EMANUEL	23		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	KÄLLA	AP.405564 RP.404651	WASHINGTON	JULY 21,1928	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
12		GUSTAFSSON	ANNA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	ØEISTAD	RP.478420	WASHINGTON	APRIL 29,1929	DO	JERSEY CITY
13	U.S. CIT.	DO	ERNST	33		M	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT HUDSON CO., JERSEY CITY, N.J. MAY 22 1929											NO. 3003815	
14	U.S. CIT.	DO	RUTH	3		F	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH												
15		JOHANSSON	GUSTAV EDWIN	28		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	BOLLEBYGD	AP.458185 RP.456986	WASHINGTON	MARCH 2,1929	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES
16		TJORANDER TJÄRNSTRÖM	ANNA	34		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	BODÖ	RP.481433 AP.454633	Washington	May 16. 1929	DO	NEW YORK
17		BOHLIN	SIGRID	29		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	BOFORS	AP.351785 RP.351456	WASHINGTON	MARCH 26,1929	DO	ARLINGTON
18		BRINK	ALBERT	60		M	W	FACTORY-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STENEBY	AP.312446 RP.308230	WASHINGTON	SEPT.30,1927	DO	CAPRON
19		KVICK	HILDING	32		M	S	BLACK-SMITH	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BRUNNHEM	AP.466021 RP.466675	WASHINGTON	APRIL 6,1929	DO	ROCKFORD
20		NYQUIST	OSCAR	34		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LJUSDAL	AP.482696 RP.480635	WASHINGTON	MAY 8,1929	DO	CHICAGO
21		TEGMAN	ERIK	66		M	M	BLACK-SMITH	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	UMEÅ	AP.516471 RP.513023	WASHINGTON	JULY 12,1929	DO	DETROIT
22		ANDERSSON	ALFHILD MARIA	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRYKERUD	AP.478316 RP.477484	WASHINGTON	APRIL 27,1929	DO	NEW YORK
23		PETERSON	JOHANNA	53		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRYTHYTTE-HED	AP.457743 RP.456352	WASHINGTON	MARCH 9,1929	DO	EVANSTON
24	U.S. CIT.	DO	AGNES	30		F	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE, WASH. D.C. ON APRIL 2, 1929 NO.2709												
25		JOHNSON	ERIC	28		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	ÅLEM	AP.478784 RP.470109	WASHINGTON	APRIL 13,1929	U.S.A.	HARTFORD
26		JANSON	NILS HELGE	24		M	S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖJEBYN	AP.477904 RP.477658	WASHINGTON	APRIL 27,1929	DO	CHICAGO
27		LAGERSTRÖM	BROR	33		M	S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BORÅS	AP.509750 RP.506320	WASHINGTON	JUNE 22,1929	DO	DO
28		LIDBECK	ROBERT ARNE	25		M	S	SALES-MAN	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	AP.515661 RP.511187	WASHINGTON	JULY 6,1929	DO	PLAINFIELD
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP. 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Born in polygamic society, or who believes in or practices polygamy, or practices it, or who is suspected by authority? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for final words of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read (state language spoken and read)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or to belong permanently to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Anna Åkerman, Box 118, Matfors.	Ill.	Chicago	no	see col. 23	yes	yes	1924 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Husband, Robert Andersson, 2015, Berwyn Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Grandmother, do	Ill.	Chicago	no	see col. 23	yes	yes	1924 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Father, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Mother, Maria Henrikson, Ärtemark.	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1929	East Orange, N.J.	Sister, Ethel Trygg, 94, Orchard Str., Newark, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
4	.....																										
5	Brother, Oscar Carlsson, Alsterbo.	Mass.	Worcester	yes	self	yes	yes	1896 1929	Worcester, Mass.	Home, 161, Vernon Str., Worcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
6	.....																										
7	Father, Carl Olson, N.Möckleby.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1915 1929	New York, N.Y.	Home, 409, E.64.Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
8	Father-in-law, do	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1916 1929	New York, N.Y.	Home, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none
9	.....																										
10	.....																										
11	Father, Anders Fredriksson, Kvarnstad, Källaberg.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1927 1928	Chicago, Ill.	Brother, Carl Fredriksson, 5047, Escanaba Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none
12	Father-in-law, Gustaf Gabrielson, Kärnön, Rönnäng.	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1928	Jersey City, N.J.	Sister, Anna Pearson, 117, Wade Str., Jersey City, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
13	.....									do do																	
14	.....									do do																	
15	Father, Johan Stenström, Hultafors.	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	yes	yes	1924 1929	Los Angeles, Cal.	Uncle, Johan Nordqvist, 1422, Bellevue Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
16	Father, Edvard Tjorandsen, Bodö.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	1925 1929	New York, N.Y.	Friend, Anne Shumway, 860, Prospect Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none
17	Mother, Anna Bohlin, Rosendal 310, Bofors.	Mass.	Arlington	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	Boston, Mass.	Uncle, Carl Bergström, 99, Webster Str., Arlington, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
18	Son, Victor Carlson, Dals Långed.	Ill.	Capron	no	self	yes	yes	1895 1927	Capron, Ill.	Home, Capron, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none
19	Father, Anders Kvick, Orrsjö, Varnhem.	Ill.	Rockford	no	self	yes	yes	1926 1929	Rockford, Ill.	Friend, Carl Andersson, 1113 20.Ave., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none
20	Mother, Kristina Nyqvist, Hybo.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Wife, Ester Nyquist, 5746, N.Rockwell Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
21	Sister, Hulda Thelin, Norrbyskär, Nordmaling.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	1918 1929	Detroit, Mich.	Home, 8554, Chalfonte Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none
22	Mother, Anna Svensson, Långstaskog, Säldebråten.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1926 1929	New York, N.Y.	Friend, Peter Peterson, 215, Senator Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
23	Sister, Lina Andersson, Åskogen, Gammelkroppa,	Ill.	Evanston	no	see col. 23	yes	yes	1894 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Husband, Gust Peterson, 706, Main Str., Evanston, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
24	.....																										
25	Mother, Emily Johnsson, Bäckabo.	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1929	Hartford, Conn.	Home, 113, S.Keickelan Ave., Hartford, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
26	Father, Carl Jonson, Öjebyn.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1924 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Home, 5248, North Clark Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
27	Sister, Anna Lagerström, Pilgatan 4, Borås.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1926 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Home, 6033, S.Green Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none
28	Brother, Dag Lidbeck, Ö.Hamngatan 15, Göteborg.	N.J.	Plainfield	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1929	Plainfield, N.J.	Home, 930, 3. Place, Plainfield, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Master in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lindmark

Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 17 1929, 19

at New York

N. Jamieson

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E EBERT, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... or more thereof," as the case may be)

Evan Ebert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 17 1929, 19

at Ley

Ajamaoen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 1883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 7. SEP. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	PERMIT XXXXXXXX Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		ANDERSON	CARL ELOF	23	M		S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	FJÄRÅS	AP.473865 RP.473671	WASHINGTON	APRIL 20, 1929	U.S.A.	TEANECK
2		ADAMSON	GUSTAF	31	M		S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GULLSPÅNG	AP.521005 RP.519273	WASHINGTON	AUG. 5, 1929	DO	NEW YORK
3		BUGGE	MARIE	28	F		M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	STAVANGER	AP.456757 RP.455396	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 25, 1929	DO	NEW YORK
4		CARLSSON	IDA	61	F		W	WIDOW	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	FALKÖPING	AP.482071 RP.480392	WASHINGTON	MAY 2, 1929	DO	BROOKLYN
5		HENRIKSON	BJÖRN	28	M		M	TOOL-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SEGLORA	AP.495316 RP.493992	WASHINGTON	MAY 29, 1929	DO	DETROIT
6		DO	BARBRO	23	F		M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FISKEBÄCKS-KIL	AP.495318 RP.493993	WASHINGTON	MAY 29, 1929	DO	DO
7		JENSEN	MARY	32	F		S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH DANISH	YES	DENMARK	DO	DENMARK	DALBY NEDER	AP.476939 RP.475521	WASHINGTON	APRIL 24, 1929	DO	GREENWICH
8		LANGE	MARIE FRANCISCA	40	F		S	NURSE (children's)	YES	ENGLISH DANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ØXENDRUP	AP.460277 RP.459173	WASHINGTON	MARCH 13, 1929	DO	DETROIT
9		OLAISEN	RUTH EUGENE	24	F		S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	LILLESTROM	AP.463816 RP.464131	WASHINGTON	MARCH 29, 1929	DO	NEW YORK
10		TILLY	BERGITTE	36	F		M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	RÖROS	AP.479745 RP.479145	WASHINGTON	APRIL 30, 1929	DO	MINNEAPOLIS
11		THOMSEN	MAREN CHRISTINE	34	F		S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH DANISH	YES	DENMARK	DO	DENMARK	VEJLE	AP.476738 RP.475519	WASHINGTON	APRIL 24, 1929	DO	NEW YORK
12		ANDERSON	BERTHA OTILIA	44	F		M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	AP.479026 RP.477991	WASHINGTON	APRIL 29, 1929	DO	JAMESTOWN
13		BLOM	ALMA CHARLOTTA	24	F		S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖSTERBY	AP.463642 RP.465009	WASHINGTON	APRIL 1, 1929	DO	NEW YORK
14		CARLSON	INEZ CECILIA	29	F		M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LILLKYRKA	AP.475533 RP.475621	WASHINGTON	APRIL 24, 1929	DO	CHICAGO
15	U.S.CIT.	DO	EDNA	4	F		S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH												
16		NILSSON	RUTH VILHELMINA	28	F		M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	VISBY	AP.456467 RP.456507	WASHINGTON	MARCH 1, 1929	U.S.A.	BLOOMFIELD
17	U.S.CIT.	DO	ULF KARL	1	M		S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH												
18		OLSSON	ELLEN	46	F		S	DESIGNER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	ÖREBRO	AP.481916 RP.481259	WASHINGTON	MAY 3, 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
19		PETERSON	KARL ELIS	24	M		S	IRON-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ASKER	AP.455530 RP.454870	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 20, 1929	DO	CHICAGO
20		PETTERSSON	ANNA ELVIRA	35	F		S	SEAMS-TRESS	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	AP.481549 RP.478567	WASHINGTON	APRIL 29, 1929	DO	BROOKLYN
21		BERG	HELGA	52	F		S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄSBY	AP.513198 RP.508928	WASHINGTON	JUNE 28, 1929	DO	BROOKLYN
22		CROON	JOHN	20	M		M	TOOL-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HELSING-BORG	AP.483604 RP.481965	WASHINGTON	MAY 4, 1929	DO	DO
23		DO	LILLY	26	F		M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BJUV	AP.484872 RP.481568	WASHINGTON	MAY 3, 1929	DO	DO
24		HALLIN	KNUT	30	M		S	METAL-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HELSING-BORG	AP.459875 RP.457453	WASHINGTON	MARCH 15, 1929	DO	TRENTON
25		OLSON	SIXTEN	30	M		S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AP.476238 RP.475092	WASHINGTON	APRIL 24, 1929	DO	SUMMIT
26		PAULSON	ARTHUR	28	M		S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HÖGANÄS	AP.475123 RP.478249	WASHINGTON	APRIL 29, 1929	DO	CHICAGO
27		RICHARDSON	ANNA	37	F		S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRÅMANS-TORP	AP.487210 RP.495850	WASHINGTON	MAY 31, 1929	DO	PHILADELPHIA
28	U.S.CIT.	THOMPSON	CARL	44	M		M	CARPENTER	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON JUNE 4, 1929 NO.69618												
29		DO	HENRIKA	44	F		M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	FINLAND	NÄRPES	AP.502047 RP.498492	WASHINGTON	JUNE 5, 1929	U.S.A.	WORCESTER
30																				

Compare 11 [illegible]

Inspector

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

84

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17. SEP. 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the ongoing (temporary) is finished	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Read by whom or elsewhere, or written (if so, read or explained by whom); if "no," why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Johan Anderson Norrkälla, Fjärås.	N.J.	Teaneck	no	self	yes	yes	1924 1929	Teaneck, N.J.	Brother, Ivar Anderson 301 Pleasant Pl., Teaneck, N.J.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none
2	Friend, Gustaf Larson Gullspång.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1923 1929	New York, N.Y.	Home, 201 E. 58 Str., New York, N.Y.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Mother, Bertha Noraas Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1924 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Husband, Victor Bugge 659 Bay Ridge Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none
4	Sister-in-law, Cristina Carlson N.Kungsgatan 7, Tidaholm.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1909 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sister, Augusta Gabrielson 429-48 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Father, Alfred Henrikson Fiskebäckskil.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	1927 1929	Detroit, Mich.	Home, 2547 Cass Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Father-in-law, do do	Mich.	Detroit	no	husband	//	yes	1927 1929	Detroit Mich.	Home, do do	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	grey	none
7	Father, Poul Jensen Dalbyneder pr Havndal.	Conn.	Greenwich	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 1929	Greenwich, Conn.	Friend, Aleigal Schirund 34 Benedict Pl., Greenwich, Conn.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none
8	Father, Eduard Lange Fabriksgatan 4, Kristinehamn.	Mich.	Center Line	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1929	Center Line, Mich.	Home, 26 Central Ave., Center Line, Mich.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none,
9	Father, Kristian Olaisen Sörensgate, Lillestrøm.	Mass.	Fairhaven	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1929	New York N.Y.	Brother-in-law, Thomas Murray 44 Hedge Str., Fairhaven, Mass.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
10	Mother, Ellen Prytz Röros.	Minn.	Minneapolis	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1929	Minneapolis, Minn.	Husband, Gustaf Tilly 1515-10 Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
11	Father, Thomas Thomsen Langelinie 43 I, Vejle.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 1929	New York, N.Y.	Friend, Gordon Strand 137 E. 66, Str., New York, N.Y.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
12	Brother-in-law, Axel Anderson, Sandviks Benmjölfabrik, Stockholm.	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self	yes	yes	1906 1929	Jamestown, N.Y.	Husband, Alfred Anderson 514 Hazzard Str., Jamestown, N.Y.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
13	Father, Johan Blom Box 190, Österby Bruk.	L.I. N.Y.	Laurelton	yes	self	25	yes	1923 1929	New York, N.Y.	Brother, Ivan Blom 331-06 Mentone Ave., Laurelton, L.I. N.Y.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
14	Mother, Hulda Wretman Boken, Enebyberg, Roslags-Näsby.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Chicago Ill.	Husband, Hilmer Carlson 3615 Ward Str., Chicago, Ill.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
15	.....																										
16	Father, Karl Engelke Vanadisplan 1, Stockholm.	Pa.	Bethlehem	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1929	Bloomfield, N.J.	Husband, Karl Erik Nilson 704-5th Ave., Bethlehem, Pa	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none,
17	.....																										
18	Father, Anders Olsson, 25 Karlbergsvägen Stockholm	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1918 1929	New York, N.Y.	Friend, Hulda Steen 19 W. 76 Str., New York, N.Y.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none
19	Father, Algot Petterson Igelfors, Regna.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1924 1929	Chicago Ill.	Aunt, Ida Fisk 2212 N. Monticello Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
20	Aunt, Mathilda 26, Vanadisvägen 26, Stockholm.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1925 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aunt, Freja Hagberg 30 Park Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none
21	Brother, Nils Berg, Höganäs.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	1892 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Friend, Anna Erickson, 405, A. 2oth Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none
22	Mother, Ida Crooon, Stattenavägen 22, Helsingborg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home, 4916, 6. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none
23	Mother-in-law, do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home, do	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
24	Father, Carl Hallin, Bromboda, Vissefjärda.	N.J.	Trenton	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Trenton, N.J.	Friend, Hjalmar Johnson, 32 Chamber Str., Trenton, N.J.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
25	Father, Olof Olsson, Långvinkelsgatan 199, Helsingborg.	N.J.	Summit	no	self	35	yes	1923 1929	Summit, N.J.	Sister, Olga Nelsen, 100, Tulip Str., Summit, N.J.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
26	Mother, Asta Paulsson, Lindbergsgatan 4, Höganäs.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Sister, Laura Parker, 1706, Balmoral Str., Chicago, Ill.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
27	Father, Carl Rickard, Stidsvig.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	yes	1916 1929	Philadelphia, Pa.	Brother, Edvin Rickardson, Aubrey Ave., Torresdale, Philadelphia, Pa.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
28	.....																										
29	Sister, Alma Broberg, Askersundsgatan 6, Helsingborg.	Mass.	Worcester	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1929	Worcester Mass.	Brother-in-law, John Wedén 7, Toronita Ave., Worcester, Mass.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form. L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. Oct. 1928.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Sven Lundmark

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 17 1929, 19

at NY

B Jamborsky

Immigration Officer.

24—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. EBERT, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ewan Ebert

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of _____, 19

at Ny

B. Jacobsen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form. L. 34 6. 10,000 m. obt. 1908.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 7. SEP. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		PERMIT XXXXXXXX X&X Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.Cit.	ANDERSON	CHARLES	34		M	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPREME COURT, CAMP UPTON, N.Y. ON JULY 11TH 1918 NO. 1053782												
2		DO	EBBA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	NYKÖPING	RP.466731	WASHINGTON	APRIL 8, 1929 U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	
3		ANDERSSON	VIKTOR	36		M	M	SADDLER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LUDVIKA	RP 471224	WASHINGTON	APRIL 16, 1929 DO	PHILADELPHIA	
4		DO	HILDA VILHELMINA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HÅKSBERG	RP 471225	WASHINGTON	APRIL 16, 1929 DO	DO	
5		ANDERSSON	RICKARD	28		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	OSCAR	RP.455865	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 27, 1929 DO	ROCKFORD	
6		ARONSON	LISA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HÖGBO	AP.433557 RP.432870	WASHINGTON	NOV. 7, 1928 DO	CLIFTON	
7		CLASON	BERT	30		M	S	ELECTRICIAN	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SÖDERFORS	AP.489882 RP.489122	WASHINGTON	MAY 20, 1929 DO	NEW YORK	
8		ERICSON	TURE	27		M	S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSHAMN	RP.468031	Washington	Apr 10.1929 DO	BOSTON	
9	UNDER 16 ac Stellung 10.1.29 N.Y.	ERICSON	RUTH	15		F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SMEDJE-BACKEN	AP.505351 RP.501386	WASHINGTON	JUNE 11,1929 DO	CLASON POINT	
10		HULTBERG	LEONARD	36		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VICKLEBY	RP.486233	WASHINGTON	MAY 14, 1929 DO	SAN MATEO	
11		JOHNSON	FRITJOF	39		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALSTER	RP.431980	WASHINGTON	NOV. 15, 1928 DO	CHICAGO	
12		LANDIN	MATHILDA	70		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NORRA UNNARYD	RP 461937	Washington	March 26.1929 DO	E.WEYMOUTH	
13		LINDBERG	ALBERT	38		M	M	PATTERN-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALSEDA	RP.468377	WASHINGTON	APRIL 11, 1929 DO	BROOKLYN	
14		DO	EVA	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DEGERHAMN	RP.468378	WASHINGTON	APRIL 11,1929 DO	DO	
15	UNDER 16	DO	GÖTE 6 mest	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	- - -	NO	DO	DO	DO	KALMAR	RP.468067	WASHINGTON	APRIL 10,1929 DO	DO	
16		LINDQUIST	KLARA	30		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRYTNÄS	AP.484636 RP.481305	WASHINGTON	MAY 3, 1929 DO	SO. ORANGE	
17		MOBERG	MARIA	66		F	W	WIDOW	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LYSVIK	RP.366173	WASHINGTON	APRIL 21,1928 DO	ST. PAUL	
18		PAULSON	CARL	23		M	S	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VARBERG	RP.480137	WASHINGTON	MAY 2, 1929 DO	NEW YORK	
19		RYLANDER	GEORG MAURITZ	25		M	S	FILER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RONNEBY	RP.349081	WASHINGTON	FEBR 19,1928 DO	BROOKLYN	
20		PETERSON	KARL ARVID	35		M	S	FARMLABORER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HÅNGER	RP.372773 AB.480597	WASHINGTON	MAY 9, 1928 DO	ROCKYHILL	
21		SWENSON	KARIN	33		F	S	HAIR-DRESSER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAGELSTORP	RP.481225	WASHINGTON	MAY 3, 1929 DO	NEW YORK	
22		SVÅRD	GUSTAF EDVARD	28		M	S	FARMLABORER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SLÄTTHÖG	RP.454895	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 20,1929 DO	DEDHAM	
23		SÖDERSTRÖM	HARRIET	9		F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄSTERÅS	AP.505354 RP.501389	WASHINGTON	JUNE 11,1929 DO	NEW YORK	
24		THOMASSON	GOTTFRID	25		M	M	TOOL-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KLINTE-HAMN	RP.433547	WASHINGTON	NOV. 8, 1929 DO	DETROIT	
25		DO	DAGNY	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	EINLAND	VASA	RP.433425	WASHINGTON	NOV. 8, 1929 DO	DO	
26	U.S.Cit.	DO	ELSIE LINNEA	2		F	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH												
27		WENNERBERG	ELSA INGEBORG	25		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	ÖSTERPLANA	RP.391594	WASHINGTON	JULY 5, 1928 U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
28		~~HULTMAN~~	~~MARTHA~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~KVISTBRO~~	~~RP.473714~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~APRIL 20,1929 DO~~	~~CICERO~~	
29		~~DO~~	~~BETTY~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH~~												
30																				

Line 28 Hultman, Martha Transferred to 3rd class man. 24 line 26.
" 29 dd Betty " " " " " 24 " 27

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP. 1929, *19*

86

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How long in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane (if so required by facts) in the U.S., which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Question 23 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	.....																										
2	Father, Anders Andersson Nyköping	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home, 179, St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
3	Brother, Erik Andersson, Nossbro, Hagge.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 1929	Philadelphia, Pa.	Home, 2125 Sanger str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none
4	Brother-in-law, do	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1929	Philadelphia, Pa.	do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Father, Karl Andersson, Lillaverke, Nybro.	Ill.	Rockford	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Rockford, Ill.	Brother, Hugo Andersson, 510, S.3. Str., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Grandfather, Axel Brandt, Konsulsgatan 2, Sandviken.	N.J.	Clifton	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	Clifton, N.J.	Father, Oscar Aronson, 134, Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none
7	Father, Ernst Claeson, Albion 26, Gefle.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1923 1929	New York, N.Y.	Home, 207, E.83. Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Mother, Karolina Ericson, Regeringsgatan 17, Karlshamn.	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1929	Boston, Mass.	Home, 68, Bayron Ave., Boston, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
9	Grandmother, Anna Dahlberg, Trummelmberg, Stjärnvik.	N.Y.	Classon Point	yes	self	yes	yes	1925 1929	New York, N.Y.	Home, 321, Underhill Ave., Classon Point, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
10	Wife, Letty Hultberg, Wickleby,	Cal.	San Mateo	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	San Mateo, Cal.	Brother, Hugo Hultberg, 29, S an Mateo Drive, San Mateo, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
11	Brother, Alfred Jansson, Ölfsby.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1928	Chicago, Ill.	Brother, David Johnson, 4018, Green View Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none
12	Son, John Landen Ginnaarsbo, Åsunden.	Mass.	East Weymouth	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1929	East Weymouth, Mass.	Wey-Daughter, Helen Lambros, 64, Union Ave., East Weymouth, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none
13	Brother, Emil Lindberg, Slättåkra, Alseda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brother-in-law, Arvid Carlson Prospect Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
14	Brother-in-law, do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brother, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
15	Uncle, do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	father	//	yes	1923 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncle, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	n one
16	Father, Varl Lindquist, Box 30, Kvarnsveden.	N.J.	South Orange	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 1929	South Orange, N.J.	Home, 7, Paige Terrace, South Orange, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
17	Brother, Olof Olsson, Björkström, Mullbacken, Lysvik.	Minn.	St. Paul	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 1928	St. Paul, Minn.	Daughter, Hanna Zackrisson, 1150, James Str., St. Paul, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none
18	Father, Emil Pålsson, Varberg.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1923 1929	New York, N.Y.	Home, 791, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
19	Father, Emil Rylander, Korteby, Ettebro.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1928	New York, N.Y.	Sister, Hulda Rylander, 555, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
20	Mother, Carolina Petterson, Hagen, Hånger.	Conn.	Rocky Hill	no	self	yes	yes	1926 1928	Rocky Hill, Conn.	Uncle, Frank Haglund, P.O. Box 172, Rocky Hill, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
21	Father, Emil Svensson, HagelstorpNissafors.	L.I. N.Y.	Springfield	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Springfield, L.I.N.Y.	Home, 174-15 Freeport ave. Springfield Garden, L.I.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none
22	Father, Gustav Svärd, Strömhylt, Slätthög.	Mass.	Dedham	no	self	yes	yes	1924 1929	Dedham, Mass.	Home, 10 Pearl str. Dedham, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
23	Grandmother, Alma Throsell, Förenängsgatan 9-11, Västerås.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	New York, N.Y.	Home, 436, East 138. Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none
24	Father, Thomas Thomasson, Klintehamn.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1928	Detroit, Mich.	Father-in-law, Chas Sjöberg, 6399, Beechton Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
25	Father-in-law, do	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1928	Detroit, Mich.	Father, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
26	.....																										
27	Father, Carl Wanerberg, Törnsäter, Kinne, Malma.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1928	New York, N.Y.	Aunt, Alma Pearson, 71, Palmetto Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
28	~~Mother, Lovisa Anderson, Västanås, Mullhyttorna.~~	Ill.	Cicero	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Brother-in-law, John Johnson, 1832, S.48. Str., Cicero, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
29	.....																										
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 17 1929, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

26—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 609 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 87

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GRIPSHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, 7. SEP. 1929, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17. SEP. 192

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Abrahamson	Svea Dagmar	32		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,Chautauqua Co., Jamestown,N.Y.,June 15.1920,No.1318613.	166 Baker Str., Jamestown,N.Y.
2	do	Beatrice	14		f	s	Sept.28.1915,Jamestown,N.Y.		do
3	Ahlgren	Oscar	50		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 6.1929,No.72937	6801-7.Ave., Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	do	Elizabeth	33		f	m	Jan.13.1896,New York,N.Y.		do
5	Almstedt	Gustaf	51		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 1.1929,No.30456.	South New Berlin,N.Y.
6	Anderson	Blanche Evangeline	19		f	s	July 22.1910,Attleboro,Mass.		56 Jefferson Str., Attleboro,Mass.
7	Anderson	Augusta	37		f	m		Cert. of Nat.iss by County of Suffolk Supreme court held at Camp Upton may 9 1919,nr 1202159.	216-60 Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
8	do	Thelma Irene	8		f	s		do do	do
9	Anderson	Charles John	55		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss by County of Fairfield court of Common Pleas held at Bridgeport Conn.Sept.20.1906,no nr.	34 Brethon Ave., Bridgeport,Conn.
10	Anderson	Regina	39		f	m		Marriage License. Husband s Cert.of Birth.	West Doxburg,Mass.
11	do	Hellen	7		f	s	Feb.8.1922, Pandrop,Mass.		do
12	Anderson	Johanna	62		f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss by Cook County Superior court held at Chicago,Ill.Febr.6 1925, nr 1920042	2224 Neye Str., Evanston,Ill.
13	Anderson	Olga Johanna	27		f	s	Feb.9.1902,Chicago,Ill.		75 N.Edgewood Ave., La Grange,Ill.
14	Anderson	Henry John Gustaf	28		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Philadelphia, Pa.,May 28.1929,No.3000910.	P.O. Box 5331 Philadelphia,Pa.
15	Anderson	Gertrude Karoline	34		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 7.1929,No.37221.	1060 Marcheta Str, Altadena,Cal.
16	Anderson	Hulda Pamela	28		f	s	Sept.4.1900,Braddock,Pa.		1069 Fourth Ave., Astoria,L.I.N.Y.
17	Anderson	Anna	43		f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss by County of King Superior court held at Seattle,Wash.Nov.3.1920 nr 1390633	Box 3064 San Francisco,Cal.
18	Anderson	Gunhild	38		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Ramsey Co., St.Paul,Minn.,May 16.1929,No.3031523.	771 East 7th Str., St.Paul,Minn.
19	do	Astrid	15		f	s	Oct.29.1914,St.Paul,Minn.		do
20	Anderson	Anna	75		f	m		Husband´s Cert. of Nat.iss.by Superior Court, Middletown,Conn.,Oct.28.1892,No number.	Pembrock, Mass.
21	Bailey	Linda Kristina	61		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 21.1929,No.1406.	53 a Rodrignes str. Presidio San Francisco,Cal
22	Berglind	Brita	60		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by County Court, Denver, Col.,Oct.21.1894,No number.	501 Coronada Str., Los Angeles,Cal.
23	Berglund	Julia Kristina	36		f	m	Dec.29.1916,Multnomah,Oreg.		Wahkiacus,Wash.
24	Björkegren	Agnes	17		f	s	Jan.6.1912,New York,N.Y.		339 E.31 str. New York, N.Y.
25	Björklund	Nils	69		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Osbourn,Idaho,Sept.29.1890,No number.	601-8th Str., Moscow,Idaho.
26	do	Albertina	63		f	m		do do	do
27	Rogeds	Maria	27		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 4.1929,No.34861.	Eureka, Cal.
28	Bloom	Eric Valberg	34		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Detroit,Mich.,May 13.1920,No.3020938	121 Pasadena,Highland Park, Mich.
29	Burke	Hilda	42		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Kings Co.Surpreme Court,Held at Brooklyn,N.Y.,Dec.13.1917,No.854400	307-76 Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.
30	Burstrom	Ossian	29		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 10.1929,No.41318.	75 N.Edgewood Ave., La Grange,Ill.

SEP 17 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GRIPSHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, 7. SEP. 1929, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17. SEP. 1929, 19.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Benson	Elsa	31		f	m			4163 Rohns ave. Detroit,Mich
2	do	Genna	11		f	s	July 20 1923 Bridgeport,Conn.		do
3	do	Gerhard	8		m	s	Jan. 16 1922 Springfield, Mass.		do
4	Björkroth	Gunhild	31		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Boston,Mass.,Sept.29.1920,No.52254	189 Beacon Hill Ave. Lynn,Mass.
5	Carlson	Alma	54		f	m		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, Bridgeport,Conn.,Oct.11.1904,No number.	33 Colorado Ave., Bridgeport,Conn.
6	do	Harriet	12		f	s	Dec.4.1916,Bridgeport,Conn.		do
7	do	Edward	9		m	s	Oct.23.1919,Bridgeport,Conn.		do
8	~~Carlson~~	~~Hilma~~			f	m			
9	~~do~~	~~Eleonora~~	9		f	s			
10	Eliason	Erik Yngve	30		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, New Orleans,La.,Nov.30.1927,No.2736264	4203 Ave.S., Brooklyn,N.Y.
11	do	Lorena Bell	24		f	m	Nov.23.1904,Dayton,Tex.		do
12	Engdahl	Olaus	58		m	m		Cert. of Nat.iss by Cook County Superior court held at Chicago,Ill,april 13 1917, nr 746341	12221 Greenwood ave. Blue Island, Ill.
13	Ekman	Fredrik	62		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Criminal Court, Cook Co , Chicago,Ill.,Oct.19.1892,No number.	1524 Rosemont Ave., Chicago,Ill.
14	Ekstrom	Julius	56		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Kings Co.County Court, Brooklyn,N.Y.,Nov.24.1898,No number.	434-36 Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
15	do	Maria	55		f	m		do do	do
16	Ekstrom	Iris	23		f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court, Cook Co, Chicago,Ill.,Aug.18.1916,No.744605	301 W.106 Pl. Chicago,Ill.
17	do	Hedvig	18		f	s		do do	do
18	Erickson	Gurlie	45		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,May 3.1922, nr 1347252	5350 N.Spolding ave. Chicago, Ill.
19	Ericson	Folke Sixten	22		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Brooklyn,N.Y.,May 21.1929,No.2962243	561-57 Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
20	Erickson	Oscar	66		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,May 28.1891,No number.	1973 Bradley Pl., Chicago,Ill.
21	Fornell	Olle	20		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 6,.1929,No.35822	2585 Fairview Ave., Detroit,Mich.
22	do	Hulda	16		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 28.1929,No. 62465	do
23	Forsell	Elvira	17		f	s	Dec. 14th. 1911, Brooklyn, N.Y.		1047 Jerard Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
24	Gran	Magnar Gustaf	32		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,Nov.26.1920,No.2831386	6216 So.Manfield Ave Chicago,Ill.
25	Gustafson	Ellen	38		f	m		Marriage license and Husband's cert. of birth.	R.F.D.2,Box 70 Bristol,Conn.
26	Schieding	Anna	33		f	m		Marriage license and husband's cert. of birth.	93 Overlook Ave., Forestville,Conn.
27	Gustafson	Knut August	31		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Wayne Co., Detroit,Mich.,May 13.1929,No.3021010.	8566 West Fort Str., Detroit,Mich.
28	do	Marie Anna	34		f	m	Mar.25.1895,Detroit,Mich.		do
29	Gustafson	Sofia	62		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 18.1929,No.55029	16 Sarin Ave., Norwood,Mass.
30	Hedvall	Elmer David	27		m	s	Apr.10.1902,Farmington,Conn.		Plainville,Conn.

53

Affidavit & Oath aur Doctor. 9-17-29

Line 8 Carlsson, Hilma Transferred to 3rd class man. 8 line 2
" 9 do Eleonora " " " " " 3 " 3

SEP 17 1929

T. J. [illegible]
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GRIPSHOLM sailing from [illegible], 7 SEP. 1929, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 SEP. 1929, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson	John	41		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Newark,N.J.,Nov.15.1915,No.630363.	770 So.19 Str, Newark,N.J.
2	Bark	Marie	51		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court, Chicago,Ill., Aug.8.1893,No number.	18 Chestnut Str, West Orange,N.J.
3	do	Helen	12		f	s	Apr.2.1917,Orange,N.J.		do
4	Bergeson	Evelyn	20		f	s	June 6.1909,Brooklyn,N.Y.		425 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	Bygler	Harald Earl	23		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Brooklyn,N.Y.,Mar.19.1929,No.2901400	433-43 Str, Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	Carlson	Ellen	49		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C, June 14.1929,No.82571.	4042 Hill Ave. New York,N.Y.
7	Cederholm	Carl	31		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Brooklyn,N.Y.,Feb.24.1922,No.1409661.	512 W.151 Str, New York,N.Y.
8	Christenson	Henry	20		m	s	Sept.15.1908,Harrison,N.J.		3043 Ave. "Z" Brooklyn,N.Y.
9	Davidson	Greta	14		f	s	Aug.15.1914,Providence,R.I.	(admits father)	~~556-54 Str.,~~ 561-50th Str, Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	Eliason	Elin with 6/25	13		f	s	Apr.17.1916,Hudson Heights,N.J.		337-53 Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
11	Hermanson	Emely	16		f	s	Aug.17.1912,Bronx,New York,N.Y.		1421 Crosby Ave., Bronx,New York,N.Y.
12	Ingman	Margareta	17		f	s	Jan.10.1912,New York,N.Y.		100 Central Park New York,N.Y.
13	Johnson	Ernst	61		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, Jersey City,N.J.,Nov.13.1916,No.693167	15 Stegman Str, Jersey City,N.J.
14	do	Sofia	56		f	m		do do	do
15	Larson	Gladys with 6/25	12		f	s	May 16.1917,Boston,Mass.		105 Draper Str. Boston,Mass.
16	Olson	Victor	38		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court, Bronx,New York,N.Y.,Dec.9.1918,No.914443	734-8.Ave., New York,N.Y.
17	Peterson	Gustaf Henry with 6/25	9		m	s		Father's Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court, New York,N.Y.,Jan.25.1929,No.2809486	436 E.138 Str. New York,N.Y.
18	Schwartz	Albert	50		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 1.1929,No.30372	3043 Ave. "Z" Brooklyn,N.Y.
19	do	Alida	50		f	m		do do	do
20	do	Walter	17		m	s	May 18.1902,Brooklyn,N.Y.		do
21	~~Carlson~~	~~Frans George~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court, White Plains,N.Y.,June 3.1921,No.15191.~~	~~1 Cassilis Ave., Bronxville,N.Y.~~
22	Davis	Agnes	39		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.4.1929,No.4666.	504 West 18 Str., Kansas City,Mo.
23	Elg	Marie Elizabeth	22		f	s	Oct.2.1907,Brooklyn,N.Y.		663-78 Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.
24	Johanson-Nordlund	Bertha	61		f	m		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Providence,R.I.,Nov.28.1914,No.511234.	45 Milk Str., Providence,R.I.
25	Olson	Ellen	45		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 7.1929,No.73688	4925 N.Leavitt Str, Chicago,Ill.
26	do	Mathilda	52		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 7.1929,No.73687	do
27	Olovson	Ida Maria	55		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. July 21.1928,No.618249.	11021 Normal Ave., Chicago,Ill.
28	Rydstedt	Carl Robert	46		m	s		Cert. of Nat.iss by Polk County held at Osceola,Nebr.April 23.1923,nr 499214	Master-Rec'd Osceola,Neb.
29	Wahlgren	Ingeborg	44		f	m		Husband's Cert of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court, Geneva,Ill.,Sept.14.1910,No.524142.	548 Elmwood Ave., Evanston,Ill.
30									

Line 21 Carlsson, Frans George Transferred to 3rd class man. 3 line 1.

54

SEP 17 1929

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—21

Form 638 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 7. SEP. 1929, 19__, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 17. SEP. 1929 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Gundersen~~	~~Ellen~~	~~38~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~Husband's Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Ramsey Co., St. Paul, Minn., Dec. 4. 1916, No. 694696~~	
2	~~do~~	~~Hazel~~	~~11~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~June 1. 1918, St. Paul, Minn.~~		
3	~~do~~	~~Vernon~~	~~3~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Nov. 26. 1926, St. Paul, Minn.~~		
4	Hagberg	Warner	46		m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Common Pleas Court, Essex Co., East Orange, N.J., Apr. 29. 1919, No. 1186225,	42 Cramford Str., East Orange, N.J.
5	do	Ada	42		f	m		do do	do
6	Haglund	Frank	67		m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court, Nowrich, Conn., Oct. 20. 1890, No number.	P.O. Box 172, Rockyhill, Conn.
7	Haglund	Lulu	46		f	s	May 18. 1883, Swea City, Ia.		Swea City, Ia.
8	Haglund	Ossie	38		f	m		Husband's Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill., June 10. 1921, No. 1349289	656-E-73 Str., Chicago, Ill.
9	Halstrom	Ida Sofia	58		f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Apr. 15. 1929, No. 14381.	5487 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	Hanson	Anna	39		f	m		Husband's Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, St. Paul, Minn., Dec. 16. 1920, No. 1498466	743 Cook str. St. Paul, Minn.
11	do	Dorothy	15		f	s		do do	do do
12	~~Hanson~~	~~Swan~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Nov. 22. 1928, No. 651794.~~	~~10616 Eggleston Ave. Chicago, Ill.~~
13	Houghlund	Gustaf	36		m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill., May 11. 1925, No. 2070783	1724 Lotus Ave., Chicago, Ill.
14	do	Olga	36		f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Apr. 17. 1925, No. 16311.	do
15	do	Gustaf Lawrence	6		m	s	Jan. 19. 1923, Chicago, Ill.		do
16	~~Hultman~~	~~Harry Hjalmar~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill., Mar. 17. 1927, No. 2411126.~~	~~1832 So. 48 Str., Cicero, Ill.~~
17	Hultgren	Elsa	15		f	s	June 22. 1914, Portland, Oreg.		547 Morse Str., Portland, Oreg.
18	Hultström	Harriet Martha	16		f	s	Aug. 3. 1913, Norwood, Mass.		64 Elliot str. Norwood, Mass.
19	Jacobson	Anna	59		f	w		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Mar. 13. 1928, No. 507368	4724-2. Str. W. Murray City, Utha.
20	Johanson	Alfrida Linnéa	35		f	s		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa., Mar. 6. 1929, No. 3007104.	335 East 166 Str., New York, N.Y.
21	Johanson	Anna Kristina	35		f	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Eastern District Court, Kings Co., Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 19. 1929, No. 2900476	110 Third Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	do	Anna Georgette	9		f	s	Aug. 3. 1919, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
23	Johnson	John	39		m	s		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Common Pleas Court, Burlington Co., Camp Dix, N.J., June 19. 1919, No. 1215019.	808 S. Main Str., Kokomo, Ind
24	Johnson	Ida	44		f	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Hennepin Co. Minneapolis, Minn., Nov. 18. 1915. No. 585452.	5234 Christiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.
25	do	Swen Erik	21		m	s		do do	do
26	Johnson	Emma	45		f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. July 9. 1929, No. 46094.	3034-28 Ave., So. Minneapolis, Minn.
27	Johnson	Jenny	46		f	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Bronx Co. held at New York, N.Y., Dec. 27. 1915, No. ~~3881~~ 630239	~~Broadway Rd.,~~ Pleasantville, N.Y.
28	do	Karin	21		f	s	Dec. 5. 1908, New York, N.Y.		do
29	do	John	10		m	s	Nov. 13. 1918, Mount Kisco, N.Y.		do
30	Johnson	Carl Helge Severin	44		m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill., Oct. 15. 1925, No. 59719.	1644 Summerdale Ave. Chicago, Ill.

with 6/25

55

Line 1 Gundersen, Ellen Did not embark.
" 2. do Hazel " " "
" 3 do Vernon " " "
" 12 Hanson, Swan " " "
" 16 Hultman, Harry Hjalmar Transferred to 3rd class man. 24 line 25.

[illegible] SEP 17 1929

[illegible] Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 632 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Gothenburg, [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 SEP. 1929, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Janzon	Martha Alice	24		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Chicago,Ill.,May 22.1929,No.3013909	605 E.80 Str, Chicago,Ill.
2	do	John	1		m	s	July 8.1928,Chicago,Ill.		do
3	Johanson	Carl	45		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Kings Co., Seattle,Wash.,May 8.1920,No.~~[illegible]~~1342171	125 E.121 Str., New York,N.Y.
4	Johanson	Carl Emil	45		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill., Oct.27.1927,No.68960.	1924 S.Jefferson Str., Chicago,Ill.
5	Johanson	Ida	60		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Middlesex Co, Boston,Mass.,Nov.19.1900,No number.	1416 Blue Hill ave. Boston, Mass.
6	~~Johanson~~	~~Rolf Frithiof~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.25.1929,No.24235.~~	~~124 Belmont Str., Worcester,Mass.~~
7	Johnson	Ida Elizabeth	39		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, Fairfield Co.,Bridgeport,Conn.,Oct.4.1905. no nr.	Box 464 Lordship Stratford,Conn.
8	do	Gertrude Carolina	5		f	s	Jan.8.1924,Stratford,Conn.		do
9	Johnson	Emma Lovis	68		f	s		Cert. of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Kent Co., Grand Rapids,Mich.,Oct.16.1858,No number.	749 Levingston Ave., Grand Rapids,Mich.
10	Johnson	Harold	21		m	s	June 19.1908,New York,N.Y.		505 Second Ave., Pelham,N.Y.
11	Johnson	Carl	42		m	m		~~Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash.D.C.~~ June 14, 1929, nr 81704	32 N. Delancy Pl., Atlantis City,N.J.
12	do	Signe	35		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 14.1929,No.81704.	do
13	do	Doris	9		f	s	Dec.12th.1919 Bristol,Pa.	do	do
14	do	Martha	8		f	s	Dec.24th.1920 Bristol,Pa.	do	do
15	do	Esther	6		f	s	Nov.29th.1922 Atlantic City,N.J.	do	do
16	Johnson	Eunice	15		f	s	Jan.16.1914,St.Paul,Minn.		1079 Burus Ave., St.Paul,Minn.
17	Johnson	Mildred	30		f	m	Apr.8.1899,Norwood,Mass.		do
18	Johnson	Florence	23		f	s	Oct.24.1905,New Britain,Conn.		1069 Fourth Ave., Astoria,L.I.N.Y.
19	Johnson	Max	37		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 10.1929,No.41476	75 N.Edgewood Ave., La Grange,Ill.
20	do	Signe	34		f	m		do do	do
21	do	Bertil	12		m	s		do do	do
22	Johnson	Lawrence	69		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Moscow,Idaho,May 8.1889,No number.	R.4.Box 13. Troy,Idaho.
23	Johnson	Alma	49		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,New Haven Co., Washington,Conn.,Sept.25.1908,No.83156.	Washington,Conn.
24	Johnson	Esther	34		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court, Hartford,Conn.,Apr.19.1902,No number.	47 Mountford,Str., Hartford,Conn.
25	Kallerud	Eleonora	47		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by County Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill., Apr.24.1924,no nr.	1958 Birchwood Ave., Chicago,Ill.
26	do	Aileen	14		f	s	Oct.8.1915,Chicago,Ill.		1958 Birchwood Ave., Chicago,Ill.
27	~~Kievit~~	~~Frank~~	~~47~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Feb.14.1882,Lodi,N.J.~~		~~899 Carlton Ave., East Rutherford,N.J.~~
28	~~do~~	~~Elvira~~	~~43~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 23.1929,No.57344~~	do
29	~~Kihlstrom~~	~~Selma~~	~~38~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Cook Co. Chicago,Ill.,Jan.27.1922,No.47183.~~	~~1226 Argyle Str., Chicago,Ill.~~
30	Källgren	Anna	15		f	s	Feb.2.1914,Norwood,Mass.		39 Chapel str. Norwood, Mass.

line 6 Johansson, Rolf Fritiof Did not embark
" 27 Kievit, Frank Transferred to 3rd class man. 10 line 13
" 23 do Elvira " " " " " 10 " 14
" 29 Kihlstrom, Selma Did not embark.

56

U.S.T. Tunnerdag 845 9/7/29

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 632 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GRIPSHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 SEP. 1929, 19__

92

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kjellberg	Carl Hjalmar	55		m	w		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.12.1929,No.12026.	1938 Lincoln Str.N.E. Minneapolis,Minn.
2	Larson	Anna Gustafa	48		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by St.Louis Co. Duluth,Minn.,Jan.2.1915,No.392538	814 E.10 Str., Duluth,Minn.
3	Larson	Nelly	35		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,Bronx Co., New York,N.Y.,Jan.31.1928,No.2703243.	1786 Vyse Ave., New York,N.Y.
4	do	Arthur	7		m	s	June 20.1922,New York,N.Y.		do
5	Lundquist	Fredrika	57		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Dorchester Co., Boston,Mass.,Nov.29.1909,No.108340	149 Milton Str., Dorchester,Mass.
6	Lovgren	Oscar	50		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Philadelphia,Pa.,Mar.24.1915,No.617744.	4421 Howell Str., Philadelphia,Pa.
7	do	Alma	43		f	m		do do	do
8	Modéen	Gustaf	67		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by City Court,Hartford, Conn.,Oct.27.1892,No number.	205 Bassett Str., New Britain,Conn.
9	Nelson	Mary	66		f	w		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 14.1929,No.47040	Essex,Ia.
10	Nilson	David Simon	29		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Ramsey Co., St. Paul,Minn.,Dec.19.1928,No.2867152	Y.M.C.A. Hotel New York,N.Y.
11	Nyberg	Beda	34		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Los Angeles,Cal.,Sept.19.No.5109.	1028½ Stanley Ave., Los Angeles,Cal.
12	do	Neil	11		m	s		do do	do
13	Nystrom	Gustaf Hjalmar	34		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,Apr.18.1929,No. 3014954.	642 N.Central Park Ave. Chicago,Ill.
14	Nystrom	Mathilda	63		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by County Court,Kane Co., Geneva,Ill,Apr.16.1906,No.742.	642 N.Central Park Ave., Chicago,Ill.
15	do	Frances Violet	20		f	s	Feb.12.1909,Batavia,Ill.		do
16	Nyström	Charles	56		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 13.1929,No. 80513.	17 Arch Str., Providence,R.I.
17	Olsen	Lorenz	76		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by County Court,Kings Co., New York,N.Y.,Oct.3.1876,No number.	247.Str, Ridgefield,Park,N.J.
18	do	Nanny	63		f	m		do do	do
19	Olson	Mary	58		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.22.1929,No.20463.	394 Herschel Ave., St. Paul,Minn.
20	Olson	Charles	57		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by City Court,Hartford Co., New Britain,Conn.,Oct.26.1900,No number.	35 Linden Str., New Britain,Conn.
21	do	Christina	62		f	m		de do	do
22	Olson	Olga Alfreda	42		f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Bristol Co., Taunton,Mass.,Mar.25.1929,No.2920335	36 Jefferson Str., Attleboro,Mass.
23	Olsson	Gustaf	58		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by County of Newford Cadillac County Held at Cadillac oct. 22,1900 no nr.	215 E.Division Str., Cadillac,Mich.
24	Ostrom	Eunice	15		f	s	Oct.17.1914,Norwood,Mass.		21 Lorine str. Lawrence, Mass.
25	Osman	Linnéa	38		f	s		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Ramsey County held at St.Paul Febr.20,1904, Nr 1[illegible]219	[illegible] St. Paul, Minn.
26	Peterson	Carl	78		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Osceola Co. Le Roy,Mich.,Sept.3.1912,No.290428	Le Roy,Mich.
27	do	Elisabeth	76		f	m		do do	do
28	Petterson	John	60		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Rutland Co. held at Proctor,Vt.,June 1[illegible].1892,No number.	2505 W.Willard Str, Philadelphia,Pa.
29	do	Regina	58		f	m		ao do	do
30	Peterson	Gunnar	43		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Hartford, Conn.,Feb.23.1912,No.249783.	41 Faxon Place New Britain, Conn.

57

Arr'd Kungsholm Sept 17/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Form 632 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GRIPSHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 SEP. 1929, 19. 93

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pauley	Hannah Ottilia	45		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,Nassau Co., Mineola,N.Y.,Apr.9.1928,No.2589614.	Syosset,L.I.N.Y.
2	do	Naomi	11		f	s	July 16.1918,Mendham,N.J.		do
3	do	William	8		m	s	June 29.1921,New York,N.Y.		do
4	Peterson	Peter Magnus	64		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,Jan.6.1928,No.2720288.	3325 So.Western Blvd. Chicago,Ill.
5	do	Hannah	55		f	m		do do	do
6	Peterson	Carl Stanley	9		m	s	Apr.26.1919,New York,N.Y.,		791Park Ave., New York,N.Y.
7	Sandberg	Paul	42		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court, Chicago,Ill.,Apr.16.1913,No.344741.	2613 Lunt Ave., Chicago,Ill.
8	Sandberg	Anna	53		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. July 7.1929.No.66270	527 Raymond Ave., St.Paul,Minn.
9	Seastrom	John	70		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Commonwealth Court, Warren,Pa.,Mar.13.1894,No number.	North Warren,Pa.
10	Strand	Swan	60		m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss by Burt County held at Tekamah Spt.24 1906, no nr.	Hooper,Neb.
11	Strand	Louis	67		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Stanton,Neb.,Sept.11.1906, No nr.	Hooper,Neb.
12	Swanton	Alma	50		f	m		Holds husbands cert. of birth.	947 Oakwood Ave., Lake Forest,Ill.
13	Swanson	Paul	28		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,June 5.1929,No.3110291.	609 Belmont Ave., Chicago,Ill.
14	Swanson	Hilda	56		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss by County of Knox held at Gilesburg,Ill.March 23.1899, no nr.	7314 Prarie ave.Chicago,Il
15	Strom	Anna	17		f	s	Sept.26.1912,St.Paul,Minn.		1469 St.Clair str. St.Paul,Minn.
16	~~Söderlind~~	~~Birger Alexander~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court, Muskegon,Mich.Feb.20.1929,No.2472028~~	~~637 Southern Ave., Muskegon,Mich.~~
17	Söderberg	Gudrun Viola	14		f	s	Jan.11.1915,Yellow Medicine,Minn.		4923½ France ave S. Minneapolis,Minn.
18	Thiman	Anna	47		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,Dec.1. 1920 No.~~2028254~~2472066	4326 N.Avers Ave., Chicago,Ill.
19	Trulson	Elsie Bernice	16		f	s	Apr.4.1913,Norwood,Mass.		90 Elliot str. Norwood,Mass.
20	Warnberg	Eric	36		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Hennepin Co., Minneapolis,Minn.,Nov.8.1918, No.972867	783 Prospect Ave., Bronx,New York,N.Y.
21	do	Alma	34		f	m		do do	do
22	Wickström	Eric Ferdinand	30		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, New York,N.Y.,July 17.1924,No.1948004.	1926 Van Baren Str, Bronx,New York,N.Y.
23	Wideen	Oscar	58		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court, Traverse City,Mich.,June 11.1912,No.31699	1041 Walnut Str., Traverse City,Mich.
24	Ågren	Karl	49		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Martin Co., held at Fairmont, Minn. May 8.1904,No number.	Triumph,Minn.
25	Åstrand	Clara	34		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss by District Court held at New York,Jan14 1929,nr 2673793	256 W. 103 str. New York,N.Y.
26	do	Helen	9		f	s	Nov.25.1919, San Fransisco,Cal.		do do
27	Östergren	Mathilda	43		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Boston,Mass.,Aug.22.1927,No.2636388	25 Farrell Str, Quincy,Mass.
28	Östlund	Johanna	58		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Boston,Mass.,Mar.23.1914,No.438794.	86 Thonndyke Str., Boston,Mass..
29	Lundahl	Axel Ferdinand	22		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Manhattan Co. New York,N.Y., June 17.1929,No.2948177	25 S.Str. New York,N.Y.
30									

58

Line 16 Söderlind, Birger Alexander Did not embark.

Pursers

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—214

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STOCKHOLM sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19___, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 17 SEP. 1929 19 94

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Carlson	Frans George	40		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,Westchester Co., White Plains,N.Y.,June 8.1928,No.2771024	1 Cassilis Ave., Bronxville,N.Y.
2	Carlson	Hilma	37		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss by County of Westchester held at Bronxville NY.July 26 1929,nr 2370491	do
3	do	Eleonora	9		f	s	March 19. 1920 Brooklyn, N.Y.	do do	do
4	Anderson	Anders	57		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, New York,N.Y., Jan.6.1904,No number.	429 - 48 Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	Ardahl	Hilding	26		m	s	Oct.14.1902,Moline,Ill.		1907-16th Str., Moline, Ill.
6	Caaley	Lina Stina	37		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash.D.C. Apr.26.1929,No.25615.	306 Malmer Pl., Memphis,Tenn.
7	do	Bessie	7		f	s	Mar.12.1922,Memphis,Tenn.		do
8	do	Wilson	5		m	s	Sept.10.1923,Memphis,Tenn.		do
9	Elk	Amanda	53		f	w		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.26.1929,No.25746.	306 Malner Pl, Memphis,Tenn.
10	Johnson	Clara	57		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,Aug.31.1899,No number.	7435 St.Lorenz Ave., Chicago,Ill.
11	do	Alice	11		f	s	July 11.1918,Chicago,Ill.		do
12	Karlson	Emelia	35		f	m		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Cook Co. Chicago,Ill., Sept.24.1914,No.519904.	8038 Prairie Str., Chicago,Ill.
13	do	Myrthle	11		f	s	Jan.16.1916,Oakes,N.D		do
14	do	Herbert	8		m	s	May 25.1921,Chicago,Ill.		do
15	Olson	Ragnar	45		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, New Haven,Conn.,July 27.1927,No.2605298	168 Park Str., New Haven,Conn.
16	Roden	Einar	22		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.18.1929,No.16774.	7653 Langley Ave., Chicago,Ill.
17	do	Elsie	21		f	m	Aug.26.1908,Chicago,Ill.		do
18	Barre	George Julius	38		m	m		Passport iss. by Generale Consulate at Copenhagen August 27,1929, nr 60.	5613 Pine Str., Philadelphia,Pa.
19	do	Andrew	16		m	s	Dec.10.1912,Boston,Mass.		do
20	Holm	John	46		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 17.1929,No.84749.	1371 Waller Str., San Francisco,Cal.
21	do	Clara	45		f	m		do do	do
22	Jacobson	Ester	48		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Ramsey Co., St.Paul,Minn.,June 21.1922,No.1699375	891 Case Str., St. Paul,Minn.
23	do	Esther	23		f	s	July 24.1906,Albert Lea,Minn.		do
24	Nielsen	Serena Laura	54		f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Kings Co. Mar.14.1912,No.342788	639-3rd Ave., New York,N.Y.
25	Olsen	Lars Carl	66		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court, Lancaster,N.H.,Nov.1.1894, No number.	252 Demnoh Str., Berlin,N.H.
26	Wermund	Arne	53		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Hennepin Co., Minneapolis,Minn., June 23.1921,No.1572209	2417 E.22nd Str., Minneapolis,Minn.
27	do	Emma	48		f	m		do do	do
28	Magnuson	Arvid	43		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Polk Co., Osceola,Neb.,Sept.28.1921,No.1616477	1809-14 Str., Columbus,Nebr.
29	Möller	Esther	42		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,St.Joseph Co., SouthBend,Ind.,Nov.19.1912,No.255040.	1022 Brookfield Str., South Bend,Ind.
30	do	Kathryn	7		f	s	June 30.1922South Bend,Ind.		do

59

Will Return Days [illegible] 9/17/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 7. SEP. 1929, 19__, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 17. SEP. 1929, 19__ 95

No. on Line.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nelson	Mathilda P-9/80798-6/3/39	47		f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss. by District Court, San Francisco,Cal.,Jan.3.1927,No.2460254	1759-18 Ave., San Francisco,Cal.
2	Petterson	Henning Valdemar	18		m	s	Feb.9.1911,Two Harbors,Minn.		4615-6.Ave., Brooklyn,N.Y.
3	Anderson	Arthur	34		m	m		Passport iss.by De,t.of State Wash. D.C. July 9.1929,No.100773.	Bedford Str., Concord,Boston,Mass.
4	do	Gerda	35		f	m		do do	do
5	do	Arthur	9		m	s	Jan.18.1919.Boston,Mass.		do
6	Anderson	Christine	58		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, Camden,N.J.,Sept.17.1903,No number.	501 No.Colorado Str., Los Angeles,Cal.
7	Anderson	Louis	52		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Caledonia,Minn.,Sept.24.1920,No.1255109	Houston,Minn.
8	do	Olga	39		f	m	Dec.7.1889,Houston,Minn.		do
9	Carlson	Adolph	60		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, Essex Co.,Newark,N.J.,Sept.15.1902,No number.	94 Essex Ave., Glen Ridge,N.J.
10	do	Josephine	60		f	m		do do	do
11	Gustafson	Carl Algot	29		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Pittsburgh,Pa.,Apr.25.1929,No.3007921.	849 Norwich Ave., Brookline ,Pittsburgh,Pa.
12	do	Svea	27		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.27.1929,No.26247	do
13	Johanson	Bertha Cecilia	32		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Hennepin Co.,Minneapolis,Minn.,May 16.1929,No.3042716.N.E.Minneapolis,Minn	1947 Filmore Str.,
14	do	Karin	9		f	s		do do	do
15	Johnson	Elin	43		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 1.1929,No.31233.	New Berlin,N.Y.
16	Johnson	Nels	45		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,Chautauqua Co., Jamestown,N.Y.,Nov.26.1923,No.1894216	84 Myrthle Str., Jamestown,N.Y.
17	Johnson	John	46		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,Mar.18.1910,No.49063.	1221 Lafayette Str. Chicago,Ill.
18	Kvaldén	Esther	16		f	s	June 8.1913,New York,N.Y.	Will Father [illegible]	27 W.87 Str., New York,N.Y.
19	do	Gustaf	13		m	s	July 9.1916, New York,N.Y.		do
20	Lipkind	Beckie	47		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 27.1929,No. 61272.	500 Tinton Ave., New York,N.Y.
21	Oelmich	Hulda	64		f	w		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, Fairfield Co.,Bridgeport,Conn.,Nov.5.1900,No number.	490 Portland Ave., Bridgeport,Conn.
22	Wøden	Eva	47		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, New Haven,Conn. Mar.12.1928,No.2741010.	146 Sheffield Ave., New Haven,Conn.
23	Wiklund	Anna	40		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by St.Cloud,Minn.,Apr.14.1919,No.57548.	6172 German Str., St.Cloud,Minn.
24	Grady	Anna	45		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 15.1929,No.48151.	1642 Dwight Str, Portland,Ore.
25	Raymond	Walter	29		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 21.1929,No.54395.	11 Fletcher Ave., Mount Vernon,N.Y.
26	Anderson	Vincent	45		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,Westchester Co. White Plains,N.Y.,Feb.13.1920,No.1230286	Box 199 Hampton Bays,N.Y.
27	do	Selma	41		f	m		do do	do
28	do	Edward	9		m	s	Aug.23.1919,Mt.Vernon,N.Y.		do
29	Iverson	Maria	50		f	m		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by City Court, Hartford Co.,New Britain,Conn.,Oct.28.1892,No number.	107 Shaw Str., Stratford,Conn.
30	Sunde	Robert	53		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Cambridge,Mass.,Oct.21.1904,No number.	Troy,N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "G R I P S H O L M" sailing from Gothenburg, 7 SEP 1929, Aug. Boat, 19 29, Arriving at Port of New York, 17 SEP 1929, 19 96

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Oscar	16		M	S	Born in Jamestown,N.Y. Oct.12th. 1912.	Certificate of Birth Issued Aug.28th 1926. New York State Department of Health.(No number.)	514 Hazzard Str. Jamestown, N.Y.
2	Anderson	Peter	59		M	S		Passport No.674865.Issued by Department of State Washington,D.C.Febr.18th 1929.	2819 E. Cambrie Str. Philadelphia,Pa.
3	Berlien	Carl Robert	61		M	M		Certificate of Naturalization.County Court. Cook County.Chicago,Ill.2/4.1894.(No number.)	7121 S.Normal Blvd. Chicago,Ill.
4	Camus	Raymond	26		M	M		Passport No.10764.Issued by Department of State Washington,D.C. April 11th.1929.	225-Landen Str. Buffalo,N.Y.
5	Johnson	Thor Walter	43		M	M		Certificate of Naturalization.District Court. Norfolk County.Boston,Mass.8/6.1914.No.474443.	1060 Washington Str. South Brintree,Mass.
6	Do.	Elsie Stina	40		F	M		do.	do.
7	Lindquist	Gust. Anders	73		M	M		Certificate of Naturalization.County Court. Winnebago County.Rockford,Ill.April 17th.1888.(No number.)	2006 Charles Str. Rockford,Ill.
8	Nelson	Per August	56		M	S		Certificate of Naturalization.District Court, Hennepin County. Minneapolis,Minn.29/3.1895.(No number.)	910 Hawthorne Ave. Minneapolis,Minn.
9	Peterson	Irma Selinda	34		F	S		Certificate of Naturalization.District Court. Brooklyn,N.Y. Febr. 5th. 1929.No.2898006.	30 Park Place, Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	Wiberg	John Albert	62		M	S		Certificate of Naturalization.District Court. Philadelphia,Pa.July 13th.1912.No.299049.	172 Carroll Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.
11	Berg	Ragnar Gustaf	34		M	S		Certificate of Naturalization.Supreme Court. New York,N.Y.Nov. 30th.1923. No.1936268.	Ripley,N.Y.
12	Bergström	Edna Johanna	31		F	S		Certificate of NaturalizationDistrict Court. Duluth,Minn.Jan.4th.1929. No.2362237.	102 So.20th Ave. E. Duluth, Minn.
13	Kievit	Frank Charles	47		M	M	Born in Lodi,N.J.Febr.14th.1882.	Passport No.57344.Issued by Department of State Washington,D.C.May 23rd.1929.	299 Carlton Ave. E.Rutherford,N.J.
14	Do.	Elvira	43		F	M		do.	do.
15	Petterson	Charles Emil	52		M	S		Certificate of Naturalization.Superior Court. Bridgeport,Conn.Sept. 30th.1915.No634176.	Box 264, Noroton Hights,Conn.
16	Anderson	Helen	20		F	S	Oct.22.1908,Washington,D.C.		4816-60 Str., Woodside,L.I.N.Y.
17	Karén	Maria	21		F	S	Dec.11.1907,New York,N.Y.		813-44 Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
18	Niemi	Jaakko Evald	48		M	S		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. July 8.1929,No.100250.	Box 118 W.Townsend,Mass.
19	Rantala	Into	17		M	S	Dec.24.1911,Fitchbury,Mass.		917 West Cushing Str, Aberdeen,Wash.
20	Östenlund	Emelia	60		F	W		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Mar.30.1929,No.1354.	446-93 Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
21	Chromow	Bella	40		F	M		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 5.1929,No.71668.	209 E.165 Str., New York,N.Y.
22	Plavnick	Sophie	38		F	M		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 5.1929,No.71877.	1539 Madison Ave., New York,N.Y.
23	Sörensen	Christer	37		M	M		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, San Francisco,Cal.,No.965379. June 14.1918	511 Perstin Dr. Clarendon,Va.
24	Wallin	Peter	66		M	S		Cert.of Nat.iss.by County Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,Sept.27.1920,No nr.	941 N.Wales Str., Chicago,Ill.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

11

Form 508 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11 97

S. S. "Gripsholm" sailing from Gothenburg, 7. SEP. 1929, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 SEP. 1929, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Benson	Edith Marion	25		F	S		Holds Passport issued by Dept.of State Wash.D.C.on April 2nd 1929 No.2854	78 Winfield St. Worcester Mass.
2	Carlson,	Alma	37		F	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.at District Court Cook Co Chicago Ill.May 7th,1920 No.1451784	1325 E.47th St.Chicago Ill.
3	Do	Ruth	7		F	S	June 16th, 1922 Chicago Ill.		Do
4	Fagerstrom,	Hilda Maria	28		F	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.at District Court Cook Co Chicago Ill.March 29th,1928 No.2725556	6148 Parkside ave Chicago Ill.
5	Do	John Anders William	2		M	S	March 13th, 1927 Chicago Ill.		Do
6	Hanson,	Ernest	28		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.at District Court Cook Co Chicago Ill.Dec.20th,1928 No.3009668	2418 North Avers, Chicago Ill.
7	Johnson,	Henry	26		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.at District Court Cook Co Chicago Ill.Jan.16th,1929 No.3011027	4886 N.Paulina St. Chicago Ill.
8	Nordstedt,	Alma	45		F	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.at Common Pleas Court Passaic Co Paterson N.J.April 29th,1909 No.89483	442 Broadway, Passaic N.J.
9	Okeson,	Ernest	31		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.at District Court Cook Co Chicago Ill.Nov.26th,1928 No.2831295	7936 Calumet ave, Chicago Ill.
10	Palm,	Henrietta	35		F	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept.of State Wash.D.C.on May 20th,1929 No.52630	9830 Kensington,Detroit Mich.
11	Do	Henry	3		M	S	September 19th, 1925 Detroit Mich.		Do
12	Paulson,	Nanny	40		F	S		Holds Cert.of. Nat.iss.at District Court Kings Co New York N.Y.Nov.27th,1927 No.2541729	30 Sutton Place, New York City N.Y.
13	Renner,	Ellen Constanie	54		F	W		Holds Passport issued by Dept.of State Wash.D.C.on Febr.4th,1929 No.671078	3304 Montrose ave, Chicago Ill.
14	Richardson,	Lillian	13		F	S	August 16th, 1916 East Carnegie Pa.		Aubrey ave, Torresdale, Philadelphia Pa.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

17 SEP. 1929

S.S. "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, SEPT. 7TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP. 1929, 98

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson	Elsie	19		F	S	July 15th 1910 Brooklyn,N.Y.	Holds Certificate of Birth	108 Liberty ave, Richmond Hill,L.I.N.Y.
2	Gundersen	Ellen	39		F	M			2044 Joliet str. S:t Paul, Minn.
3	do.	Hazel	11		F	S	June 1st 1918 S:t Paul,Minn.		do. do.
4	do.	Verner	2		M	S	Nov.20th 1926 S:t Paul,Minn.		do. do.
5	~~Hallgren~~	~~Nils Elis Botholf~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Passport No. 8884 Washington,D.C. April 10th 1929~~	~~Box 1211 S:t Petersburg,Fla.~~
6	Hanson	Swan	39		M	S		Passport No. 651794 Washington,D.C. Nov. 22th 1928	10616 Eggleston ave. Chicago,Ills.
7	Jeppsson	Carl Ragnar	34		M	M		Cert.of Nat.No. 980977 District Court County Jury Junction,Fort Riley,Ks. June 12th 1918.	Osage ave R.R. No. 2 Joliet,Ills.
8	do.	Catnerina Mary	28		F	M	Feby 3rd 1903 Batavia,Ills.	Passport No. 75467 Washington,D.C. June 8th 1929	do. do.
9	Johansson	Artur	27		M	S	October 28th 1901 Brooklyn,N.Y.	Passport No. 25996 Washington,D.C. April 27th 1929	413 59th str. Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	Kampe	John Edvin	49		M	M		Passport No. 87955 Washington,D.C. June 20th 1929	350 Newton str. Waltham,Mass.
11	Ljunggren	Nils Jöns	50		M	M		Cert.Of Nat No. 497853 Superior Court Hamden Co,Springfield,Mass. Feby 16th 1915	42 Suffolk str. Springfield,Mass.
12	do.	Emma	49		F	M		do. do.	do. do.
13	do.	Ernest	11		M	S	Oct. 25th 1917 Springfield,Mass.	Holds Certificate of Birth	do. do.
14	Nelson	Nels	54		M	M		Certof Nat. No.Number,Circuit Court Cook Co.Chicago,Ills.Nov.1st 1904	42 S. Seminary str. Galesburg,Ills.
15	do.	Ellen	50		F	M		do. do.	do. do.
16	Onman	Lillian Emelia	29		F	S	July 21st 1900 Providence,R.I.	Passport No. 55741 Washington,D.C. May 22nd 1929	175 Early str. Providence,R.I.
17	Risberg	Peter	69		M	M		Cert.of Nat.No.Number Circuit Court Cook co.Chicago,Ills.March 24th 1899	7655 Jackson Blvd. Forsety Park,Ills.
18	do.	Johanna	70		F	M		do. do.	do. do.
19	Swanson	Bernhard	34		M	S		Passport No. 651025 Washington,D.C. Nov.20th 1928	New Windsor,Ills.
20	Swenson	Herry	25		M	S		Passport No. 72459 Washington,D.C. June 6th 1929	211 Glenridge ave. Mt Clair,N.J.
21	Swärd	Alfred	49		M	S		Passport No. 92958 Washington,D.C.	792 E. Cook str. S:t Paul,Minn.
22	Thomas	Bertha	48		F	M		Holds Cert. of marriage and Husbands Certificate of Birth	79 W. Rultand str. Boston,Mass.
23	Young	Frank Oskar	44		M	S		Cert.of. Nat.No. 2725610 District Court Cook Co.Chicago,Ills. March 29th 1928	11940 Union ave, Chicago,Ills.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

63

Line 5 Hallgren, Nils Elis Botholf Did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "G R I P S H O L M" sailing from GOTHENBURG, September 7th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 SEP. 1929, 1929

99

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blomqvist	Martin	46		M	M		Passport № 90284 issued on the June 25th 1929 at Washington,D.C.	81 Van Nostrand Ave Jersey City,N.J.
2	do	Mathilda	46		F	M		do	do
3	do	Eleanor	6		F	S	Born on the January 10, 1923 at Jersey City,N.J.		do
4	Donovan	Ida	45		F	M		Passport № 65612 issued on the May 31,1929 at Washington,D.C.	do Mattitock,L.I. New York
5	do	Leo	10		M	S	Born on the February 19,1919 at Southampton,L.I.N.Y.		do
6	Hyvärі	Iisakki	43		M	M		Passport № 16313 issued on the April 17,1929 at Washington,D.C.	1143 Altgela St. Chicago.Ill.
7	do	Laina	35		F	M		do	do
8	do	Leo	9		M	S	Born on the August 27,1920 at Evanston,Ill.		do
9	Hämäläinen	Oscar	47		M	M		Passport № 88790 issued on the June 21,1929 at Washington,D.C.	712-45th Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
10	do	Eva	44		F	M		do	do
11	do	Helvi	13		F	S	Born on the November 31,1915 at New York N.Y.		do
12	do	Ester	7		F	S	Born on the September 5,1922 at New York N.Y.		do
13	Jokinen	Selma	38		F	M		Passport № 26783 issued on the April 27,1929 at Washington,D.C.	1905 - 5 Ave. Minneapolis,Minn.
14	Kuusk	Fanny	41		F	M		Passport № 5217 issued on the April 5,1929 at Washington,D.C.	410-E-153 St. New York NY.
15	Lindqvist	Fred	25		M	S		Passport № 14014 issued on the Oct.2.1928 at Washington.D.C.	3943 Everett Ave. Oakland,Calif.
16	Lindström	Tekla	48		F	M		Passport № 32340 issued on the May 3,1929 at Washington,D.C.	755-42 Street New York N.Y.
17	Länsilehto	Sivіä	29		F	S		Passport № 34224 issued on the May 4th 1929 at Washington,D.C.	Norfolk,Virginia. Box 100.
18	Nicander	Lilja	28		F	M		Passport № 682573 issued on the March 11,1929 at Washington.D.C.	313 Wyoming Ave. Buffalo,N.Y.
19	Nysten	Lempi	39		F	S		Passport № 692450 issued on the March 28,1929 at Washington,D.C.	114-W-238 Street New York N.Y.
20	Nääs	Ernst	27		M	S	Born on the October 6,1901 at Jersey City,N.J.		224 Seaview Ave. Jersey City,N.J.
21	Sager	Gladys	24		F	M	Born on the February 17,1905 at Landoff, N.H.		118 Sheldon Ave. Tarrytown,N.Y.
22	Shimizu	Aida	14		F	S	Born on the January 2,1915 at New York N.Y.		102-W-49 Street New York N.Y.
23	Terho	Lars	42		M	M		Passport № 88258 issued on the June 21,1929 at Washington,D.C.	37 Carver St. Springfield,Mass.
24	do	Fiina	39		F	M		Passport № 83312 issued on the June 15,1929 at Washington,D.C.	do
25	do	Sirkka Irene	14		F	S	Born on the December 26,1914 at Springfield,Mass.		do
26	Thompson	Carl	66		M	M		Passport № 68272 issued on the June 3,1929 at Washington,D.C.	229 City Island Bonx, N.Y.
27	Wallin	Jenny	34		F	M		Passport № 40353 issued on the May 9,1929 at Washington,D.C.	1441-W-38 Street Cleveland,Ohio.
28	do	Hilkka	6		F	S	Born on the March 16,1920 at Ashtabula,Ohio.		do
29	Wattuaho	Hilja	22		F	S	Born on the July 15,1907 at Kenton,Mich.		212-E-122 Street New York N.Y.
30	Williams	Harold	17		M	S	Born on the March 28,1912 at Seattle,Wash.		Menlo Park.N.J.

64

Initial Line 10 on Ca

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

M. I. Form 29
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GRIPSHOLM SWED. AMER. LINE arrived SEPT. 17, 1929, 192, M., , from 100

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
22f 1	LASP	Jenny 5:15	52	6		1	Friend to call	Friend Mrs. Signe Johnson 3505 Eastern Blvd, Bronx, NY	John	9/17	3.45			
19f 2	ANDERSSON	Hedwig "	52	1		1	Bro. to call	Sis-in-law Mrs. F. Anderson 1426 Grand Ave, Bronx, NY	John	9/17	3.10			
19f 3	ERIKSSON	Gunborg "	52	2		1	Cous. to call	Sis-Annie 1267 Grant Ave, Bronx, NY	John	9/17	3.12			

3

T. S. GRIPSHOLM 9/17/29

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 101

S. S. GRIPSHOLM SWED.AMER.LINE arrived SEPT. 17, 1929, 19, M., from Gothenburg

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16f	1	LARSON	HULDAL	14	5		SWED. DOUBT. VISITOR $500	LARSON	9/18	175					9/18	107853 V[c]				9916/172						1	1	1 W
60m	2	MATTILA	JOHAN	33	5		FIN. LPC PH. DEP? "	RYAN							1/18	625 10[c]										1	1	1 W

S. S. GRIPSHOLM 9/17/29

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
x			x		
x			x		
x			x		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
x				
x				
x				
x				
x				
x				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eriksson, Hulda Olivia	43	American	7/3 1929 Gothenburg
Graaf, Leif Birger	18	Swede	9/6 " -"-
Graaf, Odd Erling	16	-"-	9/6 " -"-
Olsson, Erik Georg	20	-"-	9/6 " -"-
Johanson, Edvard Maurits	30	-"-	9/6 " -"-
x			
x			
x		

GRIPSHOLM

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Started 11.15 - 11.30 - 12.00
Finished 1.15 (1.30 P.M.)

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9/7/27 - 103

17. SEP. 1929

Vessel T.M.S."GRIPSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 29 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

SEP 18 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lundmark	Sven Einar Justus	Master	2/22-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	37	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	160	
2	Ericson	Nils Sigfrid	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	178	
3	Olsson	Albert Filip	2:nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	165	
4	Olsson	Knut Sjunne	3:rd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/-	175	
5	Lundqvist	Hilmer	4:th	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	160	
6	Bernler	Knut Oskar Brynolf	5:th	7/3-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	165	
7	Edenswärd	Sune Gustaf	Wireless Op.	2/22-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	170	
8	Williamsson	Einar Georg	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	147	
9	Sahlberg	Bror Helmer	"	5/2-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/-	150	
10	Pettersson	Gustaf Oskar	Chief Bos'n	2/22-29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	150	
11	Mattsson	Johan Sigfrid	2:nd	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	270	
12	Avestam	Emil Julius	Carpenter	6/4-29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6/1	178	
13	Olofsson	Olof Hilmer	Storekeeper	7/3-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	143	
14	Bergman	John Allan	Quartermaster	2/22-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	185	
15	Andersson	John Vilhelm	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	165	
16	Johansson	Karl Gustaf	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	142	
17	Andersson	Karl Botvid	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	167	
18	Winther	Karl Henry	A/B Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	154	
19	Andersson	Lennart Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	155	
20	Henriksson	Bror Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	145	
21	Pettersson	Fritiof Ragnar	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	182	
22	Bolin	Gustaf Adolf	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	145	
23	Johansson	Johan Albert	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	156	
24	Andersson	John Amandus	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	142	
25	Oskarsson	Arvid Johannes	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	163	
26	Leijström	Gustaf Roland	Ord, Seaman	7/3-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	176	
27	Karlsson	John Birger	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	165	
28	Tungfelt	John Gustaf Edvin	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	167	
29	Nilsson	Karl Albert	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	163	
First 30	Johansson	Axel Leonard	"	9/6-29	"	"	"							

Line A. B. Svenska Amerika Linien.
Owners " " " , Gothenburg.
Local Agents Swedish American Line , New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. okt. 1928.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..... , of the..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of..... , 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel T.M.S."GRIPSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER , 19 29 , *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Gustafsson	Gustaf Olof Einar	Ord.Seaman	4/5-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	21	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/7	147	
32	2	Törnblom	Axel Filip	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	165	
33	3	Pettersson	Karl Erik Hjalmar	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	143	
34	4	Östling	Frans Gustaf Oskar	Seaman	6/6-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	169	
35	5	Säfström	Karl Johan	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	178	
36	6	Larsson	Tage Vilhelm	"	5/2-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	158	
37	7	Stjern	Georg	"	8/8-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	168	
First 38	8	Karlsson	Rolf	Messboy	9/6-29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/7	149	
First 39	9	Andersson	Viking	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	138	
40	10	Vigren	Karl Henry	"	8/8-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	139	
41	11	Lindgren	Sven Ludvig	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/9	136	
42	12	Jönsson	Joel	Watchman	2/22-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	160	
101	13	Pehrsson	Olof Zachaus	Chief Engin.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/11	160	
102	14	Tibell	Karl Josef	1:st "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	175	
103	15	Bengtsson	Osvald Elof	2:nd Senior	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	200	
104	16	Berglund	Karl Olof	" Junior	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	175	
First P.E. 105	17	Vigren	Nils August	3:rd Senior	9/6-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	155	
106	18	Lundahl	Johan Alfred	" Junior	2/22-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	150	
107	19	Olsson	Gunnar Fritiof	4:th Senior	8/8-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	143	
108	20	Nygren	Georg Konrad	" Junior	4/5-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/2	180	
109	21	Åström	Bernhard	5:th Senior	2/22-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	142	
110	22	Freidenfeldt	Kristoffer Fredr.	" Junior	4/5-29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/1	160	
111	23	Johnsson	Mattis	6:th Senior	2/22-29	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	175	
112	24	Eriksson	Thure Gustav	" Junior	8/8-29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	149	
First P.E. 113	25	Lyhols	Lars Rickard	Engin. [illegible]	9/6-29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	198	
114	26	Clavin	Nils	Deckengin.	2/22-29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/1	141	
115	27	Hansson	Hjalmar	Electrician	7/3-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	165	
116	28	Andersson	Sven Emil	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	167	
117	29	Svensson	Oskar Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	161	
118	30	Möller	Axel Valdemar	Machinist	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	166	

2

Line A.-B. Svenska Amerika Linien.
Owners " " " Gothenburg.
Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. okt. 1928.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.M.S."GRIPSHOLM" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER , *1929* , *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 105

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
119	1	Carlsson	Johan Oskar	Machinist	2/22-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/7	160	
120	2	Pettersson	Sven Axel Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	100	
121	3	Johansson	Sven Gunnar	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	158	
122	4	Karlsson	Hjalmar August	Motorman	8/8-29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	158	
123	5	Pontusson	Oskar Anders	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	154	
124	6	Lindberg	Karl Gunnar	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	185	
125	7	Andersson	John Hugo	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	154	
126	8	Svensson	Gustaf Erik	"	5/2-29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	127	
127	9	Johansson	Ludvig Vallentin	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	160	
128	10	Svensson	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	187	
129	11	Carlqvist	Nils Viktor	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	167	
130	12	Thorinsson	Arvid Georg	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	150	
131	13	Hasselqvist	Carl Otto Julius	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	154	
132	14	Thomsé n	Kristoffer	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6/-	166	
133	15	Olsson	Gösta Folke	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	149	
134	16	Danielsson	John	"	8/8-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	183	
First 135	17	Öman	Karl Einar	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	171	
136	18	Bergqvist	Lars Hjalmar	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	154	
137	19	Andreasson	Gunnar	"	5/2-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	143	
138	20	Skoglund	Tore	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	158	
139	21	Johansson	Nils Harry	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	195	
First 140	22	Ekström	Fredrik Emil	"	9/6-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	171	
141	23	Tibell	Martin	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	150	
142	24	Eriksson	Erik Albert	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	141	
143	25	Lundén	Arthur Karl	Messboy	8/8-29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	145	
144	26	Rosengren	Gunnar Holmfrid	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/9	146	
145	27	Olsson	Karl Erik	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	132	
201	28	Andersson	John Anders	Purser	2/22-29	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/10	170	
First 202	29	Ebert	Evan	Doctor	9/6-29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	151	
203	30	Thörnqvist	Ruth Märta	Nurse	2/22-29	"	"	"	41	Fem.	"	"	5/6	146	

3

Line A.-B. Svenska Amerika Linien.
Owners " " " Gothenburg.
Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GOTHENBURG

Form. L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. obt. 1926.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

Vessel T.M.S."GRIPSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER , 19 29 , *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
204	1	Eriksson	Hulda Olivia	Nurse	7/3-29	Gothenburg	Paid off	Yes	43	Fem.	Scandin.	American	5/4	145	
205	2	Weidling	Gunnar Felix	Med.Attend.	2/22-29	"	No	"	29	Male	"	Swedish	5/9	154	
206	3	Nilsson	Tekla Maria	Linenkeeper	5/2-29	"	"	"	42	Fem.	"	"	5/9	170	
207	4	Lagergren	Rolf Helmer	Cashier	2/22-29	"	"	"	31	Male	"	"	5/8	154	
208	5	Johnsson	Hilmer Tage	Clerk	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	192	
209	6	Bilén	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	180	
210	7			VACANT											
First P.E. 211	8	Johansson	Charles	Storekeeper	9/6-29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	218	
212	9	Johansson	Gustaf Hugo	Asst. "	2/22-29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	165	
214	10	Carlsson	Carl Arvid	Printer	6/4-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	143	
215	11	Johansson	Knut Viktor	Asst. "	8/8-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	143	
216	12	Christensson	Elsa Linnea	Shop Girl	2/22-29	"	"	"	26	Fem.	"	"	5/5	129	
First 217	13	Österholm	Karl Edvard	Carpenter	9/6-29	"	"	"	38	Male	"	"	5/11	158	
First P.E. 218	14	Wagemann	Edmund Paul	Music Leader	"	"	"	"	53	"	German	"	5/8	165	
219	15	Nettelbladt	Nils Vilhelm	Musician	2/22-29	"	"	"	45	"	Scandin.	"	5/9	200	
220	16	Ling	Olof Simon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/4	173	
221	17	Schubert	Karl Viktor	"	5/2-29	"	"	"	41	"	German		6/1	182	
222	18	Kahn	Moritz	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	54	"	"		5/5	154	
223	19	Holmstrand	Frans Hilmer	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	52	"	Scandin.	Swedish	6/1	197	
224	20	Carlsten	Sven Johan	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	200	
225	21	Behringer	Rickard	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/2	170	
226	22	Nyléen	Elon Leopold	Barber	4/5-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	170	
227	23	Zeuten	Aage Antonius	Asst. "	6/4-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	Danish	5/9	154	
228	24	Julin	Johan Harry	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	6/-	200	
229	25	Malmfors	Tage Oskar Vimar	" "	7/3-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	163	
First 230	26	Söderqvist	Allan Axel Sigfr.	" "	9/6-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	132	
First 231	27	Ståhl	Sven Peter	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	158	
232	28	Schelander	Ingeborg	" "	4/5-29	"	"	"	21	Fem.	"	"	5/6	140	
233	29	Carlsson	Ruth Ragnhild	" "	7/3-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	122	
234	30	Thorén	Gunnar Andreas	Post Official	2/22-29	"	"	"	39	Male	"	"	5/11	185	

Please note only 29 numbers on this manifest. No. 7 is vacant on vessels leaving Gothenburg.

Line A.-B. Svenska Amerika Linien.

Owners " " " , Gothenburg.

Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form L. 24 f. 10,000 ex. ctr. 192

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel T.M.S."GRIPSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 29 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
251 1	Forster	Theodor	Chief Cook	2/22-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	36	Male	German	Swedish	5/8	147	
252 2	Lidholm	Thor	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandin.	"	5/8	150	
253 3	Larsson	Manne Oskar Gust.	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	169	
254 4	Andersson	Karl Axel	"	8/8-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	154	
255 5	Hansson	Evert Gideon	Kitchenboy	6/6-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	154	
256 6	Henriksson	Edgar Valdemar	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/8	132	
257 7	Berntsson	Torsten Evert	"	8/8-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	156	
258 8	Karlsson	Erik Gottfrid	Cook	2/22-29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	176	
259 9	Nyström	Karl Per Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	147	
260 10	Karlsson	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	163	
261 11	Österlund	Einar Helge	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/11	142	
262 12	Bergman	Thure Lars	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	147	
First 263 13	Jonsson	Nils Folke	"	9/6-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/1	165	
264 14	Lidén	Axel Herbert	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	134	
265 15	Lindström	Frans	Cook	2/22-29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	213	
266 16	Bengtsson	Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/	145	
267 17	Johnsson	Elof	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	165	
268 18	Johansson	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	154	
269 19	Nyman	Karl Yngve Eman.	Kitchenboy	8/8-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 /10	161	
270 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	VACANT	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]		
First 271 21	Berntsson	Gustaf	Kitchenboy	9/6-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	121	
272 22	Jakobsson	Sven Gerhard	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6/-	154	
First 273 23	Johansson	Allan Sven Georg	"	9/6-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	154	
274 24	Andersson	Karl Oskar	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	155	
275 25	Ljungmark	Karl Ivar Bo	"	6/6-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	140	
276 26	Johnsson	Idor Mats	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/9	160	
277 27	Andersson	Kurt Elis	Pantryman	8/8-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	127	
278 28	Björberg	Ragnar	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	150	
279 29	Nilsson	Gustaf Henry	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	165	
280 30	Johansson	Sven Harald John	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	134	

Please note only 29 numbers on this manifest. No. 20 is vacant on vessels leaving Gothenburg.

Exc 1-7 # 20 —

5

Line A.-B. Svenska Amerika Linien.
Owners " " " Gothenburg.
Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 24 f. 10,000 ex. obt. 1928.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel T.M.S."GRIPSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER , *1929 , from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
281	1 Renfeldt	Knut Arvid	Butcher	2/22-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	35	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	200	
282	2 Lindblom	Ebbe Efraim	Ass.*	8/8-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	132	
284	3 Patriksson	Oskar Edvin	Baker	2/22-29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	154	
285	4 Sjöberg	John Charles	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	130	
286	5 Trefil	Karl Fredrik	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	19	"	German		5/10	121	
First 287	6 Svensson	Gustaf Axel Julius	Ass. "	9/6-29	"	"	"	23	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/5	123	
288	7 Wetterlund	Sixten Knut	" "	7/3-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	132	
First 289	8 Olsson	Torsten Ludvig	Messboy	9/6-29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	132	
301	9 Johansson	Erik Algot	Chief Steward	4/5-29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/-	167	
302	10 Persson	Axel Reinhold	Waiter	7/3-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	136	
303	11 Neuman	Tage Oskar	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	123	
First 304	12 Larsson	Albin Gustav	"	9/6-29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/10	154	
305	13 Sundgren	Karl Gösta Vilhelm	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	120	
306	14 Söderlind	Karl	"	5/2-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	121	
307	15 Boström	Gustaf Valter	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	131	
308	16 Björkman	Albin Olof	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	154	
309	17 Hedin	Ernst Sigfrid	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	126	
310	18 Söderholm	Gösta Einar	"	5/2-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	133	
311	19 Håkansson	Hans Erik Vilhelm	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	132	
312	20 Weinhöfer	Louis	"	8/8-29	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	146	
313	21 Fischer	Vilhelm Karl	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/10	132	
314	22 Berntsson	Karl Erik	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	151	
315	23 Öhrner	Axel Gunnar	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	132	
First P.E. 316	24 Samuelsson	Olof Hilmer	"	9/6-29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	176	
317	25 Örtegren	Karl Georg	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	154	
326	26 Håkansson	Nils Emanuel	Ass.Waiter	6/4-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	133	
First 327	27 Gustafsson	Enar Bernt	" "	9/6-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/2	143	
328	28 Fornander	Lennart	" "	7/3-29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	113	
329	29 Nord	Sven Erland	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	143	
330	30 Berg-Bornling	Karl Gustaf	Barman	2/22-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	175	

Line A.-B. Svenska Amerika Linien.

Owners " " " . Gothenburg.

Local Agents Swedish American Line . New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. okt. 1926.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel T.M.S."GRIPSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, SEPTEMBER , 1929 , from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
331	1	Eriander	Elis Olof	Bedsteward	4/5-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	150	
332	2	Morney	Oskar Josef	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140	
333	3	Johansson	Gustaf Adolf	"	8/8-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	158	
334	4	Nyström	Nils	Bathsteward	2/22-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	170	
335	5	Wallin	Karl Olof	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	132	
337	6	Falk	Sigurd David	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	163	
338	7	Pettersson	Beda Josefina	Stewardess	6/4-29	"	"	"	45	Fem.	"	"	5/4	150	
339	8	Johansson	[illegible]y Elisabeth	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	132	
First 340	9	Olofsson	Kristina Myrtil	"	9/6-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	151	
341	10	Magnusson	Knut Holger	Deckssteward	2/22-29	"	"	"	28	Male	"	"	5/9	170	
342	11	Jönsson	John Einar	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	154	
343	12	Olsson	Sven Arne	Bugler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	143	
344	13	Olsson	Martin Sigvald	Liftboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	120	
346	14	Landström	Karl Gustaf	Bartender	8/8-29	"	"	"	34	"	"		5/10	143	
347	15	Melin	Bror	Ass. "	2/22-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	154	
348	16	Lundstedt	Helge Adolf Eman	Pantryman	7/3-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	150	
First 349	17	Magnusson	Allan Gustaf	Pantryboy	9/6-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	129	
First 350	18	Wedberg	Nils Eskil Egmond	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	125	
First 351	19	Palm	William John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	151	
First 352	20	Sjögren	Vallentin Johan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	143	
First 353	21	Graaf	Leif Birger	"	"	"	Paid off	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	143	
First 354	22	Nilsson	Stig Torsten	"	"	"	No	"	16	"	"	"	5/11	141	
360	23	Byström	Harry Oskar	Watchman	2/22-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	145	
361	24	Andersson	Kurt Vilgott	Messboy	5/2-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	132	
401	25	Lagerwall	Henrik Eugen	Steward	2/22-29	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	141	
402	26	Andersson	Erik Albert	Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	165	
403	27	Johansson	Erik Harald	"	8/8-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	143	
404	28	Johansson	Yngve Johan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	156	
405	29	Fridell	Fritz Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6/1	176	
406	30	Thelin	Gerald Josef	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	154	

Man 3572 Resident of [illegible]

Exc. 4-5-29 → Wennerholm, Asst.

O.K. 4-5-9.

7

Line A.-B. Svenska Amerika Linien.

Owners " " " " Gothenburg.

Local Agents Swedish American Line. New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. [illegible] 10,000 ex. okt. 1928.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or lauded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portugnese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.M.S."GRIPSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, SEPTEMBER* *, 1929 , from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 110

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
407 First P.E.	1	Mureau	Karl Ivar	Waiter	6/4-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/3	125	
408 First	2	Larsson	Georg Gordon	"	9/6-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	132	
409	3	Carlén	John Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	158	
410	4	Flood	Bror Oskar	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	153	
411	5	Ljungqvist	Karl Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	134	
412	6	Christensson	Sten Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 /11	167	
413	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	VACANT	[illegible]	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]		
414	8	Samuelsson	Rickard Ossian	Waiter	2/22-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	156	
415	9	Pettersson	Axel Emil	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/9	154	
416	10	Johansson	Bror Alarik	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/11	143	
417 First P.E.	11	Carlsson	Carl Gunnar	"	9/6-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/2	167	
418	12	Ek	Sture Edvin	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	170	
419	13	Johnsson	Nils Henning	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	130	
420	14	Wettergren	Ernst Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	130	
421	15	Andersson	John William	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140	
426	16	Nilsson	Daniel	Bedsteward	2/22-29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	150	
427	17	Nilsson	Ragnar Tor Björn	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	141	
428	18	Tengberg	Karl August	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	154	
429	19	Kraus	Frans Erik	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	165	
430	20	Wennerberg	Karl Allan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	156	
431	21	Carlsson	Nils Johan	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	156	
432	22	Neijman	Erik Gustaf Torsten	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	165	
434	23	Forsell	Anna Kajsa	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	Fem.	"	"	5/7	147	
435	24	Eliasson	Ester Eleonora	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Canadian	5 /4	132	
436	25	Ljungqvist	Mitzi Elisabeth	"	8/8-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	5/6	134	
437	26	Johansson	Alma Gottfrida	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	156	
438	27	Sundstedt	Gertrud Amalia	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	142	
442	28	Ekberg	Fritz Bernhard	Kathsteward	2/22-29	"	"	"	46	Male	"	"	5/10	198	
443	29	Lindqvist	Gustaf Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	150	
444	30	Andersson	Henry Eugen	Messboy	8/8-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	140	

Please note only 29 numbers on this manifest. No. 7 is vacant on vessels leaving Gothenburg.

Except #7 - 26 Sept 18th 10½ AM Identified in by Italics Book #30

8

Line A. B. Svenska Amerika Linien.
Owners " " " Gothenburg.
Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. oct. 1928.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..... , of the..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..... day of..... , 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.M.S."GRIPSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER , 19 29 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 111

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
445	1	Sölling	Hans Peder	Deckssteward	2/22-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	176	
446	2	Ljunggren	Per Eskil	Ass. "	8/8-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	156	
447	3	Johansson	Karl Axel	Bartender	2/22-29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	150	
448	4	Carlumi	Bror Erland	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	141	
449	5	Nilsson	Nils Fritiof	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	156	
450	6	Konradsson	Karl Arvid	Pantryboy	8/8-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	169	
451	7	Nilsson	Egon	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	154	
452	8	Johansson	Evert Vimar	"	8/8-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	121	
453	9	Jonasson	Ragnar Bror	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	130	
454	10	Simonsson	Algot Bertil	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	121	
501	11	Persson	Karl Johan Hugo	Steward	2/22-29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	187	
502	12	Olsson	Einar	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	121	
503	13	Blomqvist	Gunnar Emil	"	8/8-29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	161	
504	14	Törnqvist	Karl Henning	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/11	154	
505	15	Wolff	Carl Hilding	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/10	156	
506	16	Lind	Helge Johan Alfred	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	137	
507	17	Lagerqvist	Allan Fredrik	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	154	
508	18	Krantz	Knut Erik	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	140	
509	19	Pettersson	Bror Valter	"	8/8-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	154	
510	20	Sjöstedt	Nils Ernst Henning	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	150	
511	21	Larsson	Fritz Gustaf Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	136	
512	22	Svensson	August Lennart	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	154	
513	23	Lindqvist	Bror Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	147	
514	24	Monthén	Per William	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	121	
515	25	Svensson	Alf Alarik	Bedsteward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	160	
517	26	Samuelsson	Charles Ingvar	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	160	
518	27	Bramstedt	John Fritz	"	8/8-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	161	
519	28	Olsson	Erik Algot	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	160	
520	29	Fenton	Josef Alexius	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/10	175	
522	30	Sörman	Alice Elisabeth	Stewardess	2/22-29	"	"	"	32	Fem.	"	"	5/6	1'	

Except #11 — Different Ports
OK #11-MFCU

Line A.-B. Svenska Amerika Linien.
Owners " " " , Gothenburg
Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars

(b) ... been furnished by said section or in Title 28 (subd. 2) Has

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ... and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ... to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified ... been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel T.M.S."GRIPSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 29*, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
523	1	Eriksson	Millan	Stewardess	6/4-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	48	Fem.	Scandin.	Swedish	5/6	140	
First P.E. 524	2	Stenersen	Helga	"	9/6-29	"	"	"	39	"	"	Norwegian	5/8	150	
First 525	3	Sundén	Lilly Evelina	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Swedish	5/6	132	
526	4	Carlsson	Ernst Gustaf	Bartender	2/22-29	"	"	"	41	Male	"	"	5/9	185	
527	5	Nilsson	Harald Evert	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	143	
528	6	Palmdahl	Axel Henry	Pantryman	6/4-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	145	
First 529	7	Larsson	Karl Albin	Pantryboy	9/6-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	143	
First P.E. 530	8	Svensson	Bertil Ejlerts	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	154	
First P.E. 531	9	Andersson	Gunnar Sven Henry	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	161	
First 532	10	Strandberg	Sven Evert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	161	
First 533	11	Ottosson	Karl Einar	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	149	
534	12	Karlsson	John Erik Hilder	Watchman	2/22-29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	165	
535	13	Olsson	Malte Fritz	Sanitaryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	154	
551	14	Elowsson	Karl Elis	Steward	8/8-29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	175	
552	15	Hultfelt	Karl Harry	Waiter	2/22-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	165	
553	16	Andersson	Verner Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	170	
554	17	Andersson	Bertil Sixten	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	150	
555	18	Forsberg	Gustaf Alfred	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	187	
556	19	Thelin	Henry Anton	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	150	
557	20	Dahlgren	Ivar Harry Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	154	
558	21	Simsson	Bengt Oliver	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	143	
559	22	Andersson	John Gunnar Herbert	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	154	
560	23	Jonasson	Karl Gösta	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	141	
561	24			VACANT											
563	25	Wärn	Emil Valter	Bedsteward	2/22-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	140	
564	26	Martinsson	Torsten Einar	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	143	
565	27	Möller	Georg Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	143	
566	28	Nilsson	Lars Hilding	"	8/8-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	187	
567	29			VACANT											
568	30	Andersson	Hjalmar Herman	Bedsteward	2/22-29	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/11	170	

Please note only 28 numbers on this manifest. No. 24 is vacant on vessels leaving Gothenburg. and 29

Exam 17 24-29 - 14-15 — OK 14-15 DEW

Line A.-B. Svenska Amerika Linien.

Owners " " " " Gothenburg.

Local Agents Swedish American Line . New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. oct. 1926.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..... ....., of the..... ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..... day of..... , 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian,
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel T.M.S."GRIPSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEWYORK , SEPTEMBER , *19* 29, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
569	1	Hagman	John Hugo Nils	Bedsteward	2/22-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	34	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	137	
570	2	Karlsson	Torbjörn Frans	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/8	126	
First 571	3	Bengtsson	Elsa Magdalena	Stewardess	9/6-29	"	"	"	33	Fem.	"	"	5/7	127	
572	4	Karlström	Anna	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	158	
573	5	Eriksson	Matilda Oskaria	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	165	
First 574	6	Sjöholm	Sigrid Elina	"	9/6-29	"	"	"	36	"	Finnish		5/6	165	
575	7	Håkansson	Håkan Edel	Bartender	2/22-29	"	"	"	52	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	177	
576	8	Josefsson	John Viktor	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	154	
577	9	Lindin	Josef Emanuel	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
578	10	Skogman	Stig Erik Gösta	Pantryboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/9	140	
579	11	Larsson	Axel Bernhard	"	8/8-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	136	
First 580	12	Olofsson	Lennart Vilhelm	"	9/6-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	141	
First 581	13	Johansson	Karl Verner	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/2	158	
582	14	Karlsson	Gustaf Karl	"	8/8-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	169	
583	15	Johansson	Birger Algot	Sanitaryman	2/22-29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	176	
237	16	Andersson	Ebba Sofia	Shop Girl	8/8-29	"	"	"	29	Fem.	"	"	5/6	136	
238	17	Ringqvist	Sara Mathilda	Ass.Nurse	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	134	
290	18	Samuelsson	Allan John	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	24	Male	"	"	6/3	169	
291	19	Larsson	Karl Olof Eman.	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	160	
292	20	Nord	John Arvid	"	7/4-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	152	
318	21	Sand	Joen Hilding	Waiter	8/8-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	147	
319	22	Willner	Oskar Albert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	170	
First 320	23	Nyman	Bror Erik	"	9/6-29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/3	165	
First P.E. 321	24	Svensson	Axel Carl Emil	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	123	
345	25	Fredenholm	Axel Thorild	Liftboy	7/3-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	156	
First 355	26	Olsson	Erik Georg	Pantryboy	9/4-29	"	Paid off	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	132	
First P.E. 362	27	Carlsson	Sven Gunnar	Bedsteward	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	163	
433	28	Holmqvist	Sven Fredrik	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	127	
455	29	Andersson	Anders Gösta	Pantryboy	8/8-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	143	
457	30	Andersson	David Einar	Bedsteward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	143	

Except # 25 — Wennäkoski, Sulo Ilmari
Ord. 25 Mar.

Line A.-B. Svenska Amerika Linien.
Owners " " " " Gothenburg.
Local Agents Swedish American Line. New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. okt. 1928.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ....

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.M.S."GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 29, 19..., from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
521 1 First	Andersson	Olof Valdemar	Bedsteward	2/02-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	6/2	160	
43 2	Johansson	Edvard Mauritz	Carpenter	9/6-29	"	Paid off 25/9		30		Resigns s/s Suecia 5/9-29		5/8	154	
44 3 First	Graaf	Odd Erling	Seaman	"	"	[illegible] 29/9	"	16		Resigns foreign s/s 5/8-29		5/7	121	Finland.
413 4 First	Möller	Carl Erik	Waiter	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	147	
561 5 First	Lundgren	Gunnar Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	161	
270 6	Steinert	Hugo Gosta	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	132	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Fee kr. 5.92
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GOTHENBURG.
VESSEL,
CREWMEN
For the journey to the United States.
and
For ...
Sept 5 1929
AMERICAN $1.00 FEE STAMP
AMERICAN $1.00 FEE STAMP
AMER... SEA ... GOTEB...
Fee $2.00 pg. to Kr. 7.48

Line A.-B. Svenska Amerika Linien. Gothenburg.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents Swedish American Line. New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 84 f. 10,000 ex. oct. 1928.

S-1117

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark, of the GRIPSHOLM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sven Lundmark
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1929

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

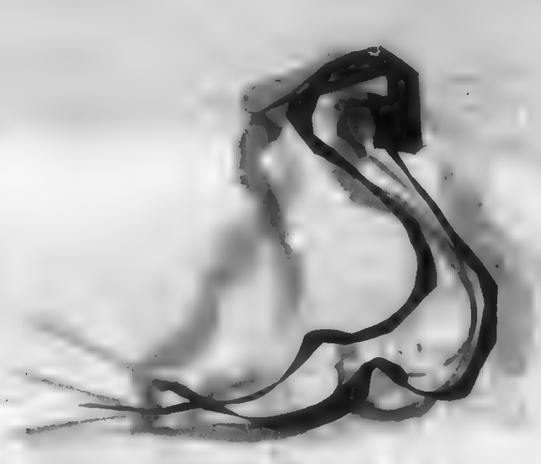
EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19628 BILL $

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

115

I, MALES Henri, Surgeon of the S/S " FRANCE ", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or sailing thereon" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Facukty of Toulouse(France)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 10-29-29
Clerk TS
Cards Removed 11/29
Cards Checked

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1929

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer upon arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 4-17-29

	DESTINED TO U.S.	INDEX				DESTINED TO CANADA			INDEX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
		C.I.	U.S.	Other S.A.	No. France	U.S.						
1st CABIN	58		1		19	435	2			1		516
2nd CABIN	86				6	124	1			2		216
STEERAGE	104	4				138				15		261
TOTAL	248	4	1		25	694	3			18		993

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 81 435 516
2nd Cabin 95 121 216
Steerage 123 138 261
Total 299 694 993

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4189

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" . Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), September 12th., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CROSS	Ivan	30		M	S	Composer	Y	English French	Y	British	English	England	London	RP.45225I AP 453I46	Washington	Feb./8/1929	U.S.A.	New-York-C.
2		PICKETT	Clara	38		F	S	Nurse	"	English	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	RP 5I3566 AP 5I4785	-"-	Jul/17/1929	-"-	-"-
3		TRUNKS	Annie J.	I9		F	S	Governess	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Ireland	Shoove	RP.5080I4 AP.5II986	Washington	Feb./28/28	-"-	Philadelphia
4																				
5		CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

65

20 Plymouth

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1929, *19* 116

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Lame, one arm or hand, or other mutilation (for cure and treatment of the insane, see supported by family? If so, what?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of race-religion, prosecution, or persecution, or apprehended or expelled, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Relative. H.R. Cross 2 Mount Adon Park London England	N.Y.	New-York-C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1923 1929	N.Y.C.	Home. 251 Lexington Ave. New-York-City.	Yes	2 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Brn	Grn	None
2	Sister. Mrs.R. Barnett 109 Eltham Green Rd. London - England	N.Y.	White Plains	N	Cal.23	"	"	1926 1929	-"-	Employer.Mr. JC Penney Whitepayen North St. White Plains - N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	-"-
3	Relative- Mr Trunks- 43 Camder Rd- Gt Yarmouse	Pa.	Philadelphia	N	-"-	"	"	1926 1929	-"-	Employer. Mrs. Sewall Clark Queen Lane E. Falls Phila. Pa.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Blk	Cht	-"-
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert-First Officer, of the French s/s " FRANCE ", from PLYMOUTH (England), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Viard 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

117

I, MALES Henri- ....., Surgeon of the S/S " FRANCE ", Sailing therewith ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or more thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Toulouse(France) .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 7
, at Montreal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16 I6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT S. S. "FRANCE" Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), September 11th., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
TRANSIT		DIAZ	Rafael	45		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	NONE	AMERICAN	VISA	Cuba	Havana
TRANSIT		MARRERO DE DIAZ	Adela	32		F	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
TRANSIT		de MENA	Alfredo	47		M	M	Owner	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Aguilera	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Aguilera
TRANSIT		de MENA	Dolores	47		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
TRANSIT		CORTINAS	Manuel Gonzalez	42		M	M	Merchant	"	-"-	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Chantada	T.C. [illegible]	Paris	Sep./ 9/1929	Mexico	Mexico-C.
TRANSIT		BUCHDID	Michel	52		M	M	-"-	"	French	"	Libanesa	Libanes	Liban	Obeidie	T.C. I08	Paris	Sept/ 3/1929	France	Paris.
7	U.S.C.C.	WILSON	Laura D.	75		F	M	None	Y	English	"	British	English	U.S.A.	Rockbridge	N.C. 282	Paris	Sept/10/1929	U.S.A.	Dallas
8		CLOSED AT NUMBER SEVEN																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

66

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—690

List 16

16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1929, *19*

118

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Sex (a person or a hermaphrodite, an intermediate sex partaking of characteristics of both male and female, is to be returned as male)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Employer- Solis Entralgo 6 Rue Mayran- Pards	Cuba	Havana	No	Self	Y	Y	I929	N.Y.C.	Sevilla Hotel- Virtudes 48 - Habana - Cuba	T	R	A N S I T	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	T	R	A N S I T	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Blk	Blk	-"-
3	Nobody. Hotel Roncerey Bd. Montmartre IO -Paris.	-"-	Santiago	"	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	Home - Aguilera IO Santiago of Cuba.	T	R	A N S I T	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Brn	Gry	-"-
4	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	T	R	A N S I T	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Cht	Cht	-"-
5	-"- -"-	Mexico	Mexico-C.	"	-"-	"	"	I929	-"-	Home - Ave Juarez I2 - Mexico City- Mexico	T	R	A N S I T	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Bld	Cht	-"-
6	Home- 3 passage Violet Paris - France.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	I927	-"-	Nobody- I25 Capuchinas- Mexico City	T	R	A N S I T	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Brn	Cht	-"-
7	Nobody - Hotel Continental Paris	Texas	Dallas	"	-"-	"	"	I924 I929	Dallas	Home, 4919 Swiss Avenue Dallas - Texas	No	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Gry	Brn	-"-
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—250

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert-First Officer, of the French s/s "FRANCE", from HAVRE (France), do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Viard
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1921

at Allegan

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

119

I, MALES Henri- Surgeon ..., Surgeon of the French S/S"FRANCES", Sailing therewith ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Toulouse(France) ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 19 [illegible]

at Montreal

Surgeon.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—639

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

List 15

List 15 AP

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), September 11th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SAAVEDRA DE FIGUEIREDO	Jose	40		M	M	Consul	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbonne	-- DIPLOMATIC VISA --			---	---
2		FUMAGALLI	Antoinette	50		F	M	Maid	"	French	"	Italian	French	France	Soudeilles	RP 504789 AP 510702	Washington	June/15/29	U.S.A.	New-York
3		LANDELLI	Argia	51		F	S	-"-	"	Italian English	"	-"-	Italian	Italy	Florence	N.I. 570	Paris	Sep./ 3/29	France	Paris
4		SERENA	Mary	46		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	American	U.S.A.	Clinton	N.I. 569	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5		HORENSZFEJN	Moszesz	60		M	M	Employer	"	Polish Russian	"	Polish	Polish	Russia	Droniczyn	N.I.12113	Warsaw	Aug./1929	Poland	Warsaw
6		DE DOBRZINSKY	Boris	43		M	D	Writer	"	Polish English	"	Russian	-"-	Leningrad		N.I. 9835	Paris	July/23/29	France	Paris
7		GOROCHOFF	Alexis	36		M	M	Engineer	"	Russian Russian	"	-"-	Russian	-"-	Jourgai	N.I. 500	Berlin	Sep./ 7/29	Russia	Moscou
8		GOURARY	Samarino	39		M	M	Priest	"	Russian French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Poltawa	N.I. 71	Riga	May/17/29	Letonia	Riga
9		PELL	George	44		M	M	Engineer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Cronstadt	N.I. 500	Berlin	Sep./ 7/29	Russia	Leningrad
10		SCHNERSON	Joseph	58		M	M	Priest	"	Russian	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Swolewsk	N.I. 68	Riga	May/17/29	Letonia	Riga
11		CLEGG	Maud	45		F	S	Secretary	"	French-English	"	British	English	England	High Crompton	RP. 458302 AP. 46075I	Washington	Mar/7/29	U.S.A	New-York C.
12		LEON	Edouard	55		M	S	Merchant	"	-"-	"	French	French	France	Paris	N.I. 583	Paris	Sept/ 3/29	France	Paris
13																				
14		--CLOSED AT NUMBER TWELVE --																		
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—459

List 15

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 17 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure or business	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (person or stowaway, or fugitive from justice) (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether any member of any class of aliens, prostitutes, persons, or apparently contracted or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	----	N.Y.	New-York	Y	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Brother- Mr Laigle-5 Bis Qani des Berey- Charenton	N.Y.	-"-	"	Col.23	Y	Y	1929	N.Y.	Employer- Mr Mumm- 17 East 90 Street- New-York City	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
3	Relative- Lena Landelli- Via Cassia-Florence -Italy	France	Paris	No	Self	Y	Y	1927 1928	N.Y.	Nobody- c/o Mrs A.Pinkerton 510 Park Ave- N.Y.C.	"	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
4	Relative- Maria Serena- Capri - Italy	France	Paris	No	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	N.Y.	Friend- Mrs Allan Pinkerton 510 Park Ave- N.Y.City	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	-"- Temporary admission extended until 9/17/30 File No. 22172/698
5	Nobody- Lintgkaia 4 - Otwoder - Poland	Poland	Warsaw	No	-"-	Y	No	--	--	Cousin-Mr Kremier- 687 -9 Broadway - New-York City	"	4 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Gr.	Br.	-"-
6	Nobody- Terminus Hotel - Paris	France	Paris	No	-"-	Y	"	--	--	Nobody- Vanderbilt Hotel- New-York City	"	6 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Cht.	Bl.	-"-
7	Home- Krestovosdvijenskaja 2 n 38 - Moscou	Russia	Moscou	No	-"-	Y	"	--	--	Nobody- "Armstorg" Society 5th Ave- New-York City	"	3 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Cht.	Br.	-"- Temporary admission extended until 9/17/30 File No. 22172/394
8	Nobody - Souvowsvaia Riga - Letonia	Letonia	Riga	No	-"-	Y	"	--	--	Nobody- c/o Joint Distribution Committee- N.Y.City	"	4 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Bld.	Br.	-"-
9	Home- Divenskaya 8 - Leningrad- Russia	Russia	Leninngrad	No	-"-	Y	Y	1928 1928	N.Y.	Nobody- "Armstorg" Society 5th Ave- N.Y.C.	"	3 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Cht.	Gr.	-"- Temporary admission extended until 9/17/30 File No. 22172/394
10	Nobody- 2 Damba St - Riga - Letonia	Letonia	Riga	No	-"-	Y	No	--	--	Nobody- c/o Joint Distribution Committee-N.Y.City	"	4 Mths	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
11	Sister- Gertrude Clegg- Nine Oaks -Windermere- Eng.	N.Y.	New-York-C.	Y	-"-	"	Y	1926 1929	N.Y.	Home. 435 W. 119th. St. N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Bld.	Ble	-"-
12	Relative. Georges Leon 23 r. d'Anjou Asnières France.	France	Paris	N	-"-	"	"	1929	-"-	Nobody - C/o R.R.A. 1440 Broadway - N.Y.C.	Yes	2months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	-"-
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert-First Officer, of the French s/s "FRANCE", from HAVRE (France), ; do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Viard
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1924

at Montreal

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MALES Henri, Surgeon of the S/S " FRANCE ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Toulouse (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 19 27

at New York

Montgomery

Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE", Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), September 11th, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		PASQUERON DE FOUGERAIS	Robert	23		M	M	Manufacturer	Y	French-English	Y	French	French	France	Paris	N.I. 494	Paris	Aug./23/1929	France	Paris
2	TRANSIT	POULAT	Juliette	39		F	S	Secretary	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	03-11 Colombes		N.I. 1150	Paris	Oct./26/1928	-"-	-"-
3		REY	Maud	41		F	S	Professor	"	French-English	"	-"-	-"-	08-11 Nantes		RP 503400 AP 48784I	Washington	June/15/1929	U.S.A	Bryn Maur
4	TRANSIT	SCHLESINGER	Emile	55		M	M	Industrial	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	02-11 Mulhouse		N.I. 21	Nice	Aug./26/1929	France	Grasse
5	TRANSIT	SCHLESINGER	Hubert	27		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	02-11 Grasse		N.I. 22	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6		SCHLOSS	Lucien	48		M	S	Merchant	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	02-11 Paris		N.I. 598	Paris	Sept/ 4/1929	-"-	Paris
7		SILVIN	Jean	26		M	S	Paper maker	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	08-11 Lyons		RP 429791 AP 430675	Washington	Oct./20/1928	U.S.A	New-York-C.
8		SUSSFELD	Louis	22		M	S	Merchant	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	02-11 Paris		N.I. 289I	Paris	June/ 6/1929	France	Paris
9		TAIEB	Gaston	25		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	08-23 Tunisia	Tunis	RP 505948 AP 510014	Washington	June/19/1929	U.S.A	New-York-C.
10	TRANSIT	TILLIER	Maurice	48		M	M	Manager Director	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	02-11 France	Toulon	N.I. 1152	Paris	Oct./26/1928	France	Paris
11	TRANSIT	TILLIER	Henriette	35		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	03-11 Boulogne		N.I. 117	-"-	July/11/1928	-"-	-"-
12	UNDER 16	TILLIER	Jacques	8		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	03-11 Paris		N.I. 117	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
13		ULDERY	Marie	23		F	S	Maid	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	08-11 Roua		RP 503755 AP 494446	Washington	June/15/1929	U.S.A.	Melrose
14		BURCHELL	Margaret	28		F	S	Nurse	"	English	"	British	English	08-45 India	Pouna	RP 504787 AP 50726I	-"-	-"-	-"-	New-York-C.
15		CUNLIFFE	John	64		M	M	Professor	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	08-15 England	Bolton	RP 460050 AP 462464	-"-	Mar./16/1929	-"-	-"-
16	L-337/56	HICKS	Bert Enol	33	5/6	M	M	Theatrical	"	-"-	"	-"-	West-Indian	25-83 West-India	Port of Spain	NO. 269	Paris	Jan./ 9/1929	U.S.A.	New-York-C.
17		PORTER	Annie	34		F	S	Maid	"	-"-	"	-"-	English	England	Carlestown	RP 482I76 AP 478683	Washington	Apr./26/1929	-"-	-"-
18		BOLES	Katie	5I		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	Irish	Irish	08-15 Sligo Island		RP 489389 AP 492696	-"-	May./21/1929	-"-	-"-
19		CUNLIFFE	Jane B.	63		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	Canadian	Canadian	08-80 Canada	Waterloo	RP 460049 AP 462465	-"-	May./16/1929	-"-	-"-
20		HEIL	Walter	38		M	M	Writer	"	English-French	"	German	German	05-12 Germany	Opperheim	RP 492007 AP 498888	-"-	May./25/1929	-"-	Detroit
21		MAYER	Martin	41		M	S	Manager	"	English German	"	-"-	-"-	08-14	Hautfor	RP 493056 AP 499582	-"-	May./28/1929	-"-	Chicago
22	CL. DOC	MAYER	Louise	36		F	W	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	American	08-12-3 U.S.A.	Holroke	NI. 9254	Paris	July/23/1929	France	Paris
23		BARBEY	Yves	28		M	S	Merchant	"	French-English	"	Swiss	French	08-36 Switzerland	Genève	NI. 1431	Genève	Aug./16/1929	Switzerland	Geneva
24		BOILLAT	Berthe	49		F	S	Maid	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	08-2	Loveress	RP 503542 AP 503078	Washington	June/15/1929	U.S.A	Peapack
25		SMIT	Petronella	54		F	M	None	"	Dutch English	"	Dutch	Dutch	05-27 Holland	Amsterdam	N.I. 34	Antwerp	June/19/1928	Belgium	Antwerp
26		SMIT	Leonard	44		M	M	Merchant	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.I. 33	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
27		VAN WESTERBORG	Caroline	23		F	S	Travelling Agent	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	03-15 England	London	N.I. II9I0	Paris	Aug./31/1929	France	Paris
28	TRANSIT	FERNANDEZ	Enrique	54		M	M	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	Cuban	Cuban	04-83 Cuba	Habana	-- NONE	AMERICAN VISA	----	-"-	-"-
29		ZULOAGA	Guillermo	25		M	S	Student	"	Spanish-English	"	Venezuelan	Spanish-American	08-96 Venezuela	Caracas	N.O. 247	Paris	Sept./1/1929	France	Paris
30		HEEREN	Rodman Arturo	I9		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	Spanish	Spanish	France	Paris	N.P. 46I080 AP. 464691	Washington	Mar./20/1929	U.S.A.	New-York C

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A), SEP 17 1929, *19*

122

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the labor pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home. 150 Bd. Haussmann Paris - France.	France	Paris	N	Self	Y	Y	1928 1929	N.Y.C	c/o - Mr Galland- 468-4th Ave- New-York City	Yes	4months	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2	Home. 56 rue de Verneuil Paris - France	-"-	-"-	"	Col.23	"	Y	1928	-"-	Nobody- c/o French Line- 19 State Street, N.Y.C.	"	4 Weeks	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Bld	Ble	-"-
3	Relative. Mrs A. Rey 28 r. La Fontaine Paris- France.	Pa.	Bryn Maur	"	Self	"	Y	1928 1929	N.Y.C	Home - 129 Radnor St. Bryn Maur Pa.	"	Indef.	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Blk	Blk	-"-
4	Wife. Mrs E. Schlienger Villa Nora Grasse- France.	France	Grasse	"	-"-	"	"	1928	-"-	Nobody- C/o Dreyer Inc. 26 Cliff St. N.Y.C.	"	6months	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Brn	Grn	-"-
5	Mother.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	N	-	-	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Bld	Ble	-"-
6	Mother. Mrs/ Schloss 38 Av. Henri Martin Paris.France	-"-	Paris	"	-"-	"	Y	1926 1927	N.Y.C	Nobody- Ambassador Hotel N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Brn	Cht	-"-
7	Relative- Silvin Charles 15 Rue St Eusébe- Lyons	N.Y	New-York-C.	Y	-"-	"	Y	1928	-"-	Employer- Keller-Dorian Paper Co. Inc. 110 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	-"-
8	Father. Mr. Ed. Sassfeld 32 Av. Kleber PARIS.France.	France	Paris	N	Employer	"	Y	1919 1928	-"-	Nobody. C/o French Trading Co. 101 W. 57 St. N.Y.C.	"	5months	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Cht	Brn	-"-
9	Nobody- 9 Bd Malesharbes- Paris- France	N.Y	New-York-C.	Y	Self	"	"	1927 1929	-"-	Home. 545 5th. Ave. New-York-C.	No	Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Cht	Cht	-"-
10	Home. 7 rue de la Pompe Paris - France.	France	Paris	N	Col. 23	"	"	1928	-"-	Nobody. C/o French-Line 19 State St. New-York-C.	Yes	4 days	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn	Gry	-"-
11	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Cht	Ble	-"-
12	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	Bld	Ble	-"-
13	Father- Uldery Jean- Saxy Bourdou- Nievre -	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	-"-	"	"	1928 1929	-"-	Employer. Mrs Saint-Halle 1118 Stratford Ave. Melrose Pa.	"	1 Year	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	-"-
14	Father-Mr.E.S. Buschell 98 North Hamon St-Glasgow	N.Y.	New-York-C.	Y	-"-	"	"	1929	-"-	Employer. Mr. A.M.Burchell 410 E. 5th. St. N.Y.C.	No	Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Brn	Ble	-"-
15	Nobody- Grand Hotel de Normandie- Le Havre	N.Y.	-"-	"	Self	"	"	1926 1929	-"-	Home. 741 Fort Washington Ave. New-York-C.	No	Always	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Whe	Brn	-"-
16	Nobody - Moulin Rouge Paris - France.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	1920 1929	-"-	Home. 2257 7th. Ave New-York-C.	"	-"-	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brn	Blk	Brn	-"-
17	Mother. Mrs F. Porter 15 Hape St. Earlestown -England.	-"-	-"-	"	Col.23	"	"	1928 1929	-"-	Employer. Mrs F. Layng 300 Park Ave. N.Y.C.	"	Indef.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Bld	Gry	-"-
18	Nobody- C/o Banque Morgan & Cie. Paris. France	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	1918 1929	-"-	Employer. Mrs. Stursberg 127 5th Ave. New-York-C.	"	-"-	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	Brn	Grn	-"-
19	Nobody- Grand Hotel de Normandie- Le Havre	-"-	-"-	"	Self	"	"	1926 1929	-"-	Home. 741 Fort Washington Ave. New-York-C.	"	-"-	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Bld	Cht	-"-
20	Nobody - Hotel d'Iéna Paris - France.	Mich.	Detroit	N	-"-	"	"	1928 1929	-"-	Home. 5748 2nd. Blvd. Detroit Mich.	"	Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Brn	Brn	-"-
21	Nobody - Hotel Continental Paris - France.	Ill.	Chicago	"	-"-	"	"	1929	-"-	Home. 2970 Sheridan Rd. Chicago Ill.	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Gry	Brn	-"-
22	Home. 3 rue Lyautey Paris - France.	N.Y.	New-York-C.	Y	-"-	"	"	1926	-"-	Relative. Mr. J.Stursberg 18 E. 67th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	3months	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Cht	Ble	-"-
23	Relative . Mr. L. Barbey Cologny Genève -Switzerland.	Swit-zerland.	Genéva	N	-"-	"	"	1927	-"-	Relative. Mr. J. Barbey White Plains N.Y.	"	Indef.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Bld	Gry	-"-
24	Sister- Mrs Paul Mollet- Loveresse- Switzerland	N.J.	Peapack	"	Col.23	"	"	1928 1929	-"-	Employer. Mr. B. Rives Peapack N.J.	No	Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brn	Gry	-"-
25	Relative. Mr. Anton Smit 102 r. du Pélican Antwerp. Belgium.	Belgium	Antwerp	"	Self	"	"	1928 1929	-"-	Nobody. Hotel Great Northern W. 57th. St. N.Y.C.	Y	9months	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brn	Ble	-"-
26	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Bld	Brn	-"-
27	Home. 11 r. Du Boccador Paris - France.	France	Paris	"	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	Nobody. C/o Royal Bank of Canada 68 Willem St. N.Y.C	"	6months	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Bld	Brn	-"-
28	Employer- Solis Entrialgo 6 Rue Mayran - Paris	Cuba	Habana	"	-"-	"	"	1929	-"-	Nobody- Hotel Sevilla N.Y.C.	"	4 weeks	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn	Gry	-"-
29	Brother- Nicomede Zuloaga 80 Rue Boissiére- Paris	Mass.	Cambridge	"	-"-	"	"	1928	-"-	Nobody- C/o Institut of Technology Cambridge, Mass.	"	1 Year	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Brn	Gry	-"-
30	Relative. Conte de Heeren San Sebastian - Spain.	Spain	San Sebas-tian	"	-"-	"	"	1928 1929	-"-	Nobody- Prinston University New-Jersey	Yes	10months	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Blk	Brn	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert, First Officer, of the French s/s " FRANCE ", from HAVRE (France) ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Viard

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1924

at Havre

A Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert, First Officer, of the French s/s " FRANCE ", from HAVRE (France) ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Viard

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 19 [illegible]

at Havre

H Mauguin

Immigration Officer.

14—6[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert, First Officer, of the French s/s " FRANCE ", from HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Viard

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 19 7

at Havre

A Mauguin

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

123

I, MALES Henri, Surgeon of the S/S " FRANCE ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Toulouse (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 19 [illegible]

Surgeon.

at Montreal

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" . Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), September 11 Th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ALAZARD	Nelly	27		F	S	Governess	Yes	French English	Yes	French	French	France	Beaucourt	RP 504277 AP 506244	Washington	June/17/1929	U.S.A.	New-York C.
2		ANDRIEU	Henriette	42		F	W	Professor	Y	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Javron	RP 486607 AP 487795	-"-	May /13/1929	U.S.A.	Wellesley
3		ARROUET	Marcel	29		M	M	Engineer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Maixent	RP 505792 AP 570024	-"-	June/20/1929	-"-	New-York
4	DIPLOMAT VL-177-752	BAZY	Louis	46		M	M	Surgeon	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	DIPL. 117 VISA	Paris	Aug./ 9/1929	France	Paris
5		BISAULT	Estelle	33		F	S	Maid	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-		Loché sur Indrois	N.I. 13	Biarritz	Sep./ 3/1929	-"-	Biarritz
	TRANSIT	BLANCHET	Georges	55		M	S	Airman	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-		Paris	N.I. 606	Paris	Sep./ 5/1929	-"-	Paris
7		CASALIS	Maurice	41		M	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-		Pau	N.I. 36	Biarritz	Mar./30/1929	-"-	Paris
8	DIPLOMAT	CASANAVE	Raymond	57		M	M	General	"	French	"	-"-	-"-		--	-- DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT		--	--	--
9		CASSOU	Henri	35		M	S	Director	"	French English	"	-"-	-"-		Lagny	N.I. 2118	Paris	Feb./26/29	France	Paris
10	TRANSIT	CHAVERIAT	Edouard	50		M	M	Merchant	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-		Paris	N.I. [illegible]	Paris	Sep./4/29	-"-	Paris
11		DE JERMON	Jeanne	52		F	D	None	"	French	"	-"-	-"-		Paris	Q. 218	Paris	Sep./9 /29	-"-	Paris
12		DE MARIVETZ	Simone	58		F	V	Professor	"	-"- English	"	-"-	-"-		Louvernont	RP 487126 AP 490762	Washington	May /15/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
13	TRANSIT	DE MILLY	Marguerite	59		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-		Paris	N.I. 444	Paris	Aug./17/29	France	Paris
14		DOUTEAU	Camille	33		F	S	Maid	"	French	"	-"-	-"-		Cognac	RP 493545 AP 496379	Washinton	May /29/29	U.S.A.	New-York
15		DUFOUR	Jules Pierre	48		M	M	Manufact.	"	-"- English	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Nogent	RP 509064 AP 510912	-"-	June/28/29	-"-	Newton
16		DUFOUR	Marie-Louise	38		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-		Tourcoing	RP 492084 AP 495204	-"-	May /25/29	-"-	-"-
17		DUPONT	Henry	35		M	M	Professor	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Indo-China	Saigon	RP 491060 AP 487870	-"-	May /17/29	-"-	Brooklyn
18		DUPONT	Therese	40		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	RP 466859 AP 463557	-"-	Mar./26/29	-"-	-"-
19	TRANSIT	FRANKY	Pierre	38		M	M	Manufact.	"	French	"	-"-	-"-		Paris	N.I. 597	Paris	Sep./ 9/29	France	Paris
20		FRAY	Jacques	26		M	S	Compositor	"	French English	"	-"-	-"-		Paris	N.I. 15	Biarritz	Sep./ 3/29	-"-	Paris
21	TRANSIT	FREDET	Pierre	59		M	M	Surgeon	"	French	"	-"-	-"-		Clermont Ferrand	N.I. 10088	Paris	July/29/29	-"-	Paris
22		HAYNES	Paulette	35		F	M	None	"	French English	"	-"-	-"-		Paris	RP 496813 AP 500730	Washington	June/ 3/29	U.S.A.	New-York
23	VL-177-752	ITURRIZA	Georgette	23		F	S	Governess	"	French	"	-"-	-"-		Ciboure	N.I. 14	Biarritz	Sep./ 3/29	France	Biarritz
24		LANGE	Pierre	41		M	S	Journalist	"	French English	"	-"-	-"-		Paris	RP 497911 AP 500775	Washington	June/ 5/29	U.S.A.	New-York
25	TRANSIT	LASSAU	Alfred	59		M	M	Engineer	"	French	"	-"-	-"-		Chartres	N.I. 615	Paris	Sep./ 6/29	France	Paris
26		LEDAUPHIN	Maurice	35		M	M	Asst Manager	"	French English	"	-"-	-"-		Le vallois Perret	RP 503522 AP 505705	Washington	June/15/29	U.S.A.	New-York
27		LEDAUPHIN	Marguerite	36		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-		Paris	RP 503323 AP 505706	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
28		LEVY	Robert (19)	33		M	M	Merchant	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-		-"-	N.I. 501	Paris	Aug./23/29	France	Paris
29		LEVY	Madeleine	33		F	M	None	"	French	"	-"-	-"-		Belfort	N.I. 502	Paris	-"-	-"-	-"-
30		MULLER	Paulette	35		F	M	None	"	-"- English	"	-"-	-"-		Lyon	RP 489216 AP 496399	Washington	May /20/29	U.S.A.	Leonia

-- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY --

13 Families

Total passengers . . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

List 13 — 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

124

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he perform or has he performed any skilled labor, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at bottom of page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Nobody- Hotel Bristol- Paris - France	N.Y.	New-York	Y	Employer	Y	Y	1928 N.Y. 1929		Employer-Mrs Garey- 122 E. 76 St- New-York City	No	Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
2	Nobody- 10 Rue de la Source Paris- France	Mass.	Wellesley	No	Self	Y	Y	1928 1929	-"-	Wellesley College- Wellesley - Mass.	Yes	Indef.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
3	Relative- M. Arrouet- Pomperron- Deux-Sevres.	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	"	1/2	1929	-"-	Nobody- Earle Hotel- New-York City	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
4	Home- 17 Rue de Constantine Paris- France	France	Paris	No	-"-	"	No	--	--	Nobody- Saint Regis Hotel- New-York City	"	6 Weeks	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Cht.	Br.	-"-
5	Relative- M. Bisault- 79 Rue V.Hugo- Amboise	France	Biarritz	No	-"-	"	"	--	--	Nobody- Woodland Road- Auburndale- Mass.	"	1 Year	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Cht.	Gr.	-"-
6	Home- 6 Rue Cavalotti- Paris- France	France	Paris	No	-"-	"	Y	1928 1928	Detroit	Nobody - Gordon Bennet Cup Committe - St Louis-Miss	"	Indef;	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Cht.	Gr.	-"-
7	Relative-Miss Casalis- 38 Rue du Lycee- Paris	France	Paris	No	-"-	"	Y	1925 1929	Lyme	Wife-Mrs M. Casalis- Hamburg Cove- Lyme- Conn.	"	5 Mths	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
8	----	DC	Washington	No	--	-	-	-	-	-----	--	--	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Father- G.Cassou-33 Rue des Coulmiers-Paris	France	Paris	No	Self	Y	Y	1929	N.Y.	Nobody-Brevoort Hotel- New-York City	Yes	6 Mths	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
10	Home- M. Chaveriat- 20 Rue St James-Neuilly s/Seine	-"-	Paris	"	-"-	"	"	1928	-"-	Nobody- New-Weston Hotel- 50th St End- N.Y. City	-"-	1 Mth	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
11	Brother- M. Charles Naillod 56Rue de Douai- Paris	L.I	Roslyn	No	-"-	"	No	--	--	Friend-Mrs Phipps Gladys Roslyn - L.Island	-"-	2Years	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Gr.	Bl.	-"-
12	Nobody- 9 Rue de Marnes- Ville d('Avray- France	Mich.	Detroit	"	-"-	"	Y	1928 1929	N.Y.	Home-4744 Second blvd - Detroit - Mich.	-"-	Indef.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
13	Home- 4 Rue de Berri - Paris- France	France	Paris	"	-"-	"	No	--	--	Friend- Mrs J. Tailer- 580 Park Ave- N.Y. City	-"-	2 Mths	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
14	Relative- Douteau-Rue de Crouin- Cognac- France	N.Y.	New-York	Y	Employer	"	Y	1928 1929	N.Y.	Employer- Mrs Beku- 1009 Park Ave- New-York City	-"-	Indef.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
15	Mother in law- Mrs Glorieux 39 Rue d'Austerlitz-Tour-coing	Mass	Newton	No	Self	"	"	1927 1929	-"-	Home- 4 Garrison St- Chesnut Hill-Newton- Mass	-"-	2Years	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Cht.	Bl.	-"-
16	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Line I5	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
17	Nobody- 35 Rue Alain Chartier- Paris	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	"	"	1928 1929	N.Y.	Home- 769 St Mark's Ave- Brooklyn - N.Y.	-"-	1 Year	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
18	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Line I7	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Bld.	Bl.	-"-
19	Home- II5 Ave Champs Elysee - Paris	France	Paris	No	Self	"	No	--	--	c/o Wm J. Miller- 5th Ave- N.T.C.	-"-	1 Mth	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
20	Relative- Charles Fray - 2I2 Rue de Rivoli- Paris	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	--	--	Nobody- Times Square Hotel New-York City	-"-	3 Mths	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Cht	Bl.	-"-
21	Home- 3 Rue de Troyon - Paris	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	--	--	Nobody- Saint Regis Hotel New-York City	-"-	Indef.	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
22	Father- M. L. Caps-45 Ave de Rosny-Neuilly Plaisance	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	-"-	"	Y	1927 1929	N.Y.	Home- 940 Park Ave- N.Y.C.	-"-	Indef.	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
23	Father- Mr Iturrizaga at Ciboure - France	France	Biarritz	No	Employer	"	No	--	--	Employer- Mrs Nason- Woodland Road -Aubrundale- Mass.	-"-	1 Year	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
24	Nobody- 3 Rue de la Planche - Paris	N.Y.	New-York	Y	Self	"	Y	1928 1929	N.Y.	Home- 26 W. 50th St- New-York City	-"-	6 Mths	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
25	Home - I06 Avenue Mozart Paris	France	Paris	No	-"-	"	"	1928	Rockford	c/o Lunham & Reeve- 42 Broadway- N.Y.City	-"-	2 Mths	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
26	Relative- Mrs Ledauphin- at Louveciennes - S.O.	N.Y.	New-York	Y	Col.28	"	"	1923 1929	N.Y.	Employers- Roger & Gallet I07I Sixth Ave- N.Y.City	No	Perman.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Bld.	Bl.	-"-
27	Relative- Mrs A. Leblet at Louveciennes - S.O.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
28	Relative- Mr Rueff- 67 Faubg de France-Belfort	France	Paris	No	Self	"	No	--	--	c/o Henry Kaiser & Son- 4I Union Square- N.Y.City	Yes	3 Mths	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
29	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	--	--	-"-	-"-	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
30	Relative- Mrs L. Chaffuin 2 Place Vaugirard- Paris	N.J.	Leonia	"	-"-	"	Y	1928 1929	N.Y.	Home- I06 Gladwin Ave- Leonia - N.J.	-"-	Indef.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert-First Officer, of the French s/s " FRANCE ", from HAVRE (France), do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Viard
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1929.

at Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from HAVRE (France) September IIth., 1929, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A) SEP 17 1929, 19

125

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MANSFIELD	Ralph	46		M	M	Eaton Ind.	Aug./28/I883	Passport N° I0I9I8	7I8 - 87th. St. Niagara Falls N.Y.
2	MARCOVICH	Wolf	6I		M	M	Passport N° 56II60		Court of Chicago Ill. I894	723 Lincoln St. Gary Ind.
3	MARCOVICH	Buna	55		F	M	-"- -"-		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
4	MARSHALL	Edison	35		M	M	Rensseleen Ind.	Aug./28/I894	Passport N° I57I8	Sever Gables Augusta, Ga.
5	MATTHEWS	Lewis P.	62		M	M	Maysville Ky.	Apr./5/I866	-"- 5I8298	709 E. High St. Springfield Ohio.
6	MATTHEWS	Mabel T.	52		F	M	Springfield Ohio.	June/28/I877	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
7	MATTHEWS	Thomas A.	22		M	S	-"-	Nov./22/I906	-"- 565950	-"- -"-
8	MAURAN	William L.	65		M	M	Providence R.I.	May./.3/I864	-"- 92668	I40 Prospect St. Providence R.I.
9	MAURAN	Mary	52		F	M	-"-	July/3I/I877	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
10	MAURAN	William	I8		M	S	-"-	Oct./ 7/I9II	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
11	MAURAN	Sophie	I5		F	S	-"-	Jan./ 8/I9I3	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
12	MAXWELL	Addie	45		F	S	New-York-C.	Feb./24/I885	-"- 660792	360 E. 55 St. New-York-C.
13	MILLER	Charles S.	47		M	M	Cleveland Ohio.	Oct./ 6/I882	-"- 57089	2228 Harcourt Drive Cleveland Ohio.
14	MILLER	Belle M.	49		F	M	-"-	Nov./I0/I879	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
15	MILLER	Carolin	I7		F	S	-"-	Jan./ 6/I9I2	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
16	MILLER	Olga C.	32		F	M	Passport N° 96239		Court of Oueida Utica N.Y. June/I7/I926	293 Genesee St. Utica N.Y.
17	MINSHALL	L. Parrill	56		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio	Mar/2I/I873	Passport N° 459I8	I5 E. Southgate Ave. Cincinnati Ohio.
18	MULLER	Henry	50		M	M	Passport N° 54730		Court of New-York-C. June/ 5/I905	I06 Gladwin Ave. Leonia N.J.
19	MULLER	Francis	9		M	S	New-York-C.	Jan./I3/I920	Passport N° 54730	-"- -"-
20	MUNN	Ector	38		M	M	Washington D.C.	Apr./II/I89I	-"- 9I232	I7 E. 90th. St. New-York-C.
21	MUNN	Fernanda	39		F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	I890	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
22	MYERS	Corinne G.	44		F	M	St-Louis Mo.	Jan./4/ I888	-"- 585475	Elkins Court Apt. Elkins Park Pa.
23	MYERS	Jeanne G.	20		F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	Oct./27/I908	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
24	MALITT	David	50		M	M	Passport N° 94064		Court of Hudson County N.Y. I903	28 W. 33rd. St. Bayonne N.J.
25	MALITT	Phoebe	48		F	M	Titusville Pa.	July/30/I880	Passport N° 94064	-"- -"-
26	MASON	Leonard	33		M	M	Somerville Mass.	Sept/28/I895	-"- 5520	Hungham, Mass.
27	MASON	Lucia	29		F	M	Brockton Mass.	Mar./26/I899	-"- -"-	-"-
28	MASON	Jane	8		F	S	Chicago Ill.	Oct./ 4/I92I	-"- -"-	-"-
29	MASON	Priscilla	5		F	S	Boston Mass.	Mar./II/I924	-"- -"-	-"-
30	MASON	Leonard	3		M	S	Passport N° 5520		American parents born at Paris (France) Mar./26/I926.	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Inspector 9/17/29 - 1 v 15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from HAVRE (France), Septembre IIth, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEP 17 1929, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HAYNES	Royal Storrs	6I		M	M	Dedham Mass.	Oct./25/I877	Passport N° 73326	940 Park Ave. New-York-C.
2	HAYS HAMMOND	Natalie	25		F	S	Lakewood N.Y.	Jan./.4/I904	-"- 29I-D	I33 E. 64 St. New-York-C.
3	HEATH	Ella	60		F	W	Louisville Ky.	Apr/II/I866	-"- 50I0I3	2I00 Sth. St. Washington D.C.
4	HEIL	Katherine	22		F	M	Detroit Mich.	May./.8/I907	-"- 252I99	5748 Second Blvd. Detroit Mich.
5	HERZBRUN	Walter	36		M	S	New-York-C.	July/.6/I893	-"- 57774	2I3 N. Irving Blvd. Hollywood Cal.
6	HICKS	Adelaide	28		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	Oct./20/I90I	-"- 48565	2257 7th. Ave. New-York-C.
7	HIRSCHORN	Louise	38		F	M	New-York-C.	Oct./26/I890	-"- 676082	I45 W. 58 St. New-York-C.
8	HOLLANDER	Lenore	44		F	S	Topeka Ksas.	Dec./I6/I885	-"- II407I	I2I W. 22 St. New-York-C.
9	HOLLISTER	Clay H.	65		M	M	Grands Rapids Mich.	Oct./.7/I863	-"- 66854I	Grands Rapids, Mich. 52I E. Fulton St.
10	HOLLISTER	Justina M.	66		F	M	Mansfield Conn.	Mar./ 7/I863	-"- I6952	-"- -"-
11	HOLMQUIST	Carl G.	4I		M	M	New-York-C.	Sept/I5/I888	-"- IIII70	36 E. 40 St. New-York-C.
12	HOLMQUIST	Elizabeth	29		F	M	Baltimore Md.	Sept./9/I900	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
13	HOYT	Effies	56		F	M	-"-	Mar./3I/I873	-"- I04736	6 Butler Place Garden City N.Y.
14	HUBBELL	Germaine	34		F	M	Passport N° 646076		American by marriage at Brest (France) October/I7/I9I9	Hotel Brevort 5° Ave. N.Y.C.
15	JACKSON	Marion	4I		F	M	Quincy Ill.	June/I0/I888	Passport N° IIII097	I624 Maine St. Quincy Ill.
16	JACKSON	C. Douglas	27		M	S	New-York-C.	Mar./I6/I902	-"- 6203I5	4I0 E. 57 St. New-York-C.
17	JACOBSEN	Anna	52		F	M	Passport N° 3304		American by marriage at Marsines, Cal. November/26/I90I	I3I Riverside Drive N.Y.C.
18	JACOBSEN	Ellen	I7		F	S	San-Francisco Cal.	Sept/.2/I9I2	Passport N° 3304	-"- -"-
19	JARDELLA	Susan	4I		F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	Febr/I8/I889	-"- 9I404	I8II Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.
20	JOHNSON	Norman	2I		M	S	New-York-C.	Sept/28/I907	-"- II5I3	38 E. 70 St. New-York-C.
21	JOHNSTON	Mary G.	63		F	W	Louisville Ky.	Aug./.5/I866	-"- 680I36	464 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.
22	KARAGHEUSIAN	Zabelle	48		F	M	Passport N° 579854		Court of New-York-C. Aug./27/I9I8	88 Central Park W. N.Y.C.
23	KARAGHEUSIAN	Leila	26		F	S	New-York-C.	Oct./24/I902	Passport N° 579855	-"- -"-
24	KASTOR	Hugo	46		M	S	Passport N° 55I978		Court of New-Orleans La. March/I909	2I E. 82nd. St. New-York-C.
25	KATZ	Morris	60		M	M	-"- 75802		Court of Cook County Ill. Mar./29/I900	3300 Sheridan Rd. Chicago Ill.
26	KEENE	Martha	35		F	M	-"- 56957		By marriage at Chatel-Guyon (France) January/27/I9I9	Garden Court Apr, 46st St. & Pine St. Philadelphia - Pa
27	KEENE	Jeanne	8		F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	July/I7/I92I	Passport N° 56957	-"- -"-
28	KEMPTON	Norman	I8		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	Apr./I9/I9II	-"- I0I4I3	I900 Albemarle Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	KIMBALL	G. Cook	49		M	M	Newtonville Mass.	Oct./I3/I879	-"- I08I87	I046 Beeckewood Blvd. Pittsburgh Pa.
30	KIMBALL	Richard	20		M	S	Pittsburgh Pa.	Nov./25/I908	-"- -"-	-"- -"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Mary K Flynn Inspector 9/17/29 -1-7-5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from HAVRE (France), September 11th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEP 17 1929, 1929

W. & S. Ltd. 127

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADAMS	Thomas	19		M	S	Kansas-City Mo.	July/25/1910	Passport N°	97828	15 State St. Boston Mass.
2	ALLEN	Draper	37		M	M	Parsons Kaas.	May./13/1892	-"-	4338I	115 Pelgrim Rd. Birmingham, Mich.
3	ALLEN	Florence	37		F	M	Evanston Ill.	Apr./24/1892	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-
4	ASPINWALL	Clarence	55		M	M	Titusville Pa.	Aug./.6/1874	-"-	100415	2340 Kalorama Rd. Washington D.C.
5	ATKINSON	Julia	43		F	S	Doglestown Pa.	Nov./14/1885	-"-	34055	Doglestown - Penna.
6	BALDWIN	Helen	65		F	M	Princeton N.J.	June/13/1864	-"-	4951	C/o Harris Forbes & Co. 56 William Sy. N.Y.C.
7	BARTLETT	Alice	35		F	S	Providence R.I.	Oct./30/1893	-"-	53030	214 Roger Williams Ave. Providence R.I.
8	BAUGH	Helene	64		F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	Aug./.8/1865	-"-	30359	253 S. 16th. St. Philadelphia Pa.
9	BAUMANN	Berenice	39		F	M	New-York-City	Oct./.6/1889	-"-	593562	2178 Broadway New-York-C.
10	BEHN	Helen	43		F	M	Jersey-City N.J.	Mar./.5/1886	-"-	56649I	1009 Park Ave. New-York-C.
11	BEHN	Elisabeth	19		F	S	S-Juan-Porto-Rico	Nov./19/1909	-"-	566492	-"- -"-
12	BEHN	Louise	18		F	S	-"-	Aug./14/1911	-"-	566490	-"- -"-
13	BEHN	Sosthenes	16		M	S	New-York-City	Oct./13/1912	-"-	442I	-"- -"-
14	BELL	James	47		M	S	St-Louis Mo.	Dec./13/1881	-"-	69I582	230 W. 79 St. New-York-C.
15	BENNETT	Emily	52		F	S	New-York-C.	Apr./29/1877	-"-	204063	70 E. 96 St. -"-
16	BENT	Martha	34		F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	Aug./11/1895	-"-	70	Haverford - Penna.
17	BERG	Elizabeth	31		F	M	Stamford Conn.	Mar./.9/1898	-"-	56499	22 E. 88 St. New-York-C.
18	BERG	Elizabeth	8		F	S	New-York-c.	Apr./27/1921	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-
19	BIRD	Edward	54		M	M	-"-	June/29/1875	-"-	9922I	Stanureb Rd. Grenwich - Conn.
20	BLAKE	Elizabeth	49		F	M	-"-	Nov./12/1889	-"-	98745	1225 Park Ave. New-York-C.
21	BLAKE	Helen	24		F	S	-"-	Nov./.4/1904	-"-	99455	-"- -"-
22	BLOOM	Ellen	41		F	S	Passport N° 114141		By father's papers at Madison Minn. 1899		216 W. 19 St. New-York-C.
23	BORNER	Guy	40		M	M	-"- 56422		Court of New-York-C.	Nov./29/1926	207 W. 106 St. New-York-C.
24	BORNER	Lydia	36		F	M	New-York-C.	Jan./23/1892	Passport N°	5642I	-"- -"-
25	BORNER	Edith	7		F	S	-"-	Jan./26/1923	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-
26	BRIGGS	Herbert	29		M	S	Wilmington Ill.	May./14/1900	-"-	62798	164 Elen St. Westfield N.J.
27	BROSS	John	18		M	S	Chicago Ill.	Jan./17/1911	-"-	93026	203 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.
28	BROWN	Owen	38		M	M	Waco Texas.	Aug/6/1890	-"-	1302	468 Allendale Rd. Pasadena Cal.
29	BROWN	Mary	34		F	M	Lincoln Nebr.	Dec/15/1894	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-
30	STAATS	Maryette	5		F	S	Pasadena Cal.	May/22/1924	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

N.Y.C. ... Inspector ... 1.45 ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

3

128

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from HAVRE (France), September 11th, 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEP 17 1929, 19

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		(with Miss E Daughney)								
1	CUDAHY	Peggy	14		F	S	Passport N° 108350		American Parents- Born at Ouchy, Switz. Nov./11/1924	380 Terrace Ave-Milwaukee- Wis.
2	CUDDY	June	30		F	S	New-York City	June/21/1899	Passport N° 74579	244 W. 74th St- New-York City
3	DARBY	Samuel	62		M	S	Camden - Ark.	Febr/4/ 1867	-"- 111500	Palisade[illegible] - N.J.
4	DAVIS	Benjamin	27		M	S	Passport N° 100567		Father's paper- Born at Vasae, Lithuania, June/28/1902	7020 Philips Ave-Chicago-Ill.
5	DAVIDOVA	Lucia	28		F	M	Passport N° 53364		Court of New-York City- May/1927	116 East 56th St- New-York City
6	DAY	Elizabeth	30		F	M	Washington DC	May/18/1899	Passport N° 82134	410 East 57th St- New-York City
7	DAY	Betarix	6		F	S	New-York City	Sep/22/1922	-"- 82330	-"- -"- -"-
8	DAY	William	4		M	S	-"-	Jul/22/1925	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
9	DECAMP	Walter	61		M	M	Cincinnati Ohio	Apr/27/1868	-"- 60539	3003 Vernon Place-Cincinnati-O.
10	DECAMP	Caroline	60		F	M	-"-	Dec/6/1868	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
11	DUFOUR	Jane	14		F	S	Woonsocket R.I.	June/24/1915	-"- 59609	4 Garrison St.-Chesnut Hill-Newton - Mass.
12	DUFOUR	Harriet	11		F	S	-"-	May / 5/1918	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
13	DUNKAK	Marguerite	26		F	S	New-York City	Feb./25/1903	-"- 579634	91 Grunacres Ave, Scarsdale, N.Y.
14	DUR	Alphonse	59		M	M	Passport N° 78833		Court of Cincinnati O.- 1896	1118 Hampton Park-Drive-St Louis Mo
15	DUR	Sarah	43		F	M	St Louis - Mo	Oct./25/1885	Passport N° 629847	-"- -"-
16	DUR	Philippe	15		M	S	-"-	June/30/1914	-"- 668253	-"- -"-
17	DUR	Jacqueline	14		F	S	-"-	Oct/ 2/1915	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
18	EHRENBERG	Etta	42		F	M	New-York City	May/16/ 1887	-"- 538634	1075 Park Ave- New-York City
19	EHRENBERG	Martin	20		M	S	-"-	June/14/1909	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
20	ENGEL	Ester	50		F	W	-"-	Apr./17/1879	-"- 579372	180 East 64 St- N.Y. City
21	ENGEL	Georges	15		M	S	-"-	Dec./10/1913	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
22	ENGEL	Frank	15		M	S	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
23	EPPS	Elias	37		M	M	Passport N° 106456		Court of Detroit - Mich.- 1928	1435 Dime Bank Bldg- Detroit-Mich.
24	ERWIN	Lucy	51		F	M	Horn Lake - Miss	March/19/1878	Passport N° 89423	35 East 9th St- N.Y.City
25	ESPY	Carlotta	18		F	S	Savannah -Ga	May /27 /1911	-"- 61110	421 Abercorn St- Savannah- Ga
26	FERBER	Julia	69		F	W	Milwaukee - Wis.	Feb./ 3/1860	Passport N° 682253	111 E. 56th St- N.Y. City
27	FLEISCHMANN	Ruth	32		F	W	Quincy - Ill	June/23/1897	-"- 107781	151 East 74th St- N.Y.City
28	FOREIMAN	Rose	69		F	M	Albany - N.Y.	Apr./ 1/1860	-"- 36047	27 W. 72nd St- N.Y. City
29	FRANK	Leo	60		M	S	New-York City	Nov./29/1868	-"- 605737	229 W. 78 St- New-York City
30	FRANK	Ben	58		M	S	New-York City	June/29/1872	-"- 478823	-"- -"-

-- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY --

O'Hanagan Inspector Comfort 11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from HAVRE (France), September 11th 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEP 17 1929, 19 129

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BROWN	Abraham	56		M	M	Passport N° 564383			215 - 4th Ave- Newè York City
2	BROWN	Rose	58		F	M	-"-	66845	Court of Hackensack N.J.- May/16/24 -Nov./16/28	-"- -"- -"-
3	BROWN	Mark	54		M	M	Cincinnati Ohio	Oct./19/1874	Passport N° 69750	2518 Salem Ave-Cincinnati-Ohio
4	BROWN	Alice	51		F	M	San Francisco - Cal.	Nov./16/1877	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
5	BRUNO	Sylvain	42		M	M	Passport N° 565519		Court of New-York City- March/1914	383 Madison Ave- New-York City
6	BUCK	Mary Frances	16		F	S	New-Orleans-Louis.	Feb./15/1913	Passport N° 83363	2027 Carondelet St-N.Orleans-La
7	BUCKMINSTER	William Rhett Williams	52		M	M	Boston - Mass.	July/ 8/1877	-"- 488337	New York Trust C°-100 Broadway New York City
8	BULLOCK	Benjamin	65		M	M	Phildelphia - Pa	May/18/1864	-"- 484891	c/o Ardmore Montg C°-Philadelphia Pa
9	BULLOCK	Sara	58		F	M	-"-	Sept/28/1872	-"- 3023-43	-"- -"-
10	BUTLER	Mary	69		F	S	Passport N° 54300		Court of White Plains-N.J.-May/21/27	Marymount College-Tarrytown-N.Y.
11	CALDWELL	Norton Fanning	56		F	W	Louisville Ky	July/18/1873	Passport N° 678583	Louisville -Ky- 2421 Glenmary Ave
12	CAMPAU	Woolsey	55		M	M	Detroit Mich.	July/14/1874	-"- 8334	1267 Balfour Road-Grosse Pointe Park - Detroit - Mich.
13	CAMPAU	Edith	43		F	M	Newark N.J.	Oct./ 6/1886	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
14	CAMPAU	Mary W.	10		F	S	Detroit Mich.	Apr./14/1920	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
15	CAMPAU	Elise	9		F	S	-"- -"-	Apr./ 6/1921	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
16	CAMPAU	Margaret	8		F	S	-"- -"-	July/ 7/1922	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
17	ADAMS	Thatcher	18		M	S	New-York City	Sept/11/1911	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
18	CASSELIS	Isabel	43		F	M	Chicago Ill.	Aug/ 6/1886	Passport N° 657820	Hamburg Cove - Lyme - Conn.
19	CLARKE	Katharine	42		F	S	Nyack - N.Y.	Dec/14/1886	-"- 632983	120 Riverside Drive- N.Y. City
20	CLARKE	Margaret	41		F	S	-"- -"-	Sep/ 1/1888	-"- 632961	-"- -"- -"-
21	CLEMEN	Rudolf	36		M	M	Passport N° 29139		Court of Chicago-Ill - 1923 or 1924	650 Garland Ave-Winnetka- Ill.
22	CONLEY	Louis	55		M	M	New-York City	Apr./10/1874	Passport N° 107705	11 East 93rd St- New-York City
23	CONLEY	Elizabeth	50		F	M	-"-	Oct./24/1877	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
24	CONLEY	Emise	20		F	S	-"-	Deb./ 5/1909	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
25	CONREY	Lee	46		M	M	St Louis - Mo	Sep./11/1863	-"- 74422	1720 Westend Ave-New-York City
26	CONREY	Mazie	36		F	M	-"-	Mar/23/1893	-"- 74422	-"- -"- -"-
27	CONWAY	Edwin	58		M	S	Louisville Ky	Jan./30/1871	Passport N° 690553	2100 -S-St- Washington - DC
28	CORNELIUS	Edith	26		F	S	Mt Pleasant Pa	May/ 2/1903	-"- 56693	22 East 88th St- N.Y.City
29	CRET	Paul	58		M	M	Passport N° 345		Eastern District of Penna. Jan/21/1927 Court of the U.S.	516 Woodland Terrace-Philadelphis Penna.
30	CRET	Marguerite	52		F	M	-"-	2979	-"- -"- Sep/23/1927	-"- -"-

-- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY --

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in U.S.A.) 16—000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from HAVRE (France), September 11th 1929, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEP 17 1929, 19 W. & S. Ltd. 130

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FREEMAN	Winans	57		M	M	Passport N° 94082	Court of King -N.Y. I893	II40 Fifth Ave- New York City
2	FREEMAN	Ellen	54		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. July/I6/I875	Passport N° 94082	-"- -"-
3	GALVIN	Louise	49		F	S	Glasco - N.Y. Sep./28/I880	-"- 69037	I30 East 57th St- N.Y. City
4	GAREY	Helen	33		F	M	Chicago Ill. Dec./I9/I895	-"- 57II64	I22 E. 76th St- New-York City
5	GAREY	Jean	II		F	S	Chicago Ill. Dec./I9/I9I7	-"- 75805	-"- -"- -"-
6	GARRETT	Edward	5I		M	M	Vienna La Nov./26/I877	-"- 47198	322-Ist Ave Sa - Seattle - Wash.
7	GARRETT	Jessie	44		F	M	Saginaw Mich. June/I8/I885	-"- 33	-"- -"- -"-
8	GARRETT	Rose Ring	I4		F	S	Seattle Wash. Jan./ I/I9I5	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
9	GARRETT	Peter	II		M	S	-"- -"- Dec./ 7/I9I7	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
10	GERARD	Mary	58		F	S	Passport N° 532826	Court of White Plains -N.J.-Ap./I9/28	Marymount College-Tarrytown- N.Y.
11	GIBBONS	John	48		M	S	Clinton Mass. Jan./3I/I88I	Passport N° II9697	375 Commonwealth Ave-Boston- Mass
12	GREENE	Sarah	75		F	M	Kane - Ill. Mar./I5/I854	-"- 85582	Tallula -Ill.
13	GROFF	Margaret	50		F	M	West Chester- Pa. Dec/I7/I879	-"- 92I69	5I9 V. High St-West Chester- Pa
14	GROSSMAN	Julius	63		M	M	New-York City Mar./24/I866	-"- 7730	I2 East 86 St- New-York City
15	GROSSMAN	Ella	59		F	M	New-Haven Ct Feb./8 /I869	-"- 7699	-"- -"-
16	GROSSMAN	Alice	24		F	S	Wonkers N.Y. June/23/I905	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
17	JORDAN	Ruby	36		F	S	New-York City Aug./I2/I893	-"- I9547	2I5 W. 92 St- New-York City
18	FRIBOURG	Walter	38		M	M	New-York City Sep./ 3/I89I	-"- 7766	Pelham N.Y.
19	FRIBOURG	Edythe	30		F	M	-"- July/24/I899	-"- -"-	-"-
20	HACKETT	Helen	33		F	D	New-York City Dec./ 5/I895	-"- 87734	9 East 57th St- New-York City
21	HARRIS	George	56		M	M	Titusville, Pa Nov./2I/I893	-"- 557539	III E. 56th St- New-York City
22	HARRIS	Lillian	40		F	M	New-York City Mar./I9/I889	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
23	HARRIS	George Jr	I7		M	S	-"- Dec./ 4/I9I2	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
24	HARRIS	Maurice	69		M	M	Passport N° 575792	Court of Common Plas - N.Y.-June/I3/8?	4I8 Central Park West-N.Y.City
25	HARRIS	Katty	60		F	M	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"-
26	HAMILTON	~~David~~ Virginia	40		F	M	Fort Savenworth -Kas Dec./22/I888	Passport N° 3394	II2 Central Park South - N.Y.C.
27	MEGEAR	Virginia	I8		F	S	Chicago Ill. Oct./ 6/I9I0	-"- 53I5	Babylon - L.I. - N.Y.
28	HARTMAN	Laura	38		F	M	New-York C. June/29/I89I	-"- 928I7	77 Park Ave- New-York City
29	HARTMAN	Fay	I7		F	S	-"- Jan/20/I9I2	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
30	HARTMAN	Marjorie	I7		F	S	New-York City Jan./20/I9I2	Passport N° 928I7	-"- -"-

-- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY --

M. F. Klein Inspector 9/11/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from HAVRE (France), September 11th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd. 131

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	KINGSLEY	Chester W.	34		M	S	Colorado Springs, Colo.	July/30/1895	Passport N°	585228	38 Roslin Street - Boston - Mass.
2	KNAPP	C. Howard	41		M	M	New-York C.	Oct/6/1887	-"-	9906I	99 Forest Ave - Glen Ridge - N.J.
3	KNAPP	C. Howard Jr.	17		M	S	Melrose, Mass.	Mar/23/1912	-"-	6I8665	-"-
4	KNEEDLER	Henry	24		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Dec/6/1904	-"-	I2520	Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa
5	KNEEDLER	Elizabeth	22		F	M	New-York C.	Sept/28/1906	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	KOCH	Henry	21		M	S	-"-	Oct/27/1907	-"-	75950	285 Central Park West - N.Y.C.
7	BERNHEIM	Richard	21		M	S	-"-	Jan/24/1908	-"-	90852	55 E. 72nd Street - N.Y.C.
8	KRUCZEK	Stanislaws	48		M	S	Passport N° I2683		Common Pleas, Hackensack, N.J.	March/1916	6 Wall Street - Passaic - N.J.
9	KUPER	Lillian	47		F	W	New-York C.	Nov/21/1882	Passport N°	662750	I56 E. 79th Street - N.Y.C.
10	KUPER	Helen	17		F	S	-"-	Apr/28/1912	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	KUPER	Horner	19		M	S	-"-	Nov/5/1909	-"-	-"-	-"-
12	LA COSTE	Henry D.	60		M	M	-"-	Sept/27/1868	-"-	598308	I04 E. 40th Street - N.Y.C.
13	LA COSTE	Margaret	60		F	M	Dambary, Conn.	Mar/29/1868	-"-	-"-	-"-
14	LAMB	Théodore	27		M	S	Hinsdalle, Ill.	July/13/1902	-"-	58I264	I0I County Line Road, Hinsdale, Ill.
15	LAMB	Jeannette	21		F	S	-"-	Aug/28/1908	-"-	7237	-"-
16	LANDRY DE FRENEUSE	M. L.	53		F	M	New-Orleans, La.	July/10/1876	-"-	2054	593I St Charles - New Orleans - La.
17	LAUGHLIN	James, 3rd	46		M	M	Swissvale, Pa	Aug/6/1883	-"-	552076	Zellwood, Orange County, Fla.
18	LAYNG	Mary	59		F	M	St Mary's, Ohio	June/12/1870	-"-	57I4I0	300 Park Ave - N.Y.C.
19	LEUCHTENBERG	William E.	56		M	M	Passport N° 498I0		New-York, Southern District,	March/22/1910	32I W. 78th Street - N.Y.C.
20	LEVITCH	Alfred	42		M	S	New-York C.	April/1/1887	Passport N°	I06246	50 W. 72nd Street - N.Y.C.
21	LLOYD	Richard	25		M	S	Haverford, Pa	Aug/5/1904	-"-	33963	Haverford - Pa
22	LOCATELLI	Ercole	48		M	S	Passport N° 523220		U.S. Court So. District, N.Y.C.	Jan/7/1924	24 Varick Street - N.Y.C.
23	LOGAN	Alice	39		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	July/9/1890	Passport N°	60752I	WestChester - Pa
24	MAC FADDEN	Florence	27		F	M	New-York C.	I902	-"-	62I899	I6 E. 8Ist Street - N.Y.C.
25	MAC FAWN	William T.	5I		M	M	Pt Sanilac, Mich.	I878	-"-	I02563	I8465 Parkside - Detroit - Mich.
26	MAC FAWN	Julia	5I		F	M	Passport N° I02563		By marriage at Detroit-Mich-Oct/8/1903		-"-
27	MAC GURK	Jonce	52		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio	Aug/10/1876	Passport N°	466I6	240 R. D. - N.Y.C.
28	MAC KITTRICK	Ralph	21		M	S	St Louis, Mo.	Nov/5/1907	-"-	80343	The "Woodley" Villa Nova - Pa.
29	MANICE	Arthur	58		M	M	New-York C.	Feb/10/1876	-"-	86966	II4 E. 84th Street - N.Y.C.
30	MANICE	Vera	45		F	M	-"-	Nov/24/1884	-"-	-"-	-"-

- CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY -

Inspector 9/17/29 - 12 M

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " F R A N C E " sailing from H A V R E (France), September 11th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEP 17 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd. 132

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REIFF	John	22		M	S	Passport N° 2034		American Father- Born at Chantilly, France, MayII/1907	Sigma Pi House-Corvallis- Ore.
2	RENNIE	James	46		M	S	-"- 497409		Court of New-York City - Dec/12/1927	16 East 81st St- N.Y.City
3	RICHARDSON	George	56		M	M	New-York City	Aug./21/1892	Passport N° 109708	3120 Newark St-Washington - DC
4	RICHARDSON	Irene	52		F	M	Columbus -Miss	Sep./ 6/1870	-"- 29284	-"- -"-
5	RICHARDSON	Alice	15		F	S	New-York City	Sep./13/1913	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
6	RICHARDSON	Margaret	52		F	M	Altoona Pa	Sep./ 7/1877	-"- 11394	The Wellington- 19 And Walnut st Philadelphia - Pa.
7	RICHARDSON	Margaret Emma	10		F	S	Philadelphia Pa	Mar./15/1919	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
8	RITCHIE	Nancy	60		F	M	Steubenville -Ohio	Jan./ 8/1869	-"- 13327	Mount Kisco- New-York
9	RIVES	Reginald B.	39		M	M	New-York City	Apr./ 9/1890	-"- 544319	Peapack - N.J.
10	RIVES	Gabrielle	34		F	M	-"-	May / 9/1895	-"- 544318	-"- -"-
11	RIVES	Reginald W.W.	11		M	S	-"-	Oct./25/1917	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
12	RIVES	Lloyd	7		M	S	-"-	Dec./19/1921	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
13	ROEDELHEM	William	42		M	S	Pittsburgh Pa	Mar./ 7/1887	-"- 497599	22nd Lelugh Ave- Philadelphia- Pa
14	ROSENFIELD	Morris	65		M	M	St Mary's -Ohio	July/26/1864	-"- 356	Lake Shove Drive Hotel-Chicago- Ill.
15	ROSENFIELD	Tillie	55		F	M	Chicago -Ill.	Aug./24/1874	-"- 367	-"- -"- -"-
16	WALTON	Woodworth	8		M	S	Chicago -Ill.	Oct/21/1920	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
17	REID	J. CRERAR	7		M	S	-"- -"-	Apr/1/1922	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
18	ROSENSHINE	Annette	49		F	S	San Francisco- Cal.	Apr./14/1880	-"- 494493	2401BJackson St- S.Francisco Cal.
19	ROSENMOND	Mayer	47		M	M	Cincinnati-Ohio	Oct./15/1882	-"- 17611	160 Riverside Drive -N.Y.City
20	ROSENMOND	Minnie	43		F	M	Norfolk -Va	Sep./16/1886	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
21	RUSSELL	Sophia	40		F	W	Memphis - Tenn.	July/ 4/1888	-"- 53442	104 E. 56th St- N.Y. City
22	RYAN	James	46		M	M	Passport N° 101704		Court of N.Y. City- Sep./1904	2628 Davidson Ave-N.Y.City
23	RYAN	Aghes	45		F	M	New-York City	Jan./31/1884	Passport N° 101704	-"- -"-
24	RYAN	Marjorie	18		F	S	New-York City	Feb./11/1911	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
25	RYAN	Gerald	16		M	S	New-York City	Mar./ 6/1913	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
26	SACHS	Robert	41		M	M	Cleveland -Ohio	July/31/1888	-"- 7945	2821 NO Park Boulevard- Cleveland - Ohdo
27	SELIG	Emil	84		M	M	Passport N° 70390		Court of Philadelphia- Pa- 1924	1701 Loenst St- Philadelphia-Pa
28	SELIG	Helene	47		F	S	Philadelphia - Pa	May/ 5/1882	Passport N° 67583	-"- -"-
29	SHERMAN	Eleanor	17		F	S	Utica- N.Y.	Jan./29/1912	-"- 46701	Sherrillbrook- New-Hartford-NY
30	SHIELDS	Richard	21		M	S	Kansas C., Mo	Jan/22/1908	-"- 30519	510 Cherry Street - Kansas C. Mo.

-- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY --

Complete — Robert L Gardner Inspector 9/17/29.

124

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " F R A N C E " sailing from H A V R E (France) , September 11th, 19 29, Arriving at port of N E W - Y O R K , SEP 17 1929 , 19 133

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NEAGLE	Francis	45		M	M	Elmira, N.Y.	Mar/4/I884	Passport N° I08605		I65 Broadway - N.Y.C.
2	NELLIS	Lucy	53		F	M	Phoenix, N.Y.	Nov/I3/I876	-"-	36379	East Ave , Clover Road, Rochester, N.Y.
3	NELLIS	Martha	2I		F	S	Syracuse, N.Y.	June/I6/I908	-"-	43982	-"-
4	OPPENHEIMER	William	45		M	M	Dallas, Texas,	Nov/4/I883	-"-	77I66	766 Linwood Place, St Paul, Minn.
5	OPPENHEIMER	Marion	40		F	M	St Paul, Minn.	July/28/I889	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	OPPENHEIMER	Emilie	55		F	S	Passport N° I0053		Court in San Francisco, March/I920		250 Laurell Street, San Francisco, Cal.
7	OTIS	Helena	49		F	M	Pomfret, Conn.	Aug/24/I880	Passport N° 469822		Pomfret - Conn.
8	O'SHAUGHNESSY	May	47		F	S	Peoria, Ill.	Mar/2/I882	-"-	78713	320 E. 57th Street - N.Y.C.
9	PARKER	Graham W.	20		M	S	San Francisco, Cal.	June/29/I909	-"-	557574	Harvard University - Boston - Mass.
10	PATTULLO	George	49		M	M	Passport N° 5II032		District Court, Dallas, Texas, I9I8		383 Park Avenue - N.Y.C.
11	PATTULLO	Lucile	40		F	M	Dallas, Texas	Oct/I8/I888	Passport N° 5I7847		-"-
12	PEEL	Mabel C.	38		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa	Dec/I6/I890	-"-	40740	660 Ft. Washington Ave - N.Y.C.
13	PEEL	Léon	I4		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa	July/9/I9I5	-"-	-"-	-"-
14	PHILIPS	Frank	4I		M	M	Detroit, Mich.	Aug/2/I888	-"-	II44I2	I6203 Baylis - Detroit - Mich.
15	PITCHER	John C.	55		M	M	Chicago, Ill.	May/I4/I874	-"-	535I05	220 E. Walton Place - Chicago - Ill.
16	POLLOCK	William B.	24		M	M	Youngstown, Ohio	June/26/I905	-"-	II0609	603 Wick Ave, Youngstown, Ohio
17	POLLOCK	Kathryn	25		F	M	Atchison, Kansas	April/I3/I904	-"-	64638	-"-
18	PORTER	Joseph	36		M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio	Oct/3I/I892	-"-	II9584	620 Nevin Ave - Sewickley - Pa.
19	PORTER	Winifred	28		F	M	Erie, Pa	Nov/30/I900	-"-	-"-	-"-
20	PRICE	Marjorie	34		F	S	Rochester, N.Y.	Jan/8/I895	-"-	II4749	7I E. 77th Street - N.Y.C.
21	QUINN	Katherine	25		F	S	Weymouth, Mass.	April/30/I904	-"-	26980	22 Louisburg Sq. - Boston - Mass.
22	QUINN	Mary J.	60		F	M	-"-	Nov/5/I868	-"-	458268	-"-
23	QUINN	Carroll	20		M	S	-"-	Oct/7/I908	-"-	457339	-"-
24	RANDOLPH	Robert	I8		M	S	New-York C.	Aug/30/I9II	-"-	86966	II4 E. 84th Street - N.Y.C.
25	REEL	Leonard R.	42		M	M	Vincennes, Ind.	Aug/4/I887	-"-	6682	3450 Kenwood Ave - Indianapolis . Ind.
26	REEL	Alice C.	4I		F	M	Lebanon, Ind.	June/4/I888	-"-	8E2I	-"-
27	REEL	Leonard R. Jr	7		M	S	Passport N° 822I		American parents - Born in Paris, France, Aug/6/I922		-"-
28	REEL	John C.	5		M	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	Aug/I6/I924	-"-
29	REEL	Suzanne	3		F	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	Apr/26/I926	-"-
30	REEL	William Lea	1	6	M	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	Jan/7/I928	-"-

- CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY - Complete Robert A Cordner, Inspector, 9/17/29.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I2

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " F R A N C E " sailing from H A V R E (France) , September 11th, 1929 , Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEP 17 1929 - , 19 134

W. & s. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WHITE	Glenn	51		M	M	Ludlow Vermont	Mar./23/1878	Passport N° 560537	Christ Church, 252 St & Rivesdale Avenue - N.Y.C.
2	WHITE	Emily	49		F	M	New-York City	June/21/1880	-"- -"-	-"-
3	WHITFIELD	Henry	54		M	M	New-York City	Oct./ 7/1874	-"- 94668	563 Park Ave- New-York City
4	WHITFIELD	Emily	52		F	M	-"-	Feb./29/1876	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
5	WHITFIELD	Frances	22		F	S	-"-	Oct./16/1906	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
6	WHITFIELD	Andrew	19		M	S	-"-	Feb./26/1910	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
7	WHITFIELD	Primrose	17		F	S	-"-	Sep./18/1912	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
8	WHITHAMS	Guy	49		M	M	-"-	Mar./16/1880	-"- 83671	49-51 W. 54 St- New-York City
9	WHITHAMS	Olga	49		F	M	-"-	June/ 3/1880	-"- 83672	-"- -"-
10	WILLIAMS	Lewis	51		M	S	Jamaica Plain- Mass.	Nov/26/1877	-"- II3698	303 Lexington Ave- N.Y. City
~~11~~	~~WILSON~~	~~Laura~~	~~75~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Rokeridge - Ill.~~	~~Aug./ 5/1854~~	~~-"- 343~~	~~4919 Surez Ave- Dallas- Tex.~~
12	WOODWORTH	Helen	45		F	M	Bay City - Mich.	Feb./15/1884	-"- 25393	Newton - Conn.
13	WRIGHT	Margery	45		F	M	Syracuse - N.Y.	Oct./18/1883	-"- 99217	Hempstead- New-York-L.I.
14	WRIGHT	Hamilton	17		M	S	Philadelphia - Pa	Mar./ 8/1912	-"- 99217	-"- -"-
15	WRIGHT-CLARK	Peter	18		M	S	Newark N.J.	Apr./ 5/1911	-"- 488363	533 Mt Prospect Ave- Newark- N.J.
16	ZWANZIGER	Margaret	56		F	S	Passport N° 366		Court of Chicago- Ill. - Apr./18/1927	181 Lake Shove Drive Hotel- Chicago-Illinois
17	SIEGEL	Pauline	70		F	W	New-York City	June/17/1883	Passport N° 66995	Bancroft Hotel- 40 W.22thSt- New-York City
18	SIEGEL	Jane	40		F	S	-"-	Mar./31/1888	-"- 66996	-"- -"-
19	SMITH	Lily	67		F	W	Darien - Conn.	Sep./ 6/1862	-"- 15932	53 Walley Road- Stamford- Conn.
20										
21										
22	- CLOSED AT NUMBER : NINETEEN -									
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Effects Sept. 12 noon

19

Wilson (Laura

Line eleven, crossed, is reported on the manifest sixteen, line seven .

R. M. Bellew

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

12

10

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from HAVRE (France) September 11th., 1929, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A) SEP 17 1929, 19 135

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	SAINT PHALLE	Helen	46		F	M	Ballston Spa N.Y.	December/1882	Passport N°	85866	33 E. 70th. St.	New-York-C.
2	SAINT PHALLE	Catherine	15		F	S	Melrose Pa.	Sept/4/1914	-"-	86068	-"-	-"-
3	SAINT PHALLE	Elizabeth	13		F	S	-"-	Mar/9/1916	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	SAINT PHALLE	Pierre	11		M	S	-"-	Oct/29/1918	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5	SAINT PHALLE	Helen	8		F	S	-"-	June/23/1921	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	SAINT PHALLE	Margaret	4		F	S	-"-	June/9/1925	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7	SHAVITCH	Vladimir	41		M	M	Passport N° 492438		By Father's papers at South District Court of New-York - March/1900.		C/o Syracuse Symphony Orchestra	Syracuse N.Y.
8	SHAVITCH	Tina	40		F	M	-"-	-"-	By marriage, Nov/19/1915 at San Francisco Cal.		-"-	-"-
9	SHAVITCH	Dollina	12		F	S	San-Francisco Cal.	Oct./ 8/1916	Passport N°	492438	-"-	-"-
10	SIMON	Robert	52		M	M	New-York-C.	Aug./ 4/1877	-"-	69I532	404 Riverside Drive	New-York-C.
11	SIMON	Elsa	44		F	M	-"-	Jan./ 7/1885	-"-	69I53I	-"-	-"-
12	SIMON	Carol	13		F	S	-"-	June/30/1916	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
13	SIMON	Elizabeth	19		F	S	-"-	Mar./3I/1910	-"-	57I585	-"-	-"-
14	SIMON	Robert Jr.	15		M	S	-"-	Apr./10/1914	-"-	69I530	-"-	-"-
15	STEEL	Mary	40		F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	Feb./15/1885	-"-	I04236	274 S. 23rd. St.	Philadelphia Pa.
16	STEEL	Mary	21		F	S	-"-	June/ 4/1908	-"-	I04237	-"-	-"-
17	STEINFELD	Anna	43		F	M	Bridgeport Conn.	Dec./3I/1886	-"-	7I5II	300 West End Ave.	New-York-C.
18	STEINFELD	Jane	17		F	S	New-York-C.	Apr./19/1912	-"-	69478	-"-	-"-
19	STERNE	Maurice	51		M	M	Passport N°	2242	Court of New-York-C;	November/1903	429 E. 57th. St.	New-York-C.
20	STERNE	Vera	27		F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	June/ 1902.	Passport N°	I626	-"-	-"-
21	STERN	Mollie	40		F	M	New-York-C.	Mar./ 7/1889	-"-	535II5	2 Stone St.	New-York-C.
22	STIMSON	Elizabeth	37		F	M	Passport N°	8I3II	American parents - Born at Toronto, Canada, Nov/3/1891		25 Claremont Ave.	New-York-C.
23	STRONG	Georgina	48		F	W	East Haddam Conn.	Oct./II/1880	Passport N°	58I586	I40 Prospect St.	Providence R.I.
24	STURSBERG	William	80		M	M	Passport N°	64663	Court of New-York-C.	March/I8/1880	927 5th. Ave.	New-York-C.
25	STURSBERG	Hélène	52		F	M	-"-	64662	By marriage at New-York-C. Mar./22/1907		-"-	-"-
26	SWARTZ	Edith	23		F	S	York Pa.	May./ 7/1908	Passport N°	76727	5356 Chew St.	Germantown - Pa.
27	TABUTEAU	Marcel	42		M	M	Passport N°	540027	Court of New-York-C.	September/19II	492I Locust St.	Philadelphia Pa.
28	TAYLOR	Catherine	17		F	S	New-York-C.	Dec./24/19II	Passport N°	5395	West Neck Ave.	Huntington L.I N.Y.
29	TERRY	George	59		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	Feb/9/1870	Passport N°	22864	I8 E. 94th. St.	New-York-C.
30	TERRY	Alice Ely	54		F	M	New-York-C.	Mar/10/1875	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Robert D Cordner Inspector, 9/17/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

10

11

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible] IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " F R A N C E " sailing from H A V R E (France), September 11th, 19 29, Arriving at port of N E W - Y O R K, SEP 17 1929, 19 136

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TERHUNE	William L.	78		M	M	Newark, N.J.	Oct/30/1850	Passport N° 549508	Hotel Somerset - Boston - Mass.
2	TERHUNE	Lila	45		F	M	Liberty, Maryland	Feb/14/1884	-"-	-"-
3	THIERS	Louise	50		F	S	New-York C.	July/16/1879	-"- 225874	805 Carnigie Hall - N.Y.C.
4	TUNNEY	J. J.	46		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Aug/25/1883	-"- 46361	1420 Chestnut Str. Philadelphia Pa
5	TUNNEY	Catharine	33		F	M	Mann's Choice, Pa	June/25/1896	-"-	-"-
6	TUNNEY	Margaret M.	9		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa	June/25/1920	-"-	-"-
7	TUTTLE	Cornelia	20		F	S	Newton Centre, Mass.	June/13/1907	-"- 5840	1005 Centre Street, Newton Centre, Mass.
8	TUTTLE	Edith	17		F	S	-"-	Feb/11/1912	-"- 78785	-"-
9	ULMAN	Ruth	31		F	S	New-York C.	July/5/1898	-"- 588980	23 W. 73rd Street - N.Y.C.
10	VAN BERGH	J. Alvin	32		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa	May/12/1897	-"- 53409	1130 Park Ave - N.Y.C.
11	VILES	Lawrence	47		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	Sept/5/1882	-"- 7067	1433 N. State Street - Chicago Ill.
12	WADSWORTH	Martha H.	36		F	M	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Oct/24/1892	-"- 16338	677 James Street, Pelham Manor N.Y.
13	WADSWORTH	George H.	11		M	S	-"-	Aug/19/1920	-"- -"-	-"-
14	WADSWORTH	Charles C.	8		M	S	Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.	Dec/1/1920	-"- -"-	-"-
15	WADSWORTH	Elizabeth	5		F	S	New-York C.	June/29/1924	-"- -"-	-"-
16	WAITE	Robert W.	59		M	M	Buda, Ill.	March/6/1870	-"- 74107	6910 Cornell Ave - Chicago - Ill.
17	WAITE	Irma D.	44		F	M	New Albany, Ind.	Jan/29/1885	-"- -"-	-"-
18	MOSES	Nathalie	39		F	M	Ashland , Ohio	July/29/1891	-"- 578730	Price Road - St Louis Co. Clayton - Maryland
19	WALKER	Frances	49		F	M	New-York C.	Jan/4/1880	-"- 89077	Short Hills - N.J.
20	WALKER	Barbara	15		F	S	East Orange, N.J.	Dec/26/1913	-"- -"-	-"-
21	WALLACH	Flora	61		F	M	N.Y.C.	Feb/27/1868	-"- 36139	305 W. End Ave - N.Y.C.
22	WATKINS	Shirley	31		F	S	Rye, N.Y.	June/11/1898	81 -"- 91399	2016 Locust Street - Philadelphia - Pa
23	WEATHERBEE	Hicko Arnold	43		M	M	New-York C.	Mar/13/1886	-"- 96961	22 W. 51st Street - N.Y.C.
24	WEATHERBEE	Margaret	35		F	M	-"-	June/20/1894	-"- -"-	-"-
25	WECHSLER	Richard S.	22		M	S	-"-	July/8/1907	-"- 16370	67 Park Ave - N.Y.C.
26	WELCH	Alice	42		F	M	Youngstown, Ohio	Dec/1/1886	-"- 5652	5300 Bay Road - Miami Beach - Florida
27	WELCH	Priscilla	18		F	S	Hinsdale, Ill.	Aug/4/1911	-"- 66112	527 Terrace Ave & Milwaukee - Wisc.
28	WESSELMAN	Blanche	57		F	W	New-York C.	Sept/11/1872	-"- 90175	435 W. End Ave - N.Y.C.
29	WESSELMAN	Henry	20		M	S	-"-	Apr/10/1909	-"- -"-	-"-
30	WIGGLESWORTH	Richard B.	38		M	S	Boston, Mass.	Apr/25/1891	-"- 53114	303 Adams Street - Boston - Mass.

- CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY -

Exempt Insp. 12 Years

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11 11

18

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed) 16-668

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " FRANCE " sailing from PLYMOUTH England, September 12th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1929, 1929

W. & S. Ltd. 137

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUNTER	Chas. B.	37		M	S	Kalamazoo, Mich.	Mar/I8/I892	Passport N° 635.772		I6 Gramercy Park - N.Y.C.
2	LEWIS	Aaron R.	25		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa	Jan/5/I904	-"-	89775	C/o G.C.Penney, White Plains, NY.
3	LIVINGSTON	Charles	67		M	M	-"-	June/2/I862	-"-	52250	Rittenhouse Plaza, I9 & Walnut Str. Philadelphia, Pa
4	LIVINGSTON	Daisy	54		F	M	Glasgow, Kent.	Mar/2/I875	-"-	-"-	-"-
5	LOCKWOOD	L. Vincent	57		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Feb/I/I872	-"-	620709	Riverside - Connecticut
6	LOCKWOOD	Alice G.	56		F	M	Rock Hill, Conn.	May/I5/I873	-"-	-"-	-"-
7	LOCKWOOD	Jane E.	24		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec/I8/I904	-"-	95901	-"-
8	LARKIN	Adrian	64		M	M	Ossining, N.Y.	June/6/I865	-"-	98658	6I E. 8and Street - N.Y.C.
9	LARKIN	Katherine	62		F	M	N.Belleville, N.J.	Nov/6/I866	-"-	468595	-"-
10	MAC FADDEN	John	39		M	M	Passport N° 497409		American parents - Born at Liverpool, England, I890		I6 E. 8Ist Street - N.Y.C.
11	MAC AFEE	Helen	50		F	M	Alamba, N.Y.	Aug/22/I879	Passport N° 73I84		6500 Beacon Street - Pittsburgh - Pa
12	MAC AFEE	Jane	I3		F	S	New-York C.	Oct/3/I9I6	-"-	-"-	-"-
13	MILES	Georgianna	49		F	M	-"-	July/I4/I880	-"-	I03572	829 Park Avenue - N.Y.C.
14	MILES	Anne B.	I9		F	S	South Orange, N.J.	Aug/I4/I9I0	-"-	I02849	-"-
15	MARSHALL	Charles	38		M	M	New-York C.	Jan/I9/I89I	-"-	I00I46	Mendham - New-Jersey
16	MARSHALL	Peggy	11		F	S	-"-	June/4/I9I8	-"-	-"-	-"-
17	MARSHALL	Peter	8		M	S	-"-	Dec/8/I92I	-"-	-"-	-"-
18	MAC MAHON	Nellie	46		F	S	Passport N° 8564I		Morris Co. Morristown, N.J. June/25/I925		-"-
19	MUNROE	Henry	32		M	S	New-York C.	Apr/I3/I897	Passport N° 64077I		I00 Broadway - N.Y.C.
20	MAURER	William H.	70		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Sept/4/I859	-"-	I03963	Wood.Norton Apts, Germantown, Pa
21	MAURER	M. F.	63		F	M	-"-	May/II/I867	-"-	-"-	-"-
22	NISBET	Théodore	52		M	M	Yonkers, N.Y.	Feb/25/I877	&2 -"-	947II	Irvington on Hudson - N.Y.
23	NISBET	Mary	50		F	M	Newark, N.J.	Oct/9/I878	-"-	I8004	-"-
24	NISBET	Mary	22		F	S	New-York C.	Sept/7/I907	-"-	3I327	-"-
25	NISBET	Anna	20		F	S	-"-	Febr/II/I909	-"-	I8004	-"-
26	PROCTOR	Celeste	20		F	S	-"-	Sept/6/I909	-"-	4I088	I8 Henshaw Ave - Northampton - Mass.
27	PARK LEWIS	Dorothea	37		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	June/I3/I892	-"-	93514	454 Franklin Street - Buffalo - N.Y.
28	PORTER	Henry A.	42		M	M	Warren, Ohio	Oct/I2/I886	-"-	7I277	3256 Chadbourne Road - Cleveland - Ohio
29	PORTER	Harriet J.	4I		F	M	Youngstown, Ohio	June/23/I888	-"-	7I278	-"-
30	PORTER	Ruth Jane	I3		F	S	Warren, Ohio	Jan/I4/I9I6	-"-	-"-	-"-

- CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY -

Elephants Diary 12 - 1150

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pa[pers].
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made [upon] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

18

17

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Revised June, 1927) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " F R A N C E " sailing from P L Y M O U T H England, September 12th, 19 29, Arriving at port of N E W - Y O R K, SEP 17 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd. 138

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AUTENRIETH	Olga	27		F	S	New-Rochelle, N.Y.	Jan/23/1902	Passport N° 89158		North Street - White Plains - N.Y.
2	ANDERSON	Vinita	21		F	S	Nelson, Ga	Feb/10/1908	-"-	638353	Nelson - Georgia -
3	ANDERSON	Alexandra	18		F	S	-"-	Aug/10/1911	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	BELL	Marcus L.	49		M	M	Piné Bluff, Ark.	Jan/11/1880	-"-	66740	Norston - Connecticut
5	BELL	Ruth B.	46		F	M	Chicago, Ill.	Oct/14/1882	-"-	66462	-"-
6	BELL	Ruth J.	17		F	S	Kenilworth, Ill.	Sept/3/1912	-"-	-"-	-"-
7	BELL	Katherine	12		F	S	-"-	July/2/1917	-"-	-"-	-"-
8	BELLER	Elmer	34		M	S	New-York C.	Sept/20/1894	-"-	689446	134 Pyne Hall, Princeton, N.J.
9	BEAUMONT	Ulie	55		F	S	New-York C.	Jan/28/1874	-"-	11196	243 West End Ave - N.Y.C.
10	CLARK	C. Sewall	37		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa	Feb/11/1893	-"-	82781	Queen Lane & Philadelphia - Pa
11	CLARK	Marguerite	38		F	M	Passport N° 82777		By marriage - Seattle, Wash. July/2/1919		-"-
12	CLARK	Marie S.	3		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	May/3/1926	Passport N° 82777		-"-
13	CLARK	C. Stuart	7		M	S	-"-	May/31/1922	-"-	-"-	-"-
14	CROUSE	Huntington	57		M	M	Syracuse, N.Y.	Aug/29/1872	-"-	65939	400 Comstock Ave - Syracuse - N.Y.
15	CROUSE	Florence	52		F	M	-"-	July/15/1877	-"-	e"-	-"-
16	CROUSE	Huntington Jr	19		M	S	-"-	Dec/13/1910	-"-	21847	-"-
17	DICKINSON	Helen	40		F	S	Richmond, Va	Oct/5/1875	-"-	226884	12 E. 97th Street - N.Y.C.
18	DEKNATEL	Wilfreda	57		F	M	Galveston, Texas	May/31/1872	-"-	60495	210 S. Spring Ave - La Grange - Ill.
19	MATTHIAS	Lillian F.	57		F	S	Hamilton, Ohio	July/9/1872	-"-	-"-	133 S. "D" Street - Hamilton Ohio
20	ENGEL	Lewis L.	20		M	S	New-York C.	Sept/2/1909	-"-	62428	180 E. 64th Street - N.Y.C.
21	FOX	Isidor	58		M	S	Passport N° 609755		Father's papers, U.S. District Court, Massachusset, 1891		60 Wallingford Road, Boston - Mass.
22	GRAY	william A.	27		M	M	Huntington, W.Va	June/8/1902	Passport N° 66044		Ashland - Va
23	GRAY	Margaret [illegible]	21		F	M	Louisa, Va.	Dec/8/1907	-"-	-"-	-"-
24	GRISWOLD	John Wool	19		M	S	New-York C.	Aug/29/1910	-"-	60504	St Paul's School, Concord, N.H.
25	GRISWOLD	John	17		M	S	Newlet, L.I., N.Y.	April/20/1912	-"-	2889	Brooks School, North Andover, Mass.
26	HARRISON	Frances R.	46		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Oct/21/1883	-"-	608809	235 S. 21st Street - Philadelphia - Pa
27	HARRISON	Harry W.	19		M	S	-"-	May/16/1910	-"-	608426	-"-
28	HARRISON	Robert	16		M	S	-"-	June/17/1913	-"-	e"-	-"-
29	HODGES	Allie Reel	48		F	W	Shreveport, La.	Sept/2/1881	-"-	23992	660 Stofner Ave - Shreveport - La.
30	HODGES	Alice	22		F	S	-"-	Oct/1/1906	-"-	12385	-"-

- CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY -

Exhausts Dupl. 12 [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

17

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " F R A N C E " sailing from PLYMOUTH - (England) ,September 12th, 1929 , Arriving at port of N E W - Y O R K , SEP 17 1929 , 19 139

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PENNEY	James C.	53		M	M	Hamilton, Mo.	Sept/I6/I875	Passport N° 605805	North Street - White Plains - N.Y. -
2	PENNEY	Caroline	34		F	M	New-York C.	Aug/30/I895	-"- 90682	-"-
3	PENNEY	Kimball	8		M	S	White Plains, N.Y.	Sept/28/I920	-"- -"-	-"-
4	PENNEY	Mary F.	3		F	S	New-York C.	May/28/I926	-"- -"-	-"-
5	SCUDDER	Evarts	33		M	M	Boston, Mass.	Sept/5/I896	-"- 462693	I44 Commonwall Ave - Boston - Mass.
6	SELLON	Perry	I7		M	S	South Orange, N.J.	Jan/25/I9I2	Temporary setter of Entry	220 - 5th Ave - N.Y.C.
7	SMITH	Thomas	48		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa	Dec/4/I880	Passport N° II4444	I5I5 Locust Street - Philadelphia - Pa
8	SILVERMAN	Elaine	25		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug/4/I90I	-"- 6II97I	I300 Avenue "8" - Brooklyn - N.Y.
9	SPENCER	Anna M.	24		F	M	Abington, Conn.	June/28/I905	-"- 53I66	900 Memorial Drive - Cambridge - Mass.
10	SPENCER	Theodore	27		M	M	Villa Nova, Pa	July/4/I902	-"- 55904	-"-
11	SHERMAN	Henry	49		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio	Oct/II/I879	-"- 85285	308 Euclid Ave - Cleveland - O.
12	SHERMAN	Edith	49		F	M	Cleveland - Ohio	Febr/I7/I880	-"- -"-	-"-
13	SHERMAN	Elizabeth	I4		F	S	-"-	Dec/I8/I9I4	-"- 632599	-"-
14	SHERMAN	Harriette	9		F	S	-"-	Apr/30/I920	-"- 632600	-"-
15	SYLVESTER	Lucy	24		F	S	Boston, Mass.	Dec/I/I904	-"- 5I628	4 Gloucester Street - Boston - Mass.
16	TINGWALL	Anna	43		F	M	Passport N° 572075		By marriage - Philadelphia, Pa, Nov/8/I9I6	235 South 2Ist Street - Philadelphia Pa
17	TODD	Jouett	26		M	S	Louisville, Kent.	May/I6/I903	Passport N° 502707	Todd Bldg - Louisville - Kent.
18	TREADWELL Jr.	John P.	48		M	M	New Milford, Conn.	Aug/I6/I88I	-"- I02525	43 Woodland Ave - Bronxville - N.Y.
19	TREADWELL Jr	Mabel C.	46		F	M	Easton, Pa	Mar/2I/I883	-"- 73369	-"-
20	TREADWELL 3rd	John	2I		M	S	New-York C.	Aug/30/I908	Passport N° 66909	-"-
21	TREADWELL	Jesse Carter	I9		M	S	Mount Vernon, N.Y.	Nov/6/I909	-"- 757I3	-"-
22	WICKHAM	Anne Belle	22		F	S	Norwalk - Ohio	July/9/I907	-"- 60I04	2765 Lancashire Road - Cleveland - Ohio
23	WOOD	Erskine Biddle	I8		M	S	Portland, Oregon	June/8I/I9II	-"- 8728	737 King's Court - Portland - Oregon
24	YATES	Joseph	54		M	M	Passport N° 456956		Circuit Court Chicago, Ill. MAY/23/I875	80I Riverside Drive - N.Y.C.
25	RAYMOND	Henry C.	60		M	M	-"- 40358		Court of Detroit, Mich., I900	46I Burns Drive - Detroit - Mich.
26	RAYMOND	Elsie	42		F	M	Washington, D.C.	July/28/I887	Passport N° 40358	-"-
27										
28										
29	- CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY SIX -									
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

19

140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MALES Henri, Surgeon of the S/S " FRANCE ", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Toulouse (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at Newfoundland

H Montgomery

Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 18A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), SEPTEMBER 12th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MORSE	Marie	30		M	M	None	Yes	English Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kien	RP 5I0I80 AP 5I4I4I	Washington	June/28/29	U.S.A.	New-York
2																				
3		-- CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE --																		
4																	9/14/29			
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24		85																		
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

11 11 plymouth

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—621

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

141

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf-mute, or blind person, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, or person likely to become a public charge, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Nobody- Park Lane Hotel- London- England	N.Y.	New-York	Y	Self	Y	Y	7 yrs 1st July 1929	N.Y.	Brother- Sydney Franklin- Montery Hotel-94th St- Br'dway - New-York City	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—499

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Rubert-First Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French s/s " FRANCE " *, from* PLYMOUTH (England) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Viard
1st *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Sept *, 19*21

at Montreal

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—4280

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MALES Henri-, Surgeon of the S/S " FRANCE ", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Toulouse(France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ore more thereof," as the case may be)

142

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 19 24

at Montreal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT

S. S. " FRANCE ", *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE (France), September 11th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
TRANSIT		ANGIN	Joseph	42		M	S	Priest	Y	French-Engl.	Y	French	French	France	Brnée	T.C. II7	Paris	Sept/9/1929	Canada	Delisa
TRANSIT		PORTIER	Joseph	65		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Canadian	-"-		Manves	— NONE	AMERICAN VISA		-"-	Hobbema
TRANSIT		LONGARAY	Pedro	21		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish-English	Y	Peruvian	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	T.C. 25	Paris	July/20/1929	-"-	Montreal
TRANSIT		RICOCA	Hipolite	30		M	M	Book-keeper	Y	Portugues. French	Y	Portugue-sian	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbonne	T.C. II6	Paris	Sept/6/1929	Portugal	Lisbonne
TRANSIT		DOS REMEDIOS VARELA	Delzuita	19		F	M	None	Y	Portugues.	Y	-"-	-"-	Brasil	Manaos	T.C. II6	Paris	Sept/6/1929	-"-	-"-
6																				
7																				
8																				
9		- CLOSED AT NUMBER : FIVE -																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

86

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 9 — 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

143

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, SEP 17 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporary) stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Yes to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates with any such organization (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for immoral purpose, or whether supported by prostitution or other immoral means, or whether engaged in any immoral pursuit in the United States	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs Angin, at La Mayenne, France	Canada	Delman	No	Self	Y	Y	1929 transit	NYC	Home at Delmas - Canada	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Gry	Blk	None
2	Cousin, Mr Guépin, at Mauves, Loire Inf. France	-"-	Edmonton	No	-"-	Y	Y	1929 transit	-"-	Oblata Fathers, 110 Str. Edmonton - Canada	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blk	Blk	-"-
3	Nobody - Hotel in Paris	-"-	Guelph	No	-"-	Y	Y	1929	-"-	Ontario Agricultural College Guelph, Ontario, Canada	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	-"-
4	Mother, Mrs de Jesus Henrique, Lisbonne, L.D., Estefania II	Mexico	Mexico C.	No	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Brother in law, Mr M.Varela Gran Via 36, Mexico City	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Cht	Brn	-"-
5	Mother in law, -"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Brother, -"-	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Cht	Cht	-"-
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert-First Officer, of the French s/s " FRANCE ", from HAVRE (France), do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Viard
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1954
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—4[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MALES Henri, Surgeon of the S/S " FRANCE ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Toulouse (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 19 16

at New York

W. Montgomery
Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port; a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE". Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), SEPTEMBER 11th 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SMOLENSKY	Ethel	51		F	M	H/Keeper	Yes	Russian German English	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Smela	RP 497655 AP 499866	Washington	June/ 4/1929	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2		TCHERNYCHEFF	Alexandre	47		M	M	Engineer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lovin	N.I. 579	Berlin	Sep/ 6/ 1929	Russia	Leningrad
3		TCHERNYCHEFF	Jadwiga	40		F	M	Physician	"	-"-	"	-"-	Polish	Poland	Lods	N.I. 580	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4		KONCHAN	Joséphine	33		F	M	H/Wife	"	-"-	"	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavia	Domzale	RP 505778 AP. 508188	Washington	June/18/1929	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5		-- CLOSED AT NUMBER FOUR --																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

85

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36—651

List No. 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1929, *19*

145

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is printed or shadowed, or in what manner (if any) and by whom, or organization, is he, she, or they supported?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person of any class not admissible, coming to perform unskilled labor	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father-Israel Zabodinsky Smela - Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	Y	1906 1929	N.Y.	Husband- 342 Barrett St- Brooklyn - N.Y.	No	Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Nobody- Institut Polytechnique- Leningrad- Russia	Russia	Leningrad	No	-"-	"	"	1913 1915	Pittsb.	American Institute of Electrical Engineers-N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Mths	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Cht	Br.	-"-
3	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	No	--		-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Bld.	Bl.	-"-
4	Mother-Konchan Antonia- Sholska Ul 8-Ljubljana	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1913 1923	N.Y.	Husband-144 Foxall St- Brooklyn - N.Y.	No	Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert-First Officer, of the Frenchs/s " FRANCE ", from HAVRE (France), do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Viard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MALES Henri, Surgeon of the S/S " FRANCE ", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Toulouse (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1926

at Newfoundland

J. H. Montgomery

H. Customs Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—639

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE". Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), SEPTEMBER 11th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ADAM	Joseph	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Cornol	Q. 130	Berne	Aug/ 9/1929	Switzerland	Cornol
2		ROTH	Edmond	25		M	S	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 123	"	Aug/ 2/1929	-"-	-"-
3		GUARD	Ida	46		F	S	Governess	"	English	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Arenches	Q. 1074	Zurich	May/23/1929	-"-	Zudich
4		GIRARD	Fernand	20		M	S	Farmer	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Cornol	Q. 129	Berne	Aug/ 9/1929	-"-	Cornol
5		HECHE	Maurice	23		M	M	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 93	Basel	Aug/20/1929	-"-	Cornol
6		HENTZI	Gilles	24		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 126	Berne	Aug/ 6/1929	-"-	-"-
7		MONTAVON	Joseph	25		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 120	-"-	Jul/29/1929	-"-	-"-
8		VIVIEN	Edith	56		F	S	Professor	"	English	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Oulens	RP 491077 APP 488377	Washington	May/1929	U.S.A.	Chambersby
9		ZIMMERLIN	Hermance	38		F	M	H/Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bonvillar	RP 475880 APP 477379	-"-	Apr/27/1929	-"-	S.Francisco
10		HARVEY	Antoinette	21		F	S	Nun	"	French	"	Canadian	-"-	Canada	St Firmin	Q. 4	Quebec	Aug/20/1929	France	Broons
11		MOXON	Mabel	42		F	M	None	"	English	"	British	English	England	Birmingham	RP 492002 APP 496385	Washington	May/25/1929	U.S.A.	New-York
12	U.S.CIT.	MOXON	B. Otto	4		M	S	-"-	"	English French	No	U.S.C.	-"-	U.S.A.	S.Francisco	-- BIRTH CERTIFICATE		Apr/ 9/ 1925	-"-	-"-
13		CECCARDI	Guido	24		M	S	Merchant	"	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sillano	N.I. 23	Genoa	Aug/ 2/1929	Italy	Sillano
14	VL 301/19 (A) BW 6/5803/726 1-30-35	NACCASI	Alfonso	29		M	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lucca Bereeto	N.I. 23	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bereeto
15		BOURMAN	Halina-Lucyna	16		F	S	Student	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N.Q. 1028	Warsaw	Aug/ 3/1929	Poland	Warsaw
16		DZIEDZINSKA	Leokadja	37		F	M	H/Wife	"	Polish French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rypin	RP 47934 APP 478928	Washington	May/ 1/1929	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
17	U.S.CIT.	DZIEDZINSKI	Frances	7		M	S	None	"	-"-	"	U.S.C.	-"-	U.S.A.	Port Allegheny	-- BIRTH CERTIFICATE		Apr/19/1922	-"-	-"-
18	U.S.CIT.	DZIEDZINSKI	Felicia	5		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brooklyn	-- BIRTH CERTIFICATE		Sep/22/1924	-"-	-"-
19		WEYROCH-DEMBOWSKI	Kazimiera	34		M	M	Artist	"	-"-	"	Polish	-"-	Poland	Mowsa	N.I.13167 VL 134/17	Warsaw	Aug/20/1929	Poland	Varsovie
20		ZOLOWDZ	Mojzesz	20		M	S	Dealer	"	-"-	"	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	Warsaw	Q. 4383	-"-	Aug/13/1929	-"-	-"-
21	DIPLOMAT	DOUBINE	Morduch	40		M	M	Deputy	"	Letonian French	"	Letonian	-"-	Letonia	Riga	GOV. 17 OFF.	Riga	Sep/ 4/1929	Letonia	Riga
22		SIMON	Vilma	38		F	M	H/Wife	"	Polish	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Coas	N.Q. 00193	Bucarest	Feb/19/1929	Roumania	Coas
23		SCHOZER	Thomas	63		M	M	Farmer	"	German English	"	Czekoslovakian	Czekoslovakian	Czekoslovakia	Barbova	Q. 545	Prague	Sep/ 3/1929	Czekoslovakia	Barbovo
24		SCHOZER	Ana Marie	59		F	M	H/Wife	"	German	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 546	-"-	Sep/ 3/1929	-"-	-"-
25		UNUCKA	Henry	29		M	S	Engineer	"	English German	"	-"-	Slave	Silesia	Pesin	N.I.12755 VL 177/54	Warsaw	Aug/13/1929	Poland	Wegierka Gorka
26		ABRACHIMOFF-MICHAILOFF	Boris	33		M	M	-"-	"	Russian English	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscou	N.I.15093 VL 172/244	Berlin	Sep/ 7/1929	Russia	Moscou
27		WLADIMIROFF	Leonid	36		M	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Moscou	N.I. 570/571 VL 172/244	Berlin	Sep/ 5/1929	Russia	Moscou
28		WLADIMIROFF	Hedvig	37		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Odessa	N.I. 570/571	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
29	UNDER 16	WLADIMIROFF	Valentine	10		F	S	-"-	"	Russian	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Odessa	N.I. 570/571	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
30	UNDER 16	WLADIMIROFF	Wladimir	7		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Moscou	N.I.570/571	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-

-- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY --

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE". Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), SEPTEMBER 11th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ADAM	Joseph	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Cornol	Q. 130	Berne	Aug/ 9/1929	Switzerland	Cornol
2		ROTH	Edmond	25		M	S	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 123	-"-	Aug/ 2/1929	-"-	-"-
3		CHUARD	Ida	46		F	S	Governess	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Arenches	Q. 1074	Zurich	May/23/1929	-"-	Zudich
4		GIRARD	Fernand	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Cornol	Q. 129	Berne	Aug/ 9/1929	-"-	Cornol
5		HECHE	Maurice	23		M	M	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 93	Basel	Aug/20/1929	-"-	Cornol
6		HENTZI	Gilles	24		M	S	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 126	Berne	Aug/ 6/1929	-"-	-"-
7		MONTAVON	Joseph	25		M	S	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 120	-"-	Jul/29/1929	-"-	-"-
8		VIVIEN	Edith	56		F	S	Professor	"	English	"	-"-	-"-	08-26	Oulens	RP 491077 APP 488377	Washington	May/1929	U.S.A.	Chambersby
9		ZIMMERLIN	Hermance	38		F	M	H/Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	08-26	Bonvillar	RP 485880 APP 477379	-"-	Apr/ 2/1929	-"-	S.Francisco
10		HARVEY	Antoinette	21		F	S	Nun	"	French	"	Canadian	-"-	09-30	St Firmin	Q. 4	Nantes	Aug/20/1929	France	Broons
11		MOXON	Mabel	42		F	M	None	"	English	"	British	English	England	Birmingham	RP 492002 APP 496385	Washington	May/25/1929	U.S.A.	New-York
12	U.S. CIT.	MOXON	B. Otto	4		M	S	-"-	"	English French	No	U.S.C.	-"-	U.S.A.	S.Francisco	-- BIRTH CERTIFICATE		Apr/9/ 1925	-"-	-"-
13		CECCARDI	Guido	24		M	S	Merchant	"	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sillano Luca	N.I. 23	Genoa	Aug/ 2/1929	Italy	Sillano
14	VL 301/19	MACCASI	Alfonso	29		M	M	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Berceto	N.I. 23	-"-	-"-	-"-	Berceto
15		BOURMAN	Halina-Lucyna	16		F	S	Student	"	Polish French	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N.Q. 1028	Warsaw	Aug/ 3/1929	Poland	Warsaw
16		DZIEDZINSKA	Leokadja	37		F	M	H/Wife	"	Polish	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rypin	RP 479341 APP 478928	Washington	May/ 1/1929	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
17	U.S. CIT.	DZIEDZINSKI	Frances	7		M	S	None	"	-"-	"	U.S.C.	-"-	U.S.A.	Port Allegheny	-- BIRTH CERTIFICATE		Apr/19/1922	-"-	-"-
18	U.S. CIT.	DZIEDZINSKI	Felicia	5		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brooklyn	-- BIRTH CERTIFICATE		Sep/22/1924	-"-	-"-
19		WEYROCH-DEMBOWSKI	Kazimiers	34		M	M	Artist	"	VL 134/17	"	Polish	-"-	Poland	Komza	N.I.13167	Warsaw	Aug/20/1929	Poland	Varsovie
20		ZOLONDZ	Mojsesz	20		M	S	Dealer	"	-"-	"	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	Warsaw	Q. 4383	-"-	Aug/13/1929	-"-	-"-
21	DIPLOMAT	DOUBINE	Morduch	40		M	M	Deputy	"	Letonian French	"	Letonian	-"-	Letonia	Riga	GOV. 17 OFF.	Riga	Sep/ 4/1929	Letonia	Riga
22		SIMON	Vilma	38		F	M	H/Wife	"	Polish	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Coas	N.Q. 00193	Bucarest	Feb/19/1929	Roumania	Coas
23		SCHOZER	Thomas	63		M	M	Farmer	"	German English	"	Czekoslovakian	Czekoslovakian	Czekoslovakia	Barbova	Q. 545	Prague	Sep/ 3/1929	Czekoslovakia	Barbovo
24		SCHOZER	Ana Maria	59		F	M	H/Wife	"	German	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 546	-"-	Sep/ 3/1929	-"-	-"-
25		UNUCKA	Henry	29		M	S	Engineer	"	English German	"	-"-	Slave	Silesia	Pesin	N.I.12755	Warsaw	Aug/13/1929	Poland	Wegierka Gorka
26		ABRACHIMOFF-MICHAILOFF	Boris	33		M	M	-"-	"	Russian English	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscou	N.I.15093	Berlin	Sep/ 7/1929	Russia	Moscou
27		WLADIMIROFF	Leonid	36		M	M	-"-	"	VL 172/24	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Moscou	N.I. 570/571	Berlin	Sep/ 5/1929	Russia	Moscou
28		WLADIMIROFF	Hedvig	37		F	M	None	"	VL 172/24	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Odessa	N.I. 570/571	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
29	UNDER 16	WLADIMIROFF	Valentine	10		F	S	-"-	"	Russian	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Odessa	N.I. 570/571	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
30	UNDER 16	WLADIMIROFF	Wladimir	7		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Moscou	N.I.570/571	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-

-- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY --

7

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
- SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

147

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1929, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily traveling in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or aboriginal, or mixture [use (a) or (b) as the case may be, which]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person of any other description, mentally, physically, or economically excluded, or liable to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Relative- Adam François Cornol - Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	Y	No	--	--	Cousin-Adam Aloide-588 W. 42th St- New-York City	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
2	Father- Noth Leon- Cornol - Switzerland	-"-	Jamaica	"	-"-	"	"	--	--	Cousin- Leopold Sponagel 107-23 142 St-N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Cht.	Br.	-"-
3	Mother-Mrs Chuard-Arenches Vand - Switzerland	Md.	Baltimore	No	-"-	Y	Y	1903 1905	N.Y.	Brother-Mr J.E. Chuard- 5503 Fempark Ave-Baltimore Md	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Bld.	Bl.	-"-
4	Brother-Arthur Girard- Cornol - Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York	yes	-"-	Y	No	--	--	Brother-Marcel Girard- I53 Manhattan-N.Y.City	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
5	Father-Ulym Hech-Cornol	Con.	Bridgeport	No	-"-	"	"	--	--	Uncle-Xavier Buchwader- I2I Place - Bridgeport-Con.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
6	Father- Hentzi Leon-n Cornol- Switzerland	L.I.	Syosset	"	-"-	"	"	--	--	Brother in law-Jos Rondes Syosset- Long Island- N.Y.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Cht.	Bl.	-"-
7	Mother- Mrs Anna Montavon Cornol - Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	"	"	--	--	Brother-Henri Montavon- 312 W. 47th St- N.Y.City	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
8	Nobody- Pescat Neufachâtel Switzerland .	Pa.	Chambersbuy	No	-"-	"	Y	I928 I929	Cham-bersbuy	Wilson College-Chambersbuy-Pa.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Bld.	Bl.	-"-
9	Mother- Mrs M. Duvoisin Bonvillar-Switzerland	Cal.	S.Francisco	"	-"-	"	"	I92I I929	N.Y.	Husband-Mr Zimmerlin- 565 - 2Ith Ave-S.Francisco	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
10	Nobody- Convent de Broons Broons- France	DC	Washington	"	-"-	"	No	--	--	Holy Cross College- Washington- DC	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
11	Nobody- Hotel Royal- Boul. Lafayette- Paris	N.Y.	New-York	Y	Col.23	Y	Y	I926 I929	N.Y.	Husband-Mr Moxon- 32I W. 24th St- New-Ypork City	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	br.	-"-
12	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	BORN IN USA			Father- -"- -"-	"	--	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	"	Cht.	Br.	-"-
13	Father-Ceccardi Lino- Pia Sillano - Italy	Italy	Sillano	No	Self	No	No	--	--	Hotel de France-I42 W. 49 Street- N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
14	Relative- Raccasi Alfonso Bergeto- Italy	-"-	Bergeto	"	-"-	"	"	--	--	Travellers Hotel-208 9th Ave New York City	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
15	G'Mother- Mrs Klimontowicz Koszylowa 24 m2I-Mossou	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	"	"	--	--	Mother- Mrs Bourman - Kings High way I609-Brooklyn	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Bld.	Bl.	-"-
16	Sister- Staniel.Fabianowska Rypin - Poland	NY	Brooklyn	"	Self	"	Y	I9I7 I929	Brooklyn	Home-I57 Driggs Ave- Brooklyn- N.Y.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
17	Aunt - -"-	-"-	-"-	"	Line I6	"	BORN IN USA			-"- -"- -"-	"	--	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
18	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	BORN IN USA	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	"	Cht.	Bl.	-"-
19	Mother-Josefa Nowak- Zlota 29- Warsaw -Poland	Pol.	Warsaw	No	Self	"	Y	I929	Detroit	Brother-Josef Wojroch - 47II Michigan Ave- Detroit	Yes	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
20	Sister- M. Zalonds- Ric Nalewski- Warsaw-Poland	N.Y.	New-York	Y	Col.23	"	No	--	--	Father- A. Zoland-756 Fox St- Bronx - N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Bld.	bl.	-"-
21	Brother- M. Doubine- Rue Courmano I8- Riga	Leto-nia	Riga	No	Self	"	"	--	--	Joint Distribution Committee - New-York City .	Yes	3 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
22	Daughter- Vilma Simon- Bia Mare-St Srada-Nicolaie	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	"	"	--	--	Husband-Simon Ludovic- 322 E. I4th St- N.YCity	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Bld.	Bl.	-"-
23	Spn-Schozer Thomas-Mukaco vo S.Carpathia-Barbovo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	-"-	"	Y	I898 I920	N.Y.	Son- Martin Schozer-625I John St- Brooklyn- N.Y.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	No	--	--	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
25	Wife- J. Unucka-Tovarni 5 Pesin-Czekoslovakia	Poland	Wegierska	No	-"-	"	"	--	--	Cousin- Suzy Klus-I822 Lincoln Ave-Chicago-Ill.	Yes	6 Weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
26	Wife- Lubovy Abrachimoff- Mihailoff-26 Harway-Moscou	Russia	Moscou	"	Col. 23	"	No	--	--	"Amtorg" I65 Broadway- New-York City	"	I0 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Cht.	Bl.	-"-
27	Home - Rue Begovayer I0/I2 Moscou - Russia	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	--	--	Am torg Society- I6I -5th ave- New-York City	"	5 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
28	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	--	-- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Bld.	Bl.	-"-
29	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	--	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
30	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	--	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	"	Cht	Br.	-"-

Temporary admission extended until 9/17/30 File No. 9913-4/7

Temporary admission extended until 9/17/30 File No. 9917-2/54

Temporary admission extended until 4/17/30 File No. 9917-2/244

Temporary admission extended until 4/17/30 File No. 9917-2/244

Temporary admission extended until 4/17/30 File No. 9917-2/244

Temporary admission extended until 4/17/30 File No. 9917-2/244

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert-First Officer, of the French s/s " FRANCE ", from HAVRE (France), do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Viard

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MALES Henri, Surgeon of the S/S " FRANCE ", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
or born thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Toulouse (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—600

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE". Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), September 11th., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HUET	Eugène	44		M	M	Professor	Y	French-English	Y	French	French	France	Le Pré St-Gervais	RP 476551 AP 476603	Washington	Apr./26/1929	U.S.A.	New-York-C.
2		HUET	Marthe	39		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Switzerland	Berne	RP 476540 AP 476604	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3		JEAN D'HEUR	Eugénie	39		F	W	Typist	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	France	Giromagny	Q. 2362	Strasbourg	Aug./29/1929	France	Belfort
4		LE BIDOIS	Robert	31		M	S	Professor	"	French-English	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Juilly	N.Q. 272	Paris	Sept/.9/1929	-"-	Paris
5		LELAVANDIER	Marie	45		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Tours	RP 488954 AP 471305	Washington	May./20/1929	U.S.A.	Poughkeepsie.
6		LELIEPVRE	Madeleine	37		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Le Mans	N.Q. 2	Bordeaux	July/16/1929	France	Bordeaux
7		LE ROL	Ernest	27		M	M	Salesman	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hennbony	Q. 1373	Paris	Sept/.6/1929	-"-	Cocuilly
8		LEROY de LANDEVE	Marie	48		F	S	Professor	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Nouzonville	RP 486023 AP 489378	Washington	May./13/1929	U.S.A.	New-York-C
9		MAGNETTO	Joseph	27		M	M	Hotel Keeper	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	La Croix	RP 469206 AP 469568	-"-	Apr./12/1929	-"-	-"-
10		MAGNETTO	Amelie	24		F	M	Dress-Maker	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hyeres	N.Q. 1563	Marseilles	Aug./22/1929	France	Hyères
11		MARTIN	Jeanne	53		F	S	Nun	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Aire sur la Lys.	N.I. 27	Rome	July/12/1929	Italy	Roma
12		MENARD	Valérie	46		F	S	Professor	"	French-English	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	RP 493835 AP 497800	Washington	June/.1/1929	U.S.A.	Philadelphi
13		MESPOULET	Marguerite	48		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	RP 486015 AP 491090	-"-	May./13/1929	-"-	Wellesley
14		NORROY	Jules	39		M	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Nantes	N.I. 153	Paris	July/13/1929	France	Paris
15		PERRIN	Ernest	60		M	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Le Mans	RP 489016 AP 495787	Washington	May/ 8/1929	U.S.A.	Melrose
16		PREVOST	Marcelle	28		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brienon	RP 415108 AP 416360	-"-	Sept/.1/1928	-"-	Webster Groves Mo.
17		QUARRE	Marie	30		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Igornay	RP 485940 AP 487798	-"-	May./13/1929	-"-	Wellesbey
18		RIBES	Marie	28		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	St-Jean	RP 483575 AP 486913	-"-	May./.8/1929	-"-	Boston
19		ROZE	Elisa	33		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Dol	RP 468090 AP 470581	-"-	Apr./10/1929	-"-	Cincinnati
20		SARRAT	Jean	32		M	M	Waiter	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sarrancolin	RP 493601 AP 494940	-"-	May./29/1929	-"-	New-York-C.
21		SARRAT	Thérèse	25		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	New-York-C.	RP 493603 AP 494941	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
22	U. S. CIT.	SARRAT	Jean	3		M	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	U.S.C.	-"-	-"-	-"-	Birth Certificate 29560	New-York C.		-"-	-"-
23		SIMON	Emélie	21		F	W	-"-	Y	French-English	Y	French	French	France	Munchhausen	Q. 2360	Strasbourg	Aug./16/1929	France	Dertramboi
24		TAVERNIER	Louise	37		F	S	Professor	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Goncourt	RP 502423 AP 472436	Washington	June/13/1929	U.S.A.	New-Haven
25		TROUILLET	Germain	23		M	S	Cook	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Oloron	Q. 303	Bordeaux	Sept/.5/1929	France	Rebenacy
26		UHART	Bernard	20		M	S	Laborer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mauléon	Q. 72	-"-	July/30/1929	-"-	Ahaxe
27		VILLEMIN	Celine	60		F	W	None	"	French-English	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	NQ. 250	Paris	Sept. / 5/1929	-"-	St Mandé
28		WALLON	Charlotte	31		F	S	Professor	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Troyes	RP 501619 AP 503646	Washington	June/12/1929	U.S.A	Philadelphi
29		WASSLER	Auguste	32		M	S	Clergyman	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	St-Pierre	RP 493203 AP 493266	-"-	May./28/1929	-"-	Savannah
30		ADAM	Georges	25		M	S	Laborer	"	French	"	Swiss	-"-	Switzerland	Kornol	Q. 136	Berne	Sept/.2/1929	Switzerland	Cornol

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

6

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this [illegible] must be typewritten or printed

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

149

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A), SEP 17 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now staying (especially if he is leaving permit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or alienborn, as indicated in the census by the words "Negro," "mulatto," or "Chinese," or "Hindu," or "Japanese," as the case may be, write in full in the blank space, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother in law, Mrs Bronnimann Innerberg -Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York-C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1924 1929	N.Y.C	Home. 3900 Spuyten Duyil parkway N.Y.C.	Yes	5 years	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Gry	Gry	None
2	Mother.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	-"-
3	Home. Méricourt -France.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	No	--	--	Nobody. C/o Union Chrétienne 214 W. 16 St. N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Bld	Ble	-"-
4	Father. Mr. Le Bidois 59 rue Raynouard Paris-France	France	Paris	N	-"-	"	Yes	1919 1920	N.Y.C.	Nobody C/o Hunter College Park Ave. New-York-City.	"	I Year	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Bld	Gry	-"-
5	Mother. Mme LeLavandier 104 r. de Longchamp Paris.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	N	-"-	"	"	1928 1929	-"-	Nobody. C/o Vassar College Poughkeepsie N.Y.	"	3months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Brn	Gry	-"-
6	Mother. Mme Leliepvre 51 r. Ste- Croix Le Mans -France	-"-	-"-	N	Col.23	"	"	1925 1926	-"-	Nobody. -"-	"	I Year	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	-"-
7	Wife. Mme Le Rol au chateau de Coeuilly - France.	N.Y.	New-York-C.	Y	Self	"	No	--	-	Brother. Mr. J. Le ROl 411 W. 50 St. N.Y.C.	No	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Cht	Gry	-"-
8	Rela tive. Mr. Paul BeRoy 55 rue Chanzy -Reims France.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	Y	1929	N.Y.C.	Home. Corn exchange 125th. St. New-York-C.	Yes	Indef.	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Gry	Brn	-"-
9	Father in law. M.D Petrognani Hyeres - France.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	1925 1929	-"-	Home. 148 W. 97 St. New-York-City.	"	5 Years	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Blk	Brn	-"-
10	Father.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	N	-	-	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Blk	Brn	-"-
11	Relative. Mme Brilland rue Carnot 41 St-Omer. France.	Italy	Roma:	N	-"-	"	"	-	-	Nobody - College at New-Rochelle. N.Y.	"	1 Year	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	-"-
12	Mother. Mme Ménard 66 Bd. St-Germain - Paris.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	-"-	"	Y	1928 1929	N.Y.C.	Home. 1512 Pine Street Philadelphia - Pa.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Cht	Gry	-"-
13	Brother. Mr. J. Mespoulet 6 rue Blanche Paris.	Mass.	Wellesley	"	-"-	"	"	1928 1929	-"-	Nobody. C/o Wellesley College - Wellesley Mass.	"	Indef.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Gry	Brn	-"-
14	Mother. Mrs. Norroy Alex. Nancy - France.	France	Paris	"	-"-	"	N	-	-	Nobody-C/o Kontze Brothers New-York-C.	"	I Yer	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Cht	Cht	-"-
15	Wife. Mme E. Perrin St-Martin d'Uriage -France.	Mass	Melrose	"	-"-	"	Y	1928 1929	N.Y.C.	Daughter. Mrs. Everett Dyer 75 Barter St. Melrose Mass.	"	9 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Cht	Gry	-"-
16	Mother. Mme Prevost M. Grande rue Brienon -France.	Mo.	St-Louis	"	-"-	"	"	1924 1928	-"-	Nobody. C/o Webster College - Webster Groves Mo.	"	Indef.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Brn	Ble	-"-
17	Father. Mr. J. Quarre à Igornay - France.	Mass.	Wellesley	"	-"-	"	"	1928 1929	-"-	Nobody. Wellesley College Wellesley - Mass.	"	I Year	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Cht	Brn	-"-
18	Father. Mr. Ribes à St-Jean le vieux - France.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	1928 1929	-"-	-"- -"-	"	I -"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Blk	blk	-"-
19	Mother. Mme Rosé 17 Av. de Nancy Bondy - France.	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	-"-	"	"	1927 1929	-"-	Home. 1210 Helpin Ave. Cincinnati - Ohio	"	2 -"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	-"-
20	Nobody- Sarrebourtin- France	N.Y.	New-York-C.	Y	-"-	"	"	1913 1929	-"-	Home. 46 W. 87 St. N.Y.C.	"	Indef	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	-"-
21	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	1922 1929	-"-	Home. 46 W. 87 St. N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	-"-
22	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	Born in U.S.A.			-"- -"-	-	+	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	Blk	Ble	-"-
23	Home - Bertramhois M & M France.	N.Y.	Long-Island	N	-"-	"	Y	1910 1921	N.Y.C.	Sister. Mrs H. Dillington E, Island-Long Island N.Y.	No	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Gry	Blk	-"-
24	Wife - Mme Tavernier 20 r. Bossuet Beauvais -France.	Conn.	New-Haven	N	-"-	"	"	1928 1929	-"-	Home. 388 Whitney Ave. New-Haven Conn.	Y	3months	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Cht	Brn	-"-
25	Mother - Mme M. Trouillet à Rebénacq - France.	N.Y.	New-York-C.	Y	-"-	"	N	-	-	Brother. Mr. J. Trouillet 411 W. 45 St. New-York-C.	"	Indef.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Cht	Blk	-"-
26	Father. Mr. Pierre Uhart à Ahaxe - France.	Cal.	Modesto	N	-"-	"	"	-	-	Cousin. Mr. Estilart 809 7 th. St. Modesto - Cal.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Cht	Cht	-"-
27	Relative- Mme Mercier 4 PL. de la Mairie St-Mandé France.	N.Y.	New-York-C.	Y	-"-	"	Y	1921	N.Y.C.	Son. Mr. Villemin 154 E. 55 St. New-York-C.	N	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Bld	Ble	-"-
28	Mother. Mme Wallon Villa Maison Troyes -France.	N.J.	Orange	N	-"-	"	"	1928 1929	-"-	Home. 91 Main St. Orange N.J.	N	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	Cht	Blk	-"-
29	Friend. Mr. C. Finance 12r. St-Nicolas Colmar-France	Ga.	Savannah	N	-"-	"	"	1927 1929	-"-	Home. 556 E. Gordon St. Savannah, Ga.	Y	3 Years	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Blk	Brn	-"-
30	Father. Mr. J. Adams à Cornol - Switzerland	N.Y.	Jamaica	N	-"-	"	N	-	-	Brother in law. Mr.L.Spira 107-23 142 St. Jamaica N.Y.	No	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Cht	Brn	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—230

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert-First Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the French s/s " FRANCE ", from HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Viard
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MALES Henri, Surgeon of the S/S " FRANCE ", Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Facukty of Toulouse (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 19 21.

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE". Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), September 11th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BAISNEE	Jules	49		M	S	Clergyman	Y	French-Eng.	Y	French	French	France	La Blon-tier	RP. 497110 AP 497570	Washington	June/3/29	U.S.A.	Washington
2		BIMONT - Dujardin	Jeanne Blanche	62		F	W	Teacher	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	RP. 502638 AP. 506969	-"-	June/14/29	-"-	-"-
3		BOORSCH	Jean	23		M	S	Professor	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Anzin	N.Q. 10 4 II	Paris	June/29/29	France	Paris
4		BOUGEROLLE	Jeanne	41		F	S	-"-	Y	French-Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Montluçon	RP. 496247 AP. 502275	Washington	June/1/29	U.S.A.	New-York C.
5		BOUISSET	Auguste	39		M	M	Jeweller	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	RP. 496712 AP. 498506	-"-	June/3/29	-"-	-"-
6		BOUISSET	Catherine B	47		F	M	H/Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bourg de Bigom	RP. 496717 AP. 498507	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7		BOULANGER	Delvina	49		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Ouin	AP. 511557 AP. 513248	-"-	July/27/29	-"-	-"-
8		BOURGOIN	Marie Jeanne	35		F	S	Professor	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Manot	RP. 486748 AP. 489600	-"-	May/13/29	-"-	S. Hadley
9		BOYER	Henri J. M.	25		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Caudéran	N.Q. 11 4 II	Bordeaux	Aug/21/29	France	Bordeaux
10		BRUSTLEIN	Louise	53		F	W	None	Y	French-Germ.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Nlunster	Q. 8382	Strasbourg	July/18/29	-"-	Mulhouse
11		CHAMBON	Léon	51		M	M	Chef	Y	French-Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Montigny	RP. 421988 AP. 423097	Washington	Oct/2/28	U.S.A.	New-York C.
12		CHAMBON	Marie Florence	46		F	M	H/wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Achin	RP. 421989 AP. 423100	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
13		CHAMBON	Lucienne	9		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	U.S.C.	-"-	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	-- BIRTH CERTIFICATE		July/19/20	-"-	-"-
14		CHEVAL	Marie Louise	37		F	S	Professor	Y	-"-	Y	French	-"-	France	Paris	N.Q. 88 4 B	Paris	July/26/29	France	Paris
15		CLAMENS	Pierre A.	30		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bergerac	RP. 485722 AP. 491139	Washington	May/13/29	U.S.A.	New-York C.
16		CONSTANTIN	Jean Q.	26		M	S	Employee	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Jouy le Potier	Q. 1[illegible]		Aug/5/29	France	Paris
17		COUESSIN	Blanche	26		F	S	Professor	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Aniane	RP. 479463 AP. 480032	Washington	May/1/29	U.S.A.	Lynchburg
18		COINTAT	Zafre	59		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Turny	RP. 492728 AP. 493605	-"-	May/25/29	-"-	Cleveland
19		COUFOURNEUX	Fernande	29		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Maret	N.Q. 24 4 II	Bordeaux	Sept/10/29	France	Gand
20		DAMON-PICHAT	Louise	57		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Genix d'Aost	RP. 490496 AP. 492660	Washington	May/25/29	U.S.A.	Wellesley
21		DARRU	Geneviève	33		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	N.I. 2784 3/4	Paris	May/23/29	France	Paris
22		DEDIEU	Suzanne	33		F	S	Professor	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Cherves	RP. 493070 AP. 500525	Washington	May/28/29	U.S.A.	S. Hardley
23		DELEPINE	Eulalie	48		F	S	Nun	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Carolnes	N.I. 3 3/4	Nantes	Aug/20/29	France	Broons
24		DEMANGE	Marcel	34		M	M	Butler	Y	French-Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rechesy	N.Q. 70 4 B	Strasbourg	May/23/29	U.S.A.	Morristown
25		DEMANGE	Marie	27		F	M	Cook	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vitry	N.Q. 69 4 B	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
26		DUREAU	Agnès	33		F	S	Professor	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Chateau du Lois	RP. 492060 AP. 496586	Washington	Apr./17/29	-"-	Cleveland
27		ERRECA	Michel	20		M	S	Farmer	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Moleon	Q. 71	Bordeaux	July/30/29	France	Mendive
28		FRANCONIE	Jeanne	49		F	S	Professor	Y	French-Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	N.Q. 190 4 II	Paris	Aug/24/29	-"-	Paris
29		GRATALOUP	Louise	69		F	W	Governess	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Nice	RP. 419744 AP. 439330	Washington	Nov/24/28	U.S.A.	Providence
30		HASCOUET	Jacques	37		M	M	Farmer	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Goasquellec	Q. 1761	Nantes	July/3/29	France	Goasquellec

- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY -

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

...the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 17 1929, 19

151

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Relative, Mrs Bernay, at Brovains, Manche, France	D.C.	Washington	No	Self	Y	Y	1926	Washing-ton	Sulpician Catholic Univer-sity, Washington, D.C.		Y	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2	Relative, Mrs Binet, 31 Blvd Gambetta, Fontainebleau	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	Y	Y	1928 1929	-"-	Western High School, Washington, D.C.		Y		Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Gry	Brn	-"-
3	Father, Mr Boorsch, Ecole Publique rue Rob.Etienne, Paris	Vt	Middlebury	No	-"-	Y	No	-	-	College at Middlebury Vermont		Y		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Cht	Ble	Scar on upper lip
4	Maison des Etudiantes, 214 Blvd Raspail, Paris	N.Y.	New-York C.	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1928 1929	N.Y.C.	Hunter College - N.Y.C.		Y	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
5	Nobody - 47 Ave Gambetta - Le Parc St Maur - France	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1928 1929	-"-	Hotel Lafayette - N.Y.C.	For the present	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blk	Gry	-"-
6	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1929	-"-	-"- -"-		Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Cht	Brn	-"-
7	Nobody - 36 rue Dernirette Paris	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1929	-"-	Home, 10 E. 61st Street N.Y.C.		Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Cht	Brn	-"-
8	Father, Mr J.Bourgoin, Assit par Manot, Charente	Mass	So. Hadley	No	-"-	Y	Y	1928 1929	Hadley	Mt Holyoke College, So. Hadley, Mass.		Y	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Bld	Bld	-"-
9	Father, Mr G.Boyer, I96 rue de Pessac, Bordeaux France	Minn	Minneapolis	No	-"-	Y	No	-	-	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.		Y	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	-"-
10	Relative, Mr J.Brustlein, 83 rue des Entrepreneurs, Paris	N.Y.	New-York C.	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Son, Mr D. Brustlein, 899 5th Ave - N.Y.C.		Y		Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Cht	Ble	-"-
11	Nobody - 3 rue de l'Arc de Triomphe - Paris	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1925 1928	N.Y.C.	Home, 1064 Madison Ave, N.Y.C.		No	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Cht	Brn	-"-
12	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-		No	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blk	Blk	-"-
13	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Born in U.S.A.			-"- -"-		No	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Bld	Ble	-"-
14	Father, Mr Cheval, 54 rue Dombasle, Paris	Miss	Gulfport	No	-"-	Y	Y	1928	Gulfport	Gulf Park College, Gulfport, Miss.		Y		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brn	Ble	-"-
15	Relative, Mr H.Clamens, 4 Blvd Gravissat, Tonneins, Lot & Garonne, France	N.Y.	New-York C.	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1927 1929	NYC	Wife, Mrs Clamens, 87 Hamil-ton Place - N.Y.C.		Y	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	-"-
16	Father, Mr M.Constantin, 22 bis rue des Belles Feuil-les, Paris	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	c/o-J.S. Bache & Co- 10 Pon-ander Walk W.94th St- N.Y.C.		Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Cht	Brn	-"-
17	Father, Mr E.Coucsain, Pl. Va. de la Mairie, Le Lude, France	Va.	Lynchburg	No	-"-	Y	Y	1928 1929	Lynch-burg	Randolph Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Virg.		Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	-"-
18	Relative, Miss Cointat, at Turny, Yonne, France	Ohio	Cleveland	No	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Hathaway Brown College, 19600 E. Park Blvd, Cleveland, Ohio		Y	Indef.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	-"-
19	Father, Mr Coufoulens, at Gand - Cierp - Hte Garonne France	Mass	Wellesley	No	-"-	Y	Y	1928 1929	Cleve-land	Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.		Y		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Gry	Brn	-"-
20	Relative, Mr Damon-Pichat, 8 rue des Moraines, Geneve Switzerland	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	Y	Y	1927 1929	Welles-ley	Dana Hall School - Wellesley - Mass.		Y		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blk	Brn	Scar on upper lip
21	Mother, Mrs Darru, 5 rue d'Albanie Paris	France	Paris	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1929	NYC	Friend, Mrs Bouvier, 135 E. 84th Str. N.Y.C.		Y	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	7	Fair	Wte	Brn	None
22	Father, Mr Dedieu, at Cherves, Charente, France	Mass	So. Hadley	No	-"-	Y	Y	1928 1929	Hadley	Mt Holyoke College, So. Hadley, Mass.		Y	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Bld	Ble	-"-
23	Communauté de Broons - C. du N. France	France	Broons	No	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Holy Cross College - Washington - D.C.		Y	9 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk	Brn	-"-
24	Brother in law, Mr Briler, Fbg de France, Belfort, France	N.J.	Morristown	No	-"-	Y	Y	1927 1928	Morris-town	Employer, Mrs Keasberg, 53 Milles Road, Morristown N.J.		No	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	Fair	Cht	Gry	-"-
25	Brother, -"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-		No	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Cht	Ble	-"-
26	Mother, Mrs Dureau, 7 bis rue Havrdau, Le Mans, France	Ohio	Cleveland	No	-"-	Y	Y	1928 1929	Cleve-land	Western Reserve University Cleveland - Ohio		Y	Indef.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Cht	Ble	-"-
27	Father, Mr Erecca, Mendive par St Jean le Vieux, B.P. France	Cal.	Modesto	No	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Friend, Mr Estilarte, 809 7th Str. Modesto, Calif.		Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	Fair	Brn	Brn	-"-
28	Mother, Mrs Franconie, 33 Blvd de Clichy, Paris	Mass	Boston	No	-"-	Y	Y	1921 1924	Welles-ley	Winsor School - Boston - Mass.		Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Cht	Cht	-"-
29	Relative, Miss Sigust, 5 rue de l'Etoile, Paris	N.W.	New-York C.	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1899 1928	NYC	Home, 67 W. 106th Street N.Y.C.		No	Always	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	-"-
30	Wife, Mrs Harscouet, at Gossquelleo, Morbihan, France	N.J.	Garwood	No	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Brother in law, Mr Conan, 50 North Ave, Garwood, N.J.		No	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Gry	Gry	-"-
																							5	5	Fair	Cht	Brn	-"-

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert-First Officer, of the French s/s "FRANCE", from HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Viard
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 19 21

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

10

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), September 12th. 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1929, 19

152

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOWARD	Wesley	42		M	M	Thompson Conn. March/I4/I887	Passport N° 553600	780 8th. Ave. New-York-City.
2	CHAMBLISS	Emma H.	46		F	M	Marguette Mich. Oct./.2/I883	-"- 844II	340I - I6th. St. Washington D.C.
3									
4		CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO							
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

10

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " F R A N C E " sailing from H A V R E (France) ,September 11th, 1929 , Arriving at port of N E W - Y O R K , SEP 17 1929 , 19

W.A.S. Ltd. 153

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADAM	Ariste	31		M	M	Passport N° 81033	Court of New-York, May/11/1928	1274 Lafayette Ave - Bronx - N.Y.
2	ADAM	Elisabeth	33		F	M	-"- -"-	Court of Bronx, N.Y. July/7/1929	-"-
3	AIJAN	Rose	41		F	S	-"- 235201	Court of Washington, DC. May/29/1926	Hillside School, Norwalk, Conn.
4	ANZALOWITZ	Louis	36		M	M	-"- 93362	Court of Brooklyn, NY. April/10/1927	169 Allen Street, N.Y.C.
5	ARMSTRONG	Emerline	66		F	M	Boston, Mass. July/30/1863	Passport N° 526791	26 Edgehill Street, Princeton, N.J.
6	ARBEZ	Edward	48		M	S	Passport N° 50676	Redwood City Court, Cal., 1926	Sulpician Seminary, Brookland, Washington, D.C.
7	BERRY	Ansmias	50		M	M	Montgomery, Ala. Aug/21/1879	Passport N° 169	130 W. 142nd Str. N.Y.C.
8	BERRY	Redna	39		F	M	New-Orleans, La. Sept/15/1890	-"- -"-	-"-
9	BERRY	Ammias Jr.	16		M	S	-"- Aug/9/1913	-"- -"-	-"-
10	BERRY	James	14		M	S	-"- July/9/1915	-"- -"-	-"-
11	BERRY	Warren	6		M	S	Denver, Colorado Dec/25/1922	-"- -"-	-"-
12	BOGART	William	49		M	M	Hoboken, N.J. Sept/14/1880	-"- 88878	54 Tradd Street, Charleston, S.C.
13	BOGART	Nelle	44		F	M	Delaware Water Gap, Pa. Mar/20/1885	-"- 89101	-"-
14	BORDES	John	42		M	M	Passport N° 56724	Queens County, Court Brooklyn, Octob/29/1919	458 - 85th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	BORDES	Marie	36		F	M	-"- 56724	American parents -Paris France- April/15/1893	-"-
16	BORDES	Marcelle	16		F	S	-"- 56724	American parents -Paris France - Nov./28/1912	-"-
17	BOURMAN	Leokadja	37		F	M	Passport, N°. 78748	Court of Brooklyn, - N.Y.-March/13/29	1609 Kings Highway - Brooklyn N.Y.
18	BRODSKY	Barnett	49		M	M	-"- 47894	Supreme Court of New-York City, Novemb/13/1904	807 E. 176th Str. N.Y.C.
19	BRODSKY	Fannie	44		F	M	-"- -"- 32	-"- -"-	-"-
20	BRODSKY	Judith	16		F	S	New-York C. Dec/20/1912	Passport N° 47894	-"-
21	BROWN	Dallas	60		M	M	New-York C. Aug./ 9/1868	Passport N° 17729	184 Rockland Street, New Bedford, Mass.
22	BROWN	Lydia	36		F	S	Providence, R.I. Dec./ 3/1892	-"- 645689	-"-
23	BURY	Pete John	34		M	M	Passport N° 68569	Common Pleas Court, Youngstown, O. Nov/5/1926	1225 Poland Ave, Youngstown, O.
24	CALVI	Joe	54		M	M	-"- 69656	Court of Bare Villemont, Pa. May/5/1910	Middlebury - Vermont
25	COLE	Lewis	21		M	M	Baltimore, Md July/5/1908	Passport N° 171	219 N. Montford Ave, Baltimore - Md
26	COOKE	Thomas F.	54		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Apr/6/1875	-"- 109874	177 E. 17th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	COOPER	Geo. W.	51		M	M	Henderson, Kent. May/8/1878	-"- 54709	107 W. 135th Str. N.Y.C.
28	COOPER	Mary	52		F	M	Cambridge, Mass. 1877	-"- 106745	-"-
29	CREGUT	Peter	33		M	M	Passport N° 5046	Court of Common Pleas, Hackensack NJ. October/1928	501 - 2nd Street - Palisades Pk. N.J.
30	CREGUT	Mary	35		F	M	New-York City, May/18/1894	Passport N° 5046	-"-

- CLOSED AT NUMBER ; THIRTY -

Exposito Insp. 12 Sept.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "F R A N C E" sailing from HAVRE September IIst., 1929, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEP 17 1929, 1929

W. & A. Co. 154

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	DE LEONS	Lydia	20		F	S	Chicago Ill.	Sept/29/1908	Passport N°	I3898	3023 Sarak Ave. Chicago Ill.	
2	DETZEL	Anna	54		F	S	New-Orleans La.	Dec./30/1874	-"-	202I	Ursuline Convent 2635 State Ave. New-Orleans La.	
3	DUNN	Henrietta	33		F	S	Chester Md.	Apr./27/1896	-"-	57839	35 W. I32nd. St. New-York-C.	
4	EGGERTH	Arnold	40		M	M	Luverne Towa.	Aug./I5/1889	-"-	I89598	406 St. John's Place Brooklyn N.Y.	
5	EGGERTH	Clémence	30		F	M	Passport N° I89598		By marriage , March/I5/I9I9		-"-	-"-
6	EGGERTH	Helen	I		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	May./.8/1928	Passport N°	I89598	-"-	-"-
7	FELBIN	Herman	36		M	S	Passport N° 674783		Court of Morristown Pa.	Sept./I0/1925	Jenkintown Pa.	
8	FOSTER	Maxwell	28		M	M	Manchester Mass.	Aug./27/I90I	Passport N°	607394	South Hamilton , Mass.	
9	FOSTER	Elizabeth	27		F	M	Wilkes-Bavie, Pa.	June/I8/1902	-"-	-"-	-"-	
10	FRANCE	Peter	35		M	M	Paterson N.J.	Aug./.3/1894	-"-	77I82	50 Bergen Blvd. West Paterson N.J.	
11	FRANCE	Eva	45		F	M	Passport N° 77I82		Court of Paterson N.J.	Nov./26/1897	-"-	-"-
12	FUNAGALLI	Oddoné	56		M	M	-"- 60I856		Cour of New-York-C.	Jamuary/1927.	68 E. 69 St, New-York-C.	
13	GANNETT	Alice	50		F	S	Bath, Maine	Sep./ 8/1879	Passport N°	I02459	I420 E. 3I St. Cleveland Ohio.	
14	GANNETT	Muriel	2I		F	S	Harrisburg Pa.	Dec./I6/1907	-"-	I02459	287I N. 2nd St. Harrisburg Pa.	
15	GENOVA	Elvina	26		F	S	New-York-C.	Feb./.9/1903	-"-	79670	2260 Washington Ave. Bronx N.Y.	
16	GERENDAY	Morris	53		M	M	Passport N° II2234		Court of Trenton - N.J.-	Jan/ 2/1914	3I2 I/2 Genesee St. Trenton N.J.	
17	GEYMER	Dominique	62		M	M	Passport N° 84I48		Court of Chicago Ill.	March/1898	6I58 N. Clark St. Chicago, ILL.	
18	GOLDSTEIN	Zena	37		F	M	-"- 355		Court of New-York-C.	Dec./.6/1926	242 E. I9 St. New-York-C.	
19	GUZIEJEWSKA	Mary	38		F	M	Buffalo N.Y.	Oct./25/I89I	Passport N°	678560	I739 Cudalack Ave. Niagara Falls.	
20	HAMILTON	Carmella	59		F	S	Passport N° 30365		Court of Hartford Conn.	Nov./I92I.	27 Park Rd. Hartford Conn.	
21	HANSOTTE	Marcel	36		M	M	-"- 48280		Court of Newport News .Va.	Dec./I9I8.	4II7 Atlantic Ave- Atlantic City N.J.	
22	HANSOTTE	Bertha	37		F	M	New-York C.	Dec./ 5/I89I	Passport N°	48280	-"-	-"-
23	HANSOTTE	Louis	2		M	S	Atlantic City N.J.	Oct./ 3/1927	-"-	48280	-"-	-"-
24	HERMAN	Paule	53		F	W	Passport N° I2804		By marriage Dec./ 4/I907 at Chicago-Ill.		Manger Hotel-50th St 7th Ave- New-York City	
25	HERRICK	Cecile	40		F	M	New-York City	Sep./I0/I889	Passport N°	54I26I	The Chastleton- I6th D R Street Washington D.C.	
26	HIBBEN	Cecile	44		F	M	Montgommery Ala.	Oct./ 3/I884	-"-	572292	422 W 22nd St- New-York City	
27	HIBBEN	Jean	7		F	S	New-York City	Nov./ 2/1922	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
28	INGOLDSBY	Aimée Mary	57		F	S	Passport N° 2I458		Court of Hartford Conn.	Nov./I92I	27 Park Road- Hartford- Conn.	
29	KELLER	Eleanor	48		F	S	Salt Lake City -Utah	Jan./ 4/I88I	Passport N°	80726I	Barnard College-II9th St Broadway New-York City	
30	KONCHAN	Metod	32		M	M	Passport N° 85675		Court of Brooklyn -N.Y.	Oct./ 4/1928	I44 Foxall St - Brooklyn- N.Y.	

-- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY --

Inspector 9/17/29 I 38

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from HAVRE (France), September 11th. 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 17 1929, 19 29 W.S.R.Inc. 155

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REISFELD	Coralie	46		F	M	Galveston Texas.	June/26/I883	Passport N° 58738	5301 Donneel St. New-Orleans La.
2	REISFELD	Robert	I6		M	S	Cincinnati Ohio.	Oct./I7/I9I2	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
3	SELLERS	Emelie	28		F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	Sept/I5/I90I	-"- 2I082	Rollins School of Music Winter Park Florida.
4	SHIPMAN	Mary	60		F	S	Lewinsville Va.	July/28/I869	-"- 250934	Glencarlyn , Virginia.
5	SHULMAN	Herman	32		M	M	Passport N° 94586		by father's papers about I9I5 at Montgomery Ala.	2422 Bayswater Ave. Far Rockaway N.Y.
6	SHULMAN	Rebecca	32		F	M	-"- -"-		by marriage at New-York-C. Jan/22/2I	-"- -"-
7	SMITH	Luke	32		M	M	Ripley Ohio.	Sept/23/I896	Passport N° 56385	60 W. I28 St. New-York-C.
8	STARBUCK	Eric	52		M	S	Genoa Neb.	May./25/I877	-"- 757I4	Simsbury, Conn.
9	STETSON	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Washington D.C.	Oct./.2/I898	-"- 84399	Glencarlyn Va.
10	STEVELEY	Robert	I5		M	S	Chicago Ill.	June/22/I9I4	-"- 84I48	I509 Norwood Ave. Chicago Ill.
11	STEVENS	Shepherd	49		M	S	Elizabeth N.J.	June/29/I880	-"- 35767	8 St. Ronan Per New-Haven Conn.
12	THIEBAUD	Herbert	33		M	M	Passport N° 48793		Court of Jersey-C. N.J. May/I927	I7 Adelina Pl. North Bergen N.J.
13	THIEBAUD	Alice	30		F	M	-"- -"-		-"- -"- 1927	-"- -"-
14	THIEBAUD	Marcelle	4		F	S	Union-City N.J.	Apr./.3/I925	Passport N° 48793	-"- -"-
15	TUCOULAT	Joseph	3I		M	S	New-York-C.	Dec./.I/I897	-"- 40532	Park Ridge New-Jersey.
16	UGGAMS	Eloise	30		F	S	Gainesville Fla.	Dec./20/I898	-"- 58044	I75 W. I37th. St. New-York-C.
17	WELSH-SMITH	Elizabeth	25		F	M	New-York-C.	Feb./27/I904	-"- 58047	60 W. I28 St. New-York-C. N.Y.
18	WALTEN	Dore	58		M	M	Washington D.C.	Mar./I2/I877	-"- 228768	2030 I5th. St. N.W. Washington D.C
19	WALTEN	Antoinette	5I		F	M	Passport N° 555I9I		By marriage at Brussels (Belgium) Jan./3I/I903	-"- -"-
20	WENNER	Alphonse	7I		M	W	-"- 89764		Court of Pitsburg Pa. I894	8I7 N. Ave- Pittsburg- Pa.
21	WILLIAMS	Helen	33		F	S	Joplin, Mo.	Nov./28/I896	Passport N° 3340	I505 Park St, Grinnell Iowa.
22	WOLF	Mitchel	5I		M	M	Passport N° 4892		Court of New-York-C. Aug./2I/I9I3	I45I 46 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	WOLF	Sophie	50		F	M	-"- -"-		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
24	ZAJDEL	Victoria	44		F	M	Buffalo N.Y.	Sept/20/I885	Passport N° 687812	2 N. Falls Blvd. Buffalo N.Y.
25	ZIMMERLIN	Armand	47		M	M	Passport N° 8I5		Court of San-Francisco Cal. Aug/I9I5	565 2Ist. Ave. San-Francisco. Cal.
26										
27	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY-FIVE									
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(In England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " F R A N C E " sailing from H A V R E (France), September 11th 1929, Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, SEP 17 1929, 19
W. & S. Lst. 156

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~KONCHAN~~	~~Josephine~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	Transfered manifest 8			~~144 Foxall Street - Brooklyn N.Y.~~
2	KONCHAN	Frederick	5		M	S	New-York City,	July/26/1924	Passport N° 85675	144 Foxall Street - Brooklyn N.Y.
3	KUHNERT	Maria ~~Diego~~	40		F	M	Passport N° 588812		By marriage - June/23/1909 in N.Y.C.	3224 Grand Concourse - N.Y.C.
4	KUHNERT	Anita	10		F	S	New-York C.	Dec/23/1919	Passport N° 588812	-"-
5	KULAWSKI	Joseph	50		M	M	Passport N° 681231		~~Municipal~~ Court, Chicago, Ill. July/1923	3036 N. Parkmaid Ave - Chicago - Ill.
6	LASSMAN	David	42		M	M	Passport N° 283		Court of N.Y.C., Dec/23/1895	8669 - 20th Ave - Brooklyn - N.Y.
7	LASSMAN	Rosie	38		F	M	New-York City,	Feb/3/1891	Passport N° 283	-"-
8	LATOUR	Félix	17		M	S	New-York City	June/17/1912	-"- 60694	145 W. 10th Str. N.Y.C.
9	LEBEDEFF	Vera	32		F	M	Passport N° 63609		Court of N.Y.C., May/1926	60 - 2nd Ave - N.Y.C.
10	LESSARD	Blanche	21		F	S	Oakwood, N.D.	Octob/28/1907	Passport N° 365928	Holy Cross College, Brookland - Washington
11	LEVY	Lucien	58		M	S	Passport N° 682143		Court of New-Orleans, La, Sept/1907	221 Bourbon Street, New Orleans - La.
12	MAC LEAN	George	36		M	S	Macon, Georgia	May/25/1898	Passport N° 57841	574 St Nicholas Avenue - New-York City
13	MAC ISAAC	Margaret	21		F	S	Valley City, N.D.	Sept/23/1909	Passport N° 366365	Holy Cross College - Brookland - Washington
14	MASCIO	Matilda	19		F	S	New-York C.	Aug/10/1910	-"- 76053	19 Greenwich Ave - N.Y.C.
15	MIAL	Paul	60		M	M	Passport N° 21939		Paterson Court-- 1890	559 Madison Ave - Paterson - N.J.
16	MIAL	Lydie	58		F	M	-"- -"-		-"- 1891	-"-
17	MOORE	Harry Jr.	46		M	M	Rock Island, Ill.	Dec/9/1882	Passport N° 54319	711 - 6th Ave - Rock Island - Illinois
18	MOORE	Gertrude	45		F	M	Washington, Ohio	Aug/26/1884	-"- -"-	-"-
19	MUSSEY	Kendall	43		M	S	Elyria, Ohio	Nov/6/1885	-"- 44061	138 E. 60th Str. N.Y.C.
20	PATTERSON	Cordelia	29		F	S	New-York City	June/15/1900	-"- 57636	58 W. 99th Str. N.Y.C.
21	PFAFF	Marie	21		F	S	Litchville, N.D.	Dec/10/1900	-"- 346081	Holy Cross College, Brookland - Washington
22	POINDEXTER	Jean	22		F	S	Branford, Conn.	July/26/1907	-"- 66592	25 Ledrard Road, Hartford, Conn.
23	POST	James	22		M	S	Stamford, Conn.	July/11/1907	-"- 110658	Morristown - N.J.
24	POWELL FRIDIE	Fannie	29		F	M	Albany, Georgia	Feb/13/1900	-"- 172	203 W. 144th Str. N.Y.C.
25	READ	Jean	46		F	M	Montgomery, Ala.	Aug/30/1883	-"- 577141	Hazel Hedge, Montgomery, Ala.
26	RECTOR	Edward	32		M	S	Orange, N.J.	Dec/25/1897	-"- 54818	2221 - 7th Ave - N.Y.C.
27	RHEAULT	Rose	21		F	S	Wild Rice, N.D.	June/28/1908	-"- 346060	Holy Cross College, Brookland, Wash.
28	RICHTER	Brewster	20		M	S	Plainfield, N.J.	Sept/17/1908	-"- 109591	Greenwich - Conn.
29	ROLEY	Ida	31		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio	Mar/2/1898	-"- 57631	182 St Nicholas Avenue, N.Y.C.
30	ROSS	Martha	15		F	S	New-York City	May/20/1914	-"- 511186	807 E. 176th Str. N.Y.C.

- CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY NINE .-

Complete Robert L. Bodner, Inspector, 9/17/29

Konchan Josephine

Line one, crossed, is reporterd on the manifest eight, line four.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

3

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MALES Henri-, Surgeon of the S/S " FRANCE ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Facukty of Toulouse (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 19 17

at Montreal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MALES Henri-, Surgeon of the S/S " FRANCE ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Facukty of Toulouse (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 19 17

Surgeon.

at Newyork

Asst. Com.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAIES Henri-, Surgeon of the S/S " FRANCE ", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Facukty of Toulouse (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 1929

at Newyork

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

REENTER PERMITS

S. S. "FRANCE", Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), September 11th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ARMENGAUD	Rose Mme.	39		F	S	Linen-Draper	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Raissac	RP 501333 AP 504137	Washington	June/10/1929	U.S.A.	New-York
2		BARNIQUE	Charles	27		M	S	Jeweller	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Limoges	RP 501608 AP 500770	-"-	June/12/1929	-"-	-"-
3		BARREQUE	Jean	20		M	S	Clerk	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Montanier	RP 422544 AP 422694	-"-	Oct./ 4/1928	-"-	-"-
4		BOGNON	Georges	30		M	S	Hotel-Keeper	"	English French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sillanos	RP 491541 AP 494206	-"-	May /24/1929	-"-	-"-
5		CAILLY	Alice	21		F	S	Governess	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Nicolas d'Aliermont	RP 449246 AP 450139	-"-	Jan./23/1929	-"-	Dunoren
6		CASSISTRE	Henri	36		M	M	Cook	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Toulon	RP 472286 AP 474332	-"-	Apr./17/1929	-"-	Rochester
7		CASSISTRE	Rose	33		F	M	None	"	English French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rouen	RP 481820 AP 472511	-"-	May / 4/1929	-"-	-"-
8		CHARLES	Jean	31		M	S	Cook	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Cannes	RP 459288 AP 460047	-"-	May /13/1929	-"-	Philadelphia
9		COBI	Louise	50		F	S	Cook	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Cheventz	RP 475703 AP 476775	-"-	Apr./25/1929	-"-	New-York
10		COMAN	Louis	31		M	M	Laborer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Thourah	RP 468769 AP 467941	-"-	Apr./11/1929	-"-	Garwood
11		ELLUARD	Pierre	57		M	M	Valet	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bol	RP 476916 AP 477303	-"-	Apr./26/1929	-"-	New-York
12		ELLUARD	Veronique	52		F	M	Cook	No	-"-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Evan-zec	RP 476751 AP 477302	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
13		~~GIUBE~~ GRUBE	Joseph	38		M	S	Seaman	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Colmar	RP 499286 AP 502407	-"-	June/ 6/1929	-"-	-"-
14		GOURTAY	Louise	28		F	S	Maid	"	English French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Treboul	RP 509846 AP 513688	-"-	June/29/1929	-"-	Glenview
15		GUILLERME	Louis	33		M	M	Cook	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Gourin	RP 492585 AP 492759	-"-	May /25/1929	-"-	New-York
16		HARBINAUD	Georgette	38		F	S	Professor	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Besançon	RP 485706 AP 485634	-"-	May /13/1929	-"-	Bradford
17		HENERY	Marie L.	69		F	W	None	"	English French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Yvi	RP 502087 AP 492329	-"-	June/13/1929	-"-	New-York
18		KAEPPLER	Jeanne	27		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	RP 500658 AP 504110	-"-	June/ 8/1929	-"-	Philadelphia
19		LABES	André	27		M	S	Cook	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pau	RP 472306 AP 471085	-"-	Apr./17/1929	-"-	New-York
20		LADEUIX	Jean	28		M	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Jean Le Vieux	RP 498250 AP 500147	-"-	June/ 5/1929	-"-	-"-
21		LE JANNOU	Marie L.	53		F	W	H/Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	RP 503717 AP 506238	-"-	June/15/1929	-"-	Philadelphia
22		MALLEGOL	Jeanne	33		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Havre	RP 489811 AP 493151	-"-	May /21/1929	-"-	Milltown
23	U.S.C.	MALLEGOL	Alice	9		F	S	None	"	-"-	"	U.S.C.	-"-	U.S.A.	Milltown	-- BIRTH CERTIFICATE		Jan./14/1920	-"-	-"-
24	U.S.C.	MALLEGOL	Jeannine	3		F	S	-"-	No	-"-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-- BIRTH CERTIFICATE		June/25/1926	-"-	-"-
25	U.S.C.	MALLEGOL	Lillian	3		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-- BIRTH CERTIFICATE		June/25/1926	-"-	-"-
26		WATTELET	Marie	49		F	M	-"-	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Condé s/ l'Escaut	RP 505348 AP 507370	Washington	June/20/1929	-"-	Stuningtown
27		REY	Marius	29		M	M	Cook	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Toulon	RP 472171 AP 473248	-"-	Apr./17/1929	-"-	New-York
28		REY	Blanchoo wife	35		F	M	H/Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	Italian	Italy	Chatillin	RP 473850 AP 473249	-"-	Apr./22/1929	-"-	-"-
29	U.S.C.	REY	Annie baby	3		F	S	None	No	-"-	No	U.S.C.	French	U.S.A.	New-York	-- BIRTH CERTIFICATE		Nov./20/1926	-"-	Philadelphia
30		TAHAR	Ben Ali	28		M	S	Driver	Yes	-"-	Yes	French	Moroccan	Morocco	Ifran	RP 457801 AP 459000	Washington	Mar./ 7/1929	-"-	-"-

-- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY --

6

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

158

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able and desirous and physically capable to work	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes / No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father- Bertrand Armengaud I6 Rue Pretre-Toulouse	N.Y.	New-York C.	Yes	Self	Y	Y	I925 I929	N.Y.	Employer-Mr Reed-II05 Park Ave 89th St-N.Y.C.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
2	Mother-Mrs Barnique-25 Rue Herold - Paris	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	I928 I929	-"-	Friend-Mrs Wasen-I65 West 8Ist St- New-York City	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
3	G'Mother-Anna Basarque-Montsier	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	No	"	I9II I928	-"-	Mother-Mrs Madge-85 -6th Ave- New-York City	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
4	Father- Mr Louis Bognon Sillanos	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	Y	"	I927 I929	-"-	Home- 323 E. 5IIth St - New-York City	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Cht.	Bl.	-"-
5	Parther - Mr Achille Cailly St Nicolas d'Aliemont	N.J.	Dunoren	No	-"-	No	"	I926 I929	-"-	Uncle- Joseph Guignon - I853 W. 5th St- Dunoren-N.J.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
6	Mother-Maria Louise- II4 Grande Rue - Marseille	N.Y.	Rochester	"	-"-	Y	"	I927 I929	-"-	Home- 2I W. Park Ave- Rochester- N.Y.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Cht.	Bl.	-"-
7	Father- Mr Louis Potel-Tourville la Rivière -	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	I926 I929	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Bld.	Bl.	-"-
8	Mother-Mrs Charles - I5 Rue Curton- Clichy-	Pa	Philadelphia	"	-"-	"	"	I925 I929	-"-	Home- 9I7 Spruc St- Philadelphia- Pa	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
9	Sister- Mrs Treyor- I5 Rue Curton - Clichy	N.Y.	New-York C	Y	-"-	"	"	I924 I929	-"-	Home - 253 W. 24th St- New-York City	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
10	Wife- Mrs Coman Marie - Le Saint - Morbihan	N.J.	Garwood	No	-"-	"	"	I925 I929	-"-	Brother in law- Mr Jean Kaiser-300 Myrdle Ave- Garwood - N.J.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
11	Brother in law- Mr Alain Courbon-20 Rue d'Ecouen- St Denis.	N.Y.	New-York C.	Y	-"-	"	"	I926 I929	-"-	Employer- J.B. Kilpatrick 40 E. 62nd St- N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
12	Brother- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Cr.	Bl.	-"-
13	Sister- Marie Meger- 8 Rue Principal-La Kelhouine	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	I9I4 I929	-"-	Home-63 E.III St - N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
14	Father- Courtay Louis- at Treboul	Ken.	Louisville	No	-"-	No	"	I924 I929	-"-	Employer- Mrs A. D'Allen- Glenview - Ken. Ky.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
15	Wife- Mrs Guillerm- Rue de l'Eglise- Gouren- Morbih.	N.Y.	New-York C	Y	-"-	Y	"	I926 I929	-"-	Home- 486 - 9th Ave- N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
16	Nobody- St Denis de Vaux-Par Guiry .	Mass.	Bradford	No	-"-	"	"	I928 I929	-"-	Nobody- Bradford Academy- Bradford- Mass.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Cht.	Bl.	-"-
17	Friend- Mrs Pelain- 87 Rue de Liane- Brest .	N.Y.	New-York C.	Y	-"-	"	"	I928 I929	-"-	Daughter- Mrs Paterson- 547 W. I23 Th St- N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Gr.	Bl.	-"-
18	Brother- Marcel Le Jannou Guenegan	Pa	Philadelphia	No	-"-	No	"	I925 I929	-"-	Husband- Mrs Kaeppler- 1716 Spring Garden St- Philadelphia- Pa	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
19	Sister- Miss Labes- 27 Rue Sambre et Meuse- Paris	N.Y.	New-York C.	Y	-"-	Y	"	I926 I929	-"-	Nobody- Yatel Club- 47 St I04 W.- N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	BrL	Br.	-"-
20	Mother in law- Mrs Moharte Ibaldy - France	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	I926 I929	-"-	Home - 439 W/ 37th St- New-York City	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
21	Son- Mr Marcel Le Jannou-Guenegan- France	Pa	Philadelphia	No	-"-	No	"	I927 I929	-"-	Daughter- Mrs Kaeppler- 1716 Spring Garden St- Philadelphia - Pa.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Gr.	Bl.	-"-
22	Mother- Mrs Leden- 2 Rue de Cal Faid'herbe- Havre	N.J.	Milltown	"	Col.27	"	"	I9II I929	-"-	Husband-Jean Mallegol- 4I Fourth Ave- Milltown-NJ	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
23	G'Mother- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	-	BORN IN USA			Father- -"- -"- -"-	-	--	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
24	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	-	BORN IN USA			-"- -"- -"- -"-	-	--	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
25	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	-	BORN IN USA			-"- -"- -"- -"-	-	--	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	I	"	Bld.	Bl.	-"-
26	Uncle- Mr Ruvel- Conde sur l'Escaut .	Ill.	Stunington	No	Self	Y	Y	I922 I929	N.Y.	Husband- Noel Mattelet- P.O. Box II8-Stunington-Ill.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
27	Brother- Emile Rey-Carqueirane - France	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	"	"	I926 I929	-"-	Home - I590 Lexington Ave- New-York City	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
28	Brother in law- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	Line-27	"	"	I92I I929	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
29	Uncle- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	-	BORN IN USA			Father- -"- -"-	-	--	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
30	Father- Tahar Mohamed-Ifran- Morocco	-"-	-"-	"	Self	Y	Y	I926 I929	N.Y.	Friend- Mohamed Ben Ali- 5I5 W. 48st - N.Y.C.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert-First Officer, of the French s/s " FRANCE ", from HAVRE (France), do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Viard
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct, 1924

at Montreal

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

159

I, MALES Henri, Surgeon of the S/S " FRANCE ", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Toulouse (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1924

at Montreal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—29

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

REENTER-PERMIT

S. S. "FRANCE", Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), September 11th., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VAURE	Jean	36		M	S	Cook	Y	French-English	Y	French	French	France	Orléans	RP 476725 AP 484327	Washington	Apr./24/1929	U.S.A.	New-York-C.
2		HAECKER	Emile	41		M	M	Musician	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	RP 484775 AP 486344	-"-	May./10/1929	-"-	-"-
3		HAECKER	Lina	37		F	M	Housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Gros Ornor	RP 484772 AP 486341	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	UNDER 16	HAECKER	Margarete	10		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Munhein	RP 484818 AP 486387	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5		LAMBRIGGER	Josef	20		M	M	Laborer	"	-"-	"	Swiss	-"-	Switzer-land	Fiesel	RP 458561 AP 459394	-"-	May./II/1929	-"-	Brown N.Y.C.
6		GOTTREUX	Lucie	48		F	S	None	"	French-English	"	-"-	French	-"-	Bevaux	RP 490273 AP 493125	-"-	May./22/1929	-"-	Princeton N.J
7		JACQUEMET	Josephine	47		F	M	-"-	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Conthey du Valois	RP 483962 AP 487195	-"-	May./.8/1929	-"-	Milltown
8		SCHALBETTER	Joseph	31		M	S	Laborer	"	German-English	"	-"-	German	-"-	Grengiols	RP 466405 AP 466142	-"-	Apr./ 4/1929	-"-	New-York-C.
9		COMANESCU	Wasile	55		M	M	Owner	"	English Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Rod	RP 484105 AP 475964	-"-	May./ 9/1929	-"-	Detroit
10		LUCA	Paraschina	33		F	D	None	"	Roumanian	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Calosser	RP 508040 AP 498788	-"-	June/24/1929	-"-	Youngstown
11	U.S.Cit.	COSER	Maria	10		F	S	-"-	"	English	"	U.S.C.	-"-	U.S.A.	Youngstown	Birth Certificate	Younstown	May./ 4/1919	-"-	-"-
12	U.S.Cit.	COSER	Danial	5		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Birth Certificate	-"-	Aug./24/1924	-"-	-"-
13		MAN	Theodore	35		M	M	Laborer	N	Roumanian	Y	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Smig	RP 472815 AP 474389	Washington	Apr./17/1929	-"-	Niles
14		MORARI	Joan	37		M	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Cermei	RP 419176 AP 417391	-"-	Sept/30/1928	-"-	Detroit
15		PATANYI	Gergely	45		M	W	Merchant	"	Hungarian	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Trascau	RP 514321 AP 518809	-"-	July/18/1929	-"-	Pittsburgh
16		SIGHEOREAN	Florea	39		M	M	None	"	Roumanian	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Alba	RP 473688 AP 476469	-"-	Apr./20/1929	-"-	Niles
17		STANESCO	Odette	25		F	M	-"-	"	French	"	-"-	French	France	Bonne	RP 469895 AP 468936	-"-	Apr./13/1929	-"-	New-York-C.
18	U.S.Cit.	STANESCO	Nancy	2		F	S	-"-	-	-"-	-	U.S.C.	-"-	U.S.A.	New-York-C.	Birth Certificate	New-York-C.	Mar./ I/1927	-"-	-"-
19		CZERNIAK	Marja	38		F	M	-"-	N	Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Drohobycz	RP 494926 AP 496282	Washington	May./28/1929	-"-	Indian Orchad
20		MOLIK	Anna	35		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Swiebodzin	RP 498III AP 500640	-"-	June/ 5/1929	-"-	Ludlow
21		ARAZIM	Alois	38		M	S	Waiter	"	Czechoslo-vack	"	Czechoslovak	Czechoslo-vak	Czechoslo-vakia	Baleslav	RP 502176 AP 499898	-"-	June/II/1929	-"-	New-York-C.
22		NEJDL	Oldrich	37		M	S	Employee	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Prague	RP 408504 AP 408406	-"-	Aug./ 8/1928	-"-	-"-
23		FISTER	Grga	30		M	M	Laborer	"	Jugosla-vian	"	Jugosla-vian	Jugoslavian	Jugosla-via	Kupcina	RP 488827 AP 489437	-"-	May./20/1929	-"-	Zonesville
24		NENADICH	Dragomir	47		M	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Prijevorac	RP 488385 AP 485676	-"-	May./ 8/1929	-"-	St-Louis
25		STANGEL	Mary	30		F	M	None	"	German	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mala Rigla	RP 496313 AP 498449	-"-	June/ I/1929	-"-	Brooklyn
26		VASKO	Marija	39		F	M	-"-	"	Jugosla-vian	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Privina Glovia	RP 494629 AP 495711	-"-	May./27/1929	-"-	Akron
27		GORNER	Mary	41		F	M	-"-	"	Hungarian English	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Terapal-kouye	RP 497425 AP 499259	-"-	June/ 4/1929	-"-	New-York-C.
28		IVANCSO	Gyergy	39		M	M	Teacher	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Roumania	Tour Terebes	RP 429170 AP 433251	-"-	Oct./25/1928	-"-	Homestead
29		SZAJKI	Helen	35		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Hungary	Peresjtey	RP 496370 AP 497179	-"-	June/ I/1929	-"-	Fairfield
30		BRISK	Max	36		M	M	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Golavanev-sk	RP 503536 AP 506551	-"-	June/15 /1929	-"-	Bronx N.Y.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

7

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

160

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A), SEP 17 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father. Mr. B. Vaure 161 rue de Grenelle Paris.	N.Y.	New-York-C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1927 1929	N.Y.C.	Home. 60 W. 109 St. N.Y.C.	N	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Gry	None
2	Mother. Mrs Mina Baecker 6 r. d'Astofer Berlin.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	1927 1929	-"-	Home. 316 E. 92 St. N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Blk	Grn	-"-
3	Mother in law. Mrs. Hiesher 6 r. d'Astofer Berlin.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	1911 1929	-"-	Home. 316 E. 92 St. N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	Bld	Ble	-"-
4	G'Mother.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	" "	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	-"-	Bld	Ble	-"-
5	Relative. Maria Lambrigger Fiesel - Switzerland.	-"-	Bronx N.Y.	"	-"-	"	"	1929	-"-	Brother. Mr. C. Lambrigger 1248 Washington Ave. N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-"-	Brn	Cht	-"-
6	Sister. Miss M. Gottreux Bale - Switzerland.	N.J.	Princeton	N	-"-	"	"	1910 1929	-"-	Employer. Mrs. Clark 117 Library Pl. Princeton N.J.	Y	-"-	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Gry	Brn	-"-
7	Brother in law. Mr. Berard Ardon - Switzerland.	N.J.	Milltown	"	-"-	$100	"	1921 1929	-"-	Home. 565 Main St. Milltown N.J.	No	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	Bld	Grn	-"-
8	Brother. Mr. E. Schalbetter Grengiels - Switzerland.	N.Y.	New-York-C.	Y	-"-	"	"	1920 1929	-"-	Home. 225 E. 84 st. N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Brn	Brn	-"-
9	Mother. Mrs. Comanescu M. 161 r. Gren Sibiu Rod. Roumania.	Mich.	Detroit	"	-"-	"	"	1907 1929	-"-	Home. 17150 Wanda St. Detroit - Mich.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Cht	Grn	-"-
10	Brother. Mr. Luca Ivan Calosser - Roumania.	Ohio	Younstown	N	-"-	"	"	1914 1929	-"-	Home. 577 Gibson Ave. Younstown - Ohio.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	Bld	cht	-"-
11	Uncle.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	Born in U.S.A			-"-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	-"-	cht	Ble	-"-
12	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	Born in U.S.A			-"- -"-	s	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-"-	Bld	Ble	-"-
13	Mother. Mrs. Anica Man Smig - Roumania.	Ohio	Niles	"	-"-	"	Y	1912 1929	N.Y.C	Home. 122 Chestnut St. Niles Ohio.	N	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Brn	Grn	-"-
14	Wife. Mrs. F. Morari 427 Cermei - Roumania.	Mich.	Detroit	"	-"-	"	"	1914 1928	-"-	Friend. Mr. Maik Vessel 1324 Limon Pl. Detroit, Mich.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-"-	Cht	Brn	-"-
15	Mother. Mrs. Juja Mitsi Cornesti - Roumania.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	-"-	"	"	1921 1929	-"-	Home. 101 Brand St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	Brn	Brn	-"-
16	Mother. Mrs. L. Stupolienoche Cecoreo (Roumania.	Ohio	Niles	"	-"-	"	"	1912 1929	-"-	Home. 741 Karl Ave. Niles Ohio.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Cht	Grn	-"-
17	Mother. Mrs. Carier P. 9 Ave. F. Le Play Paris.	N.Y.	New-York-C.	Y	-"-	"	"	1924 1929	-"-	Husband. Mr. Stanesco E. 271 W. 40 St. N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	Bld	Ble	-"-
18	G'Mother.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	Born in U.S.A			Father. -"-	s	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-"-	Bld	Ble	-"-
19	Father. Mr. Maciej Boczar Borysław - Poland.	Mass	Indian Orchad	N	-"-	"	Y	1912 1929	N.Y.C	Husband. Mr. T. Czerniak 257 Parker St. Indian Orchad Mass.	N	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	Cht	Brn	-"-
20	Father. Mr. Jan Borek Dabrowa - Poland.	Mass	Ludlow	"	-"-	"	"	1908 1929	-"-	Husband. Mr. S. Molik 9 Dolan St. Ludlow, Mass.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-"-	Blk	Cht	-"-
21	Brother in law. Mr. Strejcher Vaclav Ledewska -Poland.	N.Y	New-York-C.	Y	-"-	"	"	1924 1929	-"-	Home. 315 E. 86 St. N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Cht	Brn	-"-
22	Relative. Nejdl Frantisek Riegrova - Praha - Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	1921 1928	-"-	Employer. New-York-Listy Daily 1390 and Ave. N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Cht	Ble	-"-
23	Mother. Mrs F. Fister Kupoina -Jugoslavia .	Ohio	Zenesville	N	-"-	"	"	1929	-"-	Friend. Mr. J. Rudomich 1451 [illegible] Ave. Zenesville Ohio.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-"-	Blk	Brn	-"-
24	Sister in law. M. Smilka Nenathiez Prijevarac Jugoslavia.	Mo.	St-Louis	"	-"-	"	"	1918 1929	-"-	Home. 3813 Vandaventer ST. St-Louis Mo.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Brn	Brn	-"-
25	Mother. Mrs. A. Mosner Mala Rigla 3 - Foplice Jugoslavia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	-"-	"	"	1920 1929	-"-	Husband. Mr. J. Stangel 2191 7th. Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	Bld	Ble	-"-
26	Father. Mr. J. Sprok Srem - Jugoslavia.	Ohio	Akron	N	-"-	"	"	1913 1929	-"-	Husband. Mr. N. Vasko 104 Earle St. Akron - Ohio	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	Cht	Brn	-"-
27	Mother. Mrs. Buell Balass Borsad - Hungary	N.Y.	New-York-C.	Y	-"-	"	"	1906 1929	-"-	Relative. Jenni Charles [illegible] N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	Blk	Blk	-"-
28	Cousin. M. Najikora Mihay Budapest - Hungary	Pa.	Homestead	N	-"-	"	"	1922 1928	-"-	Home. Homestead Pa.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Bld	Ble	-"-
29	Father. Mr. Laiocho Colossan P.O 40 Peresteg Hungary	Conn.	Fairfield	N	-"-	"	"	1909 1929	-"-	Husband. Mr. Szajki Fairview Ave. Fairfield Conn.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	Cht	Ble	-"-
30	Brother. Mr. J. Brisk Galavenovak - Russia.	N.Y.	New-York-C.	Y	-"-	"	"	1923 1929	-"-	Home. 1001 Bryant Ave. Bronx - N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	Bld	Blk	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

7.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

160

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A), SEP 17 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person's race or color should be reported with respect to that person's own definition or understanding of membership in a race or people)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father. Mr. B. Vaure 161 rue de Grenelle Paris.	N.Y.	New-York-C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	I927 I929	N.Y.C.	Home. 60 W. 109 St. N.Y.C.	N	Always	Y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Hair	Brn	Gry	None
2	Mother. Mrs Mina Maecker 6 r. d'Astofer Berlin.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	1927 1929	-"-	Home. 316 E. 92 St. N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Blk	Grn	-"-
3	Mother in law. Mrs. Maecher 6 r. d'Astofer Berlin.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	Home. 316 E. 92 St. N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	Bld	Ble	-"-
4	G'Mother.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	-"-	Bld	Ble	-"-
5	Relative. Maria Lambrigger Fiesel - Switzerland.	-"-	Bronx N.Y.	"	-"-	"	"	1929	-"-	Brother. Mr. C. Lambrigger 1248 Washington Ave. N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-"-	Brn	Cht	-"-
6	Sister. Miss M. Gottreux Bâle - Switzerland.	N.J.	Princeton	N	-"-	$100	"	1910 1929	-"-	Employer. Mrs. Clark 117 Library Pl. Princeton N.J.	Y	-"-	N		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Gry	Brn	-"-
7	Brother in law. Mr. Berard Ardon - Switzerland.	N.J.	Milltown	"	-"-	"	"	1928 1929	-"-	Home. 565 Main St. Milltown N.J.	No	Always	Y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Bld	Grn	-"-
8	Brother. Mr. E. Schalbetter Grengiols - Switzerland.	N.Y.	New-York-C.	Y	-"-	"	"	1920 1929	-"-	Home. 225 E. 84 st. N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Brn	Brn	-"-
9	Mother. Mrs. Comanescu M. 161 r. Gren Sibiu Rod. Roumania.	Mich.	Detroit	"	-"-	"	"	1907 1929	-"-	Home. 1715O Wanda St. Detroit - Mich.	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Cht	Gm	-"-
10	Brother. Mr. Luca Ivan Calosser - Roumania.	Ohio	Younstown	N	-"-	"	"	1914 1929	-"-	Home. 577 Gibson Ave. Younstown - Ohio.	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Bld	cht	-"-
11	Uncle.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	Born in U.S.A			-"-	-	-	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	-"-	cht	Ble	-"-
12	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	Born in U.S.A			-"-	-	-	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-"-	Bld	Ble	-"-
13	Mother. Mrs. Anica Man Smig - Roumania.	Ohio	Niles	"	-"-	"	Y	1912 1929	N.Y.C	Home. 122 Chestnut St. Niles Ohio.	N	Always	Y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Brn	Grn	-"-
14	Wife. Mrs. F. Morari 427 Cermei - Roumania.	Mich.	Detroit	"	-"-	"	"	1914 1929	-"-	Friend. Mr. Maik Vessel 1324 Limon Pl. Detroit, Mich.	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-"-	Cht	Brn	-"-
15	Mother. Mrs. Juja Mitsi Cornesti - Roumania.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	-"-	"	"	1927 1929	-"-	Home. 101 Brand St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	Brn	Brn	-"-
16	Mother. Mrs. L. Stupolienoche Cecerec (Roumania.	Ohio	Niles	"	-"-	"	"	1912 1929	-"-	Home. 741 Karl Ave. Niles Ohio.	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Cht	Grn	-"-
17	Mother. Mrs. Carier P. 9 Ave. F. Le Play Paris.	N.Y.	New-York-C.	Y	-"-	"	"	1924 1929	-"-	Husband. Mr. Stanesco E. 271 W. 40 St. N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	Bld	Ble	-"-
18	G'Mother.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	Born in U.S.A			Father. -"-	-	-	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-"-	Bld	Ble	-"-
19	Father. Mr Maciej Boczar Boryslaw - Poland.	Mass	Indian Orchad	N	-"-	"	Y	1912 1929	N.Y.C	Husband. Mr. T. Czerniak 257 Parker St. Indian Orchad Mass.	N	Always	Y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	Blk	Cht	-"-
20	Father. Mr. Jan Borek Dabrowa - Poland.	Mass	Ludlow	"	-"-	"	"	1908 1929	-"-	Husband. Mr. S. Molik 9 Dewon St. Ludlow, Mass.	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Cht	Brn	-"-
21	Brother in law. Mr. Strejcher Vaclav Ledewska -Poland.	N.Y	New-York-C.	Y	-"-	"	"	1921 1929	-"-	Home. 315 E. 88 St. N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Cht	Ble	-"-
22	Relative. Nejdl Frantiseb Riegrova - Praha - Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	1928	-"-	Employer. New-York-Listy Daily 1390 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-"-	Blk	Brn	-"-
23	Mother. Mrs F. Fister Kupcina -Jugoslavia .	Ohio	Zenesville	N	-"-	"	"	1929	-"-	Friend. Mr. J. Rudemich 1451 [illegible] Ave. Zenesville Ohio.	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Brn	Brn	-"-
24	Sister in law. M. Smilka Menathiez Prijevorae Jugoslavia.	Mo.	St-Louis	"	-"-	"	"	1918 1929	-"-	Home. 813 Vandaventer ST. St-Louis Mo.	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	Bld	Ble	-"-
25	Mother. Mrs. A. Mosner Mala Rigla 3 - Poplice Jugoslavia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	-"-	"	"	1920 1929	-"-	Husband. Mr. J. Stangel 2191 7th. Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Cht	Brn	-"-
26	Father. Mr. J. Sprek Srem - Jugoslavia.	Ohio	Akron	N	-"-	"	"	1913 1929	-"-	Husband. Mr. N. Vasko 104 Earle St. Akron - Ohio	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	Blk	Blk	-"-
27	Mother. Mrs. Buell Balass Borsad - Hungary	N.Y.	New-York-C.	Y	-"-	"	"	1906 1929	-"-	Relative. Lendi Charles [illegible] N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Bld	Ble	-"-
28	Cousin. M. Najikora Mihay Budapest - Hungary	Pa.	Homestead	N	-"-	"	"	1922 1928	-"-	Home. Homestead Pa.	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	Cht	Ble	-"-
29	Father. Mr. Laicche Colessan P.O 40 Peresteg Hungary	Conn.	Fairfield	N	-"-	"	"	1909 1929	-"-	Husband. Mr. Szajki Fairview Ave. Fairfield Conn.	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	Bld	Blk	-"-
30	Brother. Mr. J. Brisk Galavenevak - Russia.	N.Y.	New-York-C.	Y	-"-	"	"	1923 1929	-"-	Home. 1001 Bryant Ave. Bronx - N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	Bld	Blk	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—689

7.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert-First Officer, of the French s/s " FRANCE ", from HAVRE (France), do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Viard
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 19 17

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

14—188

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MALES Henri, Surgeon of the S/S " FRANCE ", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Toulouse(France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)

161

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct, 19

at Montreal

A H Montgomery

Chief Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

REENTER PERMIT

S. S. "FRANCE" Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), September 11th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SMOLNIK	Anton	34		M	S	MachinistY		Russian English	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Minsk	RP 509779 AP 51[illegible]	Washington	June/29/29	U.S.A.	Stanford
2																				
3		CLOSE AT NUMBER ONE																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

98

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—459

List 9 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), SEP 17 1929, *19*

162

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in jail or alms-house or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother- Anna Sachanca- at Minsk ↓ Russia	Con.	Stanford	No	Self	Y	Y	1924 1929	N.Y.	Cousin- Jean Konoff- 28 E. Walnut St- Stanford ↓ Con.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert- First Officer, of the French s/s " FRANCE ", from HAVRE (France), do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Viard
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

A Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MALES Henri, Surgeon of the S/S " FRANCE ", Sailing th··with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Toulouse (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

163

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 19

at Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISERS

S. S. "PRAGUE" Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), September 11 th, 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		GROMADZKI	Wojciech	40		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kamienica Dolna	M.Q. 1001	Warsaw	Aug./31/1929	U.S.A.	Webster
2		BLAZEK	Ludvick	30		M	M	Farmer	"	Slovak	"	Czecoslo-vak	Slovak	Slovakia	Plav.Stor-lok	Q. 557	Prague	Sep./ 3/1929	-"-	-"-
3		BLAZEK	Marie	26		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 558	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4		BLAZEK	Stefan	7		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 559	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5		BLAZEK	Anna	4		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 561	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6		BLAZEK	Otilia	2		F	S	-"-	No	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 560	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7		BOSAK RAVACKY	Michal	48		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Stelbach	Q. 685	-"-	Sep./ 6/1929	-"-	Stelbach
8		CUPRAKOVA	Olga	16		F	S	H/Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Gromos	NNQ. 519	-"-	Sep./ 6/1929	-"-	Gromos
9		HORVATH	Alois	18		M	S	Locks-smith	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Zavar	Q. 1747	-"-	Sep./ 3/1929	-"-	Zavar
10		KOVAR	Method	32		M	M	Farmer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hostelno	Q. 562	-"-	Sep./ 8/1929	-"-	Plav-Storlok
11		KOVAR	Anna	25		F	M	H/Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Plav.Stor-lok	Q. 563	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
12	UNDER 16	KOVAR	Rozalia	3		F	S	None	No	-"-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 564	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
13		OBCOM	Stefan	28		M	S	Farmer	Y	Slovak	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hasprunka	Q. 611	-"-	Sep./ 3/1929	-"-	Hasprunka
14		BATTAJ	Jan	50		M	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mengusovec	Q. 667	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mengusovec
15		SEMANOVA	Marie	60		F	M	H/Wife	No	-"-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	Senné	Q. 650	-"-	-"-	-"-	Senne
16		STRAKA	Kristina	23		F	S	Farmer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Czecoslo-vakia	Vrbovce	Q. 536	-"-	-"-	Cze.Slo-vakia	Vrbovce
17		VALEK	Jan	33		M	M	Laborer	Y	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Austria	Orlersdorf	Q. 291 229	-"-	Sep./ 4/1929	Slovakia	Peruck
18																				
19		CLOSED AT NUMBER SEVENTEEN																		
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1929, *19* 164

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read or write (or has some one of the immigrants in his group the ability to read or write), and is he not otherwise excluded by the immigration laws?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or go to some other foreign country, and, if so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother- MrsHalina Sozze-panska - Kamienica Dolna	Mass.	Webster	No	Self	Y	Y	1906 1929	Webster	Home- 9th E. Ave- Webster Mass	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dair	Br.	Br.	None
2	Frkend-Ghorvath Ambois-Plav. Storlok	Miss.	Jefferson	No	-"-	Yes	No	--	--	Relative- Joe Korlovsky- Box 343 - Hematite-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
3	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	Line 2	"	"	--	--	Jefferson City- Miss.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Bld.	Bl.	-"-
4	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	--	--	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
5	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	--	--	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	"	Bld.	Br.	-"-
6	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	--	--	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
7	Wife- Helena Tufra-Stelbach j. Sabruno	Ind.	Gary	"	Self	"	"	--	--	Son- Michal Zavasky - 1377 Harrisson Blvd-Gary - Ind.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Gr.	Br.	-"-
8	Mother- Katarina Cuprak-Gromos p. Plavuica	Mich.	Detroit	"	-"-	"	"	--	--	Father- Ste Cuprak- 2323 E. Milwaukee Ave- Detroit-Mich.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Bld.	Bl.	-"-
9	Uncle- Truka Jan- Lavar j. Prestovany -	N.Y.	New-York C.	Yes	-"-	"	"	--	--	Father- Josef Horvath- 1606 Ave A. N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
10	Father- Kovar Stefan-Plav. Storlok	Ill.	Prospect	No	-"-	"	"	--	--	Employer- Danko Stefan- R.R.D. II- Prospect- Ill.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
11	Father in law- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	Line 10	"	"	--	--	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Bld.	Bl.	-"-
12	G'Father- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	--	--	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
13	Father- Orgon Maty- Malec-ky R. XIV- Hasprunka	Md.	Baltimore	"	Self	"	"	--	--	Brotehr in law- John Mortk 631 80 Baden St- Baltimore Md	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
14	Sister- Ratkay Marie-Menguscvec Lucinva	Con.	Torrington	"	-"-	"	Y	1905 1907	Torring Ton	Employer- Pavel Skokan- Torrington - Conn.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Gr.	Bl.	-"-
15	Daughter- Zusanna Semanova Senne p. Pabin.	Ohio	Cleveland	"	-"-	"	No	--	--	Son- Seman George-2022 W. 10th St- Cleveland-Ohio	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Gr.	Br.	-"-
16	Father- Straka Pavel-Brbovce- Zupa Brus	Mich.	Muskegon Heights	"	-"-	"	"	--	--	Uncle- Sustek Jan-RR 5 Muskegon Heights - Mich.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
17	Wife- Vanek Hermina - P. XV - Peruck	N.J.	Monmouth	"	-"-	"	"	--	--	Employer- John Penksa- R. 2 Box 964 Monmouth -N.J.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert-First Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the French s/s " FRANCE ", from HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Viard
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 19 17
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VALES Henri-, Surgeon of the S/S " FRANCE ", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Toulouse (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "produced by certificate thereof," as the case may be)

165

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at Montreal

J. Montgomery

Assistant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NON QUOTA — S. S. "PARIS" — Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), September 11th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MERKLING	Henri	47		M	S	Cook	Yes	French English	Yes	French	French	France	Reichshoffen	N.Q. 99	Paris	July/ 29/1929	U.S.A.	Stb Bend
2		HUETZI	Olga	28		F	S	H/Wife	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Schoenenwerd	N.Q. 5	Basel	Aug./ 28/1929	Switzerland	Schoenenwerd
3		SCHORTINO	Antonino	25		M	M	Cabinetmaker	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palmonte	N.Q. 5	Tunis	Aug./31 /1929	Tunisia	Tunis
4		ARAQUISTAIN	Jose	33		M	S	Laborer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Deva	N.Q. 114	Bilbao	May /17/1929	U.S.A.	New-York C
5		BARONDO	Balbino	34		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rosca	N.Q. 113	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6		VUJNOVIC	Simica	32		F	M	H/Wife	"	Jugoslave	"	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavia	Gomirje	N.Q. 262	Zagreb	Sep./ 9/1929	Yugoslavia	Gomivje
7	UNDER 16	VUJNOVIC	Milan	9		M	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q. 263	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
8		ZDJELAR	Milica	44		F	M	H/Wife	"	illeg	"	-"-	Serbian	Serbia	Grobnick	N.Q. 259	-"-	Sep./ 6/1929	Serbia	Grobnick
9		BRAH	Feiga	26		F	M	-"-	"	Russian	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisamen	N.Q. 80208	Bucharest	Sep./ 5/1929	Roumania	Chisamen
10		CANDOS Gaudos	Delfino	31		M	S	Laborer	"	Spanish Brazilian	"	Brazilian	Spanish	Brasil	Manaos	N.Q. 70	Vigo	Sep./ 3/1929	Spain	Vigo
11																				
12		CLOSED AT NUMBER TEN																		
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

100

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List No. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (N.S.A.), SEP 17 1929, *19* 166

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment, promise, or agreement	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife- Leontine Merckling- 34 Rue de Ramenas- Montserll	Ind.	South Bend	No	Self	$60	Y	1921 1929	N.Y.	Nobody- University N.Dame- South Bend- Indiana	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
2	Relative- Christine Pavli Schoenenwerd -	Wisc	Milwaukee	No	Col.23	$200	No	--	--	Husband- Nuetni- 349 -16 St- Milwaukee- Wisc.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
3	Mother- Teresa Cottona- 55 Via Belvedere-Realmonte	N.Y.	Rochester	"	Self	$80	"	--	--	Wife- Josephine Sciortino- (the Blixi) 43 Orleon St- Rochester- NY	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	Very Crimpy Red Hair
4	Mother- Michaela Idigndo- Cassanio Aristonde	-"-	New-York C.	Y	-"-	$100	Y	1927 1928	N.Y.	Nobody- Hotel Valentino Garceres- 82 Bank St-N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
5	Father- Victor Barando - Roseo - Viscaya	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	$30	"	1917 1928	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
6	Father- Mr Bozo Zerbovich Gomivje -	Pa	Mc Keesport	No	-"-	No	No	--	--	Husband- George Vujnovic 408 Atlantic Ave- Mc Kees- port - Pa	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
7	G'Father- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	A	Line 6	$25	"	--	--	Father -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
8	Father- Minko Majstowich- Selo Grobnick-	Pa	Pittsburg	No	Self	$35	"	--	--	Husband- Michailo Zdjela 14 Compasit St- Pittsburg Pa	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Bld.	Bl.	-"-
9	Father- Beution Userof- Chisamen -	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Col.23	$7	"	--	--	Husband- Brawn Benjamin- 929 Sanatore Ave- Brooklyn N.Y.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
10	Brother-Manuel Pletero- 92 Rue Rio Vermela- Bahia	Pa	Carbondale	No	Self	$60	"	--	--	Cousin- M; Valera- 34 Brown St- Carbondale- Pa	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—888

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Rubert- First Officer, of the French s/s " FRANCE ", from HAVRE (France), do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Viard
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1919
at Malone

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MALES Henri, Surgeon of the S/S " FRANCE ", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Toulouse(France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1929

Surgeon.

at Montreal

J. H Montgomery

Authorized

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTAS

S. S. "FRANCE". *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE (France), September 11th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FRASSATI	Pascal	30		M	M	Employee	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Ajaccio	Q. 1871	Marseille	Sep./ 3/1929	France	Pietralunga
2	DEPORTED	FRASSATI née Salvini	Marie-Antoinet	33		F	M	H/Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pietralunga	Q. 1572	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
		HAMON	Robert	25		M	S	Cook	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Laval	Q. 2741	Tunis	Aug./ 1/1929	-"-	Paris
4		SALVINI	Pauline Marie	31		F	S	H/Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pietralunga	Q. 1573	Marseille	Sep./ 3/1929	-"-	Pietralunga
5		LABIE née Victorin	Marie Emile Vermot	67		F	W	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bonnetage	Q. 3689	Paris	Aug./24/1929	-"-	Paris
6		LADEUIX	Anne	28		F	M	H/Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Iholdy	Q. 904	Bordeaux	Sep./ 5/1929	-"-	Iholdy
7		MASON	Jean Pierre	28		M	S	Interpr.	"	-"- English	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lys	Q. 885	Bordeaux	Aug./29/1929	-"-	Talence
8		HUMBACH	Charles	29		M	M	Mounter	"	German	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sierents	Q. 2380	Strasbourg	Sep./ 3/1929	-"-	Mulhouse
9		HUMBACH née Vary	Louise wife	30		F	M	H/Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mulhouse	Q. 2381	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
10	UNDER 16	HUMBACH	Odette Anne Marie ch	5		F	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 2382	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-b
11		SONNTAG	Marcel Xavier	23		M	S	Student	"	Italian	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Q. 183	Paris	Sep./ 3/1929	-"-	Puteaux
12		LAMBRIGGER	Agnes	21		F	M	H/Wife	"	French-Eng. German	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Belfaux	Q. 945	Lausanne	Aug./ 6/1929	Switzerland	Fiesch
13	UNDER 16	LAMBRIGGER	Magdalena ch	1		F	S	None	No	--	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 946	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
14		GROSITS	Ignaz	26		M	M	Laborer	Y	German	Y	Austrian	-"-	Austria	Harmisch	Q. 204	Vienna	Aug./10/1929	Austria	Harmisch
15		GROSITS née Stubits	Johanna wife	28		F	M	H/Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 205	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
16	UNDER 16	GROSITS	Maria ch	5		F	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 208	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
17	UNDER 16	GROSITS	Rosa ch		3	F	S	-"-	No	--	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 206	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
18		GROHOTOLSKI	Maria	17		F	S	H/Wife	Y	German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Reinersdorf	Q. 255	-"-	Aug./22/1929	-"-	Reinersdorf
19		NEUBAUER	Wilma	19		F	S	-"-	"	German	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Subjriegel	Q. 247	-"-	Aug./21/1929	-"-	Subjriegel
20		STOICSITS	Franz	18		M	S	Laborer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Reinersdorf	Q. 254	-"-	Aug./22.1929	-"-	Reinersdorf
21		KHATCHADURIAN	Bedros	15		M	S	Student	"	Roumanian	"	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Alexandro-pol	Q. 42	Bucarest	Aug./30/1929	Roumania	Bucarest
22		STOLEAR	Feiga	61		F	W	H/Wife	"	Russian	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Clusem	Q. 294	-"-	Sep./ 6/1929	-"-	Tighina
23		SMULEVICI	Benod	58		F	M	-"-	"	Hebrew	"	-"-	-"-	Poland	Tolua	Q. 295	-"-	-"-	-"-	Chisanaim
24		URMAN	Ghedeli	16		M	S	Student	"	Roumanian Hebrew	"	Ami	-"-	Roumania	Ricevo	Q. 1549	-"-	Aug./13/1929	-"-	Ricevo
25		Szucs	Agnes	67		F	W	H/Wife	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Magyecs	Q. 100	-"-	Aug./ 1/1929	-"-	Nyulfalm
26	T.D.	IVANOFF	Kosta	18		M	S	Laborer	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Provadia	Q. 58	Sofia	Aug./17/1929	Bulgaria	Varna
27		KORSCHN	Basile son	26		M	M	Farmer	"	Russian	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wolma	Q. 224n	Riga	Aug./29/1929	Russia	Minsk
28		KORSCUN née Lysi	Anna	53		F	M	Domestic	"	illit	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 1664	-"-	-"-	-"-	Volma
29	UNDER 16	KORSCUN 101	Jean ch	15		M	S	Student	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 1666	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
30		KORSCUN	Alexandre	17		M	S	Farmer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 1665	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-

--CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY --

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), SEP 17 1929, *19* 168

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in business or working for others in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for any other purpose, prostitution, or any immoral purpose?	Whether alien has previously applied to enter the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in business in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother in law Rosine Salvini - Pietralinga	N.Y.	New-York	Y	Self	Y 100	No	--	--	Brother in law- Jean Salvini- 238 East 46th St- New-Y.C.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br.	Br.	Tattoo Marks Bottom of Both Thumbs Brown
2	Mother - -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	--	--	Brother- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
3	Mother- Louise Hamon - 78 Rue du Huncan- Laval	N.J.	Milltown	No	-"-	50	"	--	--	Friend- Louis Coyat - P.O. Box 57 - Milltown- N.J.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
4	Mother- Rosine Salvini- Pietralinga -	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	50	"	--	--	Borther-Jean Salvini- 238 E. 46th St- N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chst	Bl.	Tip of Nose Reddish -"-
5	Daughter- Mrs Lovinfossa I9 Rue Achille Martinet-Paris	Ohio	Girard	No	-"-	50	"	--	--	Relative- R.D. N°I Box 44 Girard - Ohio.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Gr.	Br.	-"-
6	Mother- Mrs Eoharts - Ihaldy	N.Y.	New-York C	Y	-"-	100	"	--	--b	Husband- Mr Ladouix- 439 W. 37th St- N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
7	Father- Raym. Chardy- at Bruges .	-"-	-"-	"	Military Autority	290	"	--	--	Aunt- Sabine Chardy- 216 W. 16th St- N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	Scar in Left Ear in Middle Age
8	Mother- Mrs Metzel- Rue d'Illzach I7- Mulhouse	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	"	"	--	--	Friend- Mr Victor Stueb- 957 North 8th St- Philad.Pa	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
9	-"- in law - -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	Line S	"	"	--	--	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Bld	Bl.	-"-
10	G'Mother- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	--	--	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
11	Mother- Mrs Sonntag- I7 Rue Parmentier- Puteaux .	N.Y.	New-York C	Y	Self	60	"	--	--	Brother in law- Martin Zadra- 308 W. I20 St- N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
12	Relative- Maria Lambrigger Piessl - Switzerland .	N.Y.	Bronx	Y	-"-	"	"	--	--	Brother-Coney Lambrigger I242 Washington Ave-Bronx-NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Cht	Bl.	-"-
13	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	Line I2	"	"	--	--	Uncle - -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
14	Father- Stefan Stubits- Harmisel I8 Post Kohfidish	Pa	Northampton	No	Self	"	"	--	--	Employer- Harry Reimer- Northampton - Pa.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Bld	Bl.	-"-
15	Father- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	Line I4	"	"	--	--	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
16	G'Father- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	--	--	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	"	Bld	Bl.	-"-
17	-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	--	--	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	-	-	-"-
18	Father- Grohotolski Frans 43 Post Stein-Reinerstorf	-"-	-"-	"	Self	50	"	--	--	Brother-Mr Josef Grohotolski- 413 - IIth St-Northampton-Pa	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
19	Mother- Maria Neubauer- Subjriesel I5 Post .	Ill.	Chicago	No	-"-	50	"	--	--	Father- Johann Neubauer- 5013 Princeton Ave-Chicago	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
20	G'Father- Johann Roth- 4 Post Stein- Reinerstorf	Pa	Northampton	No	-"-	50	"	--	--	Father- Adolf Stolcsits - I360 Newport Ave-Northampton- Pa	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
21	Uncle- Horent Clement Pretre- Bucarest-	N.Y.	New-York C	Y	-"-	60	"	--	--	Sister- Maria Kanjian- 800 Riverside Drive- N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Bld.	Br.	-"-
22	Son - Stolcar Sluire - at Tigbina -	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	20	"	--	--	Son- Stolcar Sam- 370 E 4th Str- N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
23	Friend- Boutovici Anam- Chisienam	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	40	"	--	--	Daughter- Tworsky Charlotte 251 W. I45th St- N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Gr.	Bl.	-"-
24	Mother- Norman Lupbre- Brisva- Bessarabia	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	0	"	--	--	Father- Urman Mote- 723 Oakland St- N.Y.C. Bronx	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
25	Sister in law- Szucs Belane Magocso - Hungary	Ind	South Bend	No	-"-	"	"	--	--	Daughter- Elizabeth Tatay 319 Chajoin St- Sth Bend-Ind	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
26	Mother- Hellena Ivanoff- Aleco Constantino I0-Varna	N.Y.	Rock Springs	No	Father	50	"	--	--	Father- Ivan Deloheff- P.O.Box 218-Rock Springs-WY	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Bld	Br.	-"-
27	Brother- Nikolai Korson- Wolma - Russia	N.Y.	Purdys	No	Cbl. 23	"	"	--	--	Father- Korsoun- to join John R. Henry- Purdys- N.J.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
28	Son - -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	--	-"-	Husband- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Gr.	Bl.	-"-
29	Brother- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	10	"	--	-"-	Father - -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	-"-
30	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	--	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br.	Br.	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—000

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert-First Officer, of the French s/s " FRANCE ", from HAVRE (France), do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Viard
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MALES Henri, Surgeon of the S/S " FRANCE ", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Toulouse(France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1919

at Liverpool

J. Montgomery

Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTAS

S. S. "FRANCE". Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France) September 11th., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		BERKE nie Rutwik	Alojzija	28		F	M	None	Y	Serbian	Y	Jugoslavian	Croatian Serbian	20-38 Croatian		Q. 642	Zagreb	Sept/ 5/1929	38 Serbia	Tropovci	
2		ODORCIC	Marija	69		F	W	-"-	N		N	-"-	-"-	20-38 Croatian	Vlaskopolje.	Q. 2II	-"-	Aug./ 8/1929	-"-	Vlaskopolje.	
3		CONSTANTINON	Zacharias cousin #1	30		M	S	Worker	Y	Greeck	Y	British	Greeck	Chypre	Kythrea	Q. 4I2	Lyon	Aug./ 6/1929	France	Lyon	
4		CRISTOU	Paraskevou	33		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Potamia	Q. 40I	-"-	July/ 3/1929	-"-	-"-	
5	UNDER 16	CRISTOU	Michalaki ch	8		M	S	-"-	N	-"-	N	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 402	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	
6	UNDER 16	CRISTOU	Cristos ch	7		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 403	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	
7	UNDER 16	CRISTOU	Yorghos ch	5		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 404	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	
8	UNDER 16	CRISTOU	André ch	2		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	20-11 France	Lyon	Q. 405	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	
9		GEORGHIOU	Cristodoulos cousin #3	27		M	S	Worker	Y	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	20-57 Chypre	Sykarian	Q. 408	-"-	Aug./ 6/1929	-"-	-"-	
10		STROUTHOU	Constantinos cousin #2	24		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	20-57 -"-	Xeri	Q. 4II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	
11								F. Ryan 9-18-29. 11 20 am.													
12		CLOSED AT NUMBER TEN																			
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

102

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List — 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A), SEP 17 1929, *19* 170

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a picture or a blackness, or a hidden line for race not mentioned in the law, should be supplied by agent) Yes or No, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister. M. Therezia Kusman Tropovci - Serbia.	Mich.	Detroit	N	Col.25	50.00	N	-	-	Husband. Mr? J. Berke 2677 E. Learned St. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
2	Daughter. M. Marija Tamahione Senj. Serbia.	Pa.	Greensburg	"	-"-	0	"	-	-	Son. Mr. John Odorich P20. Box 636 Greensburg Pa.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brn	Ble	-"-
3	Mother. Mrs. Maria Petri Kythovea - Cyprus.	N.Y.	New-York-C.	Y	Self	53.00	"	-	-	Cousin. Mr. Petros Pantazos 308 W. 40th. St. N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Blk	Brn	-"-
4	Uncle. Mr. Panais Possidios Daly - Cyprus.	N.Y.	Freeport	N	-"-	"	"	-	-	Husband. Mr. M. Cristou Box I85 Freeport N.Y.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	-"-
5	Grand'Uncle. -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	2	"	-	-	Father. -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	"	Brn	Brn	-"-
6	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	12.00	-	-	-	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	"	Cht	Brn	-"-
7	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	Brn	Gry	-"-
8	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	Cht	Ble	-"-
9	Brother. Mr. Ilia Georghiou Lifcassia - Cyprus	-"-	New-York-C.	Y	-"-	98.10	"	-	-	Cousin. Mr. Miltiades Ioannou 308 W. 40th. St. N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Brn	Brn	-"-
10	Father. Mr. Yanis Hadji Eleni - Tsere Nigosia Cyprus	Mich.	Detroit	N	-"-	100.00	"	-	-	Brother. Mr. G. Strouthou 3928 2nd. Blvd. Detroit Mich.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Cht	Grn	-"-
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert-First Officer, of the French s/s " FRANCE ", from HAVRE (France), do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Viard
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 19 24
at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MALES Henri, Surgeon of the S/S " FRANCE ", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Toulouse(France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1917

at Newton

J. J. Montgomery
Medical Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—639

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NON IMMIGRANT

S. S. "FRANCE. *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE (France), September 11th 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LE PICARD	Clotilde	41		F	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	03-11 France	Havre	N.I. 15	Havre	Sep./10/1929	France	Havre
2																				
3		-- CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE --																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

103

13 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—429

List No. 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

13

172

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), SEP 17 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on page 2 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband- Mr Le Picard- 27 Rue d'Edreville- Havre	France	Havre	No	Self	$50	No	--	--	Son in law- Charles Le Roux 66 Fourth Ave- Milltown-NJ	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert-First Officer, of the French s/s " FRANCE ", from HAVRE (France); do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Viard
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 19 24

at Marseille

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—4200

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

173

I, MALES Henri, Surgeon of the S/S " FRANCE ", Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Toulouse (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 19 14

Surgeon.

at Liverpool

A Montgomery

Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

FORM 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT S. S. "FRANCE" Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), September 11th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GOLES ✓	Ilija	31	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Jugoslavian Y		Jugoslavian	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavia	Branivitza	TC 6/383	Zagreb	Sep./14/1929	Jugoslavia	Branivitza
2																				
3		-- CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE --																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

104

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—659

List 14 — 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

174

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), SEP 17 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ports to which alien intends to proceed in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—— Year or period of years	If yes—— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife- Marta Goles- Brasnivitsa - Jugoslavia	Canada	Toronto	No	Self	No	No	--	--	Employer- Tom Grossò 34 Davenoort St- Toronto-Canada	T	R	A N S I T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert-First Officer, of the French s/s "FRANCE", from HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Viard
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1919

at Halifax

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from HAVRE, September 11th 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 17 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd. 175

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ATTLES	Joseph	24		M	S	Charleston - Ia	Apr./ 7/1905	Passport N° 52783	102 W. 119 St- N.Y. City
2	ARCHACKI	Piotr	34		M	S	Passport N° 32757		Court of Pittsbur,Pa- Apr./24/1928	R L D 4 Box-Tarentum - Pa
3	APPOLZAN	John	39		M	M	-"-	I4303	Court of Omaha- Na Nov./ 8/1920	1813 Chicago St- Omaha- Neb.
4	ARTEL	Pauline	28		F	M	-"-	93760	Court of Cleveland-Ohio- 1925	1184 E. 16 St- Cleveland-Ohio
5	ARTEL	Andrew	6		M	S	Cleveland -Ohio	Feb./26/1922	Passport N° 93760	-"- -"- -"-
6	BANAS	Eva	32		F	M	Passport N° 53678		Springfield-Mass Mard/1929	16 Brookfield St- Ludlow-Mass.
7	BANAS	Joséphine	10		F	S	Ludlow- Mass	Sep./25/1918	Passport N° 53678	-"- -"-
8	BROWN	Benjamin	29		M	M	Passport N° 38952		Court of Brooklyn- N.Y. Aug./23/28	929 Saratago Ave-Brooklyn- N.Y.
9	BROWN	Frank	21		M	S	Beverly - Mass	Aug./30/1908	Passport N° 101509	Perkins Hall-Cambridge- Mass
10	BODNAR	Gabon	56		M	M	Passport N° 137		Court of Pittsburg - Pa- 1922	327 8th Ave- Beaver Falls -Pa
11	BOGOVICH	Josef	40		M	M	-"-	98837	Court of Pitsberg - Pa- 1923	459 Woodland Eloy-Meedland- Pa
12	BURY	Alfred	34		M	S	Passport N° 94362		Court of New-York City- apr./13/1925	317 E. 55th St- N.Y.City
13	BONONI	Albert	28		M	M	-"-	34716	Court of Uniontown -Pa- Feb./ 6/1926	R.D.3. - Uniontown - Pa
14	BONONI	Adèle	23		F	M	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
15	BONONI	Sylvia	28		F	S	-"-	51659	Court of Greensburg -Pa- Oct./ 1/27	18 - 4th St- Greensburg - Pa
16	BONONI	Gino	6		M	S	Forbes Rott	July/23/1922	Passport N° 51659	-"- -"- -"-
17	BISTIELICH	Augustin	26		M	M	Passport N° 1071		Court of San Francisco-Cal.- Dec./31/26	1106 Tayler St-S.Francisco-Cal.
18	CARPENTIER	Emile	61		M	M	-"-	108089	Court of Chicago-Ill- Oct./1889	8 Chesnut St- Hillsdale,Bergen C° N.J.
19	CARPENTIER	Marie	61		F	M	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
20	CALL	Stevie	31		F	M	Oxford - Mississipi	Jan./ 8/1898	Passport N° 70371	1129 Cherokee Rd- Louisville- Ky
21	COLEMAN	Mary	30		F	S	Blackstown Va	Nov./16/1898	-"- 81394	Blackstown - Va
22	CSONDOR	Frank	37		M	M	Passport N° 81904		Court of Allentown -Pa- Dec./1924	747 Lawrence St- Allentown- Pa
23	CSONDOR	Margaret	7		F	S	Allentown Pa	Oct./11/1922	Passport N° 81904	-"- -"-
24	DARLING	Joseph	21		M	S	Philadelphia Pa	May / 5/1908	-"- 656400	212 Abingdon Rd- New Gardens- L.I. L.I.-N.Y.
25	DOLINAR	Frano	35		M	S	Passport N° 9467		Court of Cleveland -Ohio-July/15/1927	1319 - 55th St- Cleveland-Ohio
26	DURBEC	René	35		M	M	-"-	105764	Court of Philadelphia - Pa - Sep./1928	1304 Otis Bldg- Philadelphia Pa
27	DE ARMOND	Anna Janney	19		F	S	Philadelphia - Pa	Feb./10/1910	Passport N° 79374	6334 Sherwood Rd- Philadelphia Pa
28	DE MERCURIO	Frank	18		M	S	Detroit -Mich.	Mar./29/1911	-"- 43	13094 Rosemary- Detroit- Mich.
29	DE MERCURIO	Giacomo	16		M	S	-"-	May /16/1913	-"- 44	-"- -"- -"-
30	FITZPATRICK	Sue	37		F	M	Hopkinsville -Ky	Jan./ 1/1892	-"- 85208	Clemson College- South Carolina

-- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY --

E. Hopkins Sept 12 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2 Form 606 B DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE (Revised 16-314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from HAVRE (France) September 11th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A) SEP 17 1929, 19 176

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FEISSEL	Irene	23		F	S	New-York-C.	July/21/1906	Passport N° 490687	1388 Prospect Ave. Bronx. N.Y.
2	FEISSEL	Lucy	20		F	S	-"-	Oct./10/1909	-"- 358930	-"- -"-
3	FOSTER	Roger	28		M	S	St-Paul Minn.	Dec./13/1900	-"- 261089	Yale Law School New-Haven,Conn;
4	GASSER	Berthe	44		F	M	Passport N° 5487		Court of Youngstown Ohio. 1914	R.D. N°1 Box 44 Girard, Ohio.
5	GASSER	George	-		M	S	-"- -"-		American Parents, born at Paris August/3/1929	-"- -"-
6	GOZNER	George	42		M	M	-"- 63412		Court of New-York-C. March/1929	338 E. 65 St. New-York-C.
7	GOZNER	Aranka	9		F	S	New-York-C.	June/15/1920	Passport N° 63412	-"- -"-
8	GRYGUC	Frank	46		M	M	Passport N° 62933		Court of New-Britain, Conn. 1913	56 Osgood Ave. New-Britain,Conn.
9	GROCHOWALSKA	Marja	42		F	M	-"- 74454		Court of Bronx N.Y. May/14/1926	938 Jackson Ave. New-York-C.
10	HALPERIN	Benjamin	52		M	S	-"- 462491		Court of New-York-C. Jan/18/1916	1566 55 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	HELMBACHER	Frank	63		M	M	-"- 66546		Court of Springfield Mass. 1901	247 Maple St. Holyok, Mass.
12	HERTZ	Esther	34		F	M	-"- 54110		Court of Bronx N.Y. 1922	240 E. 5th. St. New-York-C.
13	KESLIN	Elizabeth	40		F	S	Chicago Ill.	Feb./14/1889	Passport N° 80175	8053 Langley Ave. Chicago Ill.
14	KIRK	Mary	25		F	S	Sewickley Pa.	Dec./29/1903	-"- 76294	622 1/2 Highland Ave. Coraopolis Pa.
15	KISIEL	Frank	65		M	M	Passport N° 55758		Court of Springfield Mass. Feb/19/18	15 Otes St. Westfield Mass.
16	KEITH	Louise	24		F	S	Ferney Texas.	Apr;/28/1905	Passport N° 687251	3629 Mc.Farlin Blvd. Dellas Texas.
17	KUPERSMITH	Sara	32		F	M	Passport N° 53517		Court of New-York-C. January 1919	49 Clintan St. New-York-C.
18	KUPERSMITH	Symore	7		M	S	New-York-C.	Dec./14/1922	Passport N° 53517	-"- -"-
19	KING	Dale	21		M	S	Good-Land Kansas,	Jan;/ 2/1908	-"- 58592	4440 Grove St. Denver, Colo.
20	LACEY	Mildred	23		F	S	Johnson-City Tenn.	Oct./ 9/1905	-"- 86460	301 E. 9th. Ave. Johnson-C. Tenn.
21	LUDINICH	Ivan	40		M	M	Passport N° 22513		Court of Pittsburgh Pa. Sept/15/26	1451 Putmann Ave. Zenesville Ohio.
22	MOHOVICH	Mark	28		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	Nov./10/1901	Passport N° 18643	2360 27th. St. Astoria L.I. N.Y.
23	MATTHEWS	Joseph	35		M	M	Hopkinsville Ky.	June/28/1894	-"- 584224	2813 - 13 St. Washington D.C
24	MATTHEWS	Jessie	25		F	S	-"-	Apr./19/1904	-"- 35638	Clemson College South Carolina.
25	MORTIMER	Charlotte	53		F	W	Salem N.J.	Feb./20/1876	-"- 519574	39 Market St. Salem N.J.
26	MITCOFF	Abraham	58		M	M	Passport N° 10763		Court of Detroit Mich. Feb/20/1928	2511 Waverly Ave. Detroit Mich.
27	MITCOFF	Elizabeth	50		F	M	-"- -"-		-"- Oct/ 3/1927	-"- -"-
28	MAZZARI	Hugo	20		M	S	New-York-C.	Feb./ 9/1909	Passport N° 74557	315 E. 105 St. New-York-C.
29	MUDURIAN	Charlie	43		M	M	Passport N° 567718		Court of Akron Ohio. Nov/18/1926	170 South College St. Akron, Ohio.
30	MASSAGLIA	Joe	42		M	S	-"- 60982		Court of Ross County-O.-June/11/19[illegible]	213 Box - Fayette City- Pa

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

106

Max K. Lein Inspector 9/17/29 1 r 3p

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2 2

3

Form 436 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Form Revised England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

177

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from HAVRE, September 11th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 17 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARN	Joseph	48		M	M	Passport N° 94027		Court of Cleveland Ohio- 1929	4535 W. 157th St- Cleveland- Ohio
2	MARTIN	Charles	53		M	M	-"- 97800		Court of Philadelphia-Pa- Jul/ 3/29	965 N. Lothgow St- Philadelphia Pa
3	MATTEI	Rinaldo	29		M	S	Old Forge - Pa	July/22/1900	Passport N° 2105	470 Prospect St- Nanticooke Pa
4	MERZAROS	Kalman	49		M	M	Passport N° 64572		Court of New-York City- Sep./ 1/27	510 E. 81 St- New-York City
5	MERZAROS	Mary	47		F	M	-"- -"-		-"- -"- May/13/1929	-"- -"-
6	MANUS	George	26		M	M	New-York City	Apr./ 3/1903	Passport N° 388416	336 Aldus St- Bronx - N.Y.
7	MOORE	Clarence	19		M	S	Glenwood Spring - Col.	Oct./ 5/1909	-"- 60102	R.F.D. No 2 - Glenwood Spring Col.
8	MULCHEN	Bechinich	41		M	M	Passport N° 108876		Court of Tomberland Pa-May/24/1926	508 South 7th St- Vineland- N.J.
9	MOKRZYCKA	Julja	39		F	S	-"- 101798		Court of Jersey City-N.J.- Mar/20/24	60 Liberty Ave- Jersey City- N.J.
10	MALIK	Andrew	18		M	S	Cleveland Ohio	Sep./19/1911	Passport N° 1887	2920 Solan St- Cleveland- Ohio
11	MADDALENO	Domenico	46		M	S	Passport N° 95919		Court of Carliuville- Ill-Jan/29/26	13484 Mackay St- Detroit- Mich.
12	MILICH	John	49		M	M	Passport N° 98225		Court of Kingston-Mich.- Nov./1905	627 Monroe Place- West-New-York N.J.
13	MESZAROS	Kalman	41		M	M	-"- 64571		Court of New-York City - June/6/1927	510 E. 81st St-N.Y.City
14	MESZAROS	Elizabeth	32		F	M	-"- -"-		-"- -"- May/ 6/1929	-"- -"-
15	MESZAROS	Charles	10		M	S	New-York City	Feb./18/1919	Passport N° 588162	-"- -"-
16	MAC MECHEN	Mildred	27		F	S	Evansville - Ind.	Sep./28/1901	-"- 82095	2001 Mv Culloch St- Balton- Md
17	NADRAY	Steve	41		M	M	Passport N° 665872		Court of Trenton -N.J.- Mar./12/1926	339 Centu St- Trenton- N.J.
18	NADRAY	Anna	30		F	M	-"- 3440		Court of Trenton -N.J.-Sep./10/1927	-"- -"-
19	NEWMAN	Wilson	24		M	S	West Point -N.Y.	May./30/1905	Passport N° 37918	1029 South 18Ave- Nashville- Ten.
20	NUETZI	Julius	28		M	M	Passport N° 65594		Court of Milwaukee - Wis- Mar./25/29	349 - 16th St- Milwaukee- Wisc.
21	OLEFSON	Fannie ~~Jennie~~	46		F	M	-"- 1355		By marriage at Vitopski-Russia- Jan./22/1922	2206 - 5th Ave- New-York City
22	OBIEDZINSKI	William	40		M	M	-"- 75215		Court of Detroit-Mich.-JAn./11/1926	7132 Michigan Ave-Detroit-Mich.
23	PATERSON	Jeanne	31		F	M	-"- 81228		By Marriage at Brest- Apr./1/1919	547 West 123 St- N.Y.City
24	PATERSON	Mary	8		F	S	-"- -"-		American Parents- Born at Brest- Dec./11/1921	-"- -"-
25	PATERSON	Stephen	6		M	S	New-York City	Dec./ 3/1923	Passport N° 81228	-"- -"-
26	PANENKO	Anthoni	30		M	S	Passport N° 27994	Apr./ 8/1899	American Parents -	55 Hanson Place- Brooklyn- N.Y.
27	PARSONS	Robert	32		M	S	Washington DC	Mar./22/1907	Passport N° 2415	6920 - 9th St- N.W.- Washington DC
28	PAVLOVICH	Blagoje	32		M	M	Passport N° 46667		Court of New-Orleans- La- Sep./ 9/25	109 Murphis St - Bobas- Tex.
29	PHILIPS	Joseph	31		M	S	Montgomery- Ala.	Sep./28/1897	Passport N° 73983	4937 St Lawrence Ave- Chicago- Ill.
30	PUSKAR	Ivan	16		M	S	Smithton - Pa	Sep./ 6/1913	-"- 4	Box 134 - Oliver - Pa.

-- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY --

Complete Robert L Gardner Inspector 9/17/29. 12th PM.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

3

Form 430 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " FRANCE " sailing from HAVRE -France) ,September IIth 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A) SEP 17 1929, 19 178

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	POCHON	Alphense	58		M	M	Passport N° 683419	Court of Los Angeles Cal. Apr/25/I3	2567 Pomeroy Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
2	PRANSES	Georgette	32		F	M	-"- 5870	By Marriage at La Rochelle (France) Jan./I8/I9I9	3239 Pinehurst Ave. Dormont Pa.
3	PRANSES	Anthony	9		M	S	-"- -"-	American parents, born at Claracq (France) May./3/I920	-"- -"-
4	ROMAIN	Georges	4I		M	M	-"- I02097	Court of Detroit Mich. I925	I928 Newport Ave. Detroit Mich.
5	RODGERS	Marguerite	40		F	M	-"- 52622	By marriage at Hastings Pa. Sept/3/I907	554 - 9th. Ave. New-York-City.
6	RAJICH	Milic	I9		M	S	Johnstown, Pa. Aug./.2/I9I0	Passport N°827284	239 Maine St. Franklin Boro Conemaugh, Pa.
7	ROZICH	John	36		M	S	Passport N° 52647	Court of Chicago Ill. Jan./II/I929	2922 E. 97 St. Chicago Ill.
8	RICO y FRAGA	Frederico	45		M	M	-"- 33822	Court of New-York-C. I928	I0I Sherman Ave. New-York-C.
9	RENNE	Roland	23		M	S	Greenwich N.J. Dec./I2/I905	Birth Certificate	Star Root Bridgeton N.J.
10	ROSENBERG	Samuel	2I		M	S	New-York-C. July/I0/I908	Passport N° 36476	2376 Goodrich St. Astoria L.I. N.Y.
11	SCHLUSSEL	Joseph	35		M	S	Passport N° 58968	Court of New-York-C.	2074 Mapes Ave. Bronx N.Y.C.
12	SMITH	Helen	I9		F	S	Salem N.J. Feb./I4/I9I0	Passport N° 778I3	26 Oak St. Salem N.J.
13	SOLLNER	Frank	25		M	S	Passport N° 82227	Court of Brooklyn N.Y. Apr./I2/I929	I905 Ave. W. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	STANGEL	John	33		M	M	-"- 88936	-"- I924	2I9I - 7th. Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	SIFTAR	Franc	I9		M	S	South Bethlehem Pa. Mar./29/I9I0	Passport N° 839	Yless St. 6I3 Bethlehem Pa.
16	SIGHISOREAN	Avisalom	39		M	M	Passport N° I0769	Court of Warren Ohio. May./25/I928	74I Early St. Niles Ohio.
17	SHERMAN	Frank	49		M	S	Summit N.Y. Jan./I9/I880	Passport N° II0389	I86 Vandenbert Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	SILVERSTEIN	Abraham	42		M	S	Passport N° 926I9	Court of New-York-C. May I9I2	I0842 Pasadena Ave. Cleveland O hio.
19	SPENCER	Corinne	32		F	W	Athens Texas. Jan./ 5/I897	Passport N° 687257	3629 Mc. Farlin Blvd. Dallas Texas.
20	SCHULTZ	Theodore	27		M	S	Arlington S.D. Apr./30/I902	-"- 460	P.O. Box 37 Hetland S.D.
21	SILBER	Jacob	47		M	M	Passport N° 54I30	Court of New-York-C. Apr./ 6/I9I3	I73 Taylor St. Brooklyn N.Y.
22	SILBER	Sophie	44		F	M	-"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
23	SCAGLIOLA	Primo	35		M	M	-"- 38I07	-"- Jan./I2/I920	528 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.
24	SCAGLIOLA	Rosa	34		F	M	-"- -"-	By marriage at Brooklyn N.Y. Feb./4/I922	-"- -"-
25	SCAGLIOLA	Marco	I6		M	S	New-York-C. Mar./I2/I9I3	Passport N° 38I06	III7 Ist Ave. New-York-C.
26	SCAGLIOLA	John	I4		M	S	Long-Island N.Y. Sept/30/I9I4	-"- 38I05	33-78 IIth. St. Long-Island N.Y.
27	THOMPSON	Harold	23		M	S	New-York-C. Sept/I4/I906	-"- 58045	I68 Lenox Ave. New-York-C.
28	TILLY	Ella	35		F	S	Passport N° 29753	American parents, born at Rio de Janeiro (Brasil) June/I3/I894	I80I K St. N.W. Washington D.C.
29	TROLLINGER	Verdie	30		M	S	Burlington N.C. Feb./ 8/I899	Passport N° 6946I	500 Park Ave. Burlington N.C.
30	TUNNELL	James	25		M	S	Edwardsville Ill. Oct./I4/I905	-"- 502I5	I875 Gaylord St. Denver, Colo.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 14—8140

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from HAVRE September 11 th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 17 1929, 19 179

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Marriage or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THOMAS	Richard	20	✓	M	S	Chicago -Ill. Feb./14/1909	Passport N° 678413	561 West 180 th St- N.Y.City
2	VASKO	John	15	✓	M	S	Akron-Ohio June/25/1914	-"- 54369	104 Earle St- Akron - Ohio
3	VASKO	Emil	8	✓	M	S	-"- -"- Sep./ 7/1921	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
4	VUCEMANOVICH	George	45	✓	M	M	Passport N° 458402	Court of Butte - Montana- Aug/20/06	P.O. Box 432 - Butte - Mont.
5	VUKIC	Marko	46	✓	M	W	-"- 688101	Court of Detroit- Mich.- Nov/26/28	5249 Russell St- Detroit- Mich.
6	WALKER	Mabel	31	✓	F	S	Jamestown - Ohio Nov./ 8/1897	Passport N° 105231	30 E. Hollister St- Cincinnati- Ohio
7	WHITE	Blanche	29	✓	F	M	Passport N° 86286	By marriage at Epinal-France- January/18/1919	39 Albion St- S.Francisco- Cal.
8	WHITE	René	11	✓	M	S	-"- -"-	American Parents- Born at Epinal - May/ 18/1918	-"- -"-
9	WHITE	Raymond	9	✓	M	S	-"- -"-	-"- -"- Born at Epinal Oct./ 6/1919	-"- -"-
10	ZUPANCIC	Anton	39	✓	M	M	-"- 79286	Cpurt of Cleveland-O.-June/4/1925	20550 Nauman Ave- Euclid- Ohio
11	ZUPANCIC	Anna	28	✓	F	M	-"- -"-	Court of Cleveland-O.-Nov./26/1926	-"- -"- -"-
12									
13		-- CLOSED AT NUMBER ELEVEN --							
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

109

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

5

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FRANCE FRENCH LINE arrived SEPT. 18, 1929, 192, M., from Le Havre

No.		NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
58f	1	SIMON	Wilma 2 cl 9:50	7	22		1	Hus. to call	Husb. Louis S. 372 E. 14th St. NYC	John	9/19	10am	1	1	1
21f	2	LAMBRIGGER	Agnes "	11	12-8	1	1	Hus. to call	Husb. Joseph 1742 Washington Ave, Bronx, NY	John	9/18	10am			
1 f			Magdalena						do	-	-	-			
28f	3	LADEUIX	Anne "	11	6		1	Hus. to call	Husb. Jean 439 W. 37th St. NYC	John	9/18	11am			
61f	4	STOLEAR	Feiga "	11	22		1	Son to call	Son, Sam 328 Belmont Ave Newark NJ	John	9/19	11am	3	3	3
20m	5	BAZERQUE	Jean "	6	3		1	Ret. 9/24-10 To hosp. on arr.	Moth. Margt, 85 Lafayette Av., Nyc	John	9/24	10am			
15m	6	KHALCHADURIAN	Bedros "	11	21		1	To call	Bro-in-Law & Sis. Ms. & Mrs. Nasri Kumjian, 500 Riverside Drive	John	9/18	12m		1	
16m	7	UHMAN	Ghedeli "	11	24		1	Tel to call Rel	Father, Max 773 Oakland Place, Bronx, NY	John	9/18	11am			
25m	8	HAMON	Robert "	11	3		1	To hosp. on arr.	S.I.	John	9/20	10am			
53f	9	CRISTOU	Paraskevan 11:20	12	4-8		5	To call	Husb. Nicolas C- 376 W. 40th St. NYC	John	9/18	1pm			
8 m			Michalaki						do	-	-	-			
7 m			Cristos						do	-	-	-			
5 m			Yorghos						do	-	-	-			
2 m			Andre						do	-	-	-			
18m	10	IVANOFF	Kosta 4:15	11	26		1	Tel $	R.R. to Father Dilcheff Ivan, Box 218, Rock Springs, Wyoming	John	9/19	12pm	1	1	1

T. D. FRANCE 9/18/29

S.I. FRANCE 9/18/29

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 181

S. S. FRANCE FRENCH LINE arrived SEPT. 18, 1929, 19, M., from Le H

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
61m	1	GOLES Ilya	14	1		Jugo. Doubt. transit	9:30	Flanag										9/20	125	10 days in transit				2	2	2
67m	2	SZUCS Agnes	11	25		Hung. LPC Ph. def.	"	Ryan	9/19	101	Ao							9/19	133	Ao 1 day				1	2	1
69f	3	ODORCIC Marija	12	2		Jugo. LPC Ph. def.	"	"	9/19	95	Ao							9/19	137	Ao 1 day				1	2	1
58f	4	SMULEVICI Bunia	11	23		Rou. " " .	"	"										9/18	104	A 257 10 days				1	2	1
25m	5	Hamon Robert	11	3		from TD 8 to 10 dys from hospital on arrival Rec. 9/17-11 Clem. Cert. 3021 gonococcus infection		Johnson	9/21	48	Ec										2 C.C.	1st 9/27	26 days		1		

S.I. FRANCE 9/18/29

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

NONE

RECEIVED
OCT 5 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1-17 Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW-YORK
September 20th, 1929

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S.S. "F R A N C E"
from port of H A V R E, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 672 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged - — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port - — Total crew this date 671

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September I7th, 1929, consigned to FRENCH LINE; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail September 20th I929, 192 , for HAVRE Via PLYMOUTH via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK City

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 182

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
HUET ✓ Auguste	25	French	September IIth I929- HAVRE

(Printed in England)

	17	FILY	Yves	Sailor	-"-	-"-	"	"	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
	18	URVOY	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
	19	GAOUYER	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I72	-"-
	20	CORBIN	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
	21	LE GALLOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I74	-"-
	22	CHARLES	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
	23	KERAMBRUN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I68	-"-
	24	LE LOUARN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
	25	HELLEQUIN	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
	26	LE BOUETTE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
	27	DESCIEUX	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
	28	CORNIER	Christian	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
	29	LE LANN	Etienne	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I75	-"-
	30	JACQ	Jean	2nd Boatswain	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I80	-"-

Robert L. Gardner Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

FRANCE

2

SEAMEN SENT TO HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED [illegible] Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

17	FILY	Yves	Sailor	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
18	URVOY	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I72	-"-
19	GAOUYER	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
20	CORBIN	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I74	-"-
21	LE GALLOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
22	CHARLES	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
23	KERAMBRUN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
24	LE LOUARN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
25	HELLEQUIN	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
26	LE BOUETTE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
27	DESCIEUX	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
28	CORNIER	Christian	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I75	-"-
29	LE LANN	Etienne	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I80	-"-
30	JACQ	Jean	2nd Boatswain	-"-	-"-	"	"							

Robert Bordenave Shipping Co

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 572

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congres[redacted] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel " F R A N Ç E " Arriving at N E W - Y O R K , 192 9, from the port of H A V R E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SIMON	Jean	Master	9/II/29	Havre	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.7	I89	None
2	VIARD	Hubert	1st Officer	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I70	-"-
3	LEJEUNE	Jacques	Officer	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I75	-"-
4	FRONTIN	Jacques	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
5	LE BELLEGARD	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I77	-"-
6	PIGNOT	Edmond	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
7	CHERBONNET	Pierre	Asst. Officer	"	"	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I68	-"-
8	LE MAOUT	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I70	-"-
9	FERRENBACH	Charles	Cadet	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
10	DERRIEN	Auguste	2nd Boatswain	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I89	-"-
11	HALNAUT	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
12	CANU	Marcel	-"-	"	"	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I77	-"-
13	NICOLAS	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
14	JEGADEN	Pierre	Sailor	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I77	-"-
15	DAGORNET	François	2nd Boatswain	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I80	-"-
16	DORNADIC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
17	FILY	Yves	Sailor	-"-	-"-	"	"	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
18	URVOY	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
19	GAOUYER	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I72	-"-
20	CORBIN	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
21	LE GALLOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I74	-"-
22	CHARLES	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
23	KERAMBRUN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I68	-"-
24	LE LOUARN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
25	HELLEQUIN	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
26	LE BOUETTE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
27	DESCIEUX	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
28	CORNIER	Christian	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
29	LE LANN	Etienne	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I75	-"-
30	JACQ	Jean	2nd Boatswain	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I80	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the*
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this . *day of* , 192

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner: agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Lab. , pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel " FRANCE " arriving at NEW -v YORK , 192 9, from the port of HAVRE

Imprimerie Paris - Mod. 2396.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	OLLIVIER	Joseph	Sailor	II/9/29	Havre	No	Yes	I7	M	French	French	5.6	I77	None
2	PRIGENT	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I70	-"-
3	FREMIN	Edmé	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
4	LE ROUX	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I78	-"-
5	COSSON	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
6	JOURDREN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
7	CORLOUER	Camille	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I80	-"-
8	GUILLOUX	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
9	HELARY	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I7I	-"-
10	LE BORGNE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I80	-"-
11	GAUVRY	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
12	BROUARD	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
13	KERMAREC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
14	LE VISAGE	Vincent	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
15	MONNIER	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
16	QUEULAIN	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I78	-"-
17	LARROUR	Abel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
18	CONORT	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I77	-"-
19	LE MEUR	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
20	DANES	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I70	-"-
21	CORBOLIOU	Tanguy	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I75	-"-
22	LE GALLOU	Baptiste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I78	-"-
23	LE GUEN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
24	CREN	Pierre	2nd Boatswain	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I78	-"-
25	LE JULIEN	Marcel	Sailor	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
26	SIMON	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I86	-"-
27	GOURET	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I7I	-"-
28	COUTHOUIS	Marcel	Apprentice	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I75	-"-
29	MILLY	Henlé	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I73	-"-
30	FICHET	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-

Robert Lorduron Insp.

2

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

2

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel " F R A N C E " . arriving at N E W - Y O R K , 1929 , from the port of H A V R E

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	BELLEC	Marcel	Apprentice	II/9/29	Havre	No	Yes	I7	M	French	French	5.4	I48	None
	2	PANEL	Robert	Ship's boy	-"-	-"-	"	"	I4	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I39	-"-
	3	TUFFIGO	Alphonse	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I5	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
	4	L'ANTHOEN	Joseph	Chief Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
	5	MEZEREY	Edmond	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I72	-"-
	6	HUET	René	Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I7I	-"-
	7	SEHIER	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
	8	COSTARD	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I78	-"-
	9	GUERRY	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I74	-"-
	10	BLED	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
	11	DILLARD	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I76	-"-
P.E.	12	MARTIN	Camille	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I73	-"-
	13	CREUSY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I77	-"-
P.E	14	GUERIN	Jules	Ass.Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	50	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I80	-"-
	15	LE JUNTER	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
	16	CLOAREC	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I7I	-"-
	17	LE FLOCH	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I78	-"-
	18	LARCHIVER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I80	-"-
	19	LE ROUZES	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I78	-"-
	20	AUDOUARD	Olivier	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I73	-"-
	21	TARAUD	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I78	-"-
	22	SOUGNET	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I70	-"-
	23	LECLERE	Henri	Cadet	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I7I	-"-
	24	BILLOT	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
	25	MARQUER	François	Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I78	-"-
	26	ARGENTIN	Raoul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I7I	-"-
	27	TROTIN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I79	-"-
	28	VALLET	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
	29	MOYSAN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I7I	-"-
	30	LE COZ	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I78	-"-

3

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

3

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, it any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Lab , pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of su ch question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose bv he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel " F R A N C E " , arriving at N E W - Y O R K , 1929 , from the port of H A V R E

Imprimerie Paris- Nos 2.80-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DROIN	André	Oiler	II/9/29	Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.6	I7I	None
2	CANTAIS	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I80	-"-
3	CALLEC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
4	JARIEL	Etienne	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I70	-"-
5	PETITJEAN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I89	-"-
6	THOMAS	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
7	LE GEAY	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
8	GUERMONPREZ	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I76	-"-
9	MARTIN	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I77	-"-
10	DURAND	Arsène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I7I	-"-
11	MARCOTTE	Roland	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I77	-"-
12	GETZ	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I82	-"-
13	ABGRALL	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I78	-"-
14	LE GROSSEC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I75	-"-
15	LASCAUX	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
16	THOBIE	Aimable	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I74	-"-
17	BACH	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
18	LICHTENAUER	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I7I	-"-
19	LE BARS	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
20	LE PARMENTIER	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I77	-"-
21	GUILLOU	Vincent	Ist Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I80	-"-
22	LE COZ	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I70	-"-
23	LECOURTOIS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I67	-"-
24	LAZOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I90	-"-
25	BERTAUT	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I8I	-"-
26	ROBIN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I78	-"-
27	LE BARZIC	Alexis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
28	YEODET	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
29	LE BRUN	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I78	-"-
30	LE CALVEZ	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I77	-"-

Purchaser Dup
Blvd Latour Thop.

4

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back herof.

Note. Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel " FRANCE " , arriving at NEW - YORK , 1929 , from the port of HAVRE

Immigrant Form - Mar 2280.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE FLOCH	Guillaume	1st Fireman	II/9/29	Havre	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5.6	I77	None
2	CLOAREC	Jean Baptiste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I70	-"-
3	LE QUERE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I82	-"-
4	~~MARGUERITE~~	~~Raymond~~	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I86	-"-
5	COUSTENOBLE	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I77	-"-
6	COUILLARD	Pierre	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	52	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I89	-"-
7	LECONTE	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I77	-"-
8	ADAM	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I76	-"-
9	L'ANTHOEN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I80	-"-
10	SEGUILLON	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
11	QUERE	Jean Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I77	-"-
12	QUERE	Emmanuel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I78	-"-
13	MARREC	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I78	-"-
14	CARLO	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
15	RAOULT	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I8I	-"-
16	CAMPION	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
17	FOURE	Elie	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
18	MALAURIE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
19	~~LE PIVERT~~	~~François~~	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	6I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I83	-"-
20	BOURDONNAIS	Mathurin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
21	YEODET	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I77	-"-
22	MENGUY	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
23	POUPART	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
24	LE GUILLARD	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I89	-"-
25	LE GUYADER	Hyacinthe	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
26	CORRE	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I7I	-"-
27	PELLEC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I89	-"-
28	AVRIL	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I93	-"-
29	KERISIT	Jacques	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I88	-"-
30	GUILLOU	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I89	-"-

Robert D. Graham Insp

5

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on other sheet hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (over)

5

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel " F R A N C E " . arriving at N E W - Y O R K , 1929 , from the port of H A V R E

(Length) Paper — Box 2266.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LE BERRE	Jean Louis	Fireman	II/9/29	Havre	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.6	I77	None
	2	ADAM	Pierre Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I77	-"-
	3	LE GUILLOU	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I78	-"-
	4	MARC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I99	-"-
	5	ROPARS	Jerome	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I79	-"-
	6	DROFF	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	7	BILY	Gabriel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I77	-"-
	8	PASTOR	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
	9	ROUDAUT	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
	10	LAMOULER	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I77	-"-
P.E.	11	BRIAND	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
	12	CLOAREC	Jean Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I88	-"-
	13	COANT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
	14	FLEJOU	Jacques	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
	15	LE MANACH	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I83	-"-
	16	LE MAT	Pierre Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I72	-"-
	17	MORELLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	"
	18	L'ANTHOEN	Allain	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I77	-"-
	19	LE MAT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
	20	LE TOUZE	Alexis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I85	-"-
	21	RICHARD	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I73	-"-
	22	MORVAN	Eugène	Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
	23	BOTTON	Paul	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
	24	DUMONT	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
	25	MARTIN	Paul	Cleaner	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I77	-"-
	26	TOULORGE	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I77	-"-
	27	LE GLOAN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	49	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I80	-"-
	28	LACHEVRE	Octave	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I89	-"-
	29	QUERE	Achille	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I89	-"-
	30	BROUDIC	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I70	-"-

Bordeaux Le 6 Octobre 1929

Chef de Bureau des Inscr.

6

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

6

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of su ch question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel " F R A N C E " , arriving at N E W - Y O R K , 1929, from the port of H A V R E

Herbert Paris - Mle 2366.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RAMPAZZI	Robert	Cleaner	II/9/29	Havre	No	Yes	I9	M	French	French	5.6	I78	None
2	PIEDELIEVRE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I80	-"-
3	HELARY	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I78	-"-
4	GAVALDO	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
5	GALLAIS	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
6	BERROCHE	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
7	SALAUN	Franklin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I78	-"-
8	OLLIVIER	J seph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
9	LAHALLE	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I7I	-"-
10	BERTRAND	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I72	-"-
11	THOMAS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I7I	-"-
12	BOITEAU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
13	MARZIN	Clet	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
14	LESEIGNEUR	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I78	-"-
15	HOCHARD	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
16	MONTFORD	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I77	-"-
17	BELLEC	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
18	LAGNIER	Camille	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
19	LE CALVEZ	Augustin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I84	-"-
20	DAVAI	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
21	LE PARLOUER	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
22	JACQUOT	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
23	LE CHALLONY	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I78	-"-
24	COATSALIOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
25	MICHEL	Françis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I78	-"-
26	PREMEL CABIC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I89	-"-
27	QUEDEC	André	Purser	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
28	DE NIEUVENHOVE	Armand	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	I90	-"-
29	GALY ACHE	Charles	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
30	BELLET	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I80	-"-

Boatswain

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Lab . pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " F R A N C E " . arriving at N E W - Y O R K , 192 9 , from the port of H A V R E 190

Hemmet Paris — Nos 2280.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	MALES	Henri	Surgeon	II/9/29	Havre	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.6	I68	None
	2	HENAFF	Désiré	Wireless Operator	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I80	-"-
	3	AUTIN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
P.E.	4	BUSSIERE	Julien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
	5	DOLLINGER	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I80	-"-
	6	DAVID	Charles	Band Master	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I89	-"-
	7	BAETZ	Philippe	Musician	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
	8	CARRE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I80	-"-
	9	FERRERI	Demetrio	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	58	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I74	-"-
	10	QUENOBLE	Cesar	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I79	-"-
P.E.	11	DELECROIX	Georges	Postal Agent	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
	12	TISON	Simonne	Saleswoman "Bon Marché"	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	F	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
	13	ALTMAYER	Louis	Tourist Agent	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5/8	I87	-"-
	14	FEUILLOLEY	Charles	Purveyor	-"-	-"-	"	"	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
	15	DUBOSC	Fernand	Ass. -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I78	-"-
	16	SIMON	Henri	Chief Clerk	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
	17	MAGRIN	Gaston	Chief Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I77	-"-
	18	ROBERT	Léon	Ass. -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I7I	-"-
	19	MARCHAND	Pierre	Baggage Master	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I7I	-"-
	20	ROMAC	Charles	Clerk	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I99	-"-
	21	MONTARRY	Philippe	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I69	-"-
	22	LANDRIAULT	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I65	-"-
	23	KEROMEN	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I45	-"-
	24	PIQUET	Maurice	Typist	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
	25	MARCQ	Auguste	Punch & Judy	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I77	-"-
	26	BONIFACE	Maurice	Printer	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
	27	BRESSON	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
	28	DESVIGNES	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
	29	LANDRIEU	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I80	-"-
	30	FERRANT	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I75	-"-

Boatswain 1st Class Robert Boatswain Insp.

8

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See reverse side

8

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " F R A N C E " . arriving at N E W - Y O R K , 192 9 , from the port of H A V R E

Hemmet Paris — Mod 2186 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LECANU	Henri	Asst. Surgeon	II/9/29	Havre	No	Yes	43	M	French	French	5.6	I77	None
2	THOMAS	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I78	-"-
3	BAVEREL	Hélène	Hospital Nurse	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	F	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
4	BEAU	René	Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I77	-"-
5	CHAMBON	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
6	LARONZE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I89	-"-
7	LEAUTE	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
8	PARIZOT	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I77	-"-
9	PICAUD	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
10	LEVASSEUR	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I63	-"-
11	BEAULIEU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
12	DAULIAC	Barthélémy	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I77	-"-
13	DAVID	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I79	-"-
14	SENELAS	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I7I	-"-
15	MUTEL	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
16	MOEL	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I77	-"-
17	LEFEBVRE	Edmond	-"-	-"-	-"	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I77	-"-
18	LE LONG	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I69	-"-
19	BERNABLE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
20	PAUCHARD	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	Swiss	5.7	I73	-"-
21	MOYON	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	French	5.6	I77	-"-
22	QUESNEL	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I68	-"-
23	CHEVANE	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
24	BEULAY	Christian	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I78	-"-
25	~~BONNAMOUR~~	~~Gabriel~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~35~~	M	-"-	-"-	~~5.6~~	~~I66~~	-"-
26	JESSEL	Come	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
27	GUILHENEUF	Prosper	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I79	-"-
28	CHAUVOT	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
29	RENAULT	André)	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"	5.5	I78	-"-
30	LE TROADEC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-

9

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. over side

Bushman
Robert D. Lindsay

9

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary ot Lab . pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel " FRANCE " . arriving at NEW - YORK , 192 9, from the port of HAVRE

Herbert Parm. - Mgr 2266.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAPLESSE	Lucien	Cook	II/9/29	Havre	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.6	I7I	None
2	DURAND	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I7I	-"-
3	CAILLOU	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
4	MASSON	Eugène	Crew-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I79	-"-
5	LE BOZEC	Alain	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
6	MARIE	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I77	-"-
7	HOFFMANN	Camille	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
8	CARPENTIER	André	Ass.Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I80	-"-
9	CAUMONT	Arsène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
10	PETITEVILLE	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
11	JOUAN	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I78	-"-
12	~~GARDOU~~	~~Auguste~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~I66~~	~~"~~
13	LE ROUX	Adolphe	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I80	-"-
14	~~BOULANGER~~	~~Marcel~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~I66~~	~~"~~
15	LE SECH	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
16	LAREDAN	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
17	GRUNINGER	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I77	-"-
18	LEROUX	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
19	~~VANLIER~~	~~Albert~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~I77~~	~~-"-~~
20	MONTANET	Edmond	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I72	-"-
21	CAILLAUD	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I75	-"-
22	HERAULT	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
23	~~LE BOZEC~~	~~Alexis~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~I9~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.5~~	~~I65~~	~~"~~
24	GALIMAND	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I79	-"-
25	LE MOAN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
26	CONAN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I78	-"-
27	TRUCHE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I80	-"-
28	MALANDAIN	Maxime	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
29	CORDIER	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
30	ANDRE	Augustin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-

Barbara Dill
Bodnar Insp.

10

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See over for

10

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Lab- , pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of su ch question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " F R A N C E " *. arriving at* N E W - Y O R K *, 192* 9 *, from the port of* H A V R E *193*

Immigrant Form No. 2286

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEGAL	Françis	Ass't Cook	II/9/29	Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.7	I78	None
2	LESTIBOUDOIS	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I79	-"-
3	LE MANCHEC	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I78	-"-
4	LEPAINTEUR	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I78	-"-
5	SOREL	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I89	-"-
6	LEROUX	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I86	-"-
7	SANTOT	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I75	-"-
8	COATTRIEUX	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
9	BOECHIE	Leon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I77	-"-
10	LESUEUR	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
11	BUQUET	Jules	Store-keeper	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I77	-"-
12	STRULLOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I73	-"-
13	FORFAIT	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
14	FERRARD	Joseph	Baker	-"-	-"-	"	"	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I89	-"-
15	TANGUY	Julien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I77	-"-
16	DUMONT	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
17	LE GALL	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I77	-"-
18	DERRIEN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
19	REGNAULT	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I79	-"-
20	PARIS	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
21	VASSE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I74	-"-
22	TINARD	Edouard	Pastry Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
23	GUIN	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I78	-"-
24	GILLES	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
25	CHILIO	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I77	-"-
26	MILLET	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
27	FARAUT	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
28	CHOQUET	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I60	-"-
29	PALAIS	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
30	LECLERC	Jules	Butcher	-"-	-"-	"	"	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I89	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Lab . pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of su ch question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " FRANCE " arriving at NEW - YORK, 1929, from the port of HAVRE

194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PREVILLE	Octave	Butcher	II/9/29	Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.6	I78	None
2	GRENET	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I78	-"-
3	LEFAY	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
4	MONNIER	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I65	-"-
5	PARIS	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
6	KERIRZIN	René	Butler	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I77	-"-
7	RENAULT	Constant	Barman	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I78	-"-
8	NICOLAS	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
9	AUBRY	Louis	Cellar Keeper	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I75	-"-
10	JASPART	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I76	-"-
11	AUBRY	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I76	-"-
12	DELARCHE	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I77	-"-
13	SARDA	Marcel	Chief Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I69	-"-
14	SUTY	Jean	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
15	CHEUTIN	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I80	-"-
16	HARCOURT	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
17	BERAY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
18	COFFOURNIC	Gildas	Ch.Steward 2nd Class	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I89	-"-
19	LEHODEY	Jacques	Ch.Room Stew.	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
20	SANITAS	Jean	Ass. -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I77	-"-
21	LE MARECHAL	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I77	-"-
22	ETPA MARTIN	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I78	-"-
23	GRENET	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I84	-"-
24	LAZAREFF	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	Russian	Russian	5.6	I66	-"-
25	REHOR	Rodolphe	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	Slovakian	Czechoslovak	5.5	I77	-"-
26	MEODART	Joseph	Interpreter	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	French	Syrian	5.6	I77	-"-
27	WRHOSEK	Ivan	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	Serbian	Serbian	5.5	I57	-"-
28	GOURIOU	Ernest	Butler	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	French	French	5.6	I77	-"-
29	REMOND	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
30	CHOLLOIS	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I78	-"-

12

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each al... See other side

12

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Lab- , pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of su ch question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required bv section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed bv said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " F R A N C E " . arriving at N E W - Y O R K , 1929 , from the port of H A V R E 195

Hennessy Paris — Mod. 2286.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DURAND	Georges	Chief Pantry 1st Cl.	II/9/29	Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.6	I68	None
2	TAILLY	Pierre	-"- 2nd Cl.	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I65	-"-
3	ANSQUER	Guillaume	-"- 3rd Cl.	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
4	NORIEGA	Juan	Ch.Stew.3rd Cl.	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	I80	-"-
5	CABELDUC	Michel	Master's Stew.	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	French	French	5.6	I68	-"-
6	TASCON	Guy	Linendraper	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-
7	TUCKER	Jesse	Ch.Night Stew.	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	M	English	British	5.6	I78	-"-
8	MAILLARD	Alfred	Cabinetmaker	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	French	French	5.7	I80	-"-
9	JUDRIN	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	49	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
10	MAHE	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I74	-"-
11	FLEURET	Henri	Ch.Cleaner	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
~~12~~	~~BERENGER~~	~~Robert~~	~~Painter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.7~~	~~I99~~	~~"~~
13	AUBRY	Marguerite	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	F	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
14	GERE	Berthe	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	49	F	-"-	-"-	5.7	I77	-"-
15	FIQUET	Blanche	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	F	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
16	HENNIQUI	Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	52	F	-"-	-"-	5.5	I49	-"-
17	DEMANDRE	Alice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	F	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
18	STRATFORD	Blanche	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	F	English	British	5.5	I55	-"-
19	JAUBERTIE	Berthe	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	F	French	French	5.6	I78	-"-
20	PRINCE	Henriette	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	F	-"-	-"-	5.5	I77	-"-
21	TEUFEL	Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	F	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
22	LE MARCHAND	Célina	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	F	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
23	HAZARD	Germaine	Nurse	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	F	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
24	LEMOINE	Joseph	Hairdresser	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I76	-"-
25	VILGRAIN	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	52	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
26	CHARRAULT	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
27	GALLAIS	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
28	LORENZ	Frédéric	Pressing-tailor	-"-	-"-	"	"	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I77	-"-
29	SCHIRK	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
30	LAMUREY	Léon	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-

13

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien as to whom other [illegible]

Cornelius Sharp

13

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel " F R A N C E " . arriving at N E W - Y O R K , 192 9 , from the port of H A V R E

Imprimerie Paris - Mon 2286.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PLANTAGENET	Alphonse	Masseur	II/9/29	Havre	No	Yes	45	M	French	Belgian	5.6	I77	None
2	COATSALIOU	Lucienne	Manicurist	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	F	-"-	French	5.5	I60	-"-
3	PILLARD	Joseph	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
4	FOGERON	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
5	BRIENS	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
6	MARECHAL	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I80	-"-
7	AUVRAY	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I79	-"-
8	ROUAULT	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
9	LAMBARD	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
10	AUVRAY	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
11	BESNARD	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
12	ROUILLER	THéophile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
13	BOUSSARD	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	54	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
14	TUAL	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	54	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I79	-"-
15	GUEROULT	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
16	BASIRE	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
17	HUET	Raoul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I78	-"-
18	PERER	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
19	COLIN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
20	GENIAUX	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I69	-"-
21	KERIMEL	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
22	PREVOST	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
23	UNDENSTOCK	Otto	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
24	PERROT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I79	-"-
25	CHESNEAU	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I70	-"-
26	LE BON	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I66	-"-
27	HALGAN	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	49	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
28	PATUREL	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-
29	GUYOMARD	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
30	FRAVAL	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-

14

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigunt Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Lab. , pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of su ch question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel " F R A N C E " , arriving at N E W - Y O R K , 1929, from the port of H A V R E

(Revised Form -- Nov 2280.)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	DUFOUR	Emile	Steward	II/9/29	Havre	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	5.6	I69	None
	2	SEHIER	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I79	-"-
	3	BERREST	Alexis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
P.E.	4	PICHON	Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
	5	GOSSELIN	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I78	-"-
	6	KEROULLE	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
	7	GRANDVAL	Horace	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
	8	BLONDEL	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
	9	LAURENT	Gustave	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
	10	HELARY	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	11	FERRARD	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I79	-"-
	12	LUNEAU	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	57	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
	13	DOPSON	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	English	British	5.5	I55	-"-
	14	VERDIER	Constant	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	French	French	5.6	I78	-"-
	15	HENRY	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
	16	DICKMAN	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I8I	-"-
	17	BIGLER	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	Swiss	5.7	I80	-"-
	18	MOURET	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	-"-	French	5.6	I85	-"-
	19	BELLIOT	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I77	-"-
	20	DECHAMP	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
	21	LE PACHE	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
	22	LABEAU	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
	23	DROUET	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I80	-"-
	24	RAISONNET	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
	25	CONAN	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
	26	DENIS	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I8I	-"-
	27	TATARD	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I77	-"-
	28	AUPY	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
	29	SAUVE	Gilbert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I74	-"-
	30	HUE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I77	-"-

15

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien as to whom such information is incomplete or incorrect.

15

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Lab , pav to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " F R A N C E " . arriving at N E W - Y O R K , 1929 , from the port of H A V R E 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	L'HEVEDER	Yves	Steward	II/9/29	Havre	No	Yes	22	M	French	French	5.6	I66	Nom
2	GUEZOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
3	DAVID	Hyacinthe	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	49	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
4	HENRY	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I79	-"-
5	LE QUEC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
6	MOCAER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
7	DUVAL	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	49	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
8	BOURGET	Célestin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
9	BRIENS	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
10	MANCHEC	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I69	-"-
11	HENRY	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I86	-"-
12	HELARY	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I77	-"-
13	GODEFROY	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I87	-"-
14	DUVAL	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
15	ESKENAZI	Isaac	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I78	-"-
16	LECALLARD	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
17	ROUSSEL	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
18	LEVACHER	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
19	RAJAUD	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
20	LENORMAND	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
21	LEMOINE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
22	CORBEL	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I78	-"-
23	RIOU	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
24	COUDRON	Geprges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
25	ROCHE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
26	MAILLARD	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"	5.8	I82	-"-
27	DE BESCOND	Olivier	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	49	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-
28	DELAUNE	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I7I	-"-
29	LEBIGRE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
30	BECQUENOT	Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-

Bernhuman Surg
Robert D Gardner Surg.

16 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each al[illegible]

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 17

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel " F R A N C E " , arriving at N E W - Y O R K , 1929, from the port of H A V R E

Hamilton Paris - Nos 2286.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FERNAGU	Marin	Steward	II/9/29	Havre	No	Yes	38	M	French	French	5.6	I78	None
2	PHILIPPE	Raoul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I78	-"-
3	DERRIEN	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
4	JEAN	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I78	-"-
5	HERVE	Gabriel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
6	LEFEBVRE	Edmond	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
7	CHERON	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I58	-"-
8	MOCAER	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I7I	-"-
9	CROIX	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I49	-"-
10	LABORDE	Urbain	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
11	LE CORRE	Jean Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
12	L'HOSTIS	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
13	COIS	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"	5.6	I68	-"-
14	LE PERFF	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I80	-"-
15	BERTHOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
16	FRAVAL	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I78	-"-
17	LEVEQUE	Adolphe	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
18	GUILLEMIN	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
19	MEZENGUEL	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26°	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I79	-"-
20	LEFEVRE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
21	MICHEL DELACROIX	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
22	COOKE	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	English	British	5.5	I76	-"-
23	GERE	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	French	French	5.6	I68	-"-
24	GUERLESQUIN	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I78	-"-
25	BILLIET	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I78	-"-
26	LAVANANT	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
27	JEFFROY	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
28	HAMON	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
29	BERTHELOT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
30	DANIEL	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-

Boston Insp.

17

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien as to whom such default occurs.

17

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " FRANCE " *arriving at* NEW - YORK , 192 9, *from the port of* HAVRE

(Issued Para. — No. 200)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JAN	Henri	Steward	II/9/29	Havre	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5.6	I78	None
2	BLOCH	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I79	-"-
3	JOUBIN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I78	-"-
4	LEFEBVRE	Roland	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
5	LE CORRE	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
6	TANGUY	Armand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
7	BRIOU	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
8	LE JEUNE	Alphonse	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
9	NICOU	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
10	PERBOST	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I78	-"-
11	LEVILLAIN	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
12	DEVEDER	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I78	-"-
13	BOISHARDY	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
14	GAC	Goulven	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
15	BEAUFRERE	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
16	ROLLE	Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"	-"-	5/7	I78	-"-
17	HEMON	Théodore	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I7I	-"-
18	JAOUEN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
19	MERDRIGNAC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I78	-"-
20	QUERE	Max	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
21	LEROUX	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
22	RIEM	Edmond	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I77	-"-
23	CAZINE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
24	DUFEU	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
25	CANU	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I78	-"-
26	NEVEU	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I89	-"-
27	LE GUILLOU	Jean	-"	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I78	-"-
28	CHARTIER	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I78	-"-
29	TISON	Théophile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I90	-"-
30	FREVAL	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-

P.E.

Bureau Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien as to whom such failure occurs.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER. OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this | *day of* , *192*

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " FRANCE " *arriving at* NEW - YORK , 1929 , *from the port of* HAVRE

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MICHEL	Louis	Steward	II/9/29	Havre	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.6	I67	None
2	CARBON	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I7I	-"-
3	HEQUET	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I78	-"-
4	VOLEAU	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I78	-"-
5	TRIGAN	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
6	GUERARD	Marcel ^	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I77	-"-
7	LE BRAS	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I89	-"-
8	DAREY	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I80	-"-
9	LORENZO	Florencio	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	I78	-"-
10	SAIZ	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	French	French	5.5	I7I	-"-
11	HERVIEUX	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I78	-"-
12	DEMONET	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
13	COHEN	Moreno	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
14	DAVID	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I90	-"-
15	LECOQ	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
16	LEMOINE	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
17	GUILLEMINE	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I78	-"-
18	BONNEC	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
19	GICQUEL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I8I	-"-
20	KAISER	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I87	-"-
21	GUILLEMANT	Martial	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I80	-"-
22	LE MOAL	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I7I	-"-
23	JOUANNY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I70	-"-
24	HUET	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I7I	-"-
25	TAILLY	Gustave	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I85	-"-
26	JACQUET	Claude	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
27	DUTOT	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I78	-"-
28	LEROUX	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I80	-"-
29	ANNE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I7I	-"-
30	BIZIEN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I7I	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each al... See ... Code

Brushwood
Chief Insp

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immieration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determinatien of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel " F R A N C E " . arriving at N E W - Y O R K , 1929 , from the port of H A V R E

Imprint Paris — No. 2286.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HILLION	Yves	Steward	II/9/29	Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5/5	I7I	None
2	BRUGEILLE	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
3	LEGAUVAGE	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I7I	-"-
4	DELANNAY	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I78	-"-
5	CORLOUER	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I78	-"-
6	CHEDVILLE	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I75	-"-
7	REQUIER	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I7I	-"-
8	LEPLAT	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
9	LEIXA	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
10	DICKMAN	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I7I	-"-
11	PAUMELLE	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I85	-"-
12	LASBLEIZ	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
13	LE GAFFRIC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I84	-"-
14	PAUMEAU	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I7I	-"-
15	BALLOCHE	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
16	HERVE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
17	SOULE	Françis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I8I	-"-
18	CAVELIER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
19	LAMANDE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I77	-"-
20	LE GALL	Mandez	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
21	HUGUET	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
22	ROMY	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I68	-"-
23	LESEIGNEUR	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
24	PILLET	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I67	-"-
25	LAMANDE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
26	LEBOUCHER	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I75	-"-
27	FRANKLIN	Benjamin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I78	-"-
28	TESSIER	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
29	KERISIT	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
30	LEMAITRE	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I78	-"-

By Robert H Gordon Insp

20

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on [illegible]

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

20

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel " F R A N C E " , arriving at N E W - Y O R K , 1929 , from the port of H A V R E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HILLION	Yves	Steward	II/9/29	Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5/5	I7I	None
2	BRUGEILLE	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
3	LESAUVAGE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I7I	"
4	DELANNAY	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I78	-"-
5	CORLOUER	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I78	-"-
6	CHEDVILLE	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I75	-"-
7	REQUIER	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I7I	-"-
8	LEPLAT	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
9	LEIXA	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
10	DICKMAN	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I7I	-"-
11	PAUMELLE	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I85	-"-
12	LASBLEIZ	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
13	LE GAFFRIC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I84	-"-
14	PAUVREAU	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I7I	-"-
15	BALLOCHE	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
16	HERVE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7°	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
17	SOULE	Françis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I8I	-"-
18	CAVELIER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
19	LAMANDE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I77	-"-
20	LE GALL	Mandez	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
21	HUGUET	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
22	ROMY	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
23	LESEIGNEUR	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
24	PILLET	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I67	-"-
25	LAMANDE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
26	LEBOUCHER	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I75	-"-
27	FRANKLIN	Benjamin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I78	-"-
28	TESSIER	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
29	KERISIT	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
30	LEMAITRE	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I78	-"-

By Robt L Gordon Insp

20

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back of form.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ... and ...

20

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel " F R A N C E " arriving at N E W - Y O R K , 192 9, from the port of H A V R E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEGOFF	René	Steward	II/9/29	Havre	No	Yes	2I	M	French	French	5.6	I78	None
2	AVENEL	Césaire	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I78	-"-
3	MARTIN	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I77	-"-
4	LEFEBVRE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I8I	-"-
5	LEVENEZ	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I75	-"-
6	LE GONIDEC	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I80	-"-
7	LE NAOUR	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I78	-"-
8	BLANCHARD	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
9	BIDDEN BERDEN	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
10	HILLION	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I7I	-"-
11	RAVILLY	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
12	LE PICARD	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I77	-"-
13	NOUGUEYREDES	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I79	-"-
14	GUILLERM	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I79	-"-
15	PETIT	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I78	-"-
P.E. 16	CHEVELDER	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I77	-"-
17	CASTEL	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
18	LE MAITRE	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
19	DUCHESNE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I73	-"-
20	LEgobien	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
21	EYDT	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I72	-"-
22	BUGNOT	Jacques	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I79	-"-
23	HOCQUET	Victor	-"-	-"-)	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
24	LASLIER	Julien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
25	NAUDOT	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I78	-"-
26	SCHUMAN	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
27	LE LOCH	Jean Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I7I	-"-
28	GUERIN	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
29	LE BAIL	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
30	DEBLEME	Camille	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-

Schuman Jr.
Cordier Jr.

21

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible] side

21

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER. OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel " F R A N C E " , arriving at N E W - Y O R K , 1929, from the port of H A V R E

Herbert Penn - Mss 2366

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FRERET	René	Steward	II/9/29	Havre	No	Yes	I7	M	French	French	5.0	I68	None
2	THEPAUT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I7I	-"-
3	EYMARD	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I78	-"-
4	CHAVANEAU	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
5	WAJNBLAT	Samuel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	Polish	Polish	5.5	I7I	-"-
6	ROUVREAU	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	French	French	5.6	I67	-"-
7	TIERCELIN	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I78	-"-
8	MILLET	Bernard	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
9	LANGE	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
10	COADOU	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
11	PERDRIEL	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
12	MICOIN	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
13	ROBERT	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I5	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I48	-"-
14	LE SCANF	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I5	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I39	-"-
15	PERROT	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I5	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I4I	-"-
16	LAUNAY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I4	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I3I	-"-
17	CHOULAND	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I38	-"-
18	PIERRE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I5	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
19	LE JUDEC	Gustave	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I5	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I74	-"-
20	BUZARET	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I7I	-"-
21	OLIVIER	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I37	-"-
22	DE BEAUGRAND	William	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I5	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I35	-"-
23	MAILLOT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I4	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I44	-"-
24	LARDE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
25	RICHARD	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I39	-"-
26	GOARIN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I5I	-"-
27	HENRI	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I5	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I38	-"-
28	LE CORRE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I5	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I44	-"-
29	GAREL	Mandez	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I3	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I24	-"-
30	GIGUIERE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I4	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I38	-"-

Barthez
Robert Boardman Insp

22

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

22

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of su ch question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel " F R A N C E " arriving at N E W - Y O R K , 1929 , from the port of H A V R E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHENEL	Jean	Steward	9/II/29	Havre	NoNo	Yes	I6	M	French	French	5.5	I7I	None
2	SENECHAL	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
3	VANDE VRANDE	Jacob	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	I78	-"-
4	CLAUDE	Lionel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	M	French	French	5.6	I77	-"-
5	AMELINE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
6	FERRANT	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
7	LE GARLES	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
8	THOMAS	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"	5.6	I68	-"-
9	DIBONNET	René	-"-	-"-	-"	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
10	FOURAGE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
FIRST 11	CONAN	Bernard	Clerk	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I55	-"-
P.E. 12	DRAGON	Louis	Barman	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I80	-"-
P.E. 13	LE DANTEC	Louis	Painter	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I66	-"-
P.E. 14	LAFLEUR	Ladislas	Asst-Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	Polish	Polish	5.6	I67	-"-
P.E. 15	LE VOT	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	French	French	5.5	I64	-"-
P.E. 16	KRAFT	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I70	-"-
P.E. 17	BOSQUET	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
P.E. 18	GERE	Jean	Steward	-"-		"	"	2I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
P.E. 19	DELANDRE	Francis	-"-	-"-		"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
P.E. 20	HENRY	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I5	M	-"-	-"-	5.	I43	-"-
P.E. 21	LEFOULON	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I5	M	-"-	-"-	4.8	I38	-"-
P.E. 22	LE BRAS	Pierre	Asst-Officer	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
P.E. 23	GUILLOUX	Pierre	Sailor	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
FIRST 24	UFFIAN	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I7I	-"-
FIRST 25	MERDY	Gabriel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
P.E. 26	LE BIVIC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I73	-"-
P.E. 27	GUILLAUME	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I66	-"-
P.E. 28	AUFFRET	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I69	-"-
P.E. 29	LE GOFF	Marcel	Apprentice	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I50	-"-
P.E. 30	LEBASTARD	Alexandre	Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-

Robert Le Gradec Insp

23

...ers
...l Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

23

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER. OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Lab. , pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S.

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel "FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK, 1929, from the port of HAVRE

(Lewisit Paris — Mle 2256.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	DROFF	Jean	1st-Fireman	9/II/29	HAVRE	No	Yes	48	M	French	French	5.6	I65	None
.E.	2	LE GONIDEC	Charles	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I66	-"-
P.E.	3	PRIVE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
P.E.	4	PERFF	Pierre	Cleaner	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-
FIRST PE	5	LE BERRIGAUD	Bernard	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I60	-"-
FIRST	6	BOULARD	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
P.E.	7	GUENIER	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I63	-"-
P.E.	8	LE CORRE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
FIRST	9	DUPUIS	Jean	Typist	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
	10	HUBER	Charles	Wireless-Secretary	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I65	-"-
P.E.	11	CONSTANTIN	Georges	Asst-Chief Room-steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I6I	-"-
P.E.	12	TRUBERT	Léon	French Line's Inspector	-"-	-"-	"	"	60	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
	13	— Closed with seven hundred and two (702) names —													
	14														
	15	Closed with six hundred and seventy two (672) Names													
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 230
at HAVRE (City) FRANCE (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Plymouth Cherbourg
RUDOLPH L. BEALS
U. S. Consul
Date September 11, 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEP 11 1929
HAVRE, FRANCE

Fee No. 895
$ 2.00
frs 51.00

24

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*3
Nat

9-17-29

24

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert First Officer , of the French S/S "FRANCE" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Viard

~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept , 1929

Montgomery

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

T FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

at upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when spectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary n prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the nsignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, ther with any information likely to lead to his apprehenel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consi- further list containing the names of all e arrival but who will leave , if any, who have been nded; and in case of the f the said lists of such ion or landing, such tary of Lab , located the is not ion

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

207

I, Adolfo d'Empaire, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by the owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adolfo d'Empaire

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 6 - 1929, 19

at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA

Jay Haller
Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 9-18-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Maracaibo, Venezuela

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 197004 BILLED

| | | |

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LARA. Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, Ven., Sept. 7, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Villalobos	Jose R	32		M	M	Clerk	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Span-Amer.	Venez.	Maracaibo	NQ 44	Maracaibo	Sept.4,1929	Venez.	Maracaibo
2		Martel	Kathleen d	26		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	England	English WI	Barbados	Bridgetown	NQ 46		Sept.6,1929	Aruba	SanNicolas
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

119

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 18, 1929

208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Friend: Dr. Troconis									Sister-Mrs Elena Villalobos																	
1	Cabimas, Ven.									502 W 147 St NYC																	
	Aunt-Mrs. L.Roach	NY	NewYork	Yes	Self	Y	No				No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	None
2	Stafford House, Barbados	Mass	Boston	No	Self	Y	Yes	1911	NYC	Husband-Albert Martel 64 Prospect Ave., Boston, Mass	No	"		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Lt	Br	Bl	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer.S.S.Lara, from Maracaibo,Ven., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept., 19 29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

34—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DIFFERENT PRINTED STYLES

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

S. S. Lara Sailing from Curacao, DWI., Sept. 8, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 18, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Luber	David	27	✓	M	M	May 11, 1902 Philadelphia, Pa. 108644 Wallace Dup 8-[illegible]-29		634 W Clivedon Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

S. S. Lara Sailing from Curacao, DWI., Sept. 8, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 18, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Luber	David	27	✓	M	M	May 11, 1902 Philadelphia, Pa. 108644 Wallace Dup 8-30-29		634 W Olivedon Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

'11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

S. S. LARA Sailing from San Juan, Sept. 12, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 18, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hulley	James	29	✓	M	M	Apr. 7,1900 Philadelphia,Pa.	(Com'l Office)	10 Geneva Ave. Glenside,Pa.
2	Davila	Herminio	26	✓	M	M	Sept.22,1903 Rio Grande,PR.		230 Pacific St.,Bklyn., NY.
3	Betancourt	Americo	32	✓	M	M	Sept.23,1898 Trujillo,PR.		141-35 St.,Bklyn.,NY.
4							Citizens Cert 8-9/1/29		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

S. Thurrs
Master

113

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S. LARA Sailing from Maracaibo, Ven., Sept. 7, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18, 1929

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nabors	Theodore E	50	✓	M	M	Jan.6,1879 New Edinburg,Ark.	561 Maracaibo, Ven. Aug 1929	2626 May St. ✓ Ft.Worth,Tex. ✓
2	Nabors	Mabel (wife)	39	✓	F	M	Nov.22,1889 Center,Tex.	387 Maracaibo Ven 9/8 1929	" "
3	Hulings	Thomas R	48	✓	M	S	Feb.25,1881 Elks City,Pa.	472 Maracaibo Ven	132 Diamond St. Sisterville,W.Va. ✓
4	Cain	Orval C	31	✓	M	S	Aug.20,1898 Heltonville,Ind.	30 Maracaibo Ven 9/6	Heltonville,Ind.
5	Martel	Albert J	28	✓	M	M	Nov.22,1900 New York,NY.	51677	64 Prospect Ave. Winthrop,Mass. ✓
6							Wallace Shop 8-29-29		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22							113		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

212

S. S. LARA Sailing from Pto.Cabello,Ven., Sept.9, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nourse	Wynne R	29	✓	M	S	Dec.8,1899 New Orleans,La.		c/o Sinclair Oil Co. ✓
2	Nourse	Agnes	64	✓	M	M	June 21,1865 Brooklyn,NY.		45 Nassau St., New York City. ✓
3									" "
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

114

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6930

Printed and Si
U. S. DEPA
IMMIG

4 RECD

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl Jacobsen	26	American			
Manuel Marchena	24	Dutch WI			
Rafael Pina	23	"			
Edwardo Ruiz	30	"			
Inosencio Perez	24	American (PR)			

SEP 27 29

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept. 25, 1929

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lara from port of Maracaibo, Ven., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 18, 1929, consigned to Bliss, Dallett & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11, Bklyn., and is expected to sail Sept. 25, 1929, for San Juan, Curacao & Venezuela via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 213

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Inosencio Perez	24	American(PR)	9/24/29 New York

14—1613

18	Hutchison	John	Mate	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	American	5-11	155	"
19	Johnson	Frans		"	"	"	"	43	M	Sweden	"	5-6	165	"
20	Marschean	Michael	2d "	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-7	148	"
21	Bates	Benjamin	3d "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	155	"
22	Bustillo	Frank	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	"
23	Vejo	Maximo	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	170	"
24	Fandino	Felipe	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	175	"
25	Barinaga	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	PtoRico	American	5-7	148	"
26	Montilla	Elio	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	156	"
27	Barvani	Jesus		"	"	"	"	29	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	145	"
28	~~Arias~~	~~Manuel~~ Pd. off at Curacao 9/10/29	Wiper	"	"	"	"	~~22~~	M	Venez.	Venez.	5-7	150	"
29	Martis	Isaac	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	M	Dutch WI	American	5-7	140	"
30	Oakley	James	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5-6	145	"

(1) No. on list

1st 1st

Red D

Line Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.
Owners
Local Agents Bliss, Dallett & Co.

14—1288

person signing receipt

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Benjamin Bates	36	American	8/15/29	NYC
Arturo Morales	47	American (PR)	"	"
Ernesto Gonzalez	22	"	9/12/29	SanJuan,PR.
Trinidad Novarro	21	"	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1618

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

215

(person signing receipt) (OVER)

18	Hutchison	John		"	"	"	"	50	M	English	American	5-11	155	"
19	Johnson	Frans		"	"	"	"	43	M	Sweden	"	5-6	165	"
20	Marsohean	Michael	2d "	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-7	148	"
21	Bates	Benjamin	3d "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	155	"
22	Bustillo	Frank	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	"
23	Vejo	Maximo	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	170	"
24	Fandino	Felipe	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	175	"
25	Barinaga	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	PtoRico	American	5-7	148	"
26	Montilla	Elio	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	156	"
27	Barvani	Jesus		"	"	"	"	29	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	145	"
28	~~Arias~~	Manuel	Pd off at La Guayra 9/10/29	"	"	"	"	~~22~~	M	Venez.	Venez.	5-7	150	"
29	Martis	Isaac	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	M	Dutch WI	American	5-7	140	"
30	Oakley	James	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5-6	145	"

Red D

Line Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Owners

Local Agents Bliss, Dallett & Co.

14—1618

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.

Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR [illegible] OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible] es immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a [illegible] of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Vessel SS LIRA arrived at [illegible] Sept. 18, 19 29, from the port of Maracaibo, Ven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) RANK OR RATING	(4) PORT OR PLACE OF BIRTH	(5) DATE OF BIRTH	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Simmons	Even				/15/29	NYC	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	English	American	5-11	145	None
2	Gran	Sverre				"	"	"	"	36	M	Scand.	"	5-6	148	"
3	Klein	Arthur				"	"	"	"	48	M	German	"	5-7	254	"
1st	4 Jacobsen	Hans				"	"	"	"	53	M	Scand.	"	5-9	165	"
1st	5 Gwynne	Jerome				"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5-8	148	"
	6 ~~Pieters~~	~~Elias~~ Pd.				"	"	"	"	~~58~~	M	~~Dutch WI~~	~~Dutch WI~~	~~5-8~~	~~155~~	"
	7 Liberio	Alfred				"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	170	"
	8 LaCruz	Jose				"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	508	175	"
	9 ~~Peres~~	~~Pedro~~ Pd.				"	"	"	"	~~22~~	M	Pto Rico	~~American~~ Venez.	5-8	~~158~~ 170	"
	10 Salazar	Bernard				"	"	"	"	34	M	Venez.	Venez.	5-8	170	"
	11 Rodrigues	Frederick				"	"	"	"	30	M	Dutch WI	American	5-9	160	"
	12 Silie	Rafael				"	"	"	"	48	M	"	Venez.	5-7	150	"
	13 Claret	Martins				"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Dutch WI	5-10	175	"
	14 ~~Torres~~	~~Juan~~ Pd.				"	"	"	"	~~54~~	M	PtoRico	~~American~~	5-7	~~160~~	"
	15 ~~Schoop~~	~~Gustave~~ Pd. off				"	"	"	"	~~46~~	M	~~Dutch WI~~	"	5-6	~~145~~	"
	16 Rodriguez	Richard				"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Dutch WI	5-6	148	"
	17 Visser	Anthony				"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
	18 Hutchison	John				"	"	"	"	50	M	English	American	5-11	155	"
	19 Johnson	Frans				"	"	"	"	43	M	Sweden	"	5 6	165	"
	20 Marschean	Michael	2d	"		"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-7	148	"
	21 Bates	Benjamin	3d	"		"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	155	"
	22 Bustillo	Frank	Oiler			"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	"
	23 Vejo	Maximo	"			"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	170	"
	24 Pandino	Felipe	"			"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	175	"
	25 Barinaga	Jose	Fireman			"	"	"	"	26	M	PtoRico	American	5-7	148	"
	26 Montilla	Elio	"			"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	156	"
	27 Barvani	Jesus				"	"	"	"	29	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	145	"
	28 ~~Arias~~	~~Manuel~~ Pd. off at La Guayra 9/10/29	~~Wiper~~			"	"	"	"	~~22~~	M	~~Venez.~~	~~Venez.~~	~~5-7~~	~~150~~	"
	29 Martis	Isaac	Steward			"	"	"	"	48	M	Dutch WI	American	5-7	140	"
	30 Oakley	James	Chf Cook			"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5-6	145	"

Red D
Line Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.
Owners
Local Agents Bliss, Dallett & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M—1288

Form 589 214

NOTICE TO DETAIN, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIEN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible] Sept 18, 1929

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. [illegible]
(Ship, Train or Car)
Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of ~~February 5, 1917~~, ~~December 26, 1929~~ and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove~~ S. Lirio (Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Whether member of the crew, etc.)
Christina Manuel	28 yrs
U.B. Not to be landed	
Crew List.	

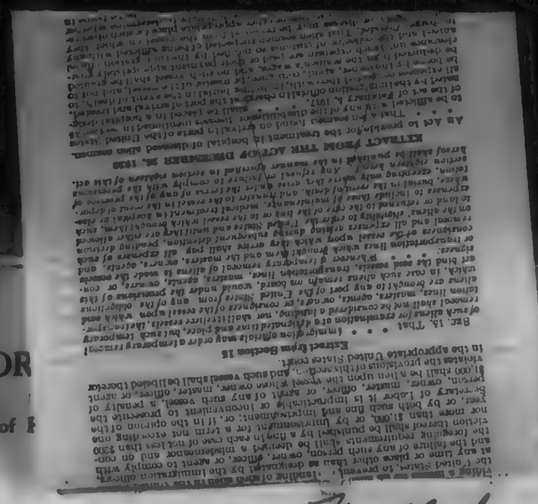
By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge
the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(person signing receipt)

(OVER)



Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 436

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR ... YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of F... immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... the United States.

215

Vessel SS LARA, arriving at, New York, Sept. 18th, 1929, from the port of Maracaibo, Ven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Simmons	Evan			Master	8/15/29	NYC	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	English	American	5-11	145	None
2	Cram	Sverre			Chf Mate	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scand	"	5-6	148	"
3	Klein	Arthur			2d "	"	"	"	"	48	M	German	"	5-7	254	"
1st 4	Jacobsen	Hans			3d "	"	"	"	"	53	M	Scand	"	5-9	165	"
1st 5	Gwynne	Jerome			Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5-8	148	"
6	~~Pieters~~	~~Elias~~ Pd. off at Curacao 9/1/29			Carptr.	"	"	"	"	58	M	Dutch WI	Dutch WI	5-8	155	"
7	Liberio	Alfred			Bosn.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	170	"
8	LaCruz	Jose			A.B.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-8	175	"
9	~~Peres~~	~~Pedro~~ Pd. off at San Juan 9/12/29			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Pto Rico	American	5-8	158	"
10	Salazar	Bernard			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Venez	Venez	5-8	170	"
11	Rodriguez	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Dutch WI	American	5-9	160	"
12	Silie	Rafael			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	Venez.	5-7	150	"
13	Claret	Martins			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Dutch WI	5-10	175	"
14	~~Torres~~	~~Juan~~ Pd. off at San Juan 9/12/29			Fireman	"	"	"	"	54	M	PtoRico	American	5-7	160	"
15	~~Schoop~~	~~Gustave~~ Pd. off at Curacao 9/8/29			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	Dutch WI	"	5-6	145	"
16	Rodriguez	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Dutch WI	5-6	148	"
17	Visser	Anthony			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
18	Hutchison	John			Chf Engr.	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	American	5-11	155	"
19	Johnson	Frans			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Sweden	"	5-6	165	"
20	Marschean	Michael			2d "	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-7	148	"
21	Bates	Benjamin			3d "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	155	"
22	Bustillo	Frank			Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	"
23	Vejo	Maximo			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	170	"
24	Pandino	Felipe			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	175	"
25	Barinaga	Jose			Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	PtoRico	American	5-7	148	"
26	Montilla	Elio			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	156	"
27	Barvani	Jesus			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	145	"
28	~~Arias~~	~~Manuel~~ Pd. off at La Guayra 9/10/29			~~Viper~~	"	"	"	"	22	M	~~Venez~~	~~Venez~~	5-7	150	"
29	Martis	Isaac			Steward	"	"	"	"	48	M	Dutch WI	American	5-7	140	"
30	Oakley	James			Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5-6	145	"

Red D

Line Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Owners

Local Agents Bliss, Dallett & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan L. Simmons, Master of the Amer. S.S Lara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E L Simmons XXXXXXXXXXXX
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept., 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—2848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. 47 WEST ST., N.Y.

FORM 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS LARA, arriving at, New York, Sept. 18th, 1929, from the port of Maracaibo, Ven. 216

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	3 1	Kerr	John	✓		2nd Cook	8/15/29	NYC	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	English	American	5-7	155	None
	3 2	Flores	Rafael	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	18	M	Venez.	Venez.	5-7	135	"
1st	3 3	Topor	Walter	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	American	5-8	145	"
	3 4	Visente	Pedro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Spain	Spanish	5-9	150	"
	3 5	Morales	Arturo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Pto Rico	American	5-7	140	"
1st	3 6	Dugarte	Pablo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Venez.	Venez.	5-7	135	"
	3 7	Townsend	Charles	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	American	5-7	135	"
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
X	15 38	Christina	Manuel	✓	14 yrs	A.B.	9/10/29	LaGuayra	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Dutch WI	Dutch WI	5 10	150	None
	16 39	~~Siaca~~	Manuel	Deserted at San Juan 9/17/29		Workaway	"	"	"	"	24	M	~~Pto Rico~~	~~American~~	~~5-6~~	~~155~~	"
	17 40	Gonzales	Ernesto	✓	4 yrs	A.B.	9/12/29	SanJuan	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	145	"
1st	18 41	Torres	Jose	✓	5 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
1st	19 42	Navarro	Trinidad	✓	8 "	AB	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-10	155	"
	20																
	21																
	22																
X	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA No. 862
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the United States
JOHN C. MATTHEWS
American Vice Consul in Charge
Date AUG 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport sooner ceases to be valid for that period.)
Stamp

- Signed aft[illegible] clearing at La Guayra
C. Townsend, Purser

State Dept. notified 9/18/29

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept., 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

197003 OCT 1 1929

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

9-18-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX (1 EA)									
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	MATS.	U. S.			
1st CLASS	1										
2nd CLASS											1
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	1										1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. JAPANESE PRINCE . Passengers sailing from PORT SAID , SEPTEMBER 1st., 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		RALLI (Rali) ANGELIKI	36	F.	S.	Domestic	YES	GREEK	YES	EGYPT	GREEK	DODECANESE ISLANDS	PATMO	3,704	PORT SAID	AUG. 19th 1929	EGYPT	PORT SAID
2							F. Ryan 9-18-29. 3Pm											
3		The above listed alien has																
4		been exam. & pref. med. cert. is																
5		attached hereto.																
6		H. G. Kotter Asst. Surg.																
7		USPHS																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

115

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

218

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes— Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged (temporarily) in laboring permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Baudin Marie Calomeri Patmos.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	-	-	YES. BROTHER. ANASTASSIOS RALLI 30 NEW BROWERY NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	LIGHT BROWN	BROWN		NIL
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Japan Spruce, from Port Simpson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gower
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

[redacted]

OCT 1 1929

219

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 9 1829

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXPENDED											
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit								
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN						10	11						
STEERAGE												1	
TOTAL						10	11					11	

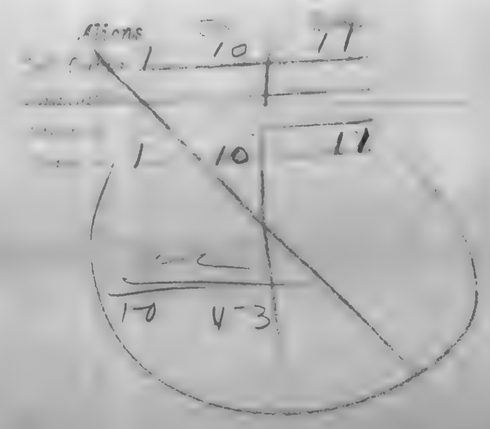
Yacht Mona
Capt Tucker
Owner
1130 Seventeenth St. N.W. D.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Yacht Migrant. Passengers sailing from Luxemburg, Sept 15, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Faure	Marie Louise	29	8	F	S	Maid	Yes	French and English	Yes	French	French	U. S. A.	Mt. Kisco	Mrs. Louise Faure #3 Rue de Lhorpe Crest, France	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

116

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. 47 WEST ST. N.Y
FORM 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

220

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18, 1929.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any previously rejected visa or pass.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to other place in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Employer of Carll Tucker on private yacht.	Yes	Yes	4	Philadelphia	Employer of Carll Tucker Mt Kisco, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	France	Brest
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
C 19																										
20																										
C 21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
C 28																										
29																										
C 30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MIGRATION

SEP 19 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Yacht Migrant from Luxemburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Gautesen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1929
at New York
Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

This manifest presented at Barge Office Sept. 23, 1929, and master sworn.
Thos R King
Insp.

14—663

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. 47 WEST ST., N.Y.
FORM 600

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

U.S. Vessel Yacht Migrant, arriving at, New York Sept 18th, 1929, from the port of City Island Luneburg N.S.

MIGRANT

SEP 19 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gautesen	Gust			Master	8/23/29	NewYork	No	Yes		Male	Scand	American			
2	Fanderson	Gottfrid		10	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	34		"	American			
3	Christiansen	Tom		10	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	34		"	American			
4	Christiansen	John		10	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	29		"	Norewegian			
5	Myrdal	Lars		8	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	26		"	"			
6	Pedersen	Godfrey		7	Launchman	"	"	"	"	24		"	American			
7	Gantensen	Alf		4	Krist Craft	"	"	"	"	20		"	U.S. Cit. ~~Norewegian~~			
8	Pedersen	Sversen		8	Launchman	"	"	"	"	33		"	Swedish			
9	Walwick	Otto		3	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	22		"	Norewegian			
10	Wald	Swaversen		1 1/2	Seaman	"	"	"	"	26		"	"			
11	Gautesen	Teddy		2	Seaman	"	"	"	"	45		"	"			
12	Christiansen	Christensen		3	Seaman	"	"	"	"	20		"	"			
13	Ostensen	Engald		3	Seaman	"	"	"	"	34		"	"			
14	Halvik	Andy		4	Seaman	"	"	"	"	24		"	American			
15	Wagner	Lars		7	Seaman	"	"	"	"	21		"	U.S. Cit ~~Norwegian~~			
16	Svensen	Ingald		3	Seaman	"	"	"	"	35		"	~~Norwegian~~ American			
17	Metz	Henry		3	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29		"	U.S. Cit.			
18	Stuart	Eugene		3	Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	30	English		"			
19	Jorgensen	Andrew		4	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	31	Scand		"			
20	Andersen	Harold		3	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	19		"	U.S. Cit ~~Danish~~			
21	Andersen	Halbor		3	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25		"	~~Danish~~ American			
22	McIvar	Arthur		3	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	Scotch		Canada ~~Danish~~			
23	Hansen	Martin		3	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	Scand		U.S. Cit. ~~Canadain~~			
24	Saumulsen	Henry		3	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	22		"	U.S. cit Norwegian			
25	Rylander	Konrad		3	3rd Steward	"	"	"	"	41		"	U.S cit ~~Swedish~~			
26	Myhre	Hans		3	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25		"	~~Norwegian~~ American			
27	Jansan	Edward		8	Chef	"	"	"	"	22		"	Swedish			
28	Auclare	Oscar		2	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	22	French		U.S. cit ~~American~~			
29	Dahl	Nils		1 yr	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	25		"	Swedish			
30	Andersen	Guss		2 mo	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	22		"	Swedish			
31	Laughinghouse	Elliott		2 yrs	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	28	English		American			

Line .....
Owners Earl Tucker 733 Park ave NY City
Local Agents .....

9/18/29
F. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. 47 WEST ST., N.Y.
FORM 600

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

U.S. Vessel Yacht Migrant, arriving at, New York City Island Sept 18th, 1929, from the port of Lunenburg N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gautesen	Gust			Master	8/23/29	NewYork	No	yes		Male	Scand	American			
2	Fanderson	Gottfrid		10	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	34		"	American			
3	Christiansen	Tom		10	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	34		"	American			
4	Christiansen	John		10	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	29		"	Norewegian			
5	Myrdal	Lars		8	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	26		"	"			
6	Pedersen	Godfrey		7	Launchman	"	"	"	"	24		"	American			
7	Gantensen	Alf		4	Krist Craft	"	"	"	"	20		"	U.S. Cit. ~~Norewegian~~			
8	Pedersen	Sversen		8	Launchman	"	"	"	"	33		"	Swedish			
9	Walwick	Otto		3	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	22		"	Norewegian			
10	Wald	Swaversen		1½	Seaman	"	"	"	"	26		"	"			
11	Gautesen	Teddy		2	Seaman	"	"	"	"	45		"	"			
12	Christiansen	Christensen		3	Seaman	"	"	"	"	20		"	"			
13	Ostensen	Engald		3	Seaman	"	"	"	"	34		"	"			
14	Halvik	Andy		4	Seaman	"	"	"	"	24		"	American			
15	Wagner	Lars		7	Seaman	"	"	"	"	21		"	U.S. Cit ~~Norwegian~~			
16	Svensen	Ingald		3	Seaman	"	"	"	"	35		"	Norwegian ~~merican~~			
17	Metz	Henry		3	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29		"	U.S. Cit.			
18	Stuart	Eugene		3	Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	30	English		"			
19	Jorgensen	Andrew		4	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	31	Scand		"			
20	Andersen	Harold		3	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	19	"		U.S. Cit ~~Danish~~			
21	Andersen	Halbor		3	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"		Danish ~~American~~			
22	McIvar	Arthur		3	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	Scotch		Canada ~~Danish~~			
23	Hansen	Martin		3	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	Scand		U.S. Cit. ~~Canadain~~			
24	Saumulsen	Henry		3	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"		U.S. Cit ~~Norwegian~~			
25	Rylander	Konrad		3	3rd Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"		U.S cit ~~Swedish~~			
26	Myhre	Hans		3	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"		Norwegian ~~American~~			
27	Jansan	Edward		8	Chef	"	"	"	"	22	"		Swedish			
28	Auclare	Oscar		2	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	22	French		U.S. cit ~~American~~			
29	Dahl	Nils		1yr	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"		Swedish			
30	Andersen	Guss		2 mo	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"		Swedish			
31	Laughinghouse	Elliott		2 yrs	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	28	English		American			

Line .....
Owners Carll Tucker 733 Park ave New City
Local Agents .....

9/18/29
F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MIGRATION
SEP 19 1929

5-18-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Motor Auxiliary Schr. of the Migrant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G. Gautesen
Master, ~~Steward~~ ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1927

F. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 638 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

222

S. S. Yacht Migrant sailing from Luneuburg N.S. Sept 15, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tucker	Carll	45		M	M	Albany NY		733 Park Ave New York City
2	Tucker	Marcia	43		F	M	Albany NY		" " "
3	Tucker	Marcia	15		F	S	New York City		" " "
4	Tucker	Luther	20		M	S	New York City		" " "
5	Tucker	Carll Jr	8		M	S	New York City		" " "
6	Challinor	David	43		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa		178 E 72nd St New York City
7	Challinor	Mercedes	43		F	M	New York City		" " " "
8	Challinor	David Jr	9		M	S	New York City		" " " "
9	Canova	Louise	36		F	M	Ireland	Naturalized by marriage 1917	733 Park Ave New York
10	Berry	Frank	34		M	S	Providence RI		1683 71st St New York City
11	Faure	Marie	30		F	S	France	Maid in Tucker Family	733 Park Ave New York City
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9/18/29
F. E. Lawrence

117

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO. 37000 BILLED .....

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Cabin													
2nd Cabin													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL													

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Lancaster Castle. Passengers sailing from Port Said, September 2nd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
DECELIS																		
1		Decelis	Michale	27	11	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Levantine	Egypt	Port Said	(Mother) Josephine Decelis, 7 Sharia Soliman Gomaa, Cairo, Egypt	N.Y.	New York city
2		FARRUGIA																
3		Farrugia	Edmond	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Concetta Farrugia, 7 Sharia Soliman Gomaa, Cairo, Egypt	N.Y.	New York city
4		ATTARD																
5		Attard	Joseph	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Evangelista Attard, 8 Sharia Soliman Gomaa, Cairo, Egypt	N.Y.	New York city
6		ATTARD																
7		Attard	Emma	18		F	S	Typist	Yes	French, Italian	Yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	✓	—do—
8													Edfu Dist					
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

118

Quota 59 - July 1, 1924
Quota 66 July 1, 1924
Quota 63 July 1, 1924
Quota 66 July 1, 1924
do

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

224

Arriving at Port of New York, September 18th, 1929

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$200 Yes	No	—	—	Fiancee. Miss Eathrine Rentzsen c/o Mrs Alan R. Brandie, 1 Clarendon Boulevard	Perm. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Ident # 114754 No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Egypt	Port Said
2	—	—do—	Yes	No	—	—	Cousin Mike Attard 140 E 28th St New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Ident # 114768 No	5	2½	Dark	Chestnut	Brown	None	—do—	do
3	—	—do—	Yes	No	—	—	Brother. Mike Attard 140 East 28 St	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	do	do
4	—	Brother	Yes	No	—	—	—do—	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Ident # 518312 No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Cann, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Muncaster Castle, from Port Said, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Cann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1929.

at NY

E Clark
Immigration Officer.

16—321

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

225

S. S. MUNCASTER CASTLE Sailing from SINGAPORE Malay Peninsular Aug 12th, 192 9, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18th, 192 9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	CONEY	ROSAMOND	32	8	F	S	East Orange Dec 11 1896 New Jersey	PP. 29103 - May 18 - 4 H.C.	793 Lexington Ave NYCity
2	KIDWELL	MARGUERITE	25	3	F	S	Baltimore Md July 27 1904	PP. 57,064 - May 23, 4 - TBK	4906 Harford Road Baltimore ZMd
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Drake Asst

119

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 reel 798

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 0 0 2 8								
Back of Page 227								Not Photographed
Volume # 1 0029								
Front of Page 111								Not Photographed
" " " 169								Partly "
								Rechecked PR

Inspected by: L Weis Date: 1/11/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 1/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 17 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

9-18 Muncaster Castle

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10-28

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
SEP 28 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Cann
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of BALTIMORE, MD
SEPTEMBER 27TH, 1929

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. MUNCASTER CASTLE from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1929, consigned to RAMSAY, SCARLETT & CO. INC; is now lying at AMER. SUGAR REF., and is expected to sail SEPTEMBER 28TH, 1929 for NEW YORK via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

226

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEP 28 29

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
10. W Pilsing	23	British			
R. Hendry	24	"			
J. Dunphy	29	"			

RECEIVED OCT 13 1920

RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J C Brown.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Una & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
37514

Form 589 U. 37514

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

227

PORT OF New York

OCT 13 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Muncaster Castle, from port of Shanghai, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 48

The above named vessel arrived at this port September 18, 1920, consigned to Barber S/S Line; is now lying at Pier 36, and is expected to sail Oct 17th, 1920, for Manila & Shanghai via United States port of Tacoma Seattle & Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
R. Hull ✓	24	English	30/4/28 Liverpool
W. Wardley ✓	32	"	" "
R. Jones ✓	23	"	" "

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. N.Y.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
W. W Risley	21	English			
J. Hennessy	21	"			
J. Dunphy	30	"			

RECEIVED OCT 19 1923 RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED OCT 19 1923 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Crum
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
43576

I-18 Minneota Castle

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

228

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk.
Oct 18, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Muneata Castle
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 3 N.Y. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 N.Y. — Total crew this date 48

The above named vessel arrived at this port October 18, 1923, consigned to Barber Line; is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail Oct 19th, 1923, for Port Said Manila Hongkong & Yokohama via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED OCT 22 1923 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

OCT 31 23

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. at Newcastle

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
T. Woodhouse	37	England	30/4/28 - Liverpool
S. R. Hull	25	"	" "
R. Jones	22	"	" "

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 reel 798

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 0 0 2 8							
Back of Page 227							Not Photographed
Volume # 1 0029							
Front of Page 111							Not Photographed
" " " 169							Partly "
							Rechecked PR

Inspected by: L. Weis Date: 1/11/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 1/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 17 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. N.Y.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
W. Whiting	21	English			
J. Hunday	21	"			
J. Dunphy	30	"			

RECEIVED OCT 31 1923 RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED OCT 31 1923 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Cann
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uux & Co.
14 Beaver St., N. Y.
43576

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Sheet No. 1

| | | |

Sheet No. 3

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T[illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States first arriving, by the masters or other officers in charge of vessels or other conveyances of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from a foreign port.

British Vessel Lancaster Castle, arriving at New York, August 19[illegible], from the port of Shanghai, Port Said Sept 2nd, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carr	John	✓	40 yrs	Master	Mar. 21st 1929	Pt Said	to ship	Yes	57	M	English	English	5·7½	146 186	nil
2	Dwyer	Robert	✓	11 "	1st Mate	Apr 30th 1928	L'pool	"	"	29	"	Irish	Irish	6'	200	"
3	Hewett	Frank	✓	11 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	English	5·7	136	"
4	Hunter	Kelly	✓	5 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	Scotch	5·8	133	"
5	Jones	Cels	✓	2½ "	W/O	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	Welsh	5·7	147	"
6	Renwick	Henry	✓	7 "	Chf. Eng	Mar. 21st	Pt Said	"	"	28	"	English	English	5·11	180	"
7	Wardhaugh	William	✓	16 "	2nd "	Apr 30th 1928	L'pool	"	"	37	"	"	"	5·6	138	"
8	Gale	James	✓	20 "	Jun 3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5·7½	140	"
9	Hull	Robert	✓	5 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	Welsh	5·7	162	"
10	Hargraves	George	✓	6 "	Ser. 4th "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	Scotch	5·6	140	"
11	Wellish	Arthur	✓	1½ "	Jun 4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	English	5·7	160	"
12	Blyth	Norman	✓	1½ "	Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·9	164	"
13	Quirke	John	✓	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	Irish	5·4	130	"
14	Smith	Harold	✓	½ "	"	May 19th	New York	"	"	21	"	English	English	5·11	158	"
15	Haugh	Arnold	✓	1½ "	Electrician	Apr 30th 1928	L'pool	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·6	130	"
16	Scown	Leslie	✓	2½ "	Asst "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'	153	"
17	Thomas	Christopher	✓	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5·11	156	"
18	McClure	Lawrence	✓	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scotch	Scotch	5·11	150	"
19	Reid	Mathews	✓	½ "	"	May 12th	N. York	"	"	16	"	"	"	5·2	124	"
20	King	Chang	✓	13 "	Chf Steward	Jul 3rd	Shanghai	"		32	"	Chinese	Chinese	5·4	132	"
21	Kai Jao	San	✓	3' "	2nd "	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5·5	135	"
22	[illegible]	Wong		15 "	Upper Cook	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5·8	142	Failed to join
23	Biao	Wong	✓	4 "	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5·6	136	"
24	Hing	Leng	✓	5 "	Pantry "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·5	136	"
25	Leng	Ng	✓	12 "	Mess "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5·8	142	"
26	Sin	Foo	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·7	140	"
27	Kirai	Leong	✓	19 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5·6	139	"
28	Yat	Wong	✓	20 "	Boy	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5·4	135	"
29	Yan	Leong	✓	17 "	D. M.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5·9	140	"
30	Lun	Lee	✓	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5·6	141	"

Line Dodwell Cargo
Owners James & Lambie & Co
Local Agents Barber Mc Cree & Battery Place N.Y.C.
Dodwell & Co Shanghai

T. Eldridge Insp
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 44
Alabama
29 Chinese

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 Cont'd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

British Vessel "Muncaster Castle", arriving at New York, ~~Aug 1~~ Sept 15, 1929, from the port of Shanghai via Port Said Sept 7, 1929

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bing	Ng ✓		16	Q.M	Jul 3rd	Shanghai	Do		42	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	140	nil
2	Kaw	Chan ✓		10	"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
3	Kaw	Soo ✓		15	Sailor	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
4	Kwai	Jow ✓		11	"	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
5	Cheong	Chan ✓		13	"	"	"	"		36	"	"	"	5.7	137	"
6	Foon	Lee ✓		12	"	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5.7	133	"
7	Dat	Kwa ✓		9	"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5.6	133	"
8	Kit	Leong ✓		12	"	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
9	Loong	Lin ✓		16	Sailor, Cook	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
10	Foon	Lin ✓		20	Do, Greaser	"	"	"		42	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
11	Wan	Lin ✓		17	Greaser & Storekeeper	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
12	Chuen	Lin ✓		18	Greaser	"	"	"		39	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
13	Kwan	Lin ✓		12	"	"	"	"		39	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
14	Jan	Lun ✓		13	Cleaner	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5.6	137	"
15	Choy	Lun ✓		9	"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5.7	139	"
16	Yak	Chan ✓		8	"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
17	Wan	Chan ✓		11	Greaser Cook	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
18	Lan	Ng ✓		7	2nd Cook	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	York	Foo Sea ✓		18	Chief Cook	Aug 8	Singapore	No	No	43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	196	
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Shanghai, China (City) (Country) — Immigrant No. 5694

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via ports
Vice Albert C. Foote
July 11, 1929
Seal and Fee Stamps — ... valid for that period.

See No. 5694
Forty-eight persons covered by this visa

Bangkok, S.A. Consul
SEEN
Aug 1 Vice
Aug 14, 1929
48 persons are covered by this visa.

Line Dodwell & Co Ltd
Owners James Chamberlain & Co
Local Agents Bashaw s/s Line 17 Battery Place N.Y.C.
Dodwell & Co Ltd. Shanghai

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-18-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND OFFICER~~

I, John Lamb master, of the B.S. Muncaster Castle do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Lamb

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1929.

E Drake

Immigrant Inspector.

Masula
Surabaya
Semarang
Batavia
Singapore
Belawan
Penang
Colombo
Port Said

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9-18 Karachi Maru

Form 446

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. Konno
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Galveston, Texas
October 22 1929, 192

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Karachi Maru
from port of Norfolk, Va, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 1929, 192, consigned to J L Beveridge & Company; is now lying at Pier, and is expected to sail October 23nd, 1929, for Yokohama, Japan
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

231

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FILE OF DISTRICT DIRECTOR RECEIVED OCT GALVESTON

80288

14—1813

18	YAMAMOTO	MINORU						21	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
19	KINOSHITA	SHINICHI	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
20	MURATA	ISAO	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
21	KINOSHITA	TOKICHI	✓	OILER	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
22	ANDO	YUICHI	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	130	"
23	SATO	USHIZO	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
24	TAKAMURA	KYOSHIN	✓	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
25	OKAMO	KEIZO	✓	FIRE MAN	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
26	KAWANISHI	KIJIRO	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
27	MIYASHITA	SHOZO	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	115	"
28	KAWABE	DENKICHI	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
29	ISHII	MASAJU	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	135	"
30	UCHIDA	TOSHIO	✓	"	"	"	"							

Crake
Sup
Crew &
alien

Line .....
Owners KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Local Agents U. S. NAVIGATION COMPANY.

14—1240

" See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPT OF A...
BILL NO. 18...
1929

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the ovent such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon a deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF BALTIMORE MARYLAND

OCTOBER 6TH, 192 9

I, master of the JAPANESE (Nationality) S. S. KARACHI MARU
from port of SEARSPORT MAINE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 6TH 1929, 192 , consigned to NORTON LILLY & COMPANY; is now lying at W MD R R, and is expected to sail OCTOBER 9TH, 192 9 for YOKOHOMA via United States port of NORFOLK & NEWPORT NEWS First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 282

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

OCT 1 1929
RECEIVED
OCT
RECORD DIVISION

16—1613

DATE OF A...
BILL NO. 19

K-1

1926

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

14—1613

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K J Bruno

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

RECORD DIVISION
SEP 24 1929

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
21st September, 1929

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. "Karachi Maru"
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th September, 1929, consigned to U. S. Navigation Co; is now lying at Pier 7 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 21st October, 1929 for Bucksport, Me
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

233

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND N.Y.
SEP 24 28
RECD

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

PARTY OF A...

BILL NO. 2...

1.....

2.....

	[illegible]	KEIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
17	WATANABE	SEIJI	✓	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	135	"
18	YAMAMOTO	MINORU	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
19	KINOSHITA	SHINICHI	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
20	MURATA	ISAO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
21	KINOSHITA	TOKICHI	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
22	ANDO	YUICHI	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
23	SATO	USHIZO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	130	"
24	TAKAMURA	KYOSHIN	✓	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
25	OKAWO	KEIZO	✓	FIRE MAN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
26	KAWANISHI	KIJIRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
27	MIYASHITA	SHOZO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
28	KAWABE	DENKICHI	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	115	"
29	ISHII	MASAJU	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
30	UCHIDA	TOSHIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	135	"

Line.....

Owners KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA

Local Agents U. S. NAVIGATION COMPANY.

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel S.S. "KARACHI-MARU", arriving at Sep 3, 1929, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	IKUNO	KAN ✓	CAPTAIN	2/3/29	YOKOHAMA	NO	ABLE	45	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5"	130 Lbs.	
2	YUASA	GIICHI ✓	1/OFFICER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	125 "	
3	TAKAHASHI	MATSUGORO ✓	2/ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125 "	
4	MORIMOTO	KEIICHI ✓	3/ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	150 "	
5	KAWADA	HISAO ✓	4/ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130 "	
6	YEBATA	KAKUTARO ✓	C/ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	120 "	
7	MASE	MANSABURO ✓	1/ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	150 "	
8	MINAMI	HIDEICHI ✓	2/ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120 "	
9	SAKAMOTO	MICHITOSHI ✓	3/ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130 "	
10	MORI	DAISABURO ✓	W.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	125 "	
11	KISHIKAWA	RYOICHIRO ✓	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	Japanese only	42	"	"	"	5-5	120 "	
12	KOBAYASHI	TOYOSAKU ✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130 "	
13	HAYASHI	HISAO ✓	Q. MASTER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	120 "	
14	HOMMA	TAKICHI ✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	120 "	
15	MURATA	TERUTOSHI ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0	120 "	
16	IKEDA	KEIO ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	125 "	
17	WATANABE	SEIJI ✓	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	135 "	
18	YAMAMOTO	MINORU ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	120 "	
19	KINOSHITA	SHINICHI ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	135 "	
20	MURATA	ISAO ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125 "	
21	KINOSHITA	TOKICHI ✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	130 "	
22	ANDO	YUICHI ✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	125 "	
23	SATO	USHIZO ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	130 "	
24	TAKAMURA	KYOSHIN ✓	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120 "	
25	OKANO	KEIZO ✓	FIRE MAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	140 "	
26	KAWANISHI	KIJIRO ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120 "	
27	MIYASHITA	SHOZO ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	120 "	
28	KAWABE	DENKICHI ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	115 "	
29	ISHII	MASAJU ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	150 "	
30	UCHIDA	TOSHIO ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	135 "	

Line.....

Owners KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA

Local Agents U. S. NAVIGATION COMPANY.

14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Brake Asst. Crew to Orient

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 19700

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the French-Horn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1929.

F E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains uupaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

(From No. 79 A.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russuian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Sparish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 1970

(7)

235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	HAYASHI	UMATARO	FIRE MAN	2/3/29	YOKOHAMA	NO	Japanese only	24	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	120	Lbs.
32	TAKAMI	MANKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
33	FUKUOKA	MASAMI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	135	"
34	IKEUCHI	AKIO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	130	"
35	TATEISHI	JURO	"	6/4/29	MURORAN	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
36	MATSUSHITA	KIHEI	COOK	2/3/29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
37	MIYAKE	TAKUMI	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
38	UENO	YOSHITARO	BOY	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	115	"
39	HARADA	JUNICHI	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
40	TANIGUCHI	MIYUKI	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	105	"
41	TOTAL:- FORTY (40) MEMBER INCLUDING MASTER.													

NAMES FORTY.
SHEETS TWO.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 96
For the Journey to the United States
via _____
[signature] Dep
VICE CONSUL
Date Sept. 3, 1929

fee # 7960
$2.00

Line _____
Owners
Local Agents

14--1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 197007

E-18-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Karachi-Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

K Storm
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1929.

J. C. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

4

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the rrrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance peuding the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* repuired by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

Form No. 79 B
(2000 18. 12)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

197007 1929 OCT 1 150

236

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Diego M. Tella, Surgeon of the Atlanko Navigation Corp., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Diego M. Tella

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1929

at Habana Cuba

[illegible]

American Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Service No. 750.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9-18-29

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAYO MAMBI" ... Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, (Cuba) ..., September 9th - , 19 29.-

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
			Maximiliano AMERICO HIDALGO									Man Ancho						
1		CAMPAÑA	JOSE RAMON	21	M	S	Employee	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Gibara	31	Antilla, Cuba	Aug.26th,1929	Cuba	Central "BACAJO"
2											Immigrant Identity Card #3709 Si examined			Sect 4 C.				
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

120

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. , SEP 18 1929 , 19 237

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of — Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification
	Sister									Friend																
1	DELFIN CAMPAÑA, BANES, ORIENTE, CUBA	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			HUTCHINSON & JAQUITH, Inc., 30 Wall Street, NEW YORK City, N.Y.	no term for ever		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown None
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Henry M. Swick
Insp'd.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.L.Mundy, Master, of the S.S.CAYO MAMBI, from Antilla,Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. L. Mundy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1929

at New York

Henry M. Suick
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). –The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

238

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. IGNACIO DELGADO VEGA, *Surgeon of the* PORT OF SAGUA DE TANAMO, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* NINE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* MEDICAL DEGREE OF THE HAVANA UNIVERSITY, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Ignacio Delgado

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAYO MAMBI" Passengers sailing from PORT OF SAGUA DE TANAMO, CAYO MAMBI, SEPTEMBER 11, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bernal Miranda	Guillermo Alberto	22	4	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua de Tanamo	34	Cuba Antilla	Sept 3/29		Cuba	Cayo Mambi
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

121

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York City, N.Y., SEP 18 1929, *19* 239

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether able to read	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to write											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Arcadio Bernal - Father	N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	-	-	Sept. 11	Ramon Bernal, Brother, 1324-6th Ave.-New York, N.Y.	No	Indefinately	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Black	Brown -	None
2	Tanaba Cuba																													
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.I.Mundy, Master, of the S.S. CAY[illegible]MBI, from SAGUA DE TANAMO, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F.I. Mundy

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept., 1929

at New York Harbor

Henry on. Leinok

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

240

I, Cyril Evelyn Gideon, Surgeon of the S.S. Cayo Manbi (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Gideon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1929

at Kingston, Jamaica

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

George F. Kelly

Vice Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

This manifest covers two (2) aliens passengers for New York on S.S. Cayo Manbi no fee prescribed

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAYO MAMBI . Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAM. , SEPT. 13, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
																Jam. Island Cert. # 496744				
														70-85		Quota Visa			84	
1		COSTA	WILLIAM EZEKIEL	16	6	M	S.	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH.	WEST INDIAN.	JAMAICA.	PORTLAND.	50924	KINGSTON, JAMAICA.	SEPT. 9TH 1929.	JAMAICA.	KINGSTON.
X 2		NEUFVILLE	EVELYN AMORIEL	37	4	F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH.	WEST INDIAN.	JAMAICA	PORTLAND.		Mailing Fee — RETURN PERMIT — #40406 extended to Feb. 3/30 Application # 40647 Aug. 23/29	Aug. 3/28.	JAMAICA.	PORTLAND.
3																				
4								Mdse # 2 to S.S. T.D.												
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

122

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—690

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., SEPT. SEP 18 1929, 1929 241

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town								Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	GUARDIAN, H. DEMONTAGNAC.									MOTHER- ELLEN RYMAN.																	
1	26 MITCHELL STREET, KINGSTON, JAM	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	MOTHER.	$50	NO	No	NO	580 ~~ORCHARD~~ ST NICHOLAS AVE, N.Y.C.	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	SPOT ON RIGHT EYE
2	ALFRED BUCKLEY. BROTHER. FAIR PROSPECT. PORTLAND, JAM.	"	NEW YORK	YES.	HUSBAND ~~$50~~	YES	1928.	N.Y.		HUSBAND- EUSTACE NEUFVILLE. 259 WEST 153RD STREET, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENTLY.	YES.	NO	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No.	5	7	BLK.	BLK.	BRN.	MOLE ON NECK.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.L.Mundy, Master, of the S.S.CAYO PAMBI, from PORT ANTONIO, Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F L Mundy

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1929

at New York

Henry W. Linck

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. C A Y A M A M B I ATL. NAV. LINE arrived SEPT. 19, 1929, 192, M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
371	1 NEUFVILLE Evelyn Amoriel 1:00	3	2		1	To call	Next Eustace Sig No. 155 = St. Inx	John	9/19	1PM	—	—	—

T. D. CAYOMAMBI 9/19/29

CAYO-MAMBI

SEP 19 1929

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jonas H.Pedersen	40	U.S.A.			
Frank Whitewaite	33	"			
Arthur E.Burns	28	"			
Esteban Pereda	30	Spanish			
Jose Saavedra	42	"			
And all others as previous voyage					

RECD DIVISION SEP 24 1929

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E L Mundy
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

5-18 Cay. Mambi

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 609-27

Cleared U.S. Sep 24 1929

244

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
Sept. 21st., 1929

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. CAYO MAMBI
from port of Port Antonio, Jamaica hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 29 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept.18th.1929, 192 , consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp.; is now lying at Pier 20 E.R., and is expected to sail Sept. 21st., 1929. for West Indian Ports via United States port of xxxxxxxx. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 243

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
N			
E			

RECD SEP 24 29

14-1613

P.E. First	18	Villanueva	Manuel	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	175	"
	19	Munez	Jose	"	4	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
	20	Varela	Policarpo	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
P.E. First	21	Mendez	Juan	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
	22	PENNA	German	"	9	"	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Pto.Rican	Pto.Rican	5/7	126	"
First	23	Faure	Maurice	"	11	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	France	U.S.A.	5/8	152	"
	24	Knibbs	Nathaniel	"	14	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	African	British	5/7	140	"
	25	Cameron	George	"	8	"	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
	26	Richards	Gilbert	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Panama	Panama	5/5	115	"
	27	Forrester	Shadrack	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	African	British	5/9	180	"
P.E. Fir[illegible]	28	Wilson	Harold	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
	29	Wasson	John	"	1	"	Radio Opr:	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	125	"
	30																			

Crew 29
Aliens 18

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Owners Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp.
Local Agents 14-1949 Atlantic Nav:Corp.

Henry van Slick
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CAYO MAMBI

SEP 19 1929

Req

(1) No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6 Discha
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
First 15
16
17

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
~~Anders Thuroe~~	~~48~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Anders Thuroe	48	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y. Sept.3rd.29
James Elfrink	26	"	" " " " " "
Jose Pasos	45	Spanish	" " " " " "
Policarpo Varela	25	"	" " " " " "
Archie Nield	34	U.S.A.	" " " " " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

244

| | | |

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CAYO MAMBI, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEP 18 1929, 19..., from the port of PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, September 13th.1929

244

CAYO MAMBI

SEP 18 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mundy	Fred L.	None	29 Yrs	Master	9/3/29	New York	Paid off	Yes	50	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	150	None
2	Thuroe	Anders	"	33 "	1st:Officer	"	" "	" "	"	48	"	Danish	"	5/8	160	"
3	Nield	Archie	"	16 "	2nd: "	"	" "	" "	"	34	"	English	"	5/8	160	"
4	Jensen	Hans	"	22 "	3rd: "	"	" "	" "	"	36	"	Danish	"	5/8	140	"
5	Reid	Clarence	"	15 "	Boatswain	"	" "	" "	"	31	"	African	British	5/7	167	"
6	Burke	Henry	"	4 "	Seaman	"	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
	Discharged at Port Antonio, Jamaica															
7	Gregory	Alfred	"	9 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
8	Taylor	Herbert	"	11 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
9	Myers	Hugh	"	5 Mo.	"	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	176	"
10	Wilson	Laselue	"	7 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
11	Dawson	Eric	"	4 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
12	Wishart	James	"	37 "	Ch: Eng.	"	" "	" "	"	62	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5/4	165	"
13	Klein	Arnold	"	20 "	1st:Asst:	"	" "	" "	"	46	"	U.S.A.	"	5/8	180	"
14	Soler	William	"	9 "	2nd: "	"	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
First 15	Elfrink	James	"		3rd: "	"	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5/11		
16	Pasos	Jose	"	11 "	Oiler	"	" "	" "	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	180	"
17	Gonsales	Perfecto	"	22 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
P.B. First 18	Villanuevo	Manuel	"	6 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	175	"
19	Munez	Jose	"	4 "	Fireman	"	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
20	Varela	Policarpo	"	8 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
P.B. First 21	Mendes	Juan	"	18 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
22	PENNA [illegible]	German	"	9 "	Wiper	"	" "	" "	"	26	"	Pto.Rican	Pto:Rican	5/7	126	"
First 23	Faure	Maurice	"	11 "	Steward	"	" "	" "	"	29	"	France	U.S.A.	5/8	152	"
24	Knibbs	Nathaniel	"	14 "	Cook	"	" "	" "	"	33	"	African	British	5/7	140	"
25	Cameron	George	"	8 "	Messman	"	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
26	Richards	Gilbert	"	10 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	Panama	Panama	5/5	115	"
27	Forrester	Shadrack	"	8 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	33	"	African	British	5/9	180	"
P.B. Fir(28	Wilson	Harold	"	5 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
29	Wasson	John	"	1 "	Radio Opr:	"	" "	" "	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	125	"
30																

Crew 29
Aliens 18

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.

Owners Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp.

Local Agents 14-1940 Atlantic Nav:Corp.

Henry van Sick
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.L.Mundy, Master, *of the* S.S. CAYO MAMBI, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. L. Mundy
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* Sept, *19*29

Immigrant Inspector.

No. 749

at Cristobal - Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Cuba & Jamaica Cleared with twenty-nine (29) members of crew

Date 24 Sept 29

AMERICAN CONSULATE ANTILLA CUBA

Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 599

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

Vessel S.S.CAYO MAMBI, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEP 18 1929, 19..., from the port of PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, September 13th.1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.M. First	1	Laing	Ernest	None	8 yrs.	Seaman	9/15/29	Port Antonio	Paid off	Yes	29	M	African	British	5/8	130	None
	2					No American Consul at Port Antonio, Jamaica.											
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Owners Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Nav.Corp.
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

S-18-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.L.Mundy, Master, of the S.S.CAYO MAMBI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

F.L. Mundy
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1929

Wm M Leick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15 1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u

14—1240

No. on list																		
1	Ho																	
2	Es																	
3	Sto																	
4	Bie																	
5	Fri																	
6	Sin																	
7	Kn																	
8	Lu																	
9	Gu																	
10	Sch																	
11	Par																	
12	Hem																	
13	Die																	
14	Her																	
15	Sie																	
16	Jau																	
17	Dom																	
18	Schneider	Alfred	✓		23							39				1.70	73	
19	Mann	Gottfried	✓		2							20				1.74	65	
20	Behrens	Robert	✓		20							34				1.59	60	
21	Schilling	Erich	✓		12							27				1.86	75	
22	Fritschins	Martin	✓		10							28				1.75	78	
23	Riesemann	Heinz	✓		1	Seaman						19				1.72	65	
24	Fiedler	Alfred	✓		5							18				1.71	65	
25	May	Otto	✓		1 1/2							20				1.68	70	
26	Funke	Heinz	✓		1/2	Boy						17				1.62	55	
27	Reuter	Wilhelm	✓		6	Fireman						21				1.80	65	
28	Büring	Johannes	✓		3/4							29				1.68	68	
29	Töllner	Karl	✓		1 3/4							22				1.74	70	
30	Scheel	Heinrich	✓		6							29				1.72	71	

P.E first
"
P.E first
P.E first

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1213

OCT 23 23

9-18-Heddernheim

Form 599

1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Mobile Ala.

October 21, 19

I, master of the GERMAN S. S. HEDDERNHEIM
(Nationality.)
from port of NEW ORLEANS La, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted NO NE

Number of seamen discharged NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port NONE Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 20, 19 29, consigned to Van Wegnigen Brokerage Co; is now lying at State Docks Pier B, and is expected to sail Oct 21, 19 29, for ME.EL via Bremen via United States port of Mobile Ala. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N Y

246

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on:

RECEIVED
OCT 23 1923
RECORD DIVISION

16—1213

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 599

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Re[illegible] OF

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

T. Hanns
Master.

[OVER.]

Page 3

19	Mann	Gottfried	✓		2						20				1.70	73	
20	Behrens	Robert	✓		20						34				1.74	65	
21	Spilling	Erich	✓		12						27				1.86	75	
22	Fritschins	Martin	✓		10						28				1.75	78	
23	Riesemann	Heinz	✓		1	Seaman					19				1.72	65	
24	Fiedler	Alfred	✓		5						18				1.71	65	
25	May	Otto	✓		1 1/2						20				1.68	70	
26	Funke	Heinz	✓		1/2	Boy					17				1.62	55	
27	Reuter	Wilhelm	✓		6	Fireman					21				1.80	65	
28	Bühring	Johannes	✓		3/4						29				1.68	68	
29	Töllner	Karl	✓		1 3/4						22				1.74	70	
30	Scheel	Heinrich	✓		6						29				1.72	71	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

E. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

247

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Heddernheim", arriving at NY, Sept 18, 1929, from the port of Hudiksvall Sweden Aug 29, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years										Meter	Kg	
1	Harms	Gerhard ✓	no passport	27	Capt.	29.8.29	Iggesund	no	yes	41	Male	German	German	1.63	81	
2	Esser	Anton ✓	"	26	I Offz	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.72	80	
3	Stüpmer	Diedrich ✓	"	32	II "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.72	85	
4	Bielefeld	August ✓	"	19	III "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.83	90	
5	Fritzel	Heinrich ✓	"	25	I Mg.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.84	110	
6	Sinn	Heinrich ✓	"	27	I "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	1.65	93	
7	Knief	Johann ✓	"	6	III "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.70	67	
8	Lüthsen	Heinrich ✓	"	2	Mg. Asst	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.70	65	
9	Gultzeit	Arthur ✓	"	3/4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.71	67	
10	Schwabe	Georg ✓	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.78	75	
11	Palapys	Richard ✓	"	20	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.76	74	
12	Lemke	Oskar ✓	"	20	Chiefsteward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.69	89	
13	Diemer	Ernst ✓	"	1	Messroom "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.68	60	
14	Herbstreit	Kurt ✓	"	10	Bookmate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.72	74	
15	Sielmon	Cornelius ✓	"	29	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	1.74	84	
16	Jantzen	Friedrich ✓	"	2	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.68	65	
17	Dombrowski	Rudolf ✓	"	3	Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.65	75	
18	Schneider	Alfred ✓	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.70	73	
19	Mann	Gottfried ✓	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.74	65	
20	Behrens	Robert ✓	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.59	60	
21	Schilling	Erich ✓	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.86	75	
22	Fritschins	Martin ✓	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.75	78	
23	Riesemann	Heinz ✓	"	1	Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.72	65	
24	Fiedler	Alfred ✓	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.71	65	
25	May	Otto ✓	"	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.68	70	
26	Funke	Heinz ✓	"	1/2	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.62	55	
27	Reuter	Wilhelm ✓	"	6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.80	65	
28	Büpring	Johannes ✓	"	3/4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.68	68	
29	Töllner	Karl ✓	"	1 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.74	70	
30	Scheel	Heinrich ✓	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.77	71	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 599

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

248

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Heddernheim", arriving at New York, Sept 13, 1929, from the port of Hudiksvall Sweden Aug 24, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height: inches	(14) Weight: kg.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. first	31 Fiseler	Heinrich ✓	on report	14	Fireman	29.8.29	Iggesund	no	yes	30	Male	German	German	1.65	65	
" first	32 Okroy	Paul ✓	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.69	70	
" first	33 Sengewald	Walter ✓	"	1	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.65	75	
" first	34 Tiedt	Robert ✓	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.70	60	
"	35 Seeland	Karl ✓	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.72	65	
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

No. 7.48

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
Seal / Fee stamp
M. P. Dunlop
(American Vice Consul)
AUG 27 1929
(Date)
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN
AUG 27 1929
FEE STAMP

2303

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-18-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Harms, of the Germ. S/S "Heddernheim", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. Harms
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 19 27

E. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S-18 Highland Prince

Form 606.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

250

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

Oct. 1st 1929.

I, master of the S.S. Highland (Nationality.) S. S. Highland Prince

from port of Newcastle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted (1)

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) /

Number of seamen signed on at this port / Total crew this date ~~40~~ 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 18 1929, consigned to Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 4 Bush and is expected to sail Oct. 1st 1929, for Brazils & River Plate via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 249

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
~~Robt Wallace~~	16	British	Nth Shields 4.9.29.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

OCT 3 29

	17	Clark	John	1061500	10	"	2	"					Yes	26	male	do	English	5-10	145	Anchor
	18	Storey-Moore	John William	1136610	4	"	3rd	"					Yes	23	male	do	English	5.4	140	Hare-Lip
PE	19	Clements	William	R58632	1	"	4th	"												
PE	20	Watanabe	Yoshimatsu	972528	28	"	Donkeyman		3/9/29				Yes	49	male	Japan	Japanese	5.8	151	Anchor
PE 1st	21	Burger	James Henry	991108	19	"	Fireman													
	22	Bartlett	George	999021	14	"	do						Yes	45	male	do	English	5-7½	171	Tattoo on both arms
	23	Winter	Albert	R64406	4	"	do						Yes	34	male	do	English	5.5	130	Hannah Stidsalb on left arm
	24	Donaldson	James	R6343	5	"	do						Yes	28	male	do	English	5.7	140	Anchor
	25	Lugton	Henry	919723	14	"	do						Yes	24	male	do	English	5.8	150	Donaldson on right fore-arm
	26	Barras	Edward H.	R56843	4	"	do						Yes	33	male	do	English	5.4	140	Anchor
	27	Wareham	James	1110068	5	"	do						Yes	29	male	do	English	5.7	168	Scar on left forehead
	28	Comerford	Peter	Y88586	33	"	do						Yes	24	male	do	English	5.7	134	Anchor
	29	Proctor	Thomas	472390	30	"	do						Yes	49	male	do	Scotch	5.6	155	Anchor on right arm
	30	Beattie	Hugh	644	15	"	do						Yes	50	male	do	English	5.6	160	Highlander on left arm
													Yes	33	male	do	English	5.3	145	Anchor

PAGE ENDED AT No 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Furness Withy

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 640

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. D. F. Whittle	24	British.	S. Shields 4.9.29.
E. W. Drew.	43	American	do do.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 590

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Highland Prince arriving at New York, Sept 18, 19 29, from the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne (England) Sept 5, 1929

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or disease.
PE 1	Taylor	Frederick	038065	29 years	Master	2/9/29	N. Shields	No	Yes	46	Male	English	English	5'11"	175	None.
1st 2	Stonehouse	John C.	860772	17½ "	Ch Officer	2/9/29			Yes	33	Male	"	English	5'11"	170	None.
3	Wilson	John L.	1125110	9 "	2nd "	4/9/29	-	-	Yes	26	Male	"	"	5'10	160	Vil.
PE 4	Clark	Albert Thomas	74160	5 "	3rd Mate	2/9/29	-	-	Yes	21	Male	"	English	5'6	160	None
1st 5	Sondermann	William	840705	14 "	Carpenter	3/9/29	-	-	Yes	36	Male	"	English	5'6½	150	None
6	Langford	Sydney	1050646	12 "	Boatswain	-	-	-	Yes	32	Male	"	English	5'10	152	None Tattoo on both arms
7	Flynn	Charles Edward	970412	~~25~~ 11 "	AB	-	-	-	Yes	24	Male	"	English	6-0	178	on both arms
8	Moran	Joseph	969914	16 "	"	-	-	-	Yes	30	Male	"	English	5'8	154	Star on upper right arm
9	Christie	Sidney	R21341	2 "	"	-	-	-	Yes	24	Male	"	English	5'7	140	Flag on right fore-arm
10	Harris	Henry Charles	951982	13 "	"	-	-	-	Yes	29	Male	"	English	5'10	160	None
11	Macey	James	944919	17 "	"	-	-	-	Yes	33	Male	"	English	5'4	156	None.
12	Liddle	Robert William	990830	11 "	"	-	-	-	Yes	26	Male	"	English	5'3	140	R.W.L on Left arm
13	Larsen	Alfred	813866	25 "	"	-	-	-	Yes	42	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'10	170	AL on left forearm
14	Wills	Robert	687836	22 "	"	-	-	-	Yes	35	Male	English	English	5'7	150	None
PE 15	Taylor	Charles John	1101578	6 "	Wireless Operator	3/9/29	-	-	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'8	150	None
1st 16	Foster	John James	546969	20 "	Ch Engineer	2/9/29	-	-	Yes	42	Male	"	English	5'6	143	None
17	Clark	John	1061500	10 "	2nd "	-	-	-	Yes	32	Male	"	Scotch	5'7	140	None
18	Storey-Moore	John William	1136610	4 "	3rd "	-	-	-	Yes	26	Male	"	English	5'10	145	None
PE 19	Clemente	William	R58632	1 "	Fireman	-	-	-	Yes	23	Male	"	English	5'4	140	Hare-Lip
PE 20	Watanabe	Yoshimatsu	972523	28 "	Donkeyman	3/9/29	-	-	Yes	49	Male	Japan	Japanese	5'8	151	None
PE 1st 21	Burger	James Henry	991108	19 "	Fireman	-	-	-	Yes	45	Male	"	English	5'7½	171	Tattoo on both arms
22	Bartlett	George	977021	14 "	"	-	-	-	Yes	34	Male	"	English	5'5"	130	Hannah Stasdall on left arm
23	Winter	Albert	R64406	4 "	"	-	-	-	Yes	28	Male	"	English	5'4	140	None
24	Donaldson	James	R6343	5 "	"	-	-	-	Yes	24	Male	"	English	5'8	150	Donaldson on right fore-arm
25	Lugton	Henry	919723	14 "	"	-	-	-	Yes	33	Male	"	English	5'4	140	None.
26	Barras	Edward H.	R56843	4 "	"	-	-	-	Yes	29	Male	"	English	5'4	168	Scar on left forehead.
27	Wareham	James	1110068	5 "	"	-	-	-	Yes	24	Male	"	English	5'4	154	None
C 28	Comerford	Peter	988586	33 "	"	-	-	-	Yes	49	Male	"	Scotch	5'6	155	D on right arm
29	Proctor	Thomas	442390	38 "	"	-	-	-	Yes	50	Male	"	English	5'6	160	Highlander on left arm
C 30	Beattie	Hugh	644	15 "	"	-	-	-	Yes	33	Male	"	English	5'3	145	None.

PAGE ENDED AT No. 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents. Furness Withy

J. E. Clarke
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew #1

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 440

MINOT-ONLY
SEP 19 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., 19

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 509

Form 509.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

251

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Highland Prince arriving at New York, Sept 15 1929, from the port of Newcastle Tyne (England)

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or disease.
PE 1st 31	Stewart	Robert ✓	1107416	6 years	Fireman	3/9/29	N. Shields	No	Yes	40	male	English	British	5-8	160	Tat
PE " 32	Thompson	William L ✓	R2857	6 "	"	—	—	—	—	36	—	"	—	5-6	145	"
PE 1st 33	McLab	Charles ✓	1007434	10 "	Ch. Steward	—	—	—	—	27	—	Scotch	—	5-10	140	"
PE " 34	McMann	William ✓	991243	12 "	Cook	—	—	—	—	29	—	English	—	5-7½	154	"
" " 35	Bibby	Albert ✓	R 2031	5 "	2nd Steward	—	—	—	—	24	—	"	—	5-8	130	"
" " 36	Ashpole	Fred ✓	1091023	6½ "	Asst Cook	—	—	—	—	22	—	"	—	5-7½	148	"
PE 1st 37	Robinson	Thomas ✓	1098414	6 "	Ch. Steward	—	—	—	—	23	—	"	—	5-9	145	"
PE " 38	Whittle	Dudley F. ✓	R63124	3½ "	5th Eng.	4/9/29	—	—	—	24	—	"	—	5-11	144	"
PE " 39	Drew	John ✓	—	15 "	Sailor	-do-	—	—	—	56	—	American	American	5-7	160	"
PE " 40	Middlebrick	Charles J. ✓	15/7/29	2 mths	Apprentice	3/9/29	—	No	—	20	—	English	British	5-10	140	Tat
" " 41	Johnston	Richard ✓	1/7/29	2 "	—do—	-	—	"	—	17	—	"	—	5-7	120	"
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																

PAGE ENDED AT No 41
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 205
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
41 on board
Vice-Consul.
Date Sept. 14 1929

SERVICE NUMBER 1127 FEE $2.00 £ - s - d

E Pollock

Dup

J Sallen Co
J.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
SEP 15 1929
NORFOLK, VA.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne

S-18-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Highland Rose, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 19[illegible]

E Drake

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 640

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Dagfin Hermen	23	Norwegian			
Johannes Halland	32	"			
Einar Tritsen	19	"			
Mehal Mikolsen	19	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S Sorensen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Cosmos Slip, N. Y.

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
September 25th, 1929

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Ringfjord"
from port of Roslan Island, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 18th, 1929, consigned to Franklin Baker Co; is now lying at Franklin Baker Wharf, and is expected to sail September 25th, 1929, for Bermuda Island via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

252

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

254

9-18 Ringfjord

RINGFJORD

SEP 19 1929

SEP - 1929 RECEIVED DIVISION

at Puerto Rolando P.R.
(City) (Country)

SPECIMEN IMPRESSION OF SEAL OF THE CONSULATE OF THE United States

$2 U.S. STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE PUERTO PLATA, D.R.

Sailed from Port Wash Pickens
(Consul)
Date Aug. 10, 1929

(The signature of this alien expires two months and fifteen days from the date of this visa.)

Fee Francs 10.00 $2.07

Norwegian Str "Ringfjord"
Master

Screw 17
all Aliens

Line
Owners
Local Agents Franklin Baker

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RINGFOND

SEP 29 1929

254

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oskar Svendsen	20	Norwegian	July 25th 1929 New York
Alfred Bratten	39	"	July 30th 1929 — " —
Paul Mortensen	42	"	July 30th 1929 — " —
John Eilertsen	20	"	August 1st 1929 — " —

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RINGFOND

SEP 19 1929

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RINGFOND

SEP 19 1929

Printed and Sold
U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

R

10-1200

(1)
No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where [illegible]

14-1613

154

12 2, Stavanger No " 21 " " " 5'8" 150
Closed with Seventeen (17) in Person

American Consulate
at Puerto Plata D.R.
(City) (Country)

SEEN and viséed for entry into the United States,
at Puerto Plata D.R.
(Consul)
Date Aug. 10. 1929

$2 VISE STAMP

CONSULATE AMERICANA PUERTO PLATA, R.D.

Fee Jones Ltd $2 07

Henry M. Stuck
Insp. in Chg.

Screw 17
all Aliens

Line
Owners
Local Agents Frank Ryan Bacon

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 440

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RINGFOND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

254

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ringfond", arriving at, New York Sept. 18, 1929, from the port of Puerto Plata, D.R. Aug 10/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Svendsen	Simon	A2150	25	Master	1/3-26	Stavanger	No	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	190	
2	Nilsen	Lars	A2219	14	1st mate	12/2-27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
3	Stangeland	Asbjorn	A656	8	2nd "	15/5-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
4	Larsen	Lars	B103	25	1st engineer	1/5-28	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
5	Hauge	Ole	B56	30	2nd "	13/5-28	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
6	Mortinsen	Paul		10	3rd "	31/7-29	New York	Yes	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
7	Severland	Edvard	A556	4	Steward	15/5-29	Stavanger	No	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
8	Svendsen	Oskar		3	Cook	26/7-29	New York	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	160	vaccinated
9	Stangeland	Halvard	A249	4	A.B.	8/4-29	New York	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
10	Vikedal	Holger	A772	2	"	15/5-29	Stavanger	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
11	Iversen	Ingolf	A353	3	O.S	1/5-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
12	Eikeseth	John		3	A.B	31/7-29	New York	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	160	vaccinated
13	Baardsen	Gabriel	556	2	O.S	1/5-28	Stavanger	No	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
14	Larsen	Einar			Fireman	15/5-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
15	Havasand	Johan	80	2	"	1/5-28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	135	
16	Grotte	Alfred		12	Donkyman	31/7-29	New York	Yes	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	170	vaccinated
17	Baardsen	Reinert			Trimmer	15/5-29	Stavanger	No	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed with seventeen (17) in Articles

American Consulate
at Puerto Plata D.R.
(City) (Country)

Indian Port
Wm Pickens
(Consul)
Date Aug 10 1929

Henry M Smith
Ins. Gen.

Crew 17
all Aliens

fee Inscribed $2 [illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents Frank Ryan Baxter

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by [illegible]

S-18-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Ringland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept., 1929

Henry M. Swift
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Kristian Laurizsen	27	Norwegian			
Ringvald Braun	23	"			
Hakkon Tobiassen	24	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ralph Due
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report any of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
14—1913

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Nidaresd, Sept 26th, 1929, from port of Windsor N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 18th, 1929, consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail Sept. 26, 1929, for Short Harbour N.S. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 255

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEP 27 29

RECD

16	Larsen												
17	Larsen												
18	Zakariassen	Sverre	✓	8	"								
19	Larsen	Sigurd	✓			Steward	18/7-29	Oslo	Aw	"	36	"	"	"	5.9"	164
20	Pedersen	Otto	✓	1/2	1 Cook	"	"	Oslo	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	135
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I Certify, that there is no United States Consul at this Port.

CUSTOMS - EXCISE - CANADA
SEP 14 1929
WINDSOR, N. S.

Screw 20 All Aliens

Line Garcia & Diaz.
Owners Krogstads Shipping Agencies.
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz.

14—1913

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

256

at a
Sept 11/29
tia.

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

NIDFRED

SEP 19 1929

256

4/14/29

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Walter Larsen ✓	23	Norwegian	
Sverre Bakkerhaug	24	"	
Karl Karlsen ✓	28	"	
Hans Holter ✓	54	"	

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Gabrielsen	Sverre ✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	155	With Company.	
Larsen	Sigurd ✓		Steward	18/2-29	Oslo	Nor	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"	"	
Pedersen	Otto ✓	1/2	1. Cook	"	"	Oslo	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	135		

I Certify, that there is no United States Consul at this Port.

John Cox

CUSTOMS - EXCISE - CANADA
SEP 14 1929
WINDSOR, N. S.

Seamen 20
All Aliens

Line Garcia & Diaz.
Owners Krogstads Shipping Agencies.
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz.

14—2260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

256

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/Vessel "Midareid", arriving at, Newyork, Sept. 18th, 1929, from the port of Windsor, Nova Scotia. ~~Sept~~ 14/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lie	Rolf	✓	34	Master	19/1-1926	Marseille	No	Yes	50	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'10"	214	
2	Lie	Louise	✓	10	2. cook	7/10-28	Newyork	"	"	40	F.M.	"	"	5.6"	137	
3	Brekkeriid	Olaf	✓	27	1. Mate	30/5-29	"	"	"	44	M.	"	"	5.11"	180	
4	Jacobsen	Kjalmar	✓	8	2. Mate	1/6-28	Oslo	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	190	
5	Olsen	Karl	✓	2	A.B.	1/6-28	Grimstad	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	175	
6	Wiggen	Erling	✓	18	A.B.	30/5-29	Newyork	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	150	
7	Gundersen	Gunnar	✓	2	A.B.	30/5-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	158	
8	Greibsland	Einar	✓	9	A.B.	26/8-29	Phila.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	165	
9	Waage	Malvin	✓	5	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	128	
10	Ellingsen	Erling	✓	4½	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
11	Pettersen	Ole	✓	18	1. Eng.	18/7-29	Oslo	No	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
12	Olsen	Lars	✓	20	2. Eng.	1/8-29	B. more	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'1"	128	
13	Holther	Hans	✓	30	3. Eng.	30/5-29	Newyork	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
14	Karlsen	Karl	✓	11	Fireman	29/5-29	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	6' 2"	165	
15	Pettersen	Karl	✓	11	Trimmer	" "	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
16	Ellingsen	Frithjof	✓	14	Trimmer	26/8-29	Phila.	No	"	30	"	"	"	6'	159	
17	Larsen	Walther	✓	8	Fireman	" "	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
18	Zakariassen	Sverre	✓	8	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
19	Larsen	Sigurd	✓		Steward	18/7-29	Oslo	No	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	164	
20	Pedersen	Otto	✓	½	1. Cook	" "	Oslo	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I Certify, that there is no United States Consul at this Port.

CUSTOMS - EXCISE - CANADA
SEP 14 1929
WINDSOR, N. S.

Crew as all aliens

Line Garcia & Diaz.
Owners Krogstads Shipping Agencies.
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—8969

NIDAREID

SEP 18 1929

Printed and Sold by A. L. [illegible]

9-18-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rolf Due of the S.S. Nidareid, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 6 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Rolf Due
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept., 1927

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H H Hansen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1612

Form 599 ...NG CHANGES IN CREW Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Galveston, Tex., 192

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Arkansas
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5 Oct., 1929, consigned to Wilhelmsen Bicht; is now lying at Pier 30, and is expected to sail 8 Oct., 192, for ~~Houston~~ Copenhagen via Houston via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED OCT 14 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

257

OFFICE OF DISTRICT DIRECTOR RECEIVED OCT 14 1929 GALVESTON, TEX.

16—1613

18	Jensen	Michael		3¼	Ord.	do		19			5'7"	140
19	Hansen	Kristen Anmind		1½	Deck boy	do		20			5'7"	120
20	Walther	Willy Walter		½	Deck boy Young	do		15			5'0"	80
21	Persson	Niels		36	Fireman	do		60		Swedish	5'11"	180
22	Nyman	Anders Hilding		3¼		do		22			5'9"	130
23	Andersen	Otto Bernhard Christian Peter		4		do		21		Danish	5'6"	120
24	Pedersen	Ernst Valdemar Emil		8½		do		30			5'7"	150
25	Petersen	Poul Christian Schmidt		4½		do		20			5'11"	169
26	Samsing	Hans Jörgen Hansen		1½		do		24			5'5"	110
27	Hansen	Christian Peter		1	Coalthimmer	do		23			5'9"	160
28	Hansen	Naj Emil		3		do		20			5'8"	135
29	Andersen	Otto Emil		1		do		19			5'7"	140
30	Hansen	Hans Erik Julius Georg		3	Cookmeath	do		19			5'4"	140
31	Madsen	Leo Ludvig Alb. Walther		1½	Messroomwaiter	do		16			5'4"	100
32	Friedriksen	Jens Verner Balthasar		3/4	Cabinboy	do		15			5'7"	140

Note that Person was transferred in pursuance of U.S. Consul at Marseilles under date Sept 12/29

H H Hansen Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents Wilhelmsen Line
16—1260

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 32 all aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1929
RECORD DIV.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept. 24, 1929. 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Arkansas"

from port of Tarafa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port - Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 18, 1929., 19, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Arbuckle Sugar Ref. and is expected to sail Sept. 24, 19 29, for Corpus Christis, Texas via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

258

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

(7)

Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

LABOR

Page 2 — SEAMEN—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3 — SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H H Hans
Master.

[OVER]

17	Nielsen	Niels Harald		1/2				do	23			5'7"	145
18	Jensen	Michael		3 3/4		Ord.		do	19			5'7"	140
19	Hansen	Kristen Amund		1 1/2		Deck boy		do	20			5'7"	120
20	Walther	Willy Walter		1/2		Deck boy		do	15			5'0"	80
21	Persson	Niels		36		Fireman		do	60		Swedish	5'11"	180
22	Nyman	Anders Hilding		3 1/4				do	22			5'9"	130
23	Andersen	Otto Bernhard Christian Peter		4				do	21		Danish	5'6"	120
24	Pedersen	Ernst Valdemar Emil		8 1/2				do	30			5'7"	150
25	Petersen	Poul Christian Schmidt		4 1/2				do	20			5'11"	169
26	Samsing	Hans Jörgen Hansen		1 1/2				do	24			5'5"	110
27	Hansen	Christian Peter		1		Coaltrimmer		do	23			5'9"	160
28	Hansen	Kaj Emil		3				do	20			5'8"	130
29	Andersen	Otto Emil		1				do	19			5'7"	140
30	Hansen	Hans Erik Julius Georg		3		Cookemaid		do	19			5'4"	140
31	Madsen	Leo Ludvig Ally Edthar		1 1/2		Messroomwaiter		do	16			5'4	100
32	Frederiksen	Jens Kenner Balthasar		3/4		Cabinboy		do	13			5'7	140

Note that Kenner Frederiksen was in possession of U.S. Passport #1 Nr. 1 issued Sept 12/20 date of sailing.

H H Hans Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents Williamson Line

Henry McSwick
Immigrant Inspector.

Kenner 32 all Aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. H. Hans
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
16—1613

Arkansas

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

259

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans
Octt. 16, 1929

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Arkansas
now in port of ____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Octt. 12, 1929, consigned to American Baltic Chartering & Shipping Co.; is now lying at Johnson's Wharf, and is expected to sail Octt. 16, 1929, for Copenhagen.
Via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
OCT 18 1929
RECORD DIVISION

14—1613

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.								
17	Nielsen	Niels Harald					do	23			5'7"	145
18	Jensen	Michael	3¾	Dan.			do	19			5'7"	140
19	Hansen	Kristen Amund	1½	Deck boy			do	20			5'7"	120
20	Walther	Willy Walther	½	Deck boy Young			do	15			5'0"	80
21	Persson	Niels	36	Fireman			do	60		Swedish	5'11"	180
22	Nyman	Anders Hilding	3¼				do	22			5'9"	120
23	Andersen	Otto Bernhoft Christian Peter	4				do	21		Danish	5'6"	120
24	Pedersen	Ernst Valdemar Emil	8½				do	30			5'7"	150
25	Petersen	Poul Christian Schmidt	4½				do	20			5'11"	169
26	Samsing	Hans Jorgen Hansen	1½				do	24			5'5"	110
27	Hansen	Christian Peter	1	Coalshimmer			do	23			5'9"	160
28	Hansen	Kaj Emil	3				do	20			5'8"	125
29	Andersen	Otto Emil	1				do	19			5'7"	140
30	Hansen	Hans Erik Julius Georg	3	Cookemaid			do	19			5'4"	140
31	Ingdgen	Lis Ludvig Alby Holthar	1½	Messroomwaiter			do	16			5'4	100
32	Frederiksen	Jens Verner Balthasar	3/4	Cabinboy			do	15			5'7	140

Note that Persen transferred to Norwegian S.S. Cooperator at Norfolk Sept 12/29 date of sailing.

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents Williamson Line

H. H. Hans
Master

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

Persons 32
All aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Crew 31 – (Am.)

Sheet No. 1

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 31 – (Am.)

Sheet No. 1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

260

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Arkansas, arriving at New York Sept. 18th, 1929, from the port of Nuevitas ~~Sept 17/29~~ Sept 12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hans	Martin Julius		30	Master	July 11th	Copenhagen	No	Yes	51	M.	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	200	
2	Nielsen	Eugen		29	Chief Mate	〃	〃	do	〃	44		〃	〃	5'9"	120	
3	Jörgensen	Simon Rye		14½	I Mate	—	—	do		30		—	—	5'6"	150	
4	Geisler	Rentzau Joachim Daniel		8	III	〃	〃	do		25		〃	〃	5'10"	180	
5	Iversen	Christian Marius		23	Chief Engineer	〃	〃	do		50		〃	〃	5'6"	150	
6	Jansen	Niels Christian		15	II	〃	〃	do		36		〃	〃	5'8"	170	
7	Schou	Niels		9	III	〃	〃	do		32		〃	〃	5'7"	156	
8	Busk	Christian Michael Nielsen		6	Assistant	〃	〃	do		32		〃	〃	5'7"	135	
9	Rasch	Hans Johann Christoph		8	Radio Operator	〃	〃	do		34		〃	〃	5'7"	170	
10	Hagensen	Arnold Sathon Magnus		14½	Steward	〃	〃	do		32		〃	〃	5'6"	131	
11	Clausen	Kaj Aage		7¼	Cook	〃	〃	do		25		〃	〃	5'7"	170	
12	Christensen	Christian Laurits		9	Carpenter	〃	〃	do		37		〃	〃	5'10"	160	
13	Nielsen	Oswald		8	Seaman A.B.	〃	〃	do		24		〃	〃	5'6"	130	
14	Hansen	Thomas Sigvald		2	—	〃	〃	do		34		〃	〃	5'8"	135	
15	Tyllesen	Bjorn		4	〃	〃	〃	do		22		〃	〃	5'11"	168	
16	Petersen	Georg		7½	〃	〃	〃	do		26		〃	〃	5'8"	155	
17	Nielsen	Niels Harald		5½	〃	〃	〃	do		23		〃	〃	5'7"	145	
18	Jensen	Michael		3¾	— Ord.	〃	〃	do		19		〃	〃	5'7"	140	
19	Hansen	Kristen Amund		1½	Deck boy	〃	〃	do		20		〃	〃	5'7"	120	
20	Walther	Willy Walter		½	Deck boy	〃	〃	do		15		〃	〃	5'0"	80	
21	Persson	Niels		26	Fireman	〃	〃	do		60		〃	Swedish	5'11"	180	
22	Nyman	Anders Hilding Otto Bernhard		2¼	〃	〃	〃	do		22		〃	〃	5'9"	130	
23	Andersen	Christian Peter		4	〃	〃	〃	do		21		〃	Danish	5'6"	120	
24	Pedersen	Ernst Valdemar Emil		8½	〃	〃	〃	do		30		〃	〃	5'7"	130	
25	Petersen	Poul Christian Schmidt		4½	〃	〃	〃	do		20		〃	〃	5'11"	169	
26	Samsing	Hans Jörgen Hansen		1½	〃	〃	〃	do		24		〃	〃	5'5"	110	
27	Hansen	Christian Peter		1	Coaltrimmer	〃	〃	do		23		〃	〃	5'9"	160	
28	Hansen	Kaj Emil		3	—	〃	〃	do		20		〃	〃	5'8"	125	
29	Andersen	Otto Emil		1	〃	〃	〃	do		19		〃	〃	5'7"	140	
30	Hansen	Hans Erik Julius Georg		3	Cookmaid	〃	〃	do		19		〃	〃	5'4"	140	
31	Madsen	Leo Ludvig Alb. Kolthoff		1½	Messroomwaiter	〃	〃	do		16		〃	〃	5'4"	100	
32	Frederiksen	Jens Verner Balthasar		3/4	Cabinboy	—	—	do		15		〃	〃	5'7"	140	

Note the Eleven man short was in possession of U.S. Consul at Nuevitas until Sept 12/29 date of sailing.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents 14—1248 Williams Line

Henry McSwick
Immigrant Inspector.

For Hans
Master

Eleven 32
all Aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

5-18-29

261

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Arkansas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J J Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept., 1929

Henry McSwiek
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate. No. 196.
at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)

CLOSED WITH Thirty Two (32)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Cuban ports
T. Hunter Hancock SERVICE No. 886
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

Date AUG 27 1929
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NUEVITAS, CUBA $2 FEE PAID

FEE: $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MALACCA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 31 - (Am.)

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U. S. cit. 29 - aliens 2 -

261

Vessel Malacca, arriving at, New York N.Y., September 19, 1929, from the port of Manaval Cartagena, Colombia, S.A. Sept. 10/29

SEP 18 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Campbell	Archibald M	✓	30	Master	New York	Sept.2	Paid Off	Yes	50	Male	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-9	196	
2	Holtane	Ole	✓	38	Ch. Mate	" "	" "	" "	"	52	"	Scandi-navian	"	6-	180	
3	Holste	Henry	✓	30	2nd, "	" "	" "	" "	"	46	"	German	"	5-3	128	
4	Berry	Harold	✓	5	3rd, "	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	American	"	5-11	167	
5	Palmer	Sidney A	✓	5	Radio	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	"	6-	165	
6	Armstrong	Stanley	✓	10	Bos'n	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	English	G. B.	5-6	180	
7	Mackintosh	John	✓	3½	A. B.	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	American	U.S.A.	5-1	105	
8	Stuart	Frank	✓	20	"	" "	" "	" "	"	39	"	Irish	"	5-2	128	
9	Carter	Archie	✓	5	"	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	American	"	5-7	167	
10	Atamian	Berge	✓	2	"	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	135	
11	Chonza	Manuel	✓	16	"	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	Spanish	1st, Paper Spain	5-8	155	
12	Atamian	George	✓	2 Mo.	O. S.	" "	" "	" "	"	18	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7	120	
13	McAllister	Roy E.	✓	15	Ch.Eng'r	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	Canadian	"	5-9	138	
14	Pye	Joseph J.	✓	9	1st, Asst.	" "	" "	" "	"	38	"	American	"	5-7	128	
15	Pryde	Archibald	✓	7	2nd, "	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-4	145	
16	Bennett	Gordon	✓	18	3rd, "	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	American	"	6-1	225	
17	Taylor	Clifford C.	✓	3	Jr. Eng'r	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	145	
18	Savage	Thomas	✓	7	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	157	
19	Jacobs	Felix	✓	1	"	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	150	
20	Hilliard	Willie	✓	2	"	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	160	
21	Redmond	Edward	✓	30	Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	50	"	"	"	5-3	150	
22	Salvador	Oscar	✓	4	"	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	Mexican	"	5-3	150	
23	Wiegand	Ralph	✓	5½	"	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	American	"	5-9	1555	
24	Castoro	Donominick	✓	3	Wiper	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	100	
25	Cordeau	Victor Thomas	✓	2	"	" "	" "	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	148	
26	Sowle	Frank	✓	12	Steward	" "	" "	" "	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	165	
27	Gardner	Norman	✓	14	Ch.Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	160	
28	Schwartz	Henry	✓	5	2nd, "	" "	" "	" "	"	39	"	Polish	"	5-8	155	
29	Garcia	Paul	✓	3	Messman	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	American	"	5-8	124	
30	Harris	Frank	✓	7	"	" "	" "	" "	"	50	"	"	"	5-3	124	
	Tardif	Luke R.	✓	1	"	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	163	

Line

Owners

Local Agents C. D. Mallory

16—280

L. C. Tuparolo 9/9/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-19-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Am Campbell, of the S S Malacca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Amcampbell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept., 1929

G. C. Tupper
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

MATINICOCK

SEP 19 1929

264

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Charles W Weir	28	American			
Peter Larsen	25	Norwegian			
H Petersen	40	Dane			
H Gordon	37	Russia			
Emilio Tobeg	42	Spain			
Jams Bonfellow	37	British			
Antonio Venadi	24	Mexico			
H Alexander	28	"			
and 27 Americans					
35					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Richard Hanson

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1612

9-15 Matinicock

Form 566

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk Va. October 7th, 1929

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Matinicock from port of Baton Rouge La., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 6th, 1929, consigned to Harbor + Co; is now lying at S.O. Pier Ewell St, and is expected to sail October 9th, 1929, for Tampico Mexico via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Balto. Entry Only.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 262

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

18	Peterson	Charles.H	✓									U.S.	5'8
19	Congrieve	James	✓	3d	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5'10
20	Carvalho	Ramon	✓	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	36	"	New Zealand	British	5'7
21	Bowler	John	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.	5'7
22	Vinadi	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5'10
23	Neilsen	Fred	✓	"	"	"n	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'9
24	Rodrigues	Antonio	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinav'n	Danish	5'8
25	Flodstrom	Eddy	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8
26	Ellsworth	Fred	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	U.S.	5'9
27	Gonzalez	Luis	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5(9
28	Fitzner	Arthur	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'6
29	Cook	George	✓	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	U.S.	5'10
30	Torres	Jesse	✓	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	U.S.	5'7
				2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Porto Rican	U.S.	5'8

Line Matinicock. S.S. Co, Inc

Owners C.D. Mallory&Co, Inc

Local Agents C.D. Mallory & Co Inc

14—1260

G. C. Tuparolo 9/19/29

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by X. J. Russell, Inc., 68 Water
...NT OF LABOR

SEP 19 1929

MATINICOCK

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Boatswain	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

264

19	Congrieve	James	✓		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	36	"	New Zealand	British	5'7
20	Carvalho	Ramon	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.	5'7
21	Bowler	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5'10
22	Vinadi	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	n	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'9
23	Neilsen	Fred	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinav'n	Danish	5'8
24	Rodrigues	Antonio	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8
25	Flodstrom	Eddy	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	U.S.	5'9
26	Ellsworth	Fred	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5(9
27	Gonzalez	Luis	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'6
28	Fitzner	Arthur	✓		Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	U.S.	5'10
29	Cook	George	✓		Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	U.S.	5'7
30	Torres	Jesse	✓		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Porto Rican	U.S.	5'8

Line Matinicock, S.S. Co, Inc

Owners C.D. Mallery&Co, Inc

Local Agents C D Mallory & Co Inc

14—1260

G. C. Tuparolo 9/19/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by X. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 660

NT OF LABOR
SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
SEP 28 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 6-24

264

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
September, 1929

I, master of the American S. S. Matinicock
from port of Tampico (Nationality.) Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 19th, 1929, consigned to C.D. Mallory & Co. Inc; is now lying at Pier 9 Eastside, and is expected to sail September 21, 1929, for Baton Rouge via United States port of New York direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

203

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
SEP 21 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND

14-1613

19	Congrieve	James			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	36	"	New Zealand	British	5'7	
20	Carvalho	Ramon			Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.	5'7	
21	Bowler	John			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5'10	
22	Vinadi	Antonio			"	"	"n	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'9	
23	Neilsen	Fred			Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinav'n	Danish	5'8	
24	Rodrigues	Antonio			Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	
25	Fledstrom	Eddy			Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	U.S.	5'9	
26	Ellsworth	Fred			Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5(9	
27	Gonsales	Luis			Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'6	
28	Fitzner	Arthur			Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	U.S.	5'10	
29	Cook	George			Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	U.S.	5'7	
30	Torres	Jesse			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Porto Rican	U.S.	5'8	

Line Matinicock S.S. Co, Inc
Owners C.D. Mallery&Co. Inc
Local Agents C D Mallory & Co Inc

G. C. Tuparolo 9/9/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

Printed U. S.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Charles W Hair	28	Canadian	Aug 30th 1929 Newyork
2	Peter Larsen	25	Norwegian	
3	Robert Sutherland	30	British	
4	Emilio Lopez	41	Spanish	
5	James Rodgerson	37	British	
6	Fred Neilsen	36	Danish	
7	Antonio Vinadi	24	Mexican	
8	Antonio Rodrigues	37	Spanish	
9	Luis Gonzalez	29	Mexican	
10	and 26 Americans			
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

264

18	Peterson	Charles.H	3d	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5'10	
19	Congrieve	James	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	New Zealand	British	5'7	
20	Carvalho	Ramon	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.	5'7	
21	Bowler	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	5'10	
22	Vinadi	Antonio	"	"	"n	"	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'9	
23	Neilsen	Fred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinav'n	Danish	5'8	
24	Rodrigues	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	
25	Flodstrom	Eddy	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	U.S.	5'9	
26	Ellsworth	Fred	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5(9	
27	Gonsales	Luis	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'6	
28	Fitsner	Arthur	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	U.S.	5'10	
29	Cook	George	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	U.S.	5'7	
30	Torres	Jesse	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Porto Rican	U.S.	5'8	

Line Matinicock. S.S. Co, Inc

Owners C.D. Mallory&Co. Inc

Local Agents C D Mallory & Co Inc

14—1208

G. C. Tuforolo 9/9/29

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by N. L. Nesbitt, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Am.) Crew 36 — Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. cit. 27 - aliens 9

264

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MATINICOCK, arriving at, New York, September 19, 1929, from the port of TAMPICO, MEXICO Sept. 11/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Reinholt	Henry			Chief Officer	Aug 30th	NewYork	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Scandinav'n	U.S.	5'8		
2	Jenkins	Creston.C			2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	U.S.	5'6		
3	Luttrell	Edgar.F			3d "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5'IO		
4	Weir	Charles.W			Radio Op'r	"	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	Canada	6'0		
5	Larsen	Peter			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinav'n	Norwegean	6'0		
6	Sutherland	Robert			A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5'8		
7	Gundersen	Karsten			A.B.	"	"	"	"	4I	"	Scandinav'n	U.S.	5'0		
8	Lopez	Emilio			A.B.	"	"	"	"	4I	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6		
9	Routen	Thomas			A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.	5'IO		
10	Schmidt	John.H			A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	U.S.	5'8		
11	Miller	William			A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.	5'6		
12	Murray	John.G			O.S. & yR.	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	U.S.	6.0		
13	Hill	Ian.J			O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5'9		
14	Peculis	Peter			O.S.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5'7		
15	Todd	Alfred			Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	U.S.	5'9		
16	Mason	Ira.S			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.	5'5		
17	Wenlin	Joseph.J			2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5'8		
18	Petersen	Charles.H			3d "	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	U.S.	5'IO		
19	Congrieve	James			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	36	"	New Zealand	British	5'7		
20	Carvalho	Ramon			Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.	5'7		
21	Bowler	John			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5'IO		
22	Vinadi	Antonio			"	"	"n	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'9		
23	Neilsen	Fred			Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinav'n	Danish	5'8		
24	Rodriguez	Antonio			Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8		
25	Flodstrom	Eddy			Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	U.S.	5'9		
26	Ellsworth	Fred			Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5(9		
27	Gonzalez	Luis			Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'6		
28	Fitzner	Arthur			Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	U.S.	5'IO		
29	Cook	George			Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	U.S.	5'7		
30	Torres	Jesse			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Porto Rican	U.S.	5'8		

Line Matinicock. S.S. Co, Inc
Owners C.D. Mallory&Co. Inc
Local Agents C D Mallory & Co Inc

G. C. Tuparolo 9/19/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Bones. Master of the S. S. Matinicock, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Robert Bones

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 449
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

265

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MATINICOCK, arriving at, New York, September 12, 1929, from the port of TAMPICO, MEXICO Sept. 11/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Roby	Edgar, J ✓			Messman	Aug. 30th	New York	Yes	Yes	28	Male	American	U.S.	5'5		
2	Field	Edward ✓			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	U.S.	5'7		
3	Wilbur	Charles, L ✓			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	U.S.	5'7		
4	Ferril	Roy ✓			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.	5'9		
5	Werner	Richard ✓			Master	"	"	"	"	52	"	Esthonian	U.S.	5'11½"		
6	Heinzelmann	Frederick ✓			Workaway	Sept. 10	Tampico	"	"	43	"	Switzerland	U. S.	5'9		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
9/19/29

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NO. —
at TAMPICO, MEXICO.
This crew list, in two sheets,
containing thirty six names,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York
Harold B. Minor
American Vice Consul.
Date Sept 10, 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO.

Line Matinicock, S.S. Co, Inc
Owners C.D. Mallory&Co, Inc
Local Agents C D Mallory & Co, Inc

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1289

E-15-27

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tilbert Bonor Master of the S.S. Matinicock, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Tilbert Bonor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept., 1927

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

VAL

137017 E OCT 4 1920

266

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Docteur Marcel Perigord Surgeon of the hired by Company (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my Diploma delivered by the Haytian Faculty of Medicine & Surgery of the Republic of Haiti and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. M. Perigord

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

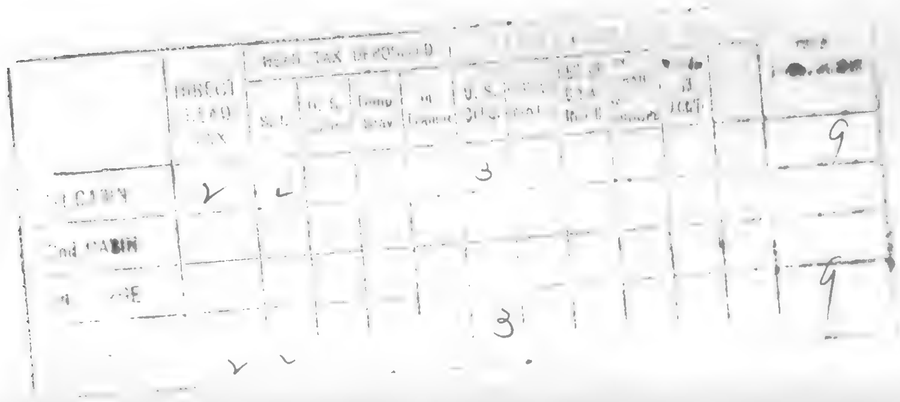
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

X.S. 11-1 21

11-1-20

9-19-29



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LIMA" Passengers sailing from PRT AU PRINCE (HAITI), SEPTEMBER 12th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DEPORTED																			
2	DEPORTED	Abraham	René	26		M	S	Mechanic	yes	French	yes	Haitian	W.Indian	Haiti	Port au Prince	TEMPORARY VISITOR			Haiti	Port au Prince
3		Bellegarde	Georges	31		M	M	Accountant	yes	french	yes	Haitian	W.Indian	Haiti	Port au Prince	TEMPORARY VISITOR			Haiti	Port au Prince
4		Mercier	Osther	22		M	S	Mecanic	yes	French	yes	Haitian	W.Indian	Haiti	Port au Prince	19	Port au Prince	21/8/29	Haiti	Port au Prince
5	DEPORTED	Bellegrade	Auguste	26		M	M	Vetinerary	yes	french	yes	Haitian	W.Indian	Haiti	Port au Prince	28	Port au Prince	11/9/29	Haiti	Port au Prince
6	ADMITTED	Chanlatte	Liliane	27		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	french	yes	Haitian	W.Indian	Haiti	Port au Prince	TEMPOERARY VISITOR			Haiti	Port au Prince
7		Clement	Jeanne	24	11	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	french	yes	Haitian	W.Indian	Haiti	Port au Prince	15	Port au Prince	22/8/29	Haiti	Port au Prince
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Temporary for 1 month Sec 3(2) 03-88

Le 8478(E) mon Quota visa — Haiti Jan 21, 1929

Le 8478(E) mon Quota visa Haiti Feb 11, 1929

Temporary for 1 month Sec 3 03-88

Le 9978(C) mon Quota visa Haiti Aug 22, 1929

Michael J Dwyer
U S Immigrant Inspector 9/19/29

123

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

267

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 28th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (See "Note")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or other foreign country, after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. Abraham, La Lue 1526, Port au Prince	USA	New York	yes	himself	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	Mr. M. Abraham, 325 West 40th Str. New York	yes	5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	
2	Mrs. Bellegarde, Bois Verna Port au Prince	USA	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Mr. J. Lamothe, 61 East 133rd Street, New York	yes	5 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	
3	Dr. Mercier, Rue Jardine, Port au Prince	USA	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Mr. A. Mercier, 222, 16th Str New York	yes	indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	
4	Mrs. Bellegarde, Av. John B Brown, PortauPrince.	Ohio	Colombus	yes	himself	yes	no																				
5	Mrs. Lamy, La Lue 700, Port au Prince	USA	New York	yes	herself	yes	no	6	-	Colombus University, Colombus Ohio	yes	indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	col.	brown	dark	
6	Mr. L. Clement, c/o HASCO, Port au Prince	USA	New York	yes	herself	yes	no	-	-	Mrs. Dessableam, 510 Hancock Street, New York	yes	5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	np	5	6	col.	black	black	
7										same as # 5	yes	indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bol.	brown	black	
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Luna, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Stabelenburg.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 192[illegible],
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

34—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number... 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

268

S. S. "LUNAW sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, SEPT.12th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 18th 17, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Maxwell	William	31	11	M	S	Alexander City, 24th Sept., 1897	US Marine - [illegible]	5352 1st Av, North Woodlawn, Birmingham, Alabama
2	Bardwell	Philomene	61	10	F	M	New Orleans (La)., Nov.19th, 1867	-	1721 North Derbrigny Str., New Orleans.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

124

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

269

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BUNA" sailing from CAPE Haitien, Sept: 13., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 17, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]BOUR	[illegible].	[illegible]				[illegible], [illegible] Jan 9, 1900		[illegible] N.C.
2							Naturalizing		
3							[illegible]		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 270

S. S. LUNA FUNCH EDYE CO arrived September 19, 1929, 19, M., from Sp HC

C.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26	1	CHANLATTE Liliane	3	5		HAITI LPC DOUBT VISIT	2:00	DWYER	9/19	83	Jack	9/20	144	Mills					mit			3rd 9/27	St. Fred Hendrick		8	8	8
26m	2	ABRAHAM Rene	3	1	"	DOUBT TEMP VISIT	"	"	9/19	79	Jack	9/23	151	Mills					mit			3rd 9/27	St. Fred Hendrick		8	8	8
31m	3	BELLEGARDE Georges	3	2	"	" " "	"	"	9/19	75	Jack	9/20	137	Mills					mit			3rd 9/27	St. Fred Hendrick		8	8	8
24f	4	CLEMENT Jeanne	3	6	"	LPC	"	"							9/19	87	Jack	3rd									

S.I. LUNA 9/19/29

9-19 Luna

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. Alberts	27	Dutch	(from S. Mercedes Rotterdam)		
L. Kuipers	18	"	(from S. Amsterdam)		
P. de Leeuw	24	"	(from S. Amsterdam)		

RECEIVED SEP 11 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Stahlenburg.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN [illegible] PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Sept 11th 1929

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Luna
(Nationality.)
from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 (thirty) Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 4 (four) Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 (three) Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 8th, 1929, consigned to Isaac Edye & Co; is now lying at Robert Hays, and is expected to sail Sept 12th, 1929, for The West Indies Ports via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

271

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

18	ELSBEN	JOSE		4	SAILOR	5-2-29	—	—	—	23	—	—	✓	5'9"	170	—		
19	JANSEN	JOSE		10	— " —	5-2-29	—	—	—	29	—	—	✓	5'6"	160	—		
20	CAPELLO	FRANCISCO		8	—	8-17-29	—	—	—	28	—	—	✓	5'8"	165	—		
21	GEREVA	PERRITO		25	— " —	8-17-29	—	—	NO	42	—	—	✓	5'8"	190	—		
22	MARTINS	JOHAN		18	— " —	8-17-29	—	—	YES	41	—	—	✓	5'8"	170	—		
23	JINGA	CELESTINO		2	BOY	8-17-29	—	—	—	18	—	—	✓	5'4"	140	—		
24	MELNAAR	DESIRE		4	OILER	10-19-28	—	—	—	28	—	—	✓	5'6"	140	—		
25	CHRISTIAAN	ENRIQUE		8	— " —	8-17-29	—	—	—	27	—	—	✓	5'8"	150	—		
26	ALEO	THOMAS		10	— " —	8-17-29	—	—	—	23	—	—	✓	5'4"	140	—		
27	MARIANO	PERRITO		4	FIREMAN	8-17-29	—	—	—	23	—	—	✓	5'7"	140	—		
28	EMDEN	ALEX. E		1½	—	8-17-29	—	—	—	28	—	—	✓	5'8"	160	—		
29	HEYE	UGERUN. D		1	— " —	8-17-29	—	—	—	24	—	—	✓	5'8"	150	—		
30	WILLIAM	GEORGE		12	—	9-12-29	PORT AU PRINCE	✓	—	20	—	—	HAITIEN	5'8"	160	—		

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 89
Port au Prince, Haiti SERVANT
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Haitian Ports
George D. Tallmont
American Consul
Port SEP 11 1929
The validity of this visa expires two months from this date on which the immigrant continues to be used for that purpose.

Cleared with 30 names
George D. Tallmont
Vice Consul of the U. S.

Service No. 603
Fee $2.00
Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9/11/29

Crew 30
Alien 24

Line ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP
Owners
Local Agents FRENCH EDYE & CO. INC.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lud. Schuurmans	17	Dutch	July 25th New York
J. Baekkin	19	"	Aug 17th Bordeaux
G. Williams	28	British	Sept 12th Port au Prince
F. Vareubrink	22	Dutch	July 25th N. York.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
transf to Sh. Amer			
" " "			sailed Sept. 21st '29
" " "			

14-1613

17																	
18	EISDEN	JOSE		4	SAILOR	5-2-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	✓	5'9"	170	"	"
19	JANSEN	JOSE		10	"	5-2-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	✓	5'6"	160	"	"
20	CAPELLO	FRANCISCO		8	"	8-17-29	"	✓	NO	28	"	"	✓	5'8"	165	"	"
21	GERMA	PEDRITO		25	"	8-17-29	"	"	YES	42	"	"	✓	5'8"	190	"	"
22	MARTINS	JOHAN		18	"	8-17-29	"	"	"	41	"	"	✓	5'8"	170	"	"
23	JIMA	CELESTINO		2	BOY	8-17-29	"	✓	"	18	"	"	✓	5'4"	140	"	"
24	MELMAR	JOSEINE		7	OILER	10-19-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	✓	5'6"	140	"	"
25	CHRISTIAAN	ENRIQUE		8	"	8-17-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	✓	5'8"	150	"	"
26	ALSO	THOMAS		10	"	8-17-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	✓	5'4"	140	"	"
27	MARIANO	PEDRITO		4	FIREMAN	8-17-29	"	✓	"	23	"	"	✓	5'4"	140	"	"
28	ENGER	ALEX. E.		1½	"	8-17-29	"	✓	"	28	"	"	✓	5'8"	160	"	"
29	HEYE	UGERUN D		1	"	8-17-29	"	✓	"	24	"	"	✓	5'8"	150	"	"
30	WILLIAM	GEORGE		72	SERVANT	9-12-29	PORT AU PRINCE	✓	"	20	"	"	HAITIEN	5'8"	160	"	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Port au Prince, Haiti.
(City) (Country)
No. 89

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Haitian Ports
George D. Fallmont
American Consul.
Date SEP 11 1929
For validity of this visa expired (was) ... months from this date, omitted the necessary ... of continues to be paid for that period.

AMERICAN IMMIGRANT INSPECTION
FEE STAMP
1.50

Service No. 602
Fee $2.00
Michael Berry
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9/14/29

Closed with 30 names
George D. Fallmont
Vice Consul of the U. S.

Crew 30
Pass 24

Line ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP C°
Owners
Local Agents FRENCH EBYE C° INC.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Dutch VESSEL) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "LUNA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19 19 29, from the port of CAP HAITIEN. Visa Sept 13/1929 272

(1) List No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STENGLENHAAG	CORNEL. J.			CAPTAIN	8-30-28	N. YORK	NO	YES	44	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'6"	220	NONE.
2	TIELENS	FREDERIK. N.			CH. MATE	7-26-29				33				5'7"	200	
3	SCHAARMAN	LEENDERT. M.			2ND	7-26-29				29				5'11"	190	
4	HOOGER	SIMON. J.			3RD	5-10-29	CURACAO			24				5'8"	164	
5	LAGMIN	WILFRIED. J.			APPRENTICE	8-17-29				23		WEST. IND		5'6"	150	
6	VANENBRENG	FRANS			CH. ENGINEER	7-26-29	N-YORK			34		DUTCH		5'8"	190	
7	MEYER	HENDRICUS			2ND	4-11-28				30				6'1"	200	
8	VERBURG	RINGENUS			3RD	5-10-29	CURACAO			24				6'1"	170	
9	TONKES	TONKE			1ST	8-17-29				24				5'7"	150	
10	ANTONIA	ANTONIO			STEWARD	8-14-29				27		WEST. IND		5'7"	150	
11	CHRISTIAAN	CARLITO		7	SERVANT	8-17-29				29				5'10"	160	
12	CAROLINA	GREGORIO		3		8-17-29				20				5'7"	150	
13	DAVIS	ROBERT				8-30-29	N-YORK	NO YES		35		AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'5"	140	Born Woodbury Conn April 4, 1894 HUNCHBACK
14	CORREA	JOHN		35	COOK	12-7-28	CURACAO	NO	NO	62		WEST. IND	HOLLAND	5'9"	170	NONE
15	EASIMINI	PASKUAL		3	2ND	8-17-29			YES	22				5'11"	180	
16	CESERA	CARLOS		30	BOATSWAIN	8-17-29			NO	44				5'8"	155	
17	HATOT	WILLEM		10	CARPENTER	10-19-28				28				5'7"	160	
18	ELSREN	JOSE		4	SAILOR	5-2-29				23				5'9"	170	
19	JANSEN	JOSE		10		5-2-29				29				5'6"	160	
20	CAPELLO	FRANCISCO		8		8-17-29			NO	28				5'8"	165	
21	GERUM	PEDRITO		25		8-17-29			YES	42				5'8"	190	
22	MARTINS	JOHAN		18		8-17-29				41				5'8"	170	
23	JUNIA	CELESTINO		2	BOY	8-17-29				18				5'7"	140	
24	MELMAN	DESIRE		7	OILER	10-19-28				28				5'6"	140	
25	CHRISTIAAN	ENRIQUE		8		8-17-29				27				5'8"	150	
26	ALSO	THOMAS		10		8-17-29				23				5'7"	140	
27	MARIANO	PEDRITO		4	FIREMAN	8-17-29				23				5'7"	140	
28	ENGER	ALEX. E.		1½		8-17-29				28				5'9"	160	
29	HEYE	UGRUN. D		1		8-17-29				24				5'8"	150	
30	WILLIAM	GEORGE		½		9-12-29	PORT AU PRINCE			20			HAITIEN	5'8"	160	

P.E. first

P.E. first

...ITED STATES CONSULATE No. 84
Port au Prince, Haiti SEAMAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
...for journey to the United States
via Haitian Ports
George D. Fallmont
...Consul
Date SEP 11 1929
...for validity of this visa expires (was) ... months from this date, provided the person ... of continues to be valid for that period.
INTERNAL REVENUE 1.50 FEE STAMP

Closed with 30 names
George D. Fallmont
Vice Consul of the U. S.

Service No. 603
Fee $2.00
Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9/19/29

Crew 30
Alien 29

Line ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP
Owners
Local Agents FUNCH EDYE & CO. INC.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-19-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. V. STEHLENBURG MASTER, of the DUTCH SS ZUNA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C V Stehlenburg.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

Michael J Burgos
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Cape Haitien 9/30
Port de Paix 9/5
Gonaives 9/6
Saint Marc 9/6
Port au Prince 9/7
Petit Goave 9/7
Jeremie 9/8
Les Cayes 9/9
Jacmel 9/10
Port au Prince 9/12
Port Liberte 9/13
Cape Haitien 9/13

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10028

Sept 18-19, 1929

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 19 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 19 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME-10,029

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September-19-20-1929

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
19	Resolute	Hamburg	60
	Hatteras	Pernambuco	2
	City of Robaix	Liverpool	3
	Granada	Honduras	5
	Favorita	Port Antonio	2
	Santa Marta	Jamaica	9
	Papoose	Trinidad	2
	Fort St George	St Johns	18
	Orion	Kiel	5
	Antonio Lopez	Barcelona	11
	East Indian	Buenos Aires	2
	Bermuda	Bermuda	36
	Executive	Naples via Boston	2
	Aztec	Honduras	2
	Clan Skene	Canada	3
20	Maya	Honduras	4
	Edenton	Balboa	2
	Ayuruoca	Santos	4
	Liberty	Havre	4
	Independence Hall	Bordeaux	4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10029

Sept 19-20, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 19 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 19 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

196997

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Claasen, Surgeon of the S.S.'Resolute', sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mayer-Claasen

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 9-19-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Resolute

10,829

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Non Immigrant and Transit Passengers

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, September 11th., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	(TRANSIT) 59965	Strauss	Else	34	8	F	S	housewife	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort o/M.	N.I.3566	Frankfort o/M. (Germany)	July 7th.29	German	Frankfort o/M.
2	(TRANSIT) 59966	Hernandez Revuelto	Ramon	39	M		S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cordoba	Diplomatic visa	Paris (France)	Sept. 9th.29	Spain	Madrid
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1

6

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . –
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

Non Immigrant and Transit Passengers.

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 1929.

2

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footer for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen or subject, after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother : Mrs. Rosa Strauss 113 Kettenhof Weg o/M. Francfort o/M. (Germany)	Germany	Francfort	No	self	Yes	Yes	Sept. 1924 / Febr. 1925	New York	Sister : Mrs. H. Blumenthal 230 West 79 th. St. New York City	temp. vis.	less than 60 days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	fair	brown black	brown	none
2	Mother : Mrs. Revuelto de Hernandez; 15 Ayala, Madrid (Spain)	Mexico	City	No	self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.C.	business friend : Mr. W. y Loaiza, 7 Water St. N.Y.Cy.	temp. vis. in transit to Mexico		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse, Master, of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Kruse.

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the S.S.'Resolute', sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

W S Grausell

The Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

Returning Resident Aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, September 11th 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Rosenberg	Veronika	34		F	S	governess	Yes	German, English,	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fuerth	Permit to Reenter 484424	Washington, D.C.	May 9th. 1929	New York City	
2		von Tuger-Simonski	Samuel C.	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	French, English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Perm.t.Ree. 505758	do	June 19th.29	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		von Tuger-Simonski	Phoche M.	48		F	M	housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Permit to Reenter 499206	do	June 6th,29	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		André	Mathilde	41	10	F	S	Maid	Yes	French, English	Yes	France	French	France	Andres	Perm.t.Ree. 501641	do	June 12th.29	New York City	
5		Meyer	Waldemar Haido	33	10	M.	S	Manager	Yes	German, English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	Perm.t.Ree. 525576	do	August 26th.29	New York City	
6		Swaters von Scheumburg,	Eleonore	25	6	F	S	governess	Yes	German, English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bochum	Perm.t.Ree. 494235	do	May 24th,29	New York City	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . . –
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

Returning Resident Aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend : Mrs. Hammel 220 West, 93rd.Street New York City	New York City		Yes	Employer: Mr. Fenthal	Yes	Yes	1928 /9	N.Y.Cy.	going home : 1070 Park Avenue New York City	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Brother: Mr.C.S.Simonski 6655 McCallinn St.Phila.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1904 /29	Phila. Pa.	going home ; 6655 McCallinn Philadelphia,Pa. St.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	fair	black	grey	none
3	Brother in law : _____ do _____	Pa.	____ do ___	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	do	do	going home : _____ do _____	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	black	brown	none
4	Employer :Mrs. F.Steinway 420 Park Ave.,N.Y.Cy	New York City		Yes	Employer: Mrs.Steinway	Yes	Yes	1925 /29	N.Y.Cy	going home : 420 Park Ave. N.Y. Cy.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none
5	Own address. 22 West 75 St. N. Y. Cy	New York City		Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1926 /9	N.Y.Cy.	going home: 22 West 75 St. N.Y. Cy.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Uncle: Willy von Schaumburg 451,Grand Ave.,Astoria,LI.	New York City		Yes	Employer: Mr.Dworsky	Yes	Yes	7 yrs.	N.Y.Cy.	c/o P.Dworsky, 17 West, 71st Str., New York City	Indefinite		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	"	"	none
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Kruse.

Master ~~Captain~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 29

at New York

H. E. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the S.S.'Resolute', sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mayr-Classen

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List NON-IMMIGRANTS 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , SEPTEMBER 11. , 19 29.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SING	HANS	56 2	M	M	Engineer	yes	Ger.Eng.Fr.	yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel Schleswig-Holstein.	18880	Berlin	Oct.12, 1928	Germany	Berlin
2		PLASSMANN	JOSEF	46 10	M	M	Director	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Crefeld	163	Cologne	Aug.28,1929	Germany	Duisburg
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

3

4

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6 NON-IMMIGRANTS

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19th, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in labouring permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free (in person or attendance, or otherwise) from contagious disease, insanity, or mental defect; if no, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife - Lucie Sieg, Kurhaus, Koenig, Odenw. Germany	N.Y.	Pitsburg	Yes	self	yes	yes	2 mos	Pitsburg,	Pittsburgh Coal Co., Oliver Bldg. Pitsburg	yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None
2	Wife - Kate Plassmann, Neckarstr.54, Duisburg, Ger.	"	New York	Yes	self	yes	yes	6 wks.	"	Pittsburgh Coal Co.,	yes	8 wks. abt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	2	fair	grey	grey	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse, Master, of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Kruse.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

W. F. Powell

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). -The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Classen, *Surgeon of the* S.S.'Resolute', *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (owners thereof," as the case may be)) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Rostock, Germany, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Mayer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* September, *19* 29.

at New York

W Pearsall

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R.
3.

List No. 3. " RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " RXESOLUTE " . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , September 10th , 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Berg	Anna	24		f	s	d.servt	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Durmersheim	485236	Washington RP.	5/11/29	USA.	New York
2		Stenger	Johanna	26		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	464293	" "	3/29/28	"	"
3		von der Groeben	Anne-Marie	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bueckeburg	493055	" "	5/28/29	"	Plainfield
4		Hautkappe	Gertrud	38		f	s	bookkeep-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bottrop	485315	" "	5/11/29	"	New York
5		Hausner	Rosa	20		f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emmingen	493426	" "	5/28/29	"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

12

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

R. List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 1929. " RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS "

8

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (" Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	acqu.C.Heilpein,New York									acqu.C.Heilpein,New York																	
1	NY. 225 W. 86th St.	NY.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1922/9	NY.	NY. 225 W. 86th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blck	bl	none
2	aunt:B.Schueller, New York NY. 193 2nd Ave	NY.	"	"	"	100	"	1923/9	NY.	aunt: B.Schueller,New York NY. 193 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl	"
3	acqu. A.G.Hagedorn,Plainfield,NJ.1060 Raluray Rd.	NJ.	Plainfield	"	"	25	"	1927/9	NJ.	acqu.A.G.Hagedorn,Plainfield,NJ.1060 Rahway Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl	"
4	own home: New York,NY. 130 E. 67th St.	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	1927/9	NY.	own home: New York,NY. 130 E. 67th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
5	acqu. Alfred Langer, New York,NY.155 Riverside Dr.	NY.	New York	"	s.col.23	25	"	1928/9	NY.	acqu. Alfred Langer,New York,NY.155 Riverside Drive	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse, Master, of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frits Kruse.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

H Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the S.S.'Resoluta/, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mayer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

U S Steward

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2. 8a

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 10th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Honacker ✓	Theresia	27		f	s	nurse	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Esslingen	24134	Stuttgart Q.	8/15/29	Germany	Esslingen
2		Rosenthal /	Regina	23		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel		15659	Hamburg Q.	87/1/29	"	Kiel
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1.854 Cert. issued
9.19.29

5

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

Sa. List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 19 29.

10

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or abortigines, or tribe, should be stated as Indian, or unspecified by charity)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in good health and has sufficient money to land (if not, explain fully)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:Sigmund Honacker, Esslingen,Innere Brücke 4.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	30	no	no	no	acq.:Karl Eitel,Chicago, Ill.3118 Sheridan Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	blue	none
2	father:Berthold Rosenthal, Kiel,Duesternbrookerweg 59.	NJ.	Newark	yes	"	100	"	"	"	uncle:Bruno Rothschild,54 Girard Pl.,Newark,NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frita Kruse, Master, of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frita Kruse

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

W. F. Carnell

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the S.S.'Resolute', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Mayer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

W E Pearsall

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1. "NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST".

KR.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 10th, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Mayer	Hans	45	m	m	chief-engineer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hunder-kingen	194	Hamburg	8/19/29	Germany	Dueneberg
2		Rogger	Gustav	47	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Noerdlingen	101	Leipzig	9/3/29	"	Leipzig
3		Bishold, Dr.	Karl	29	m	m	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuekrug	3627	Frankfurt	8/1/29	"	Frankfurt
4		Stolt	Otto	56	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	239	Hamburg	9/3/29	"	Harburg
5		Hagenbeck	Herbert	18	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stellingen	234	"	"	"	Lokstedt
6		Starcke	Willi	49	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saalfeld	14433	Berlin	8/22/29	"	Kl.Breese
7		Warkentin	Margot	38	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baden-Baden	3681	Frankfurt	8/14/29	"	Baden-Baden Obereiderbac
8		"	Ellen	19	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuhensdorf	3683	"	"	"	"
9		von Eckstaedt, Graf Vitzthum	Paul	40	m	m	diplome-engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	14	Berlin	8/28/29	"	Berlin
10		Engelhardt, Dr	Carl,	39	m	s	lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duisburg	14955	"	9/5/29	"	"
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—426

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

KR.

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 19 29. 12

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	18 Final destination City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure or business, or remain in the United States permanently	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States, and if so, when and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	wife:Helma Mayer, Dueneberg.	Germ.	Dueneberg	no	self	1000	yes	1925	NY	Du Pont de Nemaour & Co., Fairfield, Conn.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk.	br.	none
2	wife:Else Rogger,Leipzig Montébstr. 27	"	Leipzig	yes	"	150	"	1928	"	bus,frds:S.Rosenfeld & Son, NewYork NY.253 W.28th Str.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	br.	"
3	wife:Ilse Eishold,Frankfurt.Koenigsteinstr.167	"	Frankfurt	"	"	250	no	no	no	bus.frds:Patent Research,Inc. NewYork NY.521 Fifth Ave.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	br.	"
4	wife:Marie Stolt,Harburg Scharnhorststr. 32	"	Harburg New-Yer	"	"	500	yes	1928	NY	bus.frd:Gravenhorst & Co., New York NY.82 Beaver Str.	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	gr.	br.	"
5	father:Lorenz Hagenbeck, Lokstedt.Koenigstr.25	"	Lokstedt	no	"	1500	no	no	no	friend:John Miller,Detroit, Mich.Zoological Garden,Royal Oak	"	6months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"
6	wife:Marie Starcke,Klein-Breese.Landhaus Singer	"	Kl.Breesen	Yes	"	500	yes	1926	NY	bus.frd.The Singer Manufacturing,New York NY.149 B'dway	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	gr.	"
7	husband:A.Warkentin,Baden-Baden.Zeppelinstr. 14	"	Baden-Baden	"	"	100	no	no	no	brother:Dr.Kurt Ossendorff, Chicago,Ill.525 Arling Pl.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"
8	father: "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl.	"
9	wife:Ilse Graefin Vitzthum von Eckstaedt,Berlin NW87 Wullenweberstr. 4-5.	Japan	Tokio Berlin	"	"	500	"	"	"	In transit to Tokio, Japan.	In transit to Japan 30 Days		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blok.	br.	"
10	brother:Paul Engelhardt, Duisburg.Hafenstr.60	Germ.	Duisburg	"	"	400	"	"	"	bus.frd:Pittsburgh Coal Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	yes	3 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Entered to 9/19/31 File No. 99172/406

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Kruse.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 29

at New York

A. Spracklen

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RESOLUTE" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 11, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 19th, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BELL	FRANK D	65	5	M	M	Mch 13, 1864. Bridgeport, Conn.	U.S.P. No. 51355, May 18, 1929	70, Unquowa Hill, Bridgeport, Conn.
2	BELL	MARION P.	55	10	F	M	Oct.15, 1873. " "	" " " " " "	" "
3	BELL	FRANCES P	18	8	F	S	May 14, 1911. " "	" " " " " "	" "
4	BELL	STEPHEN P	21	5	M	S	Mar. 3, 1908. " "	" " " " " "	" "
5	BING	JOSEPH M	48	10	M	M		Supreme Court, N.Y. Mar.7, 1921. U.S.P. No. 511043 Mch. 21, 1928	43, Hamilton Terrace, New York City.
6	BING	MARY E	53	9	F	M	Dec. 8, 1875. Bergen, N.Y.	" " 511103 " " "	" " "
7	CONOVER	MARGARET B	41	-	F	S	Sept.1, 1888. Chicago, Ill.	" " 486592 Jan. 7, 1928	6, Scott Street, Chicago.
8	CRAMER	WILMERDING	30	9	M	M	Jan.19, 1899. Troy, N.Y.	" " 582104 June 4, 1928	21, East 87th St., New York City.
9	DETCHLER	GEORGE L	45	-	M	M		Southern Dist. Ct. N.Y. About 1923. U.S.P. No. 91330 June 26, 1929	280 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
10	DETCHLER	ELSIE R	41	-	F	M	Dec. 20, 1888. Phila, Pa.	" " " " " "	" " " "
11	GILMAN	LAWRENCE	51	-	M	M	July 5, 1878. New York, N.Y.	" " 79257 June 12, 1927	200 West 58th St., New York City.
12	GILMAN	ELIZABETH	50	-	F	M	Dec. 14, 1879. Phila. Pa.	" " " " " "	" " "
13	GURLEY	EVA T	75	-	F	W	Sept.26, 1853. Cleveland Ohio.	" " 77049 June 10, 1929.	1416, North State St., Chicago, Ill.
14	GURLEY	HELEN R	38	-	F	S	Sept.15, 1890. Chicago, Ill.	" " 77020 " " "	" "
15	HAMILTON	ELIZABETH P	14	2	F	S		" " 44825 May 13, 1929	c/o Mr.E.R.Lincoln, 830, 7th Ave., New York City
16	HARRIS	MILDRED	26	8	F	S	May 30, 1903, San Francisco, Cal.	" " 83482 June 15, 1929.	Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York City.
17	HARRIS	WILLIAM	20	5	M	S	Mar.31, 1909. Scarsdale, N.Y.	" " " " " "	" " "
18	JEVNE	HENRY M	58	5	M	M	Dec. 19, 1870, Chicago, Ill.	" " 636708 Sept. 24, 1928.	Revonah Manor, Stamford, Conn.
19	JEVNE	VIRGINIA H	49	5	F	M	Feb. 21, 1880. New York, N.Y.	" " " " " "	" "
20	JEVNE	HENRY M	20	7	M	S	Oct. 19, 1908. New Rochelle, N.Y.	" " " " " "	" "
21	JEVNE	VIRGINIA A	21	10	F	S	July 10, 1907. Joue-les-Tours, France.	" " " " " "	" "
22	LOWENSTEIN	SIDNEY	42	8	M	M	Nov. 27, 1887. Phila, Pa.	" " 16382 April 17, 1929.	580, Pelham Road, Phila. Pa.
23	LOWENSTEIN	CECILIA S	40	7	F	M	Feb. 19, 1889. " "	" " " " " "	" "
24	LOWENSTEIN	BENJAMIN S	17	-	M	S	Aug. 22, 1912. " "	" " " " " "	" "
25	LOWENSTEIN	ELSA C	10	6	F	S	Mar. 14, 1919. " "	" " " " " "	" "
26	McCABE	Eleanor	49	1	F	M	Aug. 5, 1880. Ogden, Utah.	" " 66021 June 11, 1929.	Brookville Road, Chevy Chase, Md.
27	McCABE	DOROTHY E	26	8	F	S	Dec. 27, 1902. Washington D.C.	" " 66027 " " "	" "
28	McCABE	MARGARET	14	2	F	S	July 17, 1915. Evanston, Ill	" " 66021 " " "	" "
29	McSWINEY	FRANK B	62	-	M	M	Apr. 4, 1867. Boston, Mass.	" " 576 Aug. 6, 1929.	27, Falmouth St., Boston, Mass.
30	McSWINEY	NETTIE F	57	-	F	M	Aug. 27, 1872. Norway, Maine.	" " " " " "	" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

H.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number H.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Resolute Sailing from Cherbourg, September 11th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York September 19th, 1929

14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bookman	Samuel	69	-	M	M	New York City, December 11th 1869	U.S.P.58125 Wash'ton D.C. May 23rd 1929	9 East 59th Str. New York City
2	Bookman	Olga	47	-	F	M	New York City, September 29th 1881	ditto	ditto
3	Bookman	Edith	15	-	F	S	New York City, November 27th 1913	ditto	ditto
4	Bookman	Virginia	21	-	F	S	New York City, April 24th 1908	U.S.P.62697 Wash'ton D.C. May 28th 1929	ditto
5	Abraham	Ludolph	76	11	M	M		U.S.P.35685 Wash'ton D.C. May 6th 1929	81st Str. Central Park West New York City
6	Abraham	Ida	69	-	F	M	Boston Mass. January 21st 1860	ditto	ditto
7	Whan	Archibald	45	7	M	M		U.S.P.63073 Wash'ton D.C. June 11th 1929	136 East 36th Str. New York City
8	Whan	Edna V.	45	7	F	M	New York City, October 26th 1883	ditto	ditto
9	Whan	Doris	18	3	F	S	New York City, May 30th 1911	ditto	ditto
10	Pope	Micajah	56	3	M	M	Baltimore Md. May 29th 1873	U.S.P.95703 Wash'ton D.C. July 11th 1929	8 E. Madison Str. Baltimore Md.
11	Watson	John	54	-	M	M	Jamestown R.I. November 12th 1874	U.S.P.78779 Wash'ton D.C. June 11th 1929	The Plaza Hotel, New York City
12	Watson	Eliza	53	-	F	M	Wallace Bay N.S. September 1875	U.S.P.78786 Wash'ton D.C. June 11th 1929	ditto
13	Dworsky	Philip	40	6	M	M	New York City, March 15th 1889	U.S.P.10271 Wash'ton D.C. April 11th 1929	17 W. 71st Str. New York City
14	Dworsky	Clementina	36	3	F	M	Chicago Ill. June 27th 1893	ditto	ditto
15	Dworsky	Raymond	9	10	M	S	New York City, November 27th 1919	ditto	ditto
16	Dworsky	Miriam	8	4	F	S	New York City, January 28th 1921	ditto	ditto
17	Hollstein	Gus.	65	-	M	M	Lafayette Ind. July 9th 1864	U.S.P.35928 Wash'ton D.C. May 6th 1929	325 West 86th Str. New York City
18	Hollstein	Lily	55	-	F	M	Memphis Tenn. September 4th 1874	ditto	ditto
19	Rauh	Stella	50	-	F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio, June 20th 1879	U.S.P.338250 Wash'ton D.C. January 15th 1929	7564 Greenwood Ave. Wyoming Suburb Cincinnati Ohio
20	Shulofer	Mae	39	2	F	W	Cincinnati Ohio, June 13th 1870	U.S.P.41938 Wash'ton D.C. May 10th 1929	Belvedere Apt. Cincinnati Ohio
21	Koch	Rosa	67	5	F	W	Cincinnati Ohio March 24th 1862	U.S.P.41750 Wash'ton D.C. May 10th 1929	3080 Woodburn Ave. Apt. Reading Cincinnati Ohio
22	Heinsheimer	Sallie	65	2	F	W	Cincinnati Ohio, June 11th 1864	U.S.P.38787 Wash'ton D.C. May 8th 1929	3084 Alaska Ave. Cincinnati Ohio
23	Holz	Julie	68	-	F	W	New York City, July 3rd 1861	U.S.P.310245 Wash'ton D.C. July 6th 1929	568 Riverside Drive New York City
24	Stickney	Millie	75	-	F	W	Cincinnati Ohio, October 6th 1854	U.S.P.101071 Wash'ton D.C. July 1929	4944 Lindell Bl. St. Louis Mo
25	Willis	Mildred	45	2	F	M	St. Louis Mo. June 2nd 1884	U.S.P.100905 Wash'ton D.C. July 9th 1929	Box 1365, Route I Clayton Mo.
26	Benjamin	Miriam	60	11	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. October 28th 1868	U.S.P.50851 Wash'ton D.C. May 17th 1929	29 East 64th St. New York City
27	Neff	William	34	9	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. December 25th 1895	U.S.P.79078 Wash'ton D.C. June 12th 1929	4519 Larchwood Ave., Philadelphia
28	Neff	Gertrude	28	2	F	M	Philadelphia Pa. July 13th 1901	ditto	ditto
29	Salomon	Rita	21	1	F	S	New York City, July 23th 1908	U.S.P.87712 Wash'ton D.C. June 20th 1929	1100 Park Ave. New York City
30	Gulich	Elizabeth	60	-	F	W	Council Bluffs Iowa, August 24th 1869	U.S.P.472975 Wash'ton D.C. November 12th 1927	420 South Main Str. Phoenixville Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RESOLUTE" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 11, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 19th, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	METZ	ALICE	45		F	M	July 1, 1894. New York, N.Y.	U.S.P. No. 85344. June 18, 1929.	38, West 74th St., New York City, N.Y.
2	METZ	RICHARD	17		M	S	June 19, 1912. " " "	" " " " " "	" " " "
3	METZ	DONALD	15		M	S	Jan. 12, 1914. " " "	" " " " " "	" " " "
4	METZ	EUGENE	12		M	S	Apr. 1, 1917. " " "	" " " " " "	" " " "
5	PINCUS	HARRY	38		M	S	Sept.23, 1890. Wilkesbarre, Pa.	" " 678830 Mch. 2, 1929	273, S. Division, Buffalo, N.Y.
6	SCHNABEL	CHARLES	55		M	M		U.S.Cir.Ct. Providence, R.I. Dec.13,1895. U.S.P. No. 57875. May 23, 1929.	900, Grand Coucourse, New York City
7	SCHNABEL	SADIE	39		F	M	Mch 18, 1890. New York, N.Y.	" " " " " "	" " " "
8	SCHMIDT	WILLIAM	44		M	M	Nov. 28, 1884. Newark, N.J.	" " 52525 May 23, 1929	825, So. 11 St., Newark, N.J.
9	SCHMIDT	WILLIAM, Junr.	22		M	S	Apr. 17, 1907 " "	" " " " " "	" "
10	SCHMIDT	EMMA J	45		F	M	Aug. 20, 1883 " "	" " 57150 May 20, 1929.	" "
11	SCHMIDT	EMILY	20		F	S	Apr. 29, 1909 " "	" " " " " "	" "
12	SOMBERG	ABE	54		M	M		Pecurusch, Nebr. 1889. U.S.P. No. 16809 Apr. 18, 1929.	518, First National Bank Bldg. Omaha, Neb.
13	SOMBERG	LINA	47		F	M		" " " " " "	" " " "
14	WERCKENTHIEN	WILLIAM	46	6	M	M		Ct.of Com.Pleas. Balt.Md. July 9,1921. U.S.P. No. 623107 Aug. 4, 1928.	103, Tunbridge Road, Baltimore, MD.
15	WERCKENTHIEN	MARIE S	40	2	F	M		" " " " " "	" "
16	WERCKENTHIEN	KURT W	16	2	M	S	June 19, 1913. Brooklyn, N.Y.	" " " " " "	" "
17	BERGER	ROBERT O	50	5	M	D	Apr. 5, 1879, Chicago, Ill.	" " 91685. June 26, 1929.	33, No. La Salle St., Chicago . Ill.
18	BERGER	ELEANOR	17	5	F	S	Apr. 12,1912. " "	" " 91686 " " "	" "
19	CLARKE	LOUISE	17	5	F	S	Apr. 8, 1912. Chicago, Ill.	" " 62603 May 28, 1929.	6, Scott St., Chicago, Ill.
20	CLARKE	BERTHA	62	4	F	W	June 30, 1867 Putman, Ohio.	" " 530767 Apl.17, 1928.	Blackstone Hotel, Chicago. Ill.
21	ENGLISH	LOUISE	64	4	F	S	June 24, 1865 " "	" " 62751 May 28, 1929.	" "
22	SPALDING	ELIZABETH	64	6	F	W	Mch. 20, 1865. New York, N.Y.	" " 530517 Apl. 17, 1928.	6, Scott St., Chicago, Ill.
23	HAHN	LOUIS C	68	2	M	M	June 16,1861. New York, N.Y.	" " 96719. July 2, 1929	Bronxville, New York, Howe Place
24	HAHN	MILLIE E	67	7	F	M	Jan. 1, 1862 " " "	" " " " " "	" " " "
25	MOSES	MARY H	71		F	W	June 17,1858 Southport, Conn.	" " 19228 Apl. 20, 1929.	184, Fern St. West Harlford, Conn.
26	MOSES	ELINOR	33	8	F	S	Feb. 15,1896 Washington, D.C.	" " 210811 May 7,1926. (Renewed Apr.18,1929)	" " "
27	MOSES	MARGARET S	33		F	M	Apr. 6, 1896 Reidsville, N.C.	" " 11034 Apr. 11, 1929.	111-35, Martel Pl. Forest Hill. L.I.
28	KAHLES	CHAS. W	51	7	M	M	Jan.12, 1878. Brooklyn, N.Y.	" " 82948 June 15, 1929.	98, Myrtle Drive, Gt.Neck, Long Island. New York.
29	KAHLES	HELEN S	50	5	F	M	May 11, 1879. " "	" " " " " "	" " " "
30	KAHLES	JESSIE	17	9	F	S	Sept.20, 1912. " "	" " " " " "	" " " "

Total Saloon May 3 F 9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

K.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ... K.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Resolute" Sailing from Cherbourg, September 11th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 1929

16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Leerburger	Joseph	63	1	M	M	New York City, July 6th 1866	U.S.P.88035 Wash'ton D.C. June 20th 1929	290 West End Ave. New York City
2	Leerburger	Gertrude	55	-	F	M	New York City, August 23rd 1874	---do---	---do---
3	Leerburger	Anne	24	9	F	S	New York City, November 1st 1904	U.S.P.88036 Wash'ton D.C. June 20th 1929	---do---
4	Pierce	Hugh	53	4	M	M	Buffalo N.Y. May 8th 1876	U.S.P.51108 Washton D.C. May 13th 1929	305 Stelle Ave. Plainfield N.J.
5	Pierce	Jessie	51	-	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. August 21st 1878	---do---	---do---
6	Engelorn	Adolf	55	-	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. August 29th 1874	U.S.P.50505 Wash'ton D.C. May 17th 1929	1010 Park Ave. Plainfield N.J.
7	Engelorn	Edith	48	-	F	M	Plainfield, N.J. March 3rd 1881	U.S.P.50505 Wash'ton D.C. May 17th 1929	---do---
8	Wile	Jerome	39	2	M	M		U.S.P.94557 Wash'ton D.C. May 2nd 1929	40 East End Ave. New York City
9	Wile	Millie	50	4	F	M	New York City, Febr. 15, 1879	---do---	---do---
10	Wile	Renée	9	7	F	S	New York City, February 4th 1920	---do---	---do---
11	Pagenstecher	Dorothy	47	7	F	M	New York City, February 9th 1882	U.S.P.50116 Wash'ton D.C. May 17th 1929	17 E. 89th Str. New York City
12	Pagenstecher	Dorothy	15	7	F	S	New York City, February 4th 1914	U.S.P.50105 Wash'ton D.C. May 17th 1929	---do---
13	Hartfield	Mathilde	75	6	F	W		U.S.P.109900 Wash'ton D.C. July 26th 1929	1070 Park Ave. New York City
14	Hartfield	Sallie	45	4	F	S	Uniontown Ken. February 8th 1884	U.S.P.109841 Wash'ton D.C. July 26th 1929	---do---
15	Hartfield	Rosalie	42	-	F	S	Russelirel Kent. August 11th 1887	U.S.P.109899 Wash'ton D.C. July 26th 1929	---do---
16	Alkus	Isaac	30	-	M	M	New York City, December 26th 1899	U.S.P.71489 Wash'ton D.C. June 5th 1929	40 E. 83rd Str. New York City
17	Alkus	Dora	29	2	F	M	New York City, February 19th 1900	---do---	---do---
18	Ehlenker	Elsa	40	2	F	M	Milwaukee Wis. November 4th 1	U.S.P.1614 Wash'ton D.C. May 10th 1929	303 East End Ave. New York City
19	Ehlenker	[illegible]	14	-	F	S	St. Paul Minn. August 20th 1915	---do---	---do---
20	Kahn	Vichy	53	-	F	M	Pittsburgh Pa. November 2nd 1876	U.S.P.37813 Wash'ton D.C. June 1st 1929	---do---
21	Mayer	Elise	54	-	F	M		U.S.P.50484 Wash'ton D.C. May 20th 1929	---do---
22	Hagenbacher	Adolf	72	2	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. July 17th 1857	U.S.P.39383 Wash'ton D.C. May 24th 1929	1 Remsen Terrace Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Hagenbacher	Henriette	69	4	F	M	New York City, January 21st 1860	---do---	---do---
24	Frank	Otto	54	-	M	M		U.S.P.45316 Wash'ton D.C., May 13th 1929	New York City, 90 Riverside Drive
25	Frank	Martha	40	-	F	M	New York City, March 23rd 1887	U.S.P.84190 Wash'ton D.C., June 19, 1929	---do---
26	Frank	Eleonore	16	2	F	S	New York City, November 27th 1912	---do---	---do---
27	McEntee	Kathryn	40	8	F	D		U.S.P.498058 Washton D.C. February 17th 1929	59 West 50th Str. New York City
28	McEntee	James	16	2	M	S	Cleveland Ohio, June 27th 1913	---do---	---do---
29	Weinmann	Harry	64	2	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. August 13rd 1865	U.S.P.37165 Wash'ton D.C. May 23rd 1929	S.E.C. 13th Str. Philadelphia Pa
30	Weinmann	Jessie	63	-	F	M	Philadelphia Pa. January 15rh 1875	---do---	---do---

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—809

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Resolute" Sailing from Cherbourg, September 11th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 1929

17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Doyle	Elizabeth	66	-	F	S	Jersey City, N.J. September 21st 1862	U.S.P.81676 Wash'ton D.C.June 14th 1929	20 Minon Str. Jersey City
2	Eitel	Karl	58	-	M	M		U.S.P.37845 Wash'ton D.C.May 7th 1929	3118 Sheridon Rd. Chicago Ill
3	Eitel	Suzanne	40	-	F	M		U.S.P.37845 Wash'ton D.C.May 7th 1929	----------do----------
4	Eitel	Karla Alice:	18	-	F	S	Chicago Ill. April 21st 1901	U.S.P.39682 Wash'ton D.C.May 9th 1929	----------do----------
5	Craven	Helen	65	-	F	M	Boston Mass. March 12th 1864	U.S.P.569972 Wash'ton D.C.May 23rd 1928	3 Dunem Ave. Jersey City
6	Craven	Genevieve	30	-	F	S	Jersey City, July 4th 1898	U.S.P.569974 Wash'ton D.C.May 23rd 1928	----------do----------
7	Nettles	Rosco	43	-	M	M	Gainesville Flor. September 1 86	U.S.P.382738 Wash'ton D.C.March 21th1929	3185 Newport, Tampa Flor.
8	Nettles	Mary	34	-	F	M	Tampa Flor., Oct.1st 1897	----------do----------	--------- do----------
9	Blumenthal	Hannah	48	-	F	W		U.S.P.808861 Wash'ton D.C.March 15th1929	2 0 W. 99th Str. New York City
10	Blumenthal	Carl	17	-	M	S	New York City, December 2nd 1912	U.S.P.69810 Wash'ton D.C.June 3rd 1929	----------do----------
11	Eugster	Daniel	43	9	M	M		U.S.P.67315 Wash'ton D.C., June 1,1929	55 Duncan Ave. Jersey City N.J.
12	Steinway	Julia	57	11	F	W	New York City October 14th 1871	U.S.P.10537 Wash'ton D.C.April 11th 1929	109 West 57th Str. New York City
13	Steinway	Florence	16	6	F	S	New York City, April 11th 1913	U.S.P.10538 Wash'ton D.C.April 11th 1929	----------do----------
14	Legerton	Clifford	75	-	M	W	Springdale N.Y. 1854, Sept.7th	U.S.P.73054 Wash'ton D.C.June 6th 1929	263 King Str. Charleston S.C.
15	Liefenthal	Edna	42	-	F	W	New York City March 11th 1887	U.S.P.43622 Wash'ton D.C. May 14,1929	1070 Park Ave. New York City
16	Liefenthal	Mabel	14	-	F	S	New York City, May 2nd 1915	U.S.P.46898 Wash'ton D.C.May 14,1929	----------do----------
17	Liefenthal	Ellin	8	-	F	S	New York City, January 29th 1921	----------do----------	----------do----------
18	Hoffman	Belle	69	-	F	WD.		U.S.P.46676 Wash'ton D.C., May 14,1929	1000 Park Ave. New York City
19	Parker	George	70	5	M	W	Philadelphia Pa. April 13th 1859	U.S.P.524330 Wash'ton D.C.April 11th1929	Merioco Philadelphia Pa.
20	Baltz	Mabelle Elizabeth	39	11	F	M	Philadelphia Pa. September 14th 1892	U.S.P.99348 Wash'ton D.C.July 5th 1929	6450, Sherwood Rd. Philadelphia P.
21	Schumer	Henry	53	-	M	S		U.S.P.94583 Wash'ton D.C.June 20th 1929	1031 Grand Concourse New York City
22	Melsheimer	Louis	52	-	M	M	St. Louis Mo. May 14th 1877	U.S.P.57793 Wash'ton D.C.May 3rd 1929	39 Aberdeen Pl. St. Louis Mo.
23	Melsheimer	Laura	52	-	F	M	St. Louis Mo. December 2nd 1877	----------do----------	----------do----------
24	Henderson	Ethel	50	-	F	M		U.S.P. 1718, Berlin, February 28,1929	840 Powell St. San Francisco Cal.
25	Himmelberg	Emil	58	-	M	M	New York City, January 20th 1872	U.S.P.617999 Wash'ton D.C.July 20th1928	135 Broadway New York City
26	Himmelberg	Mary	52	-	F	M		U.S.P.618000 Wash'ton D.C.July 20th 1928	----------do----------
27	Cogswell	Julius	64	4	M	S	Charleston S.C. May 13th 1865	U.S.P.73510 Wash'ton D.C.June 7th 1929	68 Ashley Ave. Charleston S.C.
28	Visanska	Julius	64	4	M	S	Charleston S.C. May 1st 1865	U.S.P.75620 Wash'ton D.C.June 8th 1929	19 East Battery Charleston S.C.
29	Busch	Sarah	64	-	F	W	New York City, May 26th 1866	U.S.P.71582 Wash'ton D.C., June 5th 1929	40 E., 83 St., New York City
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Resolute Sailing from Cherbourg, September 11th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York September 19th, 1929

18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Standish	Katharine	51	7	F	M	New York City, November 15th 1868	U.S.P. 52197 Wash'ton D.C., May 20th 1929	3 E. 91st Str. New York City
2	Langford	Ruth	34	7	F	S	Nutley N.J. Septe[illegible]er 3rd 1894	U.S.P. 87806 Wash'ton D.C. June 10th 1929	131 Madison Ave. New York City
3	Greif	Leonard	50	6	M	M	Baltimore Md. Mar[illegible]5th 1879	U.S.P. 13978 Wash'ton D.C. April 11th 1929	Baltimore Md., Slade Ave, No. 3
4	Greif	Amy	35	8	F	M	Baltimore Md. November 20th 1893	----------do----------	----------do----------
5	Greif	Leonard L. jr.	16	1	M	S	Baltimore Md. August 5th 1913	----------do----------	----------do----------
6	Greif	Roger	13	1	M	S	Baltimore Md. August 23rd 1916	----------do----------	----------do----------
7	Stott	Isabelle	50	4	F	M	Saginaw Mich. April 17th 1879	U.S.P. 19314 Wash'ton D.C. April 19th 1929	60 Hallister Ave. Detroit Mich.
8	Stott	Ruth	17	11	F	S	Detroit Mich. September 8th 1911	U.S.P. 54172 Wash'ton D.C. May 21st 1928	----------do----------
9	Stein	Emanuel	63	-	M	M	New York City, May 15th 1866	U.S.P. 35298 Wash'ton D.C. May 5th 1929	Hotel Lucerne, 201 W 79th Str. New York City
10	Stein	Ida	60	-	F	M	New York City, July 23rd 1869	----------do----------	----------do----------
11	Knox	John	47	6	M	M	New York City; March 21st 1882	U.S.P. 536364 Wash'ton D.C. April 23rd 1928	35 E. 85th Str. New York City
12	Knox	Grace	48	-	F	M	New York City, August 31st 1881	----------do----------	----------do----------
13	Katz	Louis	40	-	M	M	New York City, March 22nd 1889	U.S.P. 103506 Wash'ton D.C. July 13th 1929	2401 Ave. J. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Katz	Ida	40	-	F	M		----------do----------	----------do----------
15	Katz	Shirley	5	6	F	S	New York City, February 9th 1923	----------do----------	----------do----------
16	Krohn	David	62	-	M	W		U.S.P. 73785 Wash'ton D.C. June 7th 1929	Philadelphia ., 240 W 9 St.
17	Joseph	Hyman	30	3	M	W		U.S.P. 1559 Wash'ton D.C. April 4th 1929	354 E 10th Str. New York City
18	Kramer	Jules	44	9	M	M		U.S.P. 577119 Wash'ton D.C. May 15th 1928	370 Riverside Drive, New York City
19	Kramer	Evelyne	43	8	F	M	New York City, January 13th 1886	----------do----------	----------do----------
20	Kramer	Maurice	15	2	M	S	New York City, May 17th 1914	----------do----------	----------do----------
21	Carpenter	William Morris	58	10	M	M	Charterville Del. November 10th 1870	U.S.P. 92810 Wash'ton D.C. June 26th 1929	130 E. 57th Str. New York City
22	Carpenter	Mary	47	1	F	M	New York City, October 8th 1882	U.S.P. 82191 Wash'ton D.C. May 27th 1929	----------do----------
23	Potter	Mary Douglas	19	4	F	S	New York City, December 4th 1910	----------do----------	----------do----------
24	Potter	Winfield Scott	11	8	M	S	Pittsburgh Pa. February 4th 1918	----------do----------	----------do----------
25	McCauley	Jean Oliver	43	7	F	M	Pittsburgh Pa. February 15th 1886	U.S.P. 481 Wash'ton D.C. March 27th 1929	Burlingame Cal., P.O. Box 404
26	McCauley	John	11	6	M	S	Washington D.C. April 16th 1918	----------do----------	----------do----------
27	McCauley	Michael	8	7	M	S	Honolulu T.H. April 21st 1921	----------do----------	----------do----------
28	Rodegerdts	Carl E.	26	5	M	S	Sacramento Cal. April 11th 1903	U.S. 16160 Wash'ton D.C. April 18th 1929	Sacramento Cal., 11522-L
29	Whitman	Mabel	58	5	F	S	Bay City, Mich. March 24th 1871	U.S. 383099 Wash'ton D.C. March 19th 1929	439 East 51st Str. New York City
30	Casseday	Milton	14	6	F	S	Springfield Mass. May 10th 1915	U.S. 369838 Wash'ton D.C. March 28rd 1929	220 Park Ave. New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

R. *Number* A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " RESOLUTE " *Sailing from* Hamburg, 10th Sept., 1929, *Arriving at Port of* New York, September 19th, 1929.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Vail	James	43		m	m	Philadelphia,Pa. 11/16/86	U.S.P.679735 Wash. 3/5/29	Philadelphia,Pa- 121 S. 3rd St.
2	"	Ruth	43		f	m	Cleveland,Oh. 1/19/86	" 1008 London 8/1/29	"
3	Weber	Gertrude	45		f	m	Philadelphia,Pa. 8/22/84	" 78 Serv.3682 Hamburg 7/10/28	" 260 S.Broadstr.
4	"	Charlotte	16		f	s	" 2/6/13	"	"
5	Levy	Bertha	62		f	m		" 3419 Wash. 4/3/29	Bronx,NY. 1940 Andrews Ave
6	Rathje	Johanna	68		f	wd	Racine,Wisc. 5/12/61	" 21574 " 4/23/29	Chicago,Ills. 8208 S.Maystr.
7	Fischer	Mary	65		f	"	Crete,Ills. 9/5/65	" 17662 " 4/19/29	" 10640 Claremont Ave
8	Remy	Arthur	58		m	m		" 663047 " 1/7/29	New York,NY. 19 West 95th St.
9	"	Ella	49		f	m	Brooklyn,NY. 7/5/79	"	"
10	Christman	John	64		m	m	New York,NY. 1/31/65	" 68052 " 6/1/29	" 1724 Grand Ave
11	"	Louise	61		f	m	" 9/21/68	"	"
12	Sonderburg	Herman	68		m	m		" 21131 " 4/22/29	Jersey City,NJ. 105 Sherman Place
13	"	Dora	58		f	m		" 17646 " 4/19/29	"
14	"	Mary Louise	30		f	s	Jersey City,NJ. 10/1/98	" 17985 " "	"
15	Heinz	Matilda	60		f	m	Nashville,Ills. 2/13/69	" 42887 " 5/11/29	St.Louis,Mo., 5004 Waterman Ave
16	Theile	William	36		m	m		" 16150 " 4/17/29	Pelham Manor,NY.1007 Grant Ave
17	"	Irma	33		f	m	Silvan Springs,Ark. 2/25/96	"	"
18	"	William	8		m	s	Chicago,Ills. 9/16/20	" 16158 " "	"
19	"	John	6		m	s	Mt. Vernon,NY. 1/23/23	"	"
20	Feldhusen	Agnes	64		f	wd		" 690004 " 3/25/29	Campbell Hall,NJ. Box 112
21	Wobie	Frederick	16		m	s	Brooklyn,NY. 1/12/13	" 51035 " 5/18/29	Brooklyn,NY. 285 Hancock St.
22	Holthausen	Mary	73		f	wd.		" 51042 " "	"
23	Bloom	Albert	66		m	m	Cincinnati,Oh. 10/30/62	" 684444 " 3/14/29	Cincinnati,Oh.762 S.Crescent Ave
24	"	Hannah	60		f	m	Aurora,Ind. 3/13/68	"	"
25	Seligman	Oskar	44		m	m		" 622116 " 8/1/28	Brooklyn,NY. 117 Handricks
26	"	Getta	44		f	m		"	"
27	"	Rudolph	12		m	s	Brooklyn,NY. 11/15/07	"	"
28	Lesser	William	77		m	wd		" 688375 " 3/21/29	Albany,NY. 674 Madison Ave
29	Strauss	Ottilie	59		f	s		" 688208 " 3/21/29	"
30	Cohn	Leopold	63		m	s	New York,NY. 1/25/65	" 578634 " 5/3/28	New York,NY. 2 West 86th St.

13

Followed on Sept 19/29 4 p.m.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

B.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.

B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Resolute Sailing from Hamburg, September 10th, 1929, Arriving at Port of ~~Hamb~~ New York, September 19th, 1929.

20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cohn	Fannie	49		f	s	New York,NY, 7/6/1880	U.S.P. 577195	Washington	5/29/28.	New York,NY, 2 West 86th Str.
2	Steinhart	Rena M.	49		f	s	" " 3/29/1880	" 577814	"	"	"
3	Schonke	William	68		m	wid.		" 48644 ~~577814~~	"	5/16/29.	Arverne,NY,564 Beach 69th Str.
4	"	Emma	41		f	s	Rockaway Beach,NY, 6/6/1888	" 48721	"	"	"
5	Weil	Jacob	64		m	m		" 517289	"	3/31/28	Philadelphia,Pa,Nopstic Hotel.
6	"	Marie	57		f	m			"		"
7	Bamberger	Martin	75		m	m		" 556920	"	5/12/28	New York,NY,112 W.72nd Str.
8	"	Anny	65		f	m	New York,NY,10/21/1863		"		"
9	Steckler	Joseph	78		m	wid.	Sacramento,Cal,10/31/1850	" 45253	"	5/13/29	New York,NY,250 W.94th Str.
10	Schreiber	Emilie	51		f	s		" 43520	"	5/11/29	"
11	Mendelsohn	Dorothea	28		f	s	Jersey City,NJ, 10/23/1900	" 72490	"	6/6/29	Cliffside,NJ,377 Park Ave.
12	Bailey	Willis	59		m	s	Zanesville,Ohio,8/15/1870	" 48310	"	5/16/29	Zanesville,Ohio,~~8/15/1870~~ Bailey Pl
13	Buehler	Kenneth	26		m	s	Swanton,Ohio, 9/8/1902	" 48731	"	"	Toledo,Ohio,1702 Calumet Str.
14	Schmidt	Elizabeth	59		f	s	Brooklyn,NY,12/27/1869	" 494497	"	2/4/28	New York,NY,1035 Park Ave.
15	Schumacher	Conrad	52		m	m		" 4057	"	4/4/29	Lynbrook,NY,166 Walnut Str.
16	"	Marie	56		f	m		" 4320	"	"	"
17	"	Elizabeth	22		f	s	New York,NY, 10/23/1906	" 4214	"	"	"
18	"	Conrad	18		m	s	" " 1/15/1911	" 3958	"	"	"
19	Haberman	Philipp	53		m	m	St.Louis,Mo, 11/26/1876	" 575971	"	5/28/28	New York,NY, 302 West 86th Str.
20	"	Blanche	53		f	m	Rive Bluff,Arc,4/28/1876	" 575972	"	"	"
21	"	Philipp	24		m	s	St.Louis,Mo, 3/30/1905	" 105370	"	7/17/29	"
22	"	Harriet	45		f	s	" " 12/9/1884	" 18671	"	6/11/29	"
23	"	Julia	19		f	s	" " 9/11/1910	" 575746	"	5/28/28	"
24	Klieves	Frank B.	64		m	m	Wheeling,W.Va. 6/1/1865	" 472937	"	11/12/27	Wheeling,W.Va,Beach Glen.
25	"	Anna	65		f	m	" " 4/15/1864		"		"
26	Jaeckel	Adalbert	71		m	m		" 76592	"	6/10/29	New York,NY, 1 West 85th Str.
27	"	Anna	70		f	m	Newhaven,Conn, 5/18/1860		"		"
28	Karlebach	Salo	76		m	s	New York,NY, 4/2/1883	" 12680	"	4/13/29	New York,NY, 51 E.90th Str.
29	Mayer	Isaac	82		m	wid.		" 82835	"	6/15/29	New York,NY,601 W.110th Str.
30	Eisenbach	Flora	54		f	wid.	New York,NY, 7/7/1874	" 82650	"	6/14/29	"

14

B

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

KR. *Number* C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Resolute" *Sailing from* Hamburg, September 10th, 1929 *Arriving at Port of* New York, September 19th, 1929. 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kolisch	Paul	38		m	m		U.S.P. 611723 Washington 7/10/28	Brooklyn NY. 620 Second Str.
2	Andersen	Ruben	34		m	m	Chicago,Ill. 7/24/1895	" 31183 " 5/1/29	Chicago,Ill. 3353 Clifton Ave.
3	Alexander,Prof.	Richard Thomas	42		m	m	Smicksburg,Pa. 7/3/1887	" 144371 " 12/22/25	New York NY.Columbia University Teachers College
4	Allemann	Else	41		f	m		" 34488 " 5/4/29	Wilmington, Del.2615 Boulevard
5	Huettig	Hugo	63		m	m		" 64584 " 6/7/29	Paterson,NJ.151 Derrom Ave.
6	"	Sophie	49		f	m		"	"
7	"	Dora	21		f	s	Lansdale,Pa. 4/26/1908	" 240 " 3/29/29	"
8	"	Alice	20		f	s	Dover,NJ. 5/1/1909	" 632307 " 9/7/28	"
9	"	Hugo	16		m	s	Paterson,NJ. 9/26/1913	" 74584 " 6/7/29	"
10	Seipp	Edwin	46		m	m	Chicago,Ill. 4/12/1883	" 31747 " 5/2/29	Chicago,Ill.105 S. La SallebStr.
11	"	Ella	43		f	m	" 5/19/1886	"	"
12	"	Pauline	15		f	s	" 7/7/1914	"	"
13	"	Edwin, jr.	11		m	s	" 2/23/1918	"	"
14	Levi	Julie	49		f	wd		" 18712 " 4/19/29	Chicago,Ill.1123 Hyde Park
15	"	Evelyn	20		f	s	Chicago,Ill. 12/22/1907	" 18386 " "	"
16	"	Ruth	20		f	s	" 5/16/1909	" 18712 " "	"
17	Rose	Lenox	68		m	m	Chemingville, NY. 7/6/1861	" 18975 " 4/20/29	Madison, N.J. Park Ave.,
18	"	Nellie	59		f	m	Newark,NJ. 11/10/1871	"	"
19	Goldschmidt	Rose	48		f	m	New York N.Y. 10/24/1880	" " 81578 " 6/14/29	New York N.Y. 420 Westend Ave.
20	"	Jane	21		f	s	" 8/20/1908	" 80369 " 6/13/29	"
21	Stork	Therese	45		f	s		" 88167 " 6/20/29	West New York NJ. 38 W. 74th Str.
22	Harris , Dr.	Isaac	50		m	m	Chapel Hill, N.C. 4/27/1879	" 534939 " 4/21/28	Bronxville,NY.84 Summit Ave.
23	Harris	Elizabeth	40		f	m	New York NY. 2/18/1889	" 534938 " "	"
24	"	Elizabeth	12		f	s	New Brunswick,NJ. 10/13/1916	"	"
25	"	Helen	8		f	s	Bronxville, NY. 2/11/1921	"	"
26	Dieckerhoff	Ewald	45		m	m		" 458965 " 9/16/29	New York N.Y. 823 Park Ave.
27	"	Elsa	45		f	m	New York N.Y. 12/8/1883	"	"
28	"	Margaret	10		f	s	" 10/9/1918	"	"
29	Higgins	Gordon	29		m	s	Buffalo,NY. 10/6/1899	" 560767 " 5/15/28	Orchard Park, NY.
30	Buhler	Walter	16		m	s	New York N.Y. 10/23/1912	" 689775 " 3/23/29	New York NY.885 Park Ave.

15

9/19/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

KR. *Number* D.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " R E S O L U T E " *Sailing from* Hamburg, September 10th, *192* 9, *Arriving at Port of* New York, September 19th, *192* 9. 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lengel	John	79		m	wd		U.S.P. 5543 Washington 4/5/29	Wilmington,Del. ~~New York NY.~~ 624 Broome Str.
2	"	Leha	52		f	s		" 5714 " 4/6/29	-"-
3	Mc.Nally	Frederich	39		m	m	Chicago,Ill. 11/16/1889	" 1245 " 8/5/29	Chicago,Ill.237 E.Delaware Place
4	"	Helen	37		f	m	" 3/3/1891	"	"
5	Heilptin	Claudia	35		f	m	New York N.Y. 7/23/1894	" 34263 Washington 5/4/29	New York NY. 225 West 86th Str.
6	"	Edgar	7		m	s	" 2/10/1921	" 34821 " "	"
7	Rosenbaum	Bae55 Bertha	55		f	wd	Baltimore, Md. 5/26/1874	" 672064 " 2/8/29	Baltimore,Md.2510 Utaw Place
8	"	Lillian	21		f	s	" 2/1/1906	" 672065 " "	"
9	Herman	Nancy	52		f	s		" 672117 " 2/8/29	Baltimore,Md.,Emersoman Apts. 36
10	Sohneller	Betty	46		f	wd		" 589446 " 6/11/28	New York NY. 193 Second Ave.
11	Cohen	Madeline	23		f	s	Cincinnati,Ohio 3/4/1906	" 69090 " 6/3/29	New York N.Y. 175 Riverside Drive
12	Ettenson	Hermann	48		m	m	Fall River, Mass. 4/18/1881	" 69046 " "	New York N.Y. 51 West 96th Str.
13	"	Frances	44		f	m	New York N.Y. 4/17/1887	" " "	"
14	Borden	Lewis	50		m	m	Brewster, NJ. 6/22/1879	" 59492 " 5/24/29	New York N.Y. 40 West 74th Str
15	"	Marie	48		f	m	New York N.Y. 2/29/1882	"	"
16	"	Penelope	18		f	s	" " 10/5/1910	"	"
17	"	Albert	14		m	s	" " 5/4/1915	"	"
18	"	Gail	22		m	s	" " 2/19/1907	" 39491 " 5/24/29	"
19	Klein	Lotte	60		f	m		" 5366 " 4/5/29	Chicago,Ill 4546 Ellis Ave.
20	"	Felix	64		m	m		"	"
21	Cohen	Hattie	58		f	m	New York N.Y. 6/21/1871	" 592517 " 6/13/28	New York N.Y. 340 W. 86th Str.
22	Marshall	Alma	33		f	m	" " 6/23/1896	" 589481 " 6/11/28	New York NY. 315 West 86th Str.
23	Davison	Mildred	46		f	m	Mamaroneck, NY. 5/2/1883	" 666157 " 1/17/29	New York NY. 666 West End Ave.
24	Schwarz	Ida	65		f	s	Baltimore, Md. 7/17/1864	" 101862 " 7/11/29	New York NY. Hotel Commodore
25	Stein	Julius	81		m	m		" 6665 " 4/8/29	Newark NJ. 27 Johnson Ave.
26	"	Mollie	62		f	m		" "	"
27	Rothschild	Bruno	48		m	m		" 22872 " 4/23/29	Newark NJ. 54 Gerarel Place
28	"	Flora	43		f	m	Newark,NJ. 8/3/1886	"	"
29	"	Walter	6		m	s	" 6/9/1923	" "	"
30	Freese	Annie	47		mf	s		" 57896 " 5/23/29	New Rochelle,NY.121 Overlook Circle.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Resolute Sailing from Hamburg, September 10th 192 9, Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 192 9

23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hess	Max	51		m	m		U.S.P. 359531	Washington	3/15/29	Boston,Mass,1391 Commonwealth Ave.
2	"	Annie	40		f	m	Woburn,Mass, 1889		"		"
3	Spencer	William	44		m	m	Rochester,NY, 9/9/1885	" 80459	"	6/13/29	Philadelphia,Pa,1830 Rittenhouse Str
4	"	William	18		m	s	Lancaster,Pa. 11/12/1910	" 80460	"	"	"
5	Guenther	Georg	64		m	m	Reading,Pa, 7/19/1864	" 90282	"	6/25/29	Reading,Pa,1039 Penn Str.
6	"	Katherina	58		f	m	" 9/8/1870		"		"
7	Kuhlmann	John	21		m	s	Hoboken,NJ, 7/4/1908	" 104187	"	7/15/29	Hoboken,NJ,915 Castle Point Terr.
8	Langer	Alfred	51		m	m		" 555505	"	5/11/28	New York,NY,155 Riverside Drive
9	"	Florence	39		f	m	New York,NY, 11/11/1889	" 555513	"	"	"
10	"	Kathryn	3		f	s	" 11/26/1925		"		"
11	Braun	Lina	39		f	m	St.Louis,Mo, 10/31/1889	" 562430	"	5/16/28	St.Louis,Mo,3608 Conn. Str.
12	"	Marguard	18		m	s	" " 11/30/1911	" 65208	"	5/31/29	"
13	Bach	Leon	50		m	s	Columbia,Pa, 10/15/1878	" 480931	"	12/12/27	New York,NY,252 W.76th Str.
14	Wolff	Clara	31		f	m	New York,NY, 2/10/1898	" 11959	"	4/12/29	New York,NY, 2701 Grand Concourse
15	Robiczek	Ida	42		f	m		" 535	"	10/13/27	" , 1 West, 67th Str.,
16	Gambs	John	30		m	m		" 218148	"	5/14/26	Washington,D.C., 2633-15th Str
17	Gambs	Lois	36		f	m	Washington,DC., 10/19/1893		"		"
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

24

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the S.S. Resolute', sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mayer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 29

at New York

M C Parsell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—30

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6.

List QUOTA AND NON QUOTA IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RESOLUTE. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 11th, *19* 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Haas	Ernst	30		M	S	Clerk	yes	1-3643 German English	yes	Germany	German	08.12 Germany	Nuremberg	4-B (Germany) N.Q. 59	Stuttgart	1929 August 14th.	99 N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

18

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he perform work of any kind, skilled or unskilled, and if so, what kind? If not, why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin: Mr. Paul Haas 315 Court St. Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1927/1929	Brooklyn N.Y.	returning home: 251 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse, Master, of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 1 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Kruse

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 29

at New York

M. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

26

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the S.S.'Resolute', sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

M E Rausch

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 11, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		BOLAN	JAMES	24	6	M	S		Yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	475253	Washington	Apl. 25,1929	Irish Fr.State	Castlebar Co.Mayo	
2		REUTER	ROBERT	21	6	M	M	Professor	Yes	Ger.Eng.Fr. Span.It.	yes	German	German	Bavaria	Munich	27	Munich	July 16,1929	Bavaria	Munich	
3		REUTER	LILIANE	21	10	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Ger.Fr.Eng.	Yes	German	German	Prussia	Frankfurt	"	"	" " "	"	"	
4		RITTER	MARIE	75		F	W	none	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Schlesien	Rux	4448	Berlin	July 1, 1929	Germany	Breslau	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

19

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 19th, 1920.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he going to a place, or institution, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother - Mrs.Anne Dolan, Lightford, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N.Y.	Brother - Patk.Dolan, Madison Ave.,Cedahurst, Long Island, N.Y.	Perm.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	fair	brn.	blue	none
2	Father - Dr.Anulf Neuner, Amalienstr. 40/42, Munich.	~~Germany~~		No	Self	Yes		No		Harvard University, Boston, Mass.	yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brn.	brn.	none
3	do.	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none
4	Brother - August Walter Mathiasphz.42,Breslau, G'y	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Son	Yes		No		Son - Mr.Oswald Ritter, 146, Palisade Ave., Jersey City,Heights.	U.S.c man.	5	with	No	No	No	No	No	No	senility etc.	No	5	7	fair	grey	brey	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Kruse

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

U C Reinsdorf

Immigration Officer.

16—460

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

28

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the S.S.'Resolute', sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

List No. 4. W.

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Resolute, Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 10th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Schneider	Kurt	32		m	s	construk-tor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neukoelln	350159	Washington RP	3/22/28	U.S.A.	New York
2	U.S.Cit.	Sandor	Julius	47		m	m		U.S.P. 87030		Washington	6/19/29.								
3		"	Katalin	45		f	m	h/wife	yes	Hung.	yes	None	Magyar	Hungary	Szekesfe-hervas	503876	"	6/13/29	"	Richmond Hill
4		Wolke	Elsie	26		f	m	h/wife	"	German	"	"	German	Germany	Zizenhausen	464242	"	3/29/29	"	New York
5	U.S.Cit.	"	Elsie	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.	C.	"	"	"
6		Dorsch	Charlotte	27		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Charlot-tenburg	413004	Washington RP	8/23/28	"	Melrose
7	U.S.Cit.	"	Friedrich	6		m	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Melrose	U.S.	C.	"	"	"
8	U.S.Cit.	Streits	Joseph	55		m	m		U.S.P. 90718		Washington	6/25/29.								
9		"	Anna	36		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ricklingen	511406	Washington RP	7/5/29	"	St.Cloud.
10		Wandinger	Anna	27		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"		Schmait-see	424931	"	10/9/28	"	New York
11		Kucher	Josef	24		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Niederdorf	501338	"	6/10/29	"	Maplewood
12		Dr.Puts	Anthony	33		m	s	physician	"	Hung.	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csolnok	475033	"	4/23/29	"	Pittsburgh, Pa.
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

20

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

List No. 4. W.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 1929.

29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he perform or intend to perform the labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States or removed at Government expense	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or for any other reason	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	friend:H.Neumann,New York, NY,105 83 Roosevelt Ave.	NY	New York	yes	self	1000	yes	1927/8	NY	friend:H.Neumann,New York, NY,105 83 Roosevelt Ave. own home:Richmond Hill,NY, 10141-112th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld.	gr.	none
2																											
3	own home:Richmond Hill,NY, 10141-112th Str.	"	Richmond Hill	"	"	25	"	"	"	own home:Richmond Hill,NY, 10141-112th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.	br.	"
4	own home: New York,NY, 24.E.99th Str.	"	NewcYork	"	"	25	"	1921/9	"	own home: New York,NY, 24.E.99th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	1927/9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	bld.	bl.	"
6	own home: Melrose,Mass, 175 First Ave.	Mass.	Melrose	"	"	50	"	1923/8	Mass.	own home:Melrose,Mass, 175 First Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"
8										own home: St.Cloud,Minn. R4																	
9	own home: St.Cloud,Minn.	Minn.	St.Cloud	no	self	100	"	1924/9	Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
10	friend:Anny Laudinger,New York,NY,141 W.119th Str.	NY	New York	yes	"	25	"	1926/8	NY	friend:Anny Laudinger,New York,NY,141 W.119th Str-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
11	own home: Maplewood.NJ, 80 Pine Str.	NJ	Maplewood	"	"	100	"	1926/9	NJ	own home: Maplewood,NJ, 80 Pine S r.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	br.	br.	"
12	Magee Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	"	400	"	1924/29	Pitts-burgh	Magee Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	gr.	"
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—689

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS — List No. 4. W.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 1929.

29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to the country of which he is a subject	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	friend:H.Neumann,New York, NY,105 83 Roosevelt Ave.	NY	New York	yes	self	1000	yes	1927/8	NY	friend:H.Neumann,New York, NY,105 83 Roosevelt Ave. own home:Richmond Hill,NY, 10141-112th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld.	gr.	none
2																											
3	own home:Richmond Hill,NY, 10141-112th Str.	"	Richmond Hill	"	"	25	"	"	"	own home:Richmond Hill,NY, 10141-112th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.	br.	"
4	own home: New York,NY, 24.E.99th Str.	"	NewcYork	"	"	25	"	1921/9	"	own home: New York,NY, 24.E.99th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	1927/9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	bld.	bl.	"
6	own home: Melrose,Mass, 175 First Ave.	Mass.	Melrose	"	"	50	"	1923/8	Mass.	own home:Melrose,Mass, 175 First Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"
8										own home: St.Cloud,Minn. R 4																	
9	own home: St.Cloud,Minn.	Minn.	St.Cloud	no	self	100	"	1924/9	Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
10	friend:Anny Laudinger,New York,NY,141 W.119th Str.	NY	New York	yes	"	25	"	1926/8	NY	friend:Anny Laudinger,New York,NY,141 W.119th Str-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
11	own home: Maplewood.NJ, 80 Pine Str.	NJ	Maplewood	"	"	100	"	1926/9	NJ	own home: Maplewood,NJ, 80 Pine S r.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	br.	br.	"
12	Magee Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	"	400	"	1924/29	Pitts-burgh	Magee Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	gr.	"
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Kruse

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

W E Russell

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Stefan Mayer-Claasen, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Resolute', sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayr- Claasen

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 29

at New York

M E Pownall

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

List No. 3. W.
NON-DECLARANT MANIF. ST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Resolute. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 10th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Gibbe	Walter	53		m	m	apothekary	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Marienwerder	138	Chihuahua MI	4/15/29	Mexico	Chihuahua	
2		"	Winifred	40		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Portland	"	"	"	"	"	
3	UNDER 16	"	Louise	14		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Chihuahua	"	"	"	"	"	
4	UNDER 16	"	Frederik	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Neckarsulu	"	"	"	"	"	
5		Schindler	Josef	39		m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Einbeck	148	Koeln	8/20/29	Germany	Koeln	
6		Schramm	Magdalene	24		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuhaus	9344	Bremen	8/23/29	"	Einbeck	
7		Wagner	Minna	66		f	wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	289	Hamburg	8/22/29	"	Pinneberg	
8		Gerlach	Otto	44		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	67	Dresden	8/2/29	"	Chemnitz	
9		Millner	Theodor	30		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Pecs	170	Budapest	9/5/29	Hung.	Ujpest	
10		Ostrovsky	Chaim	35		m	m	actor	"	"	"	Palestine	Hebrew	Poland	Baranowics	14	Riga	8/26/29	Poland	Baranowics	
11		Prestel	Anna	19		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Fuessen	76	Muenchen	8/16/29	Germany	Fuessen	
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Max Klein
Inspector 9/9/29

21

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST — List No. 3. M.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 19 29.

31

3.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Whether going to join a business firm or corporation in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Note at foot of first sheet of this manifest)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether joining relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	own home: Chihuahua, Mexico	Mex.	Chihuahua	yes	self	500	yes	1917	Tex.	own home: Chihuahua, Mexico	In transit to Mexico			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld.	bl.	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	)	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"
5	wife: Erna Schindler, Koeln, Salierring 20.	Germ.	Koeln	"	"	400	"	"	"	cousin: Max Wickelmaier, Newark, NJ, 700 S.64th Str.	yes	6weeks	no	"								5	5	"	dk.	br.	"
6	father: Carl Schramm, Einbeck, Tiedenerstr.4.	Germ.	Einbeck	"	"	175	yes	1925	NY	sister: Carola Holstein, Moenchen, NJ, Middlesex Ave.	"	6months	"	"								5	7	"	br.	"	"
7	daught: Emilie Wagner, Pinneberg, Elmshornerstr.18.	"	Pinneberg			35	no	no		daught: Frieda Wagner, Mount Kisco, NY,	"	"	"	"								5	2	"	gr.	bl.	"
8	wife: P. Gerlach, Chemnitz, Sedanstr.9.	"	Chemnitz	"	"	75	"	"	"	bus.fr: Ford Motor Com, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"								5	8	"	blk.	br.	"
9	wife: Anna Millner, Ujpest, Hungary.	Hung.	Ujpest	No	"	1000	"	"	"	bus.fr: Int.General Electric Co., New York, NY, 120 Broadway	"	"	"	"								5	3	"	br.	"	"
10	wife: Elisheve Ostrovsky, Tel-Aviv, Palestine	Palestine	Tel-Aviv	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Sam Ostrovsky, New York, NY, 7503-97 Ave.	"	5	"	"								5	6	"	bld.	"	"
11	father: Georg Prestel, Fuessen, Luiptpoldstr.8.	Germ.	Fuessen	"	"	500	"	"	"	acqu: G. Dieckerhoff, New York, NY, 823 ParkAve.	"	6	"	"								5	5	"	br.	"	"
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 12/19/30 File No. 9417/388
Temporary admission extended until 9/19/30 File No. 9417/388
Temporary admission extended until 11/19/30 File No. 9417/408
Ext. to 8-1-31 File No. 9417/316

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse, Master (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Kruse

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 29

at New York

O K Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the S.S.'Resolute', sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Dr. Mayer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

W. C. Parsell

Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3068A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2. List No. 2. W.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Resolute. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 10th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town					Country	City or town
1		Stollberger	Emma	20		f	s	h/hold	yes	German 1-3628	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Groden	15952 Q	Hamburg	Q	9/6/29	Germany	Ottermdorf
2		Reichenberger ✓	Friedrich	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	20421 Q	Koeln	"	5/17/29	"	Bielefeld
3		Bass ✓	Hanny	22		f	m	h/wife	"	English "	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Winterthur	955 "	Zurich	"	8/22/29	Switzerland	Winterthur
4		Staub ✓	Peter	18		m	s	student	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	4310 "	Berlin	"	8/5/29	Germany	Berlin
5		Hank ✓	Helmuth	21		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	4261 "	"	"	8/16/29	"	"
6		Sprick	Ernst	38		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salzuflen	10146 Q	Koeln	"	8/5/29	"	Schoetmar
7		"	Johanna	38		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broenning-hausen	10145 "	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Ernst	4		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Detmold	10143 "	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Irmgard	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goettingen	10144 "	"	"	"	"	"
10		Pfennig ✓	Elsa	25		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Gornsdorf	5939	Berlin	"	7/10/29	"	Gornsdorf
11		Beinert ✓	Gretel	23		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blankenese	6840 "	"	"	8/20/29	"	Halberstadt
12		Fried ✓	Marie	33		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Hung.	Hebrew	Cal.	Bellns	345	Prag	HQ	"	Cal.	Pardosked
13	UNDER 16	" ✓	Susanne	8		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Territet	346 "	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	" ✓	Judith	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pardosked	347 "	"	"	"	"	"
15		Tschirschnitz	Rudolf	29		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Siekow	2693 "	Berlin	Q	9/6/29	Germany	Friedrichhagen
16		"	Dora	26		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brandenburg	2692 "	"	"	"	"	"
17		Maguhn ✓	Lotti	15		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	29508	Hamburg	"	5/23/29	"	Hamburg
18		Stoelzle ✓	Lina	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forchtenberg	23865 "	Stuttgart	"	7/18/29	"	Meinsheim
19		Winter ✓	Gesina	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buer	7096	Bremen	Q	8/12/29	"	Bremen
20	UNDER 16	" ✓	Margarete	5		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Bremen	7097 "	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	" ✓	Irmgard	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7098 "	"	"	"	"	"
22		Steininger ✓	Elise	20		f	s	H'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Cannstadt	23886 Q	Stuttgart	"	7/18/29	"	Cannstadt
23		Kassner ✓	Marta	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburn	11979	Koeln	"	8/8/29	"	Mannheim
24		Grieger ✓	Paul	26		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuerben	4460 "	Berlin	"	8/6/29	"	Wuerben
25		Koplin ✓	Anna	32		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moitzel-fits	4358 Q	"	"	7/24/29	"	Berlin
26		Feldmann ✓	Jakob	48		m	m	rabbiner	"	Hung. 3-365	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Borsa	11574	Bukarest	HQ	7/24/29	Roumania	Sighet
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 2. W.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 19 29. 33

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother:Engel Stollberger, Altenbruch,Strandhotel.	NJ	Jersey City	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin:Edna Necholson,Jersey City,NJ,895 Summit Av.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bld.	bl.	none
2	father:D.Reichenberger, Karlsruhe,Hirschstr.122.	NY	New York	yes	"	3100	"	"	"	acqu:Franz Hirschland,New York,NY,120 Broadway.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
3	father:Hermann Weigold,Winterthur,Mastgasse 62.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	"	1500	yes	1921 as a visitor	Cal.	husband:J.Bass,Los Angeles, Cal,2767 Marengo Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"
4	father:Hugo Staub,Berlin, Friedrich Ebertstr.4.	NY	New York	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend:Isac Staub,New York, NY,52 William Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"
5	father:Carl Hank,Berlin, Schoenebergerstr.3.	"	"	"	"	200	"	"	"	friend:Chester Tate,New York,NY,650 W.172nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	bl.	"
6	mother:Emilie Sprick, Schoetmar,Schuelerstr.14.	S.Dak.	Wolsey	"	"	250	"	"	"	husband:Albrecht Sprick, Schoetmar,Wolsey,S.Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
7	gr.mother: "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
8	gr.mother: "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"
10	father:Ernst Fischer, Gornsdorf 51.	Pa.	Reading	no	s.col.23.	25	"	"	TA	husband:Kurt Pfennig,Reading,Pa,1730 Rose Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"
11	father:Richard Beinert,Halberstadt,Moltkestr.50	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	2500	"	"	TA	sister:Lotte Beinert,Brooklyn,NY,680 Manhattan Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
12	father: J. Lang, Nowe-Zainky,Gal.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	own home: Brooklyn,NY, 110 Martense Str. c/o Husband Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	gr.	"
13	gr.father: "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	br.	br.	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	Bld.	Bl.	"
15	father:Hermann Tschirschnitz,Friedrichshagen,Berliner str.)	Ill.	Waukegan	no	"	50	"	"	"	uncle:Willy Bork,Waukegan, Ill,116 S.James Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
17	father:Hugo Maguhn,Hamburg, Goethestr.43.	NJ	Elizabeth	"	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	sister:Clara Sethmann,Elisabeth,NJ,401 Marshall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"
18	father:Heinrich Stoelzle, Meinsheim.	NY	Bronx	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle:Karl Kappler,Bronx, NY,2000 William Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	"	"
19	father:Friedrich Wolke, Bremen.Stefanietorsteinw.46	"	New York	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband:Herm.Winter,NewYork NY.1432 Madison Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"
22	father:Heinr.Steininger, Cahnstadt.Fabrikstr.56 a	"	Kew Gardens	no	"	25	"	"	"	sister:Margarete Steininger, Kew Gardens,NY Queen Forest Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.	"
23	mother:Marta Kassner,Hamborn.Weselerstr. 135	Mich.	Detroit	yes	s.col.23.	30	"	"	TA	brother:William Kassner,Detroit,Mich.12634 Walfham A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"
24	father:Josef Grueger, Wuerben.	NY	North Hoosick	"	self	30	"	"	"	acqu:Max Homann,North Hoosick, Box 93 → Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"
25	father:Gustav Koplin, Schiefelbein.	NY	Ridgewood	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:Julius Ballard,Ridgewood,NY.East Sodle River RR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk-	gr.	"
26	wife:Kittl Feldmann, Sigeth. Galizien	NY	New York	yes	s.col.23.	50	"	"	"	friend:Washkoneitz Bukowiner, NewYork NY.172 Norfold Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.	br.	"
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Kruse

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

W E Russell

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

34

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the S.S.'Resolute', sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mayer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

H C Pearsall

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1. W.

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Resolute. *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, September 10th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Gewe	Karl	27		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lemfoerde	452399	Washington RP	2/9/29	U.S.A.	Washville
2		Hofmann	Frits	29		m	s	tool-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greiz	499370		6/5/29	"	New York
3		Schroeder	Eva	23		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	437587		11/20/28	"	"
4		Mayer	Maria	30		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klein-bochen	502121		6/11/29	"	Stapleton
5	U.S. Cit.	"	Gloria	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.		C.	"	"
6		Wiese	Margarethe	x36		f	s	nurse	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Charlot-tenburg	379272	Washington RP	5/21/29	"	Brooklyn
7		Biersack	Minnie	28		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsey	455895		2/25/29	"	Hoboken
8		Liebreich	Lina	42		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miltenberg	490913	"	5/23/29	"	New York
9		Hafner	Maria	32		f	s	sales-lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaisers-lautern	492875		4/27/29	"	Chicago
10		Burghardt	Otto	27		m	s	diemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	467923		4/10/29	"	Detroit
11		Matz	Adolph	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	498790		6/6/29	"	Philadelphia
12		Lutz	Emma	25		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	Switzer-lans	"	Switzer-land	Horgen	481697		5/4/29	"	Brooklyn
13		Baun	Magdalena	33		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Dischingen	446545		1/5/29	"	West Reading
14		Ruehl	Henry	25		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	508327		6/27/29	"	Irvington
15		Langenstein	Frieda	28		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Immen-stered	348099		3/15/29	"	Valley Stream Immobstered
16		Phillips	Elisabeth	45		f	s	machinist*	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schnitten-berger Hof	504082		6/17/29	"	Milwaukee
17		"	Carl	39		m	s	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	504084		"	"	"
18		Wickelmaier	Hans	32		m	m	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neckarsuhn	508540		6/27/29	"	Newark
19		Schardt	Bertha	36		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberkotzau	456964		3/2/29	"	Brooklyn
20		Kotz	Ernst	42		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	440173		11/27/28	"	Washington
21		Sabass	Karl	32		m	m	technic,	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senden	456336		3/1/29	"	New York
22		"	Bertha	37		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichs-lohren	455477		2/25/29	"	"
23		Schlereth	Hans	32		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bamberg	497095		6/3/29	"	Washington
24		"	Claire	27		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hildburg-hausen	497094		"	"	"
25		Noll	Rosa	20		f	s	sales-lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuler	479870		5/1/29	"	Chicago
26		Kooh	Wilhelm	26		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremer-voerde	451846		2/6/29	"	New York
27		Noll	Kleofa	22		f	s	sales-lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keuler	479869		5/1/29	"	Chicago
28		Bork	Willy	39		m	m		U.S.P. 4469			Washington	4/4/29.							
29		"	Bertha	30		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	"	Berlin	483133		5/20/29	"	Waukegan
30		Wedekind	Joseph	29		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pagenberg	476253		4/25/29	"	Detroit

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS — List No. 1. W.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 1929.

35

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read or write any language (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any prize, publication, premium, or offer in the United States	Whether ticket has been previously refunded, and to whom	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	own home: Washville,Ill.	Ill.	Washville	yes	self	25	yes	1925/9	Ill.	own home:Washville,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld.	bl.	none
2	friend:A.Strangiv,New York NY,376 Bronx Park Ave.	NY	New York	"	"	250	"	1923/9	NY	friend:A.Strangiv,New York, NY,376 Bronx Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"
3	uncle:Carl Barth,New York, NY,960 E.179th Str.	"	"	"	"	40	"	1926/8	"	uncle:Carl Barth,New York, 960 E.179th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	"
4	own home: Stapleton,NY, 196 Broad Str.	"	Stapleton	"	"	50	"	1923/9	"	own home: Stapleton,NY, 196 Broad Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
6	acqu: M.Kaunitz,Brooklyn, NY,358 Stratford Rd.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	200	#	1926/8	NY	acqu:M.Kaunitz,Brooklyn, NY,358 Stratford Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	br.	"
7	cousin:Homer Schwab,Hoboken,NJ,218 11th Str.	NJ	Hoboken	"	"	100	"	1923/9	NJ	cousin:Homer Schwab,Hoboken,NJ,218 11th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	bl.	"
8	own home: New York,NY, 116 E.82nd Str.	NY	New York	"	"	25	"	"	NY	own home: New York,NY, 116 E.82nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"
9	br.i.l:Ludwig Hexamer,Chicago,Ill,540 Addison Ave.	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	25	"	1922/9	Ill.	br.i.l:Ludwig Hexamer,Chicago,Ill,540 Addison Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
10	father:Alfred Burghardt, Detroit,Mich,9747 American S.	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	500	"	1924/9	Mich.	father:Alfred Burghardt,Detroit,Mich,9747 American S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
11	own home:Philadelphia,Pa, 3905 Spence Str.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	50	"	1926/9	Pa.	own home:Philadelphia,Pa, 3905 Spence Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"
12	brother:Ernest Lutz,Brooklyn,NY,1693 Linden Str.	NY	Brooklyn	yes	"	100	"	"	NY	brother:Ernest Lutz,Brooklyn,NY,1693 Linden Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	br.	br.	"
13	own home: West Reading,Pa, 306 Penn Ave.	Pa.	WestReading	no	"	25	"	"	Pa.	own home:West Reading,Pa, 306 Penn Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"
14	uncle:Hermann Tyster,Irvington,NJ,59 Unwood Terr.	NJ	Irvington	"	"	500	"	1927/9	NJ	uncle:Hermann Tyster,Irvington,NJ,59 Unwood Terr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"
15	sister:Paula Menrad,Valley Stream,NY,19 Filbert Str.	NY	Valley Stream	yes	"	100	"	1924/8	NY	sister:Paula Menrad,Valley Stream,NY,19 Filbert Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	bl.	"
16	own home:Milwaukee,Wisc, 402 Lake Drive	Wisc.	Milwaukee	no	"	50	"	1906/29	Wisc.	own home:Milwaukee,Wisc, 402 Lake Drive.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
18	father:Max Wickelmaier,Newark,NJ,700 S.14th Str.	NJ	Newark	yes	"	100	"	1923/9	NJ	father:Max Wickelmaier,Newark,NJ,700 S.14th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"
19	acqu:M.Streicher,Brooklyn, NY,94 Rugby Rd.	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1925/9	NY	acqu:M.Streicher,Brooklyn, NY, 94 Rugby Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk.	br.	"
20	own home:Washington,DC, 236 Park Ave.	DC	Washington	"	"	25	"	1926/9	DC	own home:Washington,DC, 236 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr.	"
21	own home:New York,NY. 1685, 1st Ave	NY	New York	"	"	100	"	1925/9	NY	own home: New York,NY, 1685, 1st Ave.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	bl.	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"
23	acqu:G.W.Harris,Washington, DC,1313 First Str.	DC	Washington	"	"	25	"	1924/9	DC	acqu:G.W.Harris,Washington, DC,1313 First Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	1926/9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
25	uncle:Fritz Noll,Chicago, Ill,3259 Clifton Ave.	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	50	"	1923/9	Ill.	uncle:Fritz Noll,Chicago, Ill,3259 Clifton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"
26	uncle:Fred Osburg,New York,NY,264 13th Str.	NY	New York	"	"	25	"	1924/9	NY	uncle:Fred Osburg,New York,NY,264 13th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	"	"
27	uncle:FritznNoll,Chicago, Ill,3259 Clifton Ave.	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	1928/9	Ill.	uncle:Fritz Noll,Chicago, Ill,3259 Clifton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"
28																						5	6	"	"	-	"
29	own home:Waukegan,Ill. 116,So. St.James Str.,	"	Waukegan	no	"	50	"	1915/29	Ill.	own home:Waukegan,Ill, 116 So. St.James Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	scar on left index-finger
30	own home:Detroit,Mich, 151 Seward Ave.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	"	100	"	1924/9	Mich.	own home: Detroit,Mich. 151 Seward Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—609

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frits Kruse

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

W. F. Farrell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number F.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Resolute sailing from Cherbourg, September 11th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 1929

36

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gonzalez	Feliciano	39	8	M	M		U.S.P.46646 Wash'ton D.C.May 14th 1929	509 Palisade Ave. Bogota N.J/
2	Gonzalez	Hilda	32	7	F	M	Baltimore Md. June 20th 1897	----------do----------	----------do----------
3	Trier	Alexander	58	-	M	M		U.S.P.3977 Wash'ton D.C.April 4th 1929	232 East 82nd Str.New York City
4	Trier	Lina	56	-	F	M	New York City,January 24th 1873	----------do----------	----------do----------
5	Forsyth	Margaret	34	5	F	S	Cozad Neb.April 2nd 1895	U.S.P.98213 Wash'ton D.C.July 5th 1929	56 Charles Str.New York City
6	Currier	Helen	38	2	F	S	Newport N.H.June 5th 1891	U.S.P.110181 Wash'ton D.C.July 26th 1929	12 Oxford Ave. Dayton O.
7	Supan	Mary	32	-	F	S		U.S.P.39289 Wash'ton D.C.May 8th 1929	35-10-35 St.Long Island City N.Y.
8	Clover	Rosa	49	-	F	W		U.S.P.800 Wash'ton D.C.May 1st 1929	1409 Santa Barbara,Cal.
9	Clover	George	14	-	M	S	Santa Barbara Cal.May 23rd 1915	----------do----------	----------do----------
10	Kuhn	Max	46	4	M	M		U.S.P.682757 Wash'ton D.C.March 11th 1929	428 W 6th Str.Reno Nev.
11	Kuhn	Lena	45	9	F	M		----------do----------	----------do----------
12	Weiss	Elizabeth	30	-	F	M		U.S.P.23866 Wash'ton D.C.April 25th 1929	6094 Avondale Ave., Norwood Park, Chicago,Ill.
13	Weiss	Louise	9	-	F	S		----------do----------	----------do.----------
14	Lowe	Marie	46	-	F	M		U.S.P.23761 Wash'ton D.C.April 25th1929	5955 S.Morgan St.,Chicago,Ill.
15	Lowe	Dorothee	8	-	F	S		----------do----------	----------do.----------
16	Metzger	Louise	59	-	F	W		U.S.P.678257 Wash'ton D.C.February 25th 1929	118 McAdoo Ave. Jersey City N.J.
17	Michaelis	Harry	48	9	M	M	New York City,January 17th 1881	U.S.P.112309 Wash'ton D.C.August 2nd 1929	30 W.70th St. New York City
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—824

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 11, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 19th, 1929.

37

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BSCHWEILER	ELAINE	31		F	S	Apr. 12, 1898. Milwaukee, Wis.	U.S.P. No. 613804. July 12, 1928.	822, Prospect Place, Madison, Wis.
2	HAMMER	KARL H	46		M	D		Cir.Ct. of Cook Co. Ill, Mch.2, 1921. U.S.P. No. 664918. Jany.14, 1929	3813, No. Springfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.
3	KESSLER	WILLIAM C	21	6	M	S	Mch. 7, 1908. Phila. Pa.	" " 28376. April 30, 1929.	Rd. Walnut, Oreland, Pa.
4	MATHER	HARRY C	46	1	M	M	Aug. 5, 1883. Bokhart, Ind.	" " 508 July 26,1929.(N.Y)	229, Peachtree, Atlanta, Ga.
5	RITTER	OSWALD	48		M	M		Dist.Ct. Jersey City, June 15, 1924. U.S.P. No. 83025 June 15,1929.	146, Palisade Ave., Jersey City, Heights, N.J.
6	RITTER	JOHANNA	46		F	M		" " " " " "	" " " "
7	DAFT	MINNA	61	11	F	M		Citizen thru' husband's papers. U.S.P. No. 71258 June 5, 1929.	349, 7th Ave., Newark, N.J.
8	DAFT	VIOLET M	28	7	F	S	Feb. 8, 1900. Newark, N.J.	" " 71260 " " "	" "
9	NEWSOM	LILY M	29	7	F	M	Feb. 8, 1900. Newark, N.J.	" " 71328 " " "	" "
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—264

B.

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

ER. Number B.

B.

S. S. "Resolute" sailing from Hamburg, September 10th 1929, Arriving at Port of New York September 19th, 1929

38

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.			Address in United States.
1	Smirnoff	Alexander	68		m	s		U.S.P.	80236	Washington 6/13/29	La Crosse Wis.41 S. 4th Str.
2	Wenda	Regina	51		f	s		"	44604	" 5/13/29	Chicago,Ill.5825 Blackstone Str.
3	Hirschhorn	Harry	45		m	m		"	68123	" 6/1/29	Brooklyn NY.7311 - 11th Ave.
4	"	Sadie	41		f	m				"	"
5	"	Mildred	17		f	s	New York N.Y. 7/26/1912	"		"	"
6	Kuehnel	Joseph	30		m	s		"	64781	" 5/29/29	Havebstraw NY. 7 - Foruth Str.
7	Baltrunas	Eugenie	48		f	m		"	613371	" 7/11/28	New York NY. 270 Park Ave.
8	Fuhrmann	Mathias	57		m	m		"	85205	" 6/18/29	Chicago,Ill.1310 Cornelia Ave.
9	Gogus	Pericles	33		m	m		"	652574	" 11/24/28	Bridgeport,Conn.211 Poplar Str.
10	"	Anna	34		f	m				"	"
11	Meyer	Julia	55		f	m		"	6333	" 4/6/29	New York NY.131 Benett Ave.
12	Schauer	Herbert	33		m	s		"	84706	" 6/17/29	Molin, Ill. 1105- 8th Str.
13	Wengert	Mary	36		f	m		"	59708	" 5/25/29	New York NY. 366 E. 154th Str.
14	" "	Rheodor	8		m	s	New York N.Y. 10/4/1921			"	"
15	"	Margaret	2		f	s	" 2/20/1927			"	"
16	Petry	Henry	61		m	m		"	90865	" 6/25/29	Brooklyn NY. 2653 Myrtle Ave.
17	"	Marie	59		f	m				"	"
18	Roger	Mary	59		f	m		"	24712	" 4/26/29	New York NY. 720 West 181st Srr.
19	Betz	Ludwig	48		m	m		"	77317	" 6/10/29	Temple,Tex.1219 S.13th Str.
20	"	Leopoldine	38		f	m				"	"
21	Albert	Rudolf	31		m	m		"	20362	" 4/22/29	Cleveland,Ohio.1050 Bolivar Rd.
22	"	Dorothea	25		f	m	Berlin Heights, Oh. 8/20/1904			"	"
23	Heller	Moses	64		m	m		"	62227	" 5/27/29	Brooklyn NY, 237 S. 5th Str.
24	"	Sidney	25		m	s		"	61714	" "	"
25	Reibeling	Henry	78		m	wd		"	64773	" 5/29/29	Brooklyn NY. 5923 Lincoln Str.
26	"	Elizabeth	44		f	m	Brooklyn NY. 2/15/1885	"	65060	" "	"
27	"	Carl	72		m	wd		"	64982	" "	Richwood,NY, 11 Charles Place
28	Loebl	Julia	56		f	m		"	9762	" " 4/10/29	Roanoke,Va.POB. 218.
29	"	Josef	55		m	m		"	9676	" "	"
30	Sporn	Sam	39		m	m		"	88073	" 6/20/29	New York NY. 440 E. 6th Str.

Harry Lindenberg # 27-23-12 37-9-8-3-2-4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

ER. Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Resolute sailing from Hamburg, September 10th 19 29, Arriving at Port of New York September 19th, 19 29.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.			Address in United States.
1	Brems	Mathias	49		m	m		U.S.P.	46157 Washington	5/14/29	Philadelphia,Pa.5860 Marschall Str.
2	Frank	Hugo	46		m	m		"	57677 "	5/23/29	Hartford Conn.139 Ashley Str.
3	"	Johanna	43		f	m			"		"
4	Helft	Emma	56		f	m		"	67775 "	6/1/29	Louisville Ky.1298 Preston Str.
5	Khuon, Dr.	Edwin	59		m	m	Cine, Ohio. 11/21/1869	"	101173 "	7/10/29	Cine,Oh. 425 Ludlow Ave.
6	"	Mary	55		f	m	Hamilton,Oh. 10/8/1874		" "		"
7	Campbell, Dr.	John	54		m	dv.	St.Paul,Minn. 4/3/1875	"	537935 "	4/24/29	South St.Paul,Minn.355 Grand Ave.
8	Goedtel	Henry	57		m	m		"	47166 "	5/15/29	Culbertson, Nebr.
9	Sohneider	Peter	78		m	wd		"	512315 "	3/23/28	Chicago,Il, 2222 Stale Str.
10	"	Peter jr.	15		m	s	Chicago,Ill. 6/20/1914	"	37836 "	5/7/29	" " 7648 Indiana Ave.
11	Korth	Charles	65		m	m		"	16421 "	4/18/29	New York NY. 444 E. 87th Str.
12	"	Bertha	74		f	m		"	"		"
13	Agnelli	Angelo	43		m	s		"	519297 "	4/3/29	Hook, Pa. Box 172 Marcus.
14	Kohls	William	58		m	m		"	67293 "	6/1/29	Chicago,Ill.4414 W.Clark Ave.
15	Wiebe	Henry	59		m	s		"	70993 "	6/5/29	Halstead, Kans., 16,Spruce St.
16	Boehmke	Rodrich	44		m	m		"	15740 "	4/17/29	Bywood-Uper Doshy,Pa.7428 Bond Ave.
17	"	Kathryn	40		f	m	Philadelphia,Pa. 6/24/1887		"		"
18	Weinberg	Morris	63		m	m		"	40841 "	5/9/29	New York NY.2073 Davidson Ave.
19	"	Irving	18		m	s	New York N.Y. 1/2/1911	"	"		"
20	Munk	Georg	64		m	wd		"	675093 "	2/19/29	Rochelle Park NJ.48 Marinus Str.
21	Krumbruch	Melchior	26		m	s		"	65349 "	5/31/29	New York NY.130 E. 2nd Str.
22	Levie	Dorothy	61		f	m		"	9390 "	4/10/29	Paterson, NJ.376 E.31st Str.
23	Sherl	Erna	27		f	m	Paterson, NJ. 9/23/1902	"	9825 "	4/10/29	" "
24	Diederich	Gus.	62		m	m	Davenport,Iowa. 3/1/1867	"	678980 "	3/2/29	Avoca, Iowa., Chestnut St.,
25	"	Christina	63		f	m			"		"
26	Weissert	Carl	62		m	m		"	431 "	3/29/29	Pendleton,Oregon.610 Johnson Str.
27	"	Johanna	62		f	m		"	"		"
28	Wolf	Henriette	64		f	wd		"	62332 "	5/27/29	Lynbrook,NY.40 Watts Place
29	"	Beatrice	13		f	s	Lynbrook, NY. 2/15/1916	"	"		"
30	Sudermann	Anna	36		f	m		"	79868 "	6/21/29	Ozone Park,NY.107-19 103rd Str.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—854

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

KR. Number 0.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from Hamburg, September 10Th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 1929.

40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Post	Bertha	44		f	m		U.S.P.	33827	Washington 5/3/29	New York N.Y.315 West, 86th Str.
2	Lilienfeld	Helen	24		f	m		"	34029	" 5/4/29	New York NY. 315 W. 86th Str.
3	"	Lawrence	4		m	s	New York N.Y. 1/30/1925			"	"
4	"	Corinne	1		f	s	" 9/19/1928			"	"
5	"	Sophie	49		f	m		"	33434	" 5/3/29	"
6	Isakower	Israel	59		m	m		"	28064	" 4/28/29	New York NY. 315 E. 4th Str.
7	Dimpfelmayer	John	44		m	m		"	531391	" 4/18/28	New York NY.382 East 135th Str.
8	"	Margaret	41		f	m				"	"
9	Ullsperger	Anton	63		m	m		"	9315	" 4/8/29	Chicago,Ill.1371 Milwaukee Ave.
10	"	Marie	54		f	m		"	1788	" 4/1/29	"
11	"	Margaret	29		f	s	Chicago,Ill. 5/23/1900	"	1787	" "	"
12	Honus	Mary	39		f	md		"	516800	" 3/30/28	Long Island CityNY.3920 Bless Str.
13	"	Margaret	5		f	s	New York N.Y. 9/12/1925			"	"
14	"	Henry	3		f	s	" 1/29/26			"	"
15	Leibowits	Rosa	41		f	m		""	27753	" 4/29/29	New York NY. 4 So.Pennhurst Ave.
16	Dietz	Ewald	50		m	m		"	79243	" 6/12/29	Hillside NJ. 1267 Roberts Str.
17	"	Anna	46		f	m	New York N.Y. 7/19/1883			" "	"
18	"	William	11		m	s	Irvington, NJ.4/ 1/1918	"		"	"
19	Gutzmann	Elsa	48		f	s		"	7738	" 5/24/28	Westplains,Ill.919 Greenview Ave.
20											
21	Mohs	Carl	71		m	m		U.S.P.	67282	Washington 6/1/29	Saginaw,Mich. R.F.D. No.3.
22	"	Sophie	64		f	m				"	"
23	Diggelmann	Hulda	46		f	md		"	20779	" 4/22/29	West New York NJ. 508 - 9th Str.
24	"	Henry	9		m	s	West New York NJ. 5/19/1920			"	"
25	Bailey	Sarah	60		f	s	Pittsburgh, Pa. 11/3/1868	"	112335	" 8/2/29	New York NY, 29 - East 29th Str.
26	Staab	Rosa	66		f	wd		"	689815	" 3/23/29	Salt Lake City,Utah.970 E. 6 S.Str
27	Lindsley	Alice	31		f	m	Morristown, NJ. 9/30/1898	"	82002	" 6/14/29	Morristown NJ.17 Morris Ave.
28	Elliott	Sarah	72		f	wd	New York N.Y.1/1/1857	"	81677	" 6/14/29	"
29	Lindsley	Helen	4		f	s	Morristown,NJ. 12/7/1924	"	82002	" 6/14/29	"
30	Hintringer	Maria	34		f	s		"	681675	Washington 4/16/29	San Francisco,Cal.26 Ransch Str.

Nr. 20. vacant.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—284

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

KR. Number D.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from Hamburg, September 10th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 1929.

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hoffmann	Hermann	56		m	m		U.S.P. 20518 Washington 4/22/29	Milwaukee, Wis. 1150-37th Str.
2	"	Kati	50		f	m	Washington, WIS. 4/9/1879	"	"
3	Scheinmann	Sarah	47		f	m		" 664581 " 1/12/29	Brooklyn NY. 760 E. 19th Str.
4	Schneider	Ephraim	55		m	m		" 43038 " 5/11/29	New York NY. 154 Rivington Str.
5	"	Dora	52		f	m		"	"
6	Fischer	Regina	35		f	m		" 19253 " 4/20/29	Ridgefield Park NJ. 121 Bergen Ave
7	"	Maria	15		f	s	Little Ferry, NJ. 9/18/1914	"	"
8	Goerschen, von	Otto	67		m	s		" 646280 " 11/22/28	New York NY. 564 W. 173rd Str.
9	Hilken	John	59		m	wd		" 56274 " 5/22/29	Middletown, Conn. 58 Washington Str.
10	Smith	Marie	66		f	wd		" 458587 " 9/13/29	New York NY. 230 West 105th Str.
11	Dollak	Cornelius	54		m	m		" 99799 " 7/8/29	Wilson, Conn. 2829 Barber Str.
12	Nagy	Emmerich	43		m	m	" "	65596 " 5/22/29	Corone, NY. 180 Juntions Ave,
13	"	Emily	45		f	m		"	"
14	Hirschland	Curt	36		m	m		" 99255 " 7/6/29	Indianapolis, Ind. 2902 Wash. Blvd.
15	Kliefoth	Henriette	75		f	m		" 92824 " 6/27/29	Bogota, N.J.
16	"	Charlotte	48		f	s	Brooklyn NY. 2/28/1881	" 92839 " "	49, Beechwood Ave " "
17	Miller	Eva	39		f	m		" 55854 " 5/22/29	Allentown, Pa. 440 Hamilton Str.
18	Bobick	Frida	29		f	s		" 10120 " 4/11/29	Bronx, NY, 1275 Boscobel Ave.
~~19~~	~~Wolff~~	~~Clara~~	~~36~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~New York, NY, 2/10/1898~~	~~" 11959 " 4/12/29~~	~~New York, NY, 2703 Grand Concourse~~
~~20~~	~~Robiosek~~	~~Ida~~	~~42~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~" 535 " 10/13/27~~	~~" " 1 West 67th Str.~~
21	Timmermann	Katharina	29		f	m	New York, NY, 7/18/1900	" 77851 " 6/11/29	" " 325 Sumpter Str.
22	"	Eleana	2		f	s		"	"
~~23~~	~~Gambs~~	~~John~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~" 218148 " 5/14/26~~	~~Washington DC, 2633 15th Str.~~
~~24~~	~~"~~	~~Lois~~	~~36~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Washington, DC, 10/19/1893~~	"	"
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. 19 Clara Wolff transferred to first cabin sheet E No. 14
" 20 Ida Robiosek " " " " " E " 15
" 23 John Gambs " " " " " E " 16
" 24 Lois Gambs " " " " " E " 17

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—824

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

42

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Claasen, Surgeon of the S.S.'Resolute', sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer-Claasen

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

U S Pennell

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

42

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Claasen, Surgeon of the S.S.'Resolute', sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mayer-Claasen

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

U.S. Ransell

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 8S3B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List QUOTA AND NON QUOTA IMMIGRANTS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11.

S. S. RESOLUTE *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 11th., *19* 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Wise w/ Chairman	Suzanne Marcelle	27		F	M	housewife	yes	French English	yes	France U.S. Cit	French	France	Champagnole	N.Q.15 U.S.A. passport	Lyon (France)	September 7th 1929	France	Valence
2	U.S.Cit.	Wise husband	Troy	29		M	M	Mechanic				U.S.A	American G.B.	U.S.A.	Aurora Ill.	116347 Sep. 19 29	Washington D.C.	August 20th. 1929		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

30

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—652

List 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write any language (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive and here previously (Yes or No)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write any language (Yes or No)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: Mr. Robert Charbonnier 15 rue les Dignières Valence (France)	Ill.	Aurora	no	Husband: Mr. Troy Wise	yes $30	no			Travelling with husband: Mr. Troy Wise 1215 Deamborn St. Aurora Ill. Returning home: -"- do -"-	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Kruse

Master Optional

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

W E Seaman

Immigration Officer.

14—630

Passenger List

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

44

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the S.S.'Resolute', sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

U E Pearsall

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Returning Resident Aliens.

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, September 11th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Gemmel	Ernst	30		M	S	Tailor	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Flacht	Permit to Re. 468453	Washington, D.C.	April 11th. 29	New York City	
2		Oerle	Johann	33		M	S	Innkeeper	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kreshein-stetten	Per.t.Re. 468454	do	do	New York City	

M. F. Klepp
Inspector 9/19/29

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Returning Resident Aliens.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States as a nonimmigrant as specified by law? (Not to be asked of aliens admitted as nonimmigrants.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question 28)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Own address : 265 East 78th. Str. New York City	New York City		Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1925 /9	N.Y.C.	going home : 265 East 78th. St. New York City	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown / blue	none
2	Own address : do	New York City		Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1925 /9	N.Y.Cy	going home : do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	nonr
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse, Master, of the S.S.'Resolute', from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Fritz Kruse

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

W E Parnell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher. molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

46

I, Dr. Stefan Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Resolute', sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mayer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

H. E. Pennell

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—639

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9.

Re: List No. 9. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 10th September, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Heidenreich	Kunigunde	19		f	s	d.servt	yes	German	yes	German	German	20-12 Germany	Kuemmerreuth	17400	Stuttgart Q.	7/18/29	Germany	Kummersreuth	
2		Riedel	George	50		m	m	former	"	"	"	"	"	France	Metz	1057	Hamburg NQ.	9/9/29	USA.	Bayside	
3		Fuetterer	Alma	41		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kreus	4319	Berlin Q.	8/3/29	Germany	Berlin	
4		Bathke	Kurt	28		m	s	technic.	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	Berlin	4419	"	7/13/29	"	"	
5		Baumgarten	Walter	24		m	s	architect	"	"	"	"	"	18-12	Wurzen	134	" NQ.	8/31/29	"	Dresden	
6		Michl	Georg	31		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	Roll	21669	Stuttgart Q.	8/19/29	"	Untergriesbach	
7		Staudenmayer	Josef	20		m	s	engraver	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	Gross Eislingen	24215	"	8/22/29	"	Gross Eislingen	
8		Haits	Franz	43		m	m	stucooplas terer	"	"	"	"	"	08-12	Durmersheim	448258 RP	Washington RP.	1/16/29	USA.	Pittsburg	
9		"	Erwin	16		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	"	21495	Stuttgart Q.	7/19/29	Germany	Durmersheim	
10		Krinninger	Georg	22		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	Breitenbach	17480	"	8/3/29	"	Haag	
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

32

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—m

R. List No. 9-T-1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 1929. 47

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor or other purposes in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (strike out inapplicable words) (or does he not) read and write some language?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether a prostitute or coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether polygamous in practice or practicing polygamy	Whether alien has previously applied to enter the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	father:Georg Heidenreich																										
1	Kuemmersreuth 52	Ill.	Hampshire	yes	s.col.23	25	no	no	no	[illegible] Mrs Catherine Schorn 12 W Main St, St Charles Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	none
2	own home: Bayside,NY. 3914 4th St.	NY.	Bayside	no	self	100	yes	1927	9 NY.	own home: Bayside,NY. 3914 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"
3	sister:Elis.Breithaupt Pankow,Spiekermannstr.33	NY.	New York	yes	"	25	no	no	no	husband:Bernhard Fuetterer New York,NY.217 E.126 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr	"
4	mother:Auguste Bathke, Berlin-Ob.Marienstr.10	NJ.	Jersey City	"	"	100	"	"	"	friend:Arthur Grise,Jersey City,NJ.140 Orient Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	br	"
5	father:Wilhelm Baumgarten Dresden,Rabenhorststr.4	~~Mass.~~ Germany	Dresden ~~Cambridge~~	"	"	100	"	"	"	Harvard University, Cambridge,Mass.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dbl.	bl	"
6	father:Alois Michl, Rollhausl 105	Wisc.	Cleveland	no	"	200	"	"	"	friend:John Buchberger, Cleveland,Wis.R. 3	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	gr	"
7	father:Joseph Staudenmayer Gr.Eislingen Olgastr.6	NY.	Rochester	yes	"	30	"	"	"	sister:Maria Staudenmayer Rochester,NY.140 Evergreen St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbl.	gr	"
8	own home: Pittsburg,Pa. 1202 Archstr.	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	"	50	yes	1926	9 Pa.	own home: Pittsburg,Pa. 1202 Archstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl	"
9	mother:Christiana Haitz Durmersheim Kaiserstr.24	"	"	"	s.col.23	50	no	no	no	father:Franz Haitz, Pittsburg,Pa.1202 Archstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl	"
10	father: Georg Krimminger Breitenberg 65	Ill.	Wilmette	yes	"	30	"	"	"	friend:Alois Pfoser, Wilmette,Ill.2117 Lake Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl	"
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—626

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Kruse

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

M E Pousel

Immigration Officer.

14—29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the S.S.'Resolute', sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayr-Classen

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

U S Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8.

List No. 8 /Canada/.
8a.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 10th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 449500	Dippner	Erich	35		m	m	lockamithyes		German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zwickau	Transit Visa 255	Hamburg	M.I. 9/7/29.	Germany	Zwickau
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Mark Klein
Inspector
9/14/29.

3-3 Transit

1-2

33

8

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—424

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

8a. List No. 8/Canada/.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

49

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came temporarily or to bring permanently to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Eugenie Dippner, Zwickau,Olsannstr.5.	Canada	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	In search of employment Montreal,Que.,Canada.	In transit to		Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	bl.	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Kruse

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 29

at New York

H. E. Russell

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I.-I. No. 7.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the S.S.'Resolute', sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Dr. Mayer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

M E Pennell

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 7. Returning Resident Aliens!
8a.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 10th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Jung	Richard	22		m	s	former	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wald/Rhld.	504513	Washington, R.P.	6/17/29	U.S.A.	Elizabeth
2		Haldenwang	Egon	25		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ofterdingen	484351	" "	5/9/29	"	UnionCity
3		" nee SCHMID	Maria wife	20		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engstatt	487857	" "	5/17/29	"	Union City
4		"	Jacob	34		m	m	baker	"	"	"	none	"	"	Ofterdingen	498152	" "	6/5/29	"	Union City
5		Felber	Rudolf	24		m	s	lathehand	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Chemnitz	464582	" "	3/30/29	"	Chicago
6		Wallor	Kurt	26		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	464583	" "	6/8/29	"	"
7		Lang	Rosa	41		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockstadt	491564	" "	5/24/29	"	New York
8		Uhl	Lena	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	515816	" "	7/25/29	"	"
9	U.S.C.	Sonnen	~~Alice~~ Aline	54		f	m		U.S.Citizen, U.S.Passport 88727, Washington, 6/21/1929.											
10		"	Henry	59		m	m	foreman	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Moers	500923	Washington, R.P.	6/10/29	U.S.A.	Ramsey
11		Bouxsein	Ludwig	26		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gemuenden	456498	" "	5/1/29	"	New York
12		Hofmann	Willy	42		m	m	packer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ullersdorf	468228	" "	4/10/29	"	"
13		"	Hedwig wife	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grossroesdorf	468229	" "	4/1/29	"	"
14		Rohm	Carl	29		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wittershausen	458829	" "	5/1/29	"	New Orleans
15		Peters	Ove	25		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weld	454831	" "	2/20/29	"	Brooklyn
16		Schaefer	Alfons	32		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breitenbach	494300	" "	5/27/29	"	Brooklyn
17		Muschenheim	Friedrich	26		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	469071	" "	4/12/29	"	New York
18		Kotzel	Heinrich	27		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn	474398	" "	5/1/29	"	Brooklyn
19		Talmon	Marta	22		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birkenfeld	418431	" "	4/22/29	"	Rochester
20		Krause	Elise	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandhofen	474735	" "	9/19/28	"	Philadelphia
21	U.S.C.	Ohr	Katharina niece	1		f	s	child	no	none	no	USA	"	USA	Philadelphia	U. S.		4/23/29	"	Altoona
22		Keller	John	31		m	s	confect.	yes	German	yes	Switzerld.	"	Switzerld.	Poess	500496	Washington R.P.	6/8/29	"	New Orleans
23		Preiss	Sophie	27		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Rosenheim	488724	" "	5/20/29	"	"
24		"	Emilie niece	26		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	496199	" "	6/1/29	"	New York
25		Muth	Anna	30		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kleinfischlingen	494125	" "	5/27/29	"	Pittsburgh
26		Ritter	Eugene	25		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lulz	492386	" "	5/25/29	"	New York
27		Kooh	Fritz	31		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zellichen	439105	" "	11/23/28	"	Passaic
28		Trott	Wilhelmine	39		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lahr	468303	" "	4/10/29	"	New York
29		Hillert	Klara	31		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	493593	" "	5/29/29	"	Woodside
30		Emich	Michael	36		m	m	varnisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ober-Ramstadt	419151	" "	9/20/29	"	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 7.

Returning Resident Aliens! 8a.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , September 19th, 1929.

31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character (see general question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	own home: Elizabeth,NJ. 15 Palmer Str.	N.J.	Elizabeth	yes	self	25	yes	1925/9	N.J.	own home: Elizabeth,NJ. 15 Palmer Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	blue	none
2	brother:Walter Haldenwang, Union City,NJ.390 Bergenline Ave.	NJ.	Union City	no	"	50	"	1926/9	"	brother:Water Haldenwang, Union City,NJ.390 Bergenline Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blak	br.	"
3	br.i/law: -"-	"	" "	"	husband	50	"	1928/9	"	br.i/law: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	blue	"
4	wife:Marie Haldenwang,411-11th Str,Union City,NJ.	"	" "	"	self	25	"	1909 -29	"	wife:Marie Haldenwang,411-11 Str,Union City,NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	grey	"
5	aunt:Flora Grunert,Chicago Ill.,4842 Altgate Str.	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	1926/9	Ill.	aunt:Flora Grunert,Chicago Ill.,4842 Altgate Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	blue	tattooing on left arm.
6	cousin:Charles Wallor, Chicago,Ill,1246 Berry Ave.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:Charles Wallor, Chicago,Ill.1246 Berry Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	grey	none
7	acq.Mrs.B.Strock,New York N.Y. 1155 Park Ave.	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	"	1923/9	N.Y.	acq.:Mrs.B.Strock,New York N.Y.,1155 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	blue	"
8	husbd.:Josef Uhl,New York NY. 155 East 112 Str.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	husbd.:Josef Uhl,New York, NY. 155 East 112 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	blue	"
9										own home: Ramsey,NJ. Champgaw Rd. R.F.D.																
10	own home: Ramsey,NJ. Champgaw Rd. R.F.D.	N.J.	Ramsey	"	self	200	yes	1910 -29	N.J.	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none
11	frien:Heinrich Groll, New York,NY. 548 W.40 Str.	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	1925/9	N.Y.	friend:Heinrich Groll, New York,NY. 548 W.40 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	grey	"
12	aunt:Minna Hofmann,2452-2nd ave.,New York,NY.	N.Y.	New York	"	"	200	"	1922/9	"	aunt:Minna Hofmann,2452-2nd Ave,New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	blue	"
13	-"-	"	"	"	husband	1/	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"
14	acq.:Emil Tucker,3808 Canal Str.,New Orleans,La.	La.	NewOrleans	"	self	150	"	1923/9	La.	acq.:Emil Tucker,3808 Canal Str.,New Orleans,La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	br.	"
15	own home:Brooklyn,NY. 132 St.James Place.	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1926/9	NY.	own home:Brooklyn,NY. 132 St.James Place.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	blue	"
16	friend:Hans Wilhelm,Brooklyn,NY. 931-15th Str.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	50	"	1923/9	"	friend:Hans Wilhelm,Brooklyn,NY. 931-15th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	blue	"
17	own home:New York N.Y. 74 W. 85tz Str.	"	New York	"	"	50	"	1928/9	"	own home:New York N.Y. 74 West 85th Str-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
18	uncle:George Bruck,Brooklyn NY.514 Ouderdonk Ave.	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1925/9	NY	uncle:GeorgeBruck,Brooklyn NY. 514 Onderdonk Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	l.indexfinger short
19	friend:Magdalena Heilbrunn, Rochester NY.284 Joseph Ave.	"	Rochester	"	"	25	"	1926/8	"	friend: Magdalena Heilbrunn Rochester,NY. ~~284 Joseph Ave.~~ 96 Colby St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	none
20	own home:Philadelphia,Pa. 190 Rosemar Str.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	1924/9	Pa.	own home:Philadelphia,Pa. Pa.190 Rosemar Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
21										own home: -"-	"	"	"													
22	Hotel Pennsylvania, Altoona, Pa.	Pa.	Altoona	"	"	100	"	1925/9	Pa.	Hotel Pennsylvania, Altoona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blck.	gr.	"
23	uncle:E.Parky,New Orleans La. 6 Mandeville	La.	New Orleans	"	"	100	"	Fra-		uncle:E.Parky,New Orleans La. 6 Mandeville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"
24	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
25	empl.Else Schlenker,New York NY.333 West End Ave	NY	New York	"	"	25	"	1927/9	NY	emply:Else Schlenker,New York NY.333 West End Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	"
26	friend:Eugene Schaefer, Pittsburgh,Pa.80 Royalstr.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	"	80	"	1924/9	Pa.	friend:Eugene Schaefer, Pittsburgh,Pa.80 Royalstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
27	own home:New York N.Y. 65. 697 Str. C.	NY	New York	"	"	50	"	1925/9	NY	own home: New York N.Y. 65 ~~E 697 Str.~~ C. 97th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
28	brother:Adolf Trott,Passaic, NJ.264 Main Ave.	NJ	Passaic	"	"	40	"	1925/9	NJ	brother:Adolf Trott,Passaic,NJ.264 Main Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"
29	own home: New York N.Y. 723-Vilcoy Ave.	NY	New York	"	"	25	"	1923/9	NY	own home:New York N.Y. 723-Vilcox Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.	"	"
30	brother:Karl Emrich,Woodside NY.5842- 41 Drive	"	Woodside	"	"	25	"	1927/8	NY	brother:Karl Emrich,Woodside NY.5842 - 41 Drive	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frits Kruse

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

A. L. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Stefan Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Resolute', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. Mayer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929.

at New York

H E Pearsall
Lt. U.S.P.H.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—889

Form 30013
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R.
List No. 6.T.-A.

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE". *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, September 10th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Veil	Michael	30		m	m	butcher	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Wagenrain	467573	Washington RP.	4/9/29	USA.	Utica
2		"	Lucia	23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"		Huettlingen	21649	Stuttgart Q.	8/16/29	Germany	Huettlingen
3		Lohrmann	Eugen	21		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gross Eislingen	23731	" "	7/8/29	"	Gross Eislingen
4		Mayer	Hermann	24		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberacker	21675	"	8/20/29	"	Oberacker
5		Pasic	Juraj	48		m	m	farmer	"	Slov.	"	Csl.	Slov.	Csl.	Klokokov	687	Prag "	9/6/29	Csl.	Klokokov
6		Reichhuber	Max	54		m	m	"	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Fichtheim	90	Stuttgart NQ.	8/15/29	USA.	Buffalo
7		Bendig	Waldemar	20		m	s	motor smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	15927	Hamburg Q.	9/4/29	Germany	Kiel
8		Nedelkoff-Sohitowsky	Antim	22		m	s	electric.	"	Bulgar.	"	Bulgaria	Bulgar.	Bulgaria	Enitza	122	Berlin "	8/27/29 NQ.	"	Berlin
9	L 308/568	Dorfner	Georg	34		m	m	monteur	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Regensburg	19412	Stuttgart "	7/22/29	"	Regensburg
10	L 308/568	"	Marie	35		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hohenwarth	19413	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Josef	13		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regensburg	19415	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Bruno	2		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	19414	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Marta	13		f	s	pupil	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	19758	"	8/21/29	"	"
14		Roth	Mathilde	20		f	s	embroider	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	19603	"	8/13/29	"	Muenchen
15		Blume	Otto	30		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakobsdorf	4368	Berlin "	7/22/29	"	Jakobsdorf
16		Kober	Eric	27		m	m	engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German.	Germany	Neudza	488958	Washington RP.	5/20/29	USA.	Irvington
17		"	Charlotte	21		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schweidnitz	4902	Berlin Q.	9/6/29	Germany	Reichenbach
18	9.4.937 4/12/33	Nacolaysen	Johann	25		m	m	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simondys	450809	Washington RP.	2/1/29	USA.	Brooklyn
19		"	Anni	21		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haudewitt	15860	Hamburg Q.	8/14/29	Germany	Haudewitt
20		Schmidt	Emma	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	4313	Berlin "	8/5/29	"	Frankfurt
21		Lauer	William	33		m	m	upholster.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naumburg	103	Hamburg NQ.	9/9/29	USA.	Brooklyn New York
22	ac Berlin 6-28-30	Haack	Albert	39		m	m	furrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	34405	Berlin Q.	7/29/29	Germany	Leipzig
23		Lyncker	Hilde	23		f	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mains	113	Berlin NQ.	8/21/29	"	Kiel
24		Schramm	Josef	21		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hauzenberg	17472	Stuttgart Q.	8/2/29	"	Hauzenberg
25		Liebl	Josef	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		17479	" "	8/3/29	"	"
26		Meusel	Willi	27		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hundsfeld	456255	Washington RP.	2/28/29	USA.	Philadelphia
27		"	Martha	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartmannsdorf	4198	Berlin Q.	9/3/29	Germany	Berlin
28		Gerstenberger	Katharina	17		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plauen	19300	Stuttgart "	7/8/29	"	Kronach
29		Fisch	Anna	23		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trageweut	19657	"	8/15/29	"	Tragenreuth
30		Jauernig	Paul	26		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baden	4461	Berlin "	8/6/29	"	Kreiswitz

No. 15 Blume not on board.

Purser

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

R. List No. 6 T. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 1929. 53

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor or service in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Section 2 of Act of May 26, 1924)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mothers own home: Utica, NY. 1105 Orchardstr.	NY.	Utica	no	self	25	yes	1925/9	NY.	own home: Utica, NY. 1105 Orchardstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	bl	none
2	father: Josef Schaeffner, Huettlingen	"	"	"	s.col.23	25	no	no	no	husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl	"
3	father: Josef Lohrmann Gr.Eislingen Friedhofst.32	NY.	Rochester	yes	"	35	"	"	"	uncle: Alois Lohrmann, Rochester, NY. 2 Langstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl	"
4	father: Hermann Meyer, Oberacker	N.D.	Hebron	"	"	250	"	"	"	uncle: John Loritz, Hebron, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl	"
5	wife: Marie Pazic Klokokov	W.V.	Weirton	"	"	25	yes	1910/13	WV.	son: Jan Pazic, Weirton, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"
6	br.i.l.Math.Hirschauer, Buffalo, NY. Halem Rd.	NY.	Buffalo	"	self	25	"	1925/8	NY.	br.i.l.Math.Hirschauer, Buffalo, NY. Halem Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	gr	"
7	father: Max Bendig, Kiel-G.Kirchenweg 31	Ills.	Delton	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend: Fritz Tasche, Delton Ill. 112 Lincoln Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	gr	"
8	father: Nedelko Iw. Schitowsky Enitza	NY.	New York	"	s.col.23	100	"	"	"	brother: Wm. Nedelkoff-Schitowsky, New York, NY. 354 E. 66th St. (Columbia University)	yes	unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"
9	father: Josef Dorfner, Regensburg, Colslanderst.4	NY.	Rochester	"	"	100	"	"	"	sister: Milli Herrscher, Rochester, NY. 61 Weaverst.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"
14	mother: Rosa Schiemann Muenchen Knidlerstr. 28	Wisc.	Togan van Roosevelt	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Gottlieb Wurch, Togan van Roosevelt, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"
15																											
16	acqu.Mrs.Strobel, Irvington, NJ. Ellis Ave	NJ.	Irvington	no	self	100	yes	1926/9	NJ.	acqu.Mrs. Strobel, Irvington NJ. Ellis Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-fair		dbl.	gr	none
17	father i.l. Eugen Kober, Arnsdorf, Bahnhof	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl	"
18	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 132 St.James Place	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	"	100	yes	1927/9	NY.	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 132 St.James Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl	"
19	father: Karsten Andresen Haudewitt	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl	"
20	brother: Arthur Masur, Remscheid Buechel 27	NJ.	Perth Amboy	no	"	250	"	"	"	husband: Friedr. Schmidt, Perth Amboy, NJ. 62 Schmittst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"
21	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 2519 Woodbine Str.	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	"	100	yes	1925/9	NY.	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 2519 Woodbine Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	gr	"
22	wife: Zitta Haack, Leipzig, Kolonadenstr.22	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	250	no	no	no	brother: Carl Haack, Brooklyn, NY. 179-181 Moonst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"
23	father: Karl Lyncker, 32 Berlin-Ch.Kastanienallee	Mass.	Northampton	no	"	50	"	"	"	Smith College University Northampton, Mass.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"
24	mother: Creszens Schramm Haunzenberg 60	Pa.	St.Marys	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: George Samick, St.Marys Pa. Eshbach Rd.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"
25	mother: Anna Liebl, Haunzenberg 27	"	"	"	"	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl	"
26	own home: Philadelphia, Pa. 2317 Perrishstr.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	100	yes	1927/9	Pa.	own home: Philadelphia, Pa. 2317 Perrishstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"
27	father i.l. Hugo Meusel, Schneidemuehl Rosenerst.22	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl	"
28	gr.father: Joh. Gerstenberger Kronsch Stoehrstr.5	NY.	Long Island City	"	s.col.23	25	"	"	"	uncle: Kaspar Ziegler, Long Island City, NY. 464 3rd Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"
29	father: Alois Fisch, Trugenreut	NY.	Bellerose	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Elis. Riebenack, Bellerose, NY. 8916 241 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
30	father: Josef Jauernig, Kreiswits Dorfstr.	Kans.	Burlington	no	self	150	"	"	"	cousin: Josef Jauernig, Burlington, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frits Kruse
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

W. C. Powell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

54

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the S.S.'Resolute' sailing therewith, (Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mayer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

H E Pearsall

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5.

List No.5. T.A.
W.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Resolute. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 10th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Riemer ✓	Dionys	24		m	s	electric.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wilsbiburg	19443	Stuttgart	8/1/29	Germany	Wilsbiburg
2		Meissner ✓	Walter	45		m	wid.	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	08 12	Marienfeld	505664	Washington, D.C.	6/20/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
3		" ✓	Mary	21		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	20 12	Lichterfelde	4327	Berlin	9/1/29	Germany	Lichterfelde
4		" ✓	Johanna	18		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4329	"	"	"	"
5		" ✓	Siegfried	16		m	s	mechanic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4330	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	" ✓	Erika	8		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4328	"	"	"	"
7	ac Prague 9-30-29	Pastellak ✓	Jan	34		m	m	farmlab.	"	Hung.	"	Csl.	Magyar	Csl.	Galoc	522	Prag	8/28/29	Csl.	Galoc.
8		Conzelmann ✓	Ernst	17		m	s	printer	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Tailfingen	24052	Stuttgart	8/9/29	Germany	Tailfingen
9		Kovac ✓	Juraj	30		m	m	farmlab.	"	Slov.	"	Csl.	Slov.	Csl.	Kozkovce	662	Prag	9/3/29	Csl.	Kozkovce
10		Bahn ✓	Alice	33		f	m	h/wife	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Buchholz	5915	Berlin	7/12 /29	Germany	Plauen
11	UNDER 16	" ✓	Heinz	7		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stoeckigt	5914	"	"	"	"
12		Bihr ✓	Eugen	21		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huettlingen	21647	Stuttgart	8/16/29	"	Huettlingen
13		Nosko ✓	Jan	31		m	s	"	"	Slov.	"	Csl.	Slov.	Csl.	Kocin	641	Prag	9/3/29	Csl.	Sterus
14	ac Prague 10-19-33 ✓	Mikulka ✓	Jan	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bresova	648	"	"	"	"
15		Kausch ✓	Charlotte	28		f	m	h/wife	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Koenigsberg	4289	Berlin	8/9/29	Germany	Koenigsberg
16	UNDER 16	" ✓	Dorothea	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	4290	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	" ✓	Christel	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4291	"	"	"	"
18	ac Prague 7-22-33 ✓	Sagat ✓	Stefan	32		m	m	farmlab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Csl.	Slov.	Csl.	Bresova	555	Prag	9/3/29	Csl.	Bresova
19	ac Prague 7-22-33 ✓	" ✓	Anna	27		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubnika	556	"	"	"	"
20		Antal ✓	Stefan	34		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piestang	630	Prag	9/3/29	Csl.	Piestang
21		" ✓	Helena	27		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	631	"	"	"	"
22		" ✓	Michal	7		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	633	"	"	"	"
23		" ✓	Alzbeta	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	632	"	"	"	"
24		Niedermeir ✓	Veronika	26		f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heimen	19720	Stuttgart	8/20/29	Germany	Augsburg
25		Bzdusek ✓	Pavel	31		m	m	farmlab.	"	Slov.	"	Csl.	Slov.	Csl.	Bresova	548	Prag	9/3/29	Csl.	Bresova
26		" ✓	Alzbeta	25		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	549	"	"	"	"
27		Martin ✓	Lina	30		f	m	h/wife	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Essweiler	13624	Koeln	7/25/29	Germany	Essweiler
28		" ✓	Karl	8		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rossbach	13621	"	"	"	"
29		" ✓	Erich	5		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Essweiler	13622	"	"	"	"
30		" ✓	Hugo	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13623	"	"	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

Johns Crow. Insp. SEP 19 1929
9.19.29 6.30 pm

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 5. T.A.
W.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5.

55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:Dyonis Riemer,Rettenbach 6—	NY	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend:Andreas Pfaab, New York,NY,3038 Bst Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	br.	gr.	scar on right eye
2	brother:Arthur Meissner,Detroit,Mich,4450 Maryland Ave.	Mich.	Detroit	no	"	300	yes	1924/9	Mich.	brother:Arthur Meissner,Detroit,Mich,4450 MarylandA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	none
3	uncle:Hermann Meissner,Berlin,Zietenstr.15-17	"	"	"	"	)	no	no	no	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	bl.	"
7	wife:Barbara Pastellak, Galco,Csl.	NJ	Princetown	"	"	35	1913-1921	"	"	acqu:Jan Gogoly, Princetown,NJ,R.F.D.1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"
8	father:Joh.Gonzemann,Tailfingen,Panamastr.47.	NY	Richmond Hill	yes	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l:Otto Kessler,Richmond Hill,NY,126-19 103rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"
9	wife:Marie Kovac, Kozkowce,Csl.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	40	"	"	"	ac qu:John Gajdos,Philadelphia,Pa,1911 Dalkiet Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"
10	father:Ernst Moergeli,Plauen,Strassbergerstr.86.	NY	New York	"	s.col.23.	100	"	"	"	husband:Frans Bahn,New York, NY,66 E.190th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	gr.	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"
12	mother:Karoline Bihr,Huttlingen,23.	Ill.	Blue Island	"	self	400	"	"	"	cousin:Charles Bihr,Blue Island,Ill,327 Western Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	"
13	father:Stefan Noako, Sterus,Csl.	Mich.	Kibbie	"	"	30	"	"	"	acqu:Pavel Vydarany, Kibbie,Mich,R.2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"
14	wife:Anna Mikulka, Brezova,Csl.	Minn.	Lakefield	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin:Jan Mikalina, Lakefield,Minn.,c/oJackson Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
15	father:Heinrich Graap,Koenigsberg,Bluecherstr.14	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband:Eduard Kausch,Detroit,Mich,17569 Orleans S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.	br.	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	br.	gr-	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"
18	mother:Susanna Wedej, Brezova,Csl.	Ill.	Melrose Park	"	"	90	"	"	"	acqu:Paul Surak, Melrose Park,Ill. Grand Ave. R.1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
20	brother:Gaspar Antal, Piestang,Csl.	NY	Orangeburgh	no	"	150	"	"	"	acqu:Stefan Kolek, Orangeburgh,NY.,c/o Rockland Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"
24	father:Xaver Niedermeir, Augsburg,Humboldstr.32.	"	New York	yes	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	sister:Senta Parsl,New York, NY,528 E.156 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl.	"
25	father: Pavel Bsdusek, Brezova ,Csl.	Ill	Bensenville	"	self	100	"	"	"	br.i.l:Martin Cablk, Bensenville,Ill,R.2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
27	mother:Katharina Diehl, Esswailer.	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	75	"	"	"	husband:Karl Martin,Brooklyn,NY,7011 Glendale Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr.	"
28	gr.mother:	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	"	"

to finish

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frits Kruse

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

H E Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

56

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Claassen, Surgeon of the S.S.'Resolute', sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mayr-Claassen

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

M. Grinnell

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4.

R.
List No. 4. "NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 10th September, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
	VL-172-520									1.56(1)				02.29			3.2 to Antw				
1		Ben-David	Moshe	31		m	m	secretary	yes	German	yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Poland	Lodi	7	Jerusalem HI.	7/20/29		Palestine	Haifa
2	VL-172-520	"	Lea	31		f	m	h'wife	"	1.56(1)	"	"	"	02.29	Kowel	8	3.2 "	"	"	"	"
3		Hellmich	Walter	23		m	s	student	"	1.56(1)	"	German	German	Germany	Oschatz	14	Muenchen	7/9/29	Germany	Oschatz	
4		Hautkappe	Anna	18		f	s	h'hold	"	1.56(3)	"	"	"	03.12	Bottropp	174	3.2 Cologne	9/3/29	"	Bottrop	
5		Asbeck	Gretl	22		f	m	h'wife	"	1.56(17)	"	"	"	03.1	Karlsruhe	12516	3.2 Berlin	7/15/29	"	Berlin	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mark Lewis Inspector 9/19/29-6 PM

37

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—488

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

R. List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 1929. * NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST *

4.

57

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is coming temporarily to belong permanently to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Specify if person is an anarchist, or a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic society, or a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write any language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	mother:Rosa Hollenderslei																										
1	Haifa P.O.B. 20	Palestine	New York	yes	self	300	no	no	no	Teachers College, Columbia University, New York,N.Y.	yes	1 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blck	gr	none
2	"	Palestine	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"
	mother:A.Hellmich																										
3	Oschatz am Langen Rain 7	Germ.	Oschatz	no	"	250	"	"	"	Yale University, New Haven,Conn.	"	6 Months	"	Return													
4	father:Joh.Hautkappe, Bottropp Knippenburg 54	"	Hamburg	yes	Visch Gaste	100	"	"	"	sister:Gertrud Hautkappe, New York,NY.130 E.67th St.	"	6	"	Return													
5	aoqu:Carl Frider.Nicker, Karlsruhe.Frieden 9	"	Karlsruhe	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband:Fritz Asbeck,New York NY.347 Madison Ave.	"	6 Months	"	Return													
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 9/19/30 File No. 99172/520

Temporary admission extended until 9/19/30 File No. 99172/520

Temporary admission extended until 9/19/30 File No. 99172/521

Temporary admission extended until 9/19/30 File No. 99172/527

Temporary admission extended until 6-29-31 File No. 99172-267

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse, Master, of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F Kruse

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

H E Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Stefan Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Resolute', sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mayer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

H. E. Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

List No.3. Not inspected Passengers!
Sa.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 10th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Goldmann-Seelmann	Bessie	44		f	m	hairdresser	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Roumania	Tulca	69	Budapest	8/1/29	Hungary	Budapest
2		Sandor	Stefan	57		m	m	weaver	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szekszard	185	"	9/3/29	"	Szekszard
3		"	Elisabeth (wife)	60		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	186	"	"	"	"
4		Sharofsky-Bernstein	Moisha	72		m	wid.	merchant	no	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ukraina	Moghilev	166	Bucarest	8/26/29	Roumania	Soroca
5		Feldmann	Jakob	48		m	m	clergyman (Rabbi)	yes	Hungar.	yes	Roumania	"	Roumania	Borsa	115	"	7/24/29	"	Sighet
6		Feldmann	Piri	18		f	s	h'hold	yes	Hungar.	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Sigeth	117	Bucarest	7/24/29	Roumania	Sigeth
7		"	Ludwig (bro.)	15		m	s	Talmudist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	116	"	"	"	"
8		Ulrich	Johann	23		m	s	farmlab.	"	German	"	Switzerld.	Swiss	Switzerland	Steinen	302	Lusern	7/22/29	Switzerland	Steinen
9		"	Nasar (bro.)	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	296	"	"	"	"
10		"	Aloïs (bro.)	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	407	"	9/3/29	"	"
11		Borbely	Anton	64		m	m	farmer	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fueresd	114	Budapest	6/6/29	Hungary	Usaka
12		Seeauer	Wilhelm (bro)	19		m	s	farmlab.	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Bramberg	52	Vienna	7/11/29	Austria	Adnet
13		Adler	Jakob	50		m	m	farmer	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Somoskö-mjfalo	210	Budapest	9/3/29	Hungary	Budapest
14	U. S. Cit.	Abegg	Josef	67		m	m		U.S.Citizen,			U.S.P. No.629809,		Washington,	8/28/1928					
15		"	Marie (wife)	61		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Switzerld.	German	Switzld.	Vitanau	11	Lusern	9/6/29	U.S.A.	Lynden
16																				
17		Filimon	Vitalyos (Ziva)	29		m	m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Battonya	207	Budapest	9/3/29	Hungary	Battonya
18		"	Christine (wife)	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiszombor	208	"	"	"	"
19	X	Knopf	Rosina	28		f	m	"	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Deutsch Schuetzen	135	Vienna	7/26/29	Austria	Deutsch Schuetzen
20		Krumplitsch	Josefa	45		f	m	h'wife	no	none	no	"	"	"	Halbrain	99	"	8/14/29	Austria	Krobotek
21	UNDER 16	"	Alois (son)	13		m	s	pupil	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Krobotek	101	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Marie (dau)	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	"
23		Vlasits	Marie	23		f	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klingenbach	199	"	8/9/29	"	Klingenbach
24		Herlicska	Helene	15		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Many	173	"	9/7/29	"	Allersgraben
25		Wipf	Albert	46		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	Switzld.	"	Switzld.	Marthalon	692	Zuerich	8/15/29	Switzld.	Höngy
26		"	Richard (son)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuerich	693	"	"	"	"
27		Gutmann	Artur	23		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Ansbach	512	Berne	7/22/29	Germany	Ansbach
28		Meidl	Eugen	30		m	m	miller	"	Hungarian	"	Austria	German	Hungary	Porurapa-ti	410	Vienna	9/4/29	Austria	Deutsch Schuetzen
29		Asbeck	Greti	22		f	m	h'wife												
30																				

38

No.5.Feldmann Jakob, is travelling 2nd Class.
No.16. vacant!
No.29. Asbeck, Greti. see manifest 4 No.5.

Purser

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Not inspected Passengers! List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 19 29.

59

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes (temporarily in transit through) or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is picture or photograph, or finger impression, or thumb impression, required by law, to be taken?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read (any language)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	acq.:Mrs.Josef Sebock,Budapest,Almassy ter 10.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1904-09	N.Y.	son:Elei Seelmann,New York N.Y.,342 E.85 Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	blue	none
2	sist.i/l.:Mrs.J.Zehmann, Szekszard,Hungary.	Ill.	Chicago	no	s.col.23.	25	no	no	no	son:Stefan Sandor,Chicago, Ill. 1927 W.Grand Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	blck.	"
3	sister: -"-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"
4	nephew:Chaim Wexler,Soroca, Moldavskaig 3.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	"	25	"	"	"	son:Jakob Bernstein,Philadelphia,Pa.5131Columbia Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	br.	"
5																											
6	mother:Kittl Feldmann, Sigeth,Roumania.	N.Y.	New York	yes	s.col.23.	100	no	no	no	friend:Washkowaits Bukowiner New York,NY.172 Norfolk Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	br.	none
7	-"-	"	"	"	self	25	"	"	"	acq.: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue	"
8	mother:Katharine Ulrich, Steinen,Switzerland.	Wash.	Tacoma	yes	"	140	"	"	"	brother:Fred Ulrich,Tacoma, Wash.Jefferson ave.1904. Swiss Hall.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
9	brother:Josef Ulrich, Steinen.	"	"	"	"	150	"	"	"	cousin: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	blue	"
10	-"-	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	" -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"
11	wife:Elisabeth Borbely, Uszka,Hungary.	NJ.	Garfield	no	s.col.23.	25	yes	1900-02	N.J.	son:Anton Borbely, Garfield,NJ. 137 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	"
12	father:Ludwig Seeauer,Adnet,Adneter Gries 6.	Cal.	Dos Palos	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle:Morris Seeauer, Dos Palos,Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	bl.	grey	"
13	wife:Rosa Adler,Budapest, Demleinesky 4.	Conn.	New Haven	no	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	mother:Maria Adler,NewHaven Conn.,33 Cottage Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	dark	"
14										husband Route 2.																	
15	own home: Lynden,Wash. Route 2.	Wash.	Lynden	yes	s.col.23.	25	yes	1926	Wash.	own home:Lynden,Wash. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	grey	br.	none
16																											
17	father:Johann Filimon, Battonya,Csanad u.Hungary	Ill.	EastLouis	yes	s.col.23.	25	no	no	no	fath.i/l:Alex Toth,East Louis,Ill.Collinville Rd. Box 202.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	blue	none
18	fath.i/law: -"-	Ill.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	father: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"
19	father:Leopold Taschler, Deutsch Schuetzen 99.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	"	"	"	husbd.:Josef Knopf 2380-8th ave.,New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"
20	father:Anton Mayer, Krobotek 79.Austria.	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	s.col.23.	62	yes	1907-13	Mass.	husbd.:Josef Krumplitsch, Milwaukee,Wis.416Lloyd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"
21	Gr.fath. -"-	"	"	yes	"	1	no	no	no	husbd.:																	
22	" -"-	"	"	yes	"	1	"	"	"	father: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bl.	blue	"
23	father:Michael Vlasits, Klingenbach 106.	Mich.	Lanving	yes	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	" -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	bl.	blue	"
24	Gr.moth.Theresia Woschitz, Allergraben 93.Austria	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:Thomas Lipkovits, Lanving,Mich.R.F.D.2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	blue	"
25	wife:Marie Wipf,Hönge Neuhausstr.7.	NJ.	Hoboken	no	self	80	"	"	"	mother:Aloisia Herlicska, Pittsburgh,Pa.5500Northumberland ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	blue	"
26	mother: -"-	"	"	"	father	33	"	"	"	friend:Willy Schugardt, Hoboken,NJ.326Hudson Str. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	grey	"
27	father:Hermann Gutmann, Ansbach,Oberhausenstr.19.	N.Y.	New York	yes	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	acq.:Hilde Loewenstein, New York,NY.17 E.89 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	blue	"
28	father:Kristof Meidl, Deutsch Schuetzen.	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	50	"	"	"	wife:Karoline Meidl,Newyork NY.257-6 Ave.Long Island. 1725 Hudson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck.	br.	"
29																						5	6	"	br.	br.	"
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—889

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Kruse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929
at New York

H. E. Powell
Immigration Officer.

16—GB

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the S.S.'Resolute', sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or upon thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayr-Classen

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

A E Pearsall

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R. List No. 2. • RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS •

R. List No. 2.

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. • RESOLUTE • Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 10th September, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Krueger	Eduard	30		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Helldorf	480271	Washington DP.	5/2/29	USA.	Detroit
2		Huettmann	Frieda	35		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malente	483778	(4861)	5/8/29	"	Chicago
3		Gomes	Martha	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	467630	466143	4/9/29	"	Brooklyn
4		Blum	Dorothea	35		f	m	"	"	"	"	Portugal	"	"						
5		Lubcke	Paul	32		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Denmark	Augustenburg	496757	497407	6/3/29	"	Chicago
6		Mumme	Rudolf	20		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Harburg	477107	474182	4/26/29	"	"
7		Schlesinger	Mary	50		f	m	h'wife	"	Polish	"	none	Hebrew	Poland	Sichau	498735	498895	6/6/29	"	"
8		Spurgin	Elisabeth	66		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	none	German	Germany	Kutno	493930	494525	5/29/29	"	Maspeth
9	U.S.C.	"	Nick	63		m	m		U.S.P. 22632		Wash.	April 24th 1929			Batgstedt	476061	477145	4/25/29	"	Ottawa
10		Barg	Heinrich	40		m	wd	mercht.	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Germany						
11		Neumann	Max	28		m	s	glazier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ratgendorf	477856	478596	4/27/29	"	New York
12		Grenz	Otto	24		m	s	lathehand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spandau	452641	453763	2/9/28	"	Detroit
13		Ladensack	Maria	41		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	479575	481223	5/1/29	"	Chicago
14		Iwansky	Albert	21		m	s	packer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wandsbek	489272	489311	5/20/29	"	Poughkeepsie
15		Kiwall	Otto	29		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	472312	454403	4/18/29	"	New York
16		Mlakar	Mary	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	476295	476590	4/25/29	"	"
17		Bade	Erna	25		f	s	waitress	"	"	"	Yugosl.	"	Yugoslav.	Rudecibreg	506191	509453	6/21/29	"	Milwaukee
18		Richter	Hildegard	29		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	466756	466044	4/8/29	"	Brighton Beach
19	U.S.C.	"	Alfred	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	Austria	"	"	Arnstadt	417195	441287	9/13/28	"	Chicago
20		Kimpfler	Fanny	21		f	s	cook	yes	German	yes	USA.	"	USA.	Chicago	U.	U.S. Birth Certificate			
21		"	Rosa	27		f	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Zwingst	495659	Washington DP.	5/31/29	"	New York
22		Wollmann	Maximilian	40		m	m	farmlab.	"	Italy	"	Italy	North Italy		Holdenreu	495083	494716	5/29/29	"	"
23		"	Pauline	38		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	"	"		Burgkundstad	498614	487972	6/4/29	"	"
24		Gerber	Paul	21		m	s	baker	"	Hung.	"	none	Magyar.	Hungary	Sonod	486906	487971	5/15/29	"	"
25		Jetschin	Emilie	47		f	s	h'hold	"	German	"	"	German	"	Barcs	466518	466519	4/6/29	"	Milwaukee
26		Veil	Generosa	23		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Prywor	488328	485554	5/18/29	"	Spokane
27		Priebe	Gerald	26		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wagenrain	471379	470563	4/16/29	"	Rochester
28		Lohrmann	Richard	21		m	s	toolmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pr.Mark	469665	468808	4/13/29	"	Detroit
29		Wasserloos	Erich	24		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.Eislingen	492619	491105	5/25/29	"	Rochester
30		Rudat	Otto	31		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langenberg	504739	507915	6/17/29	"	Elizabeth
															Timber	491524	494006	5/24/29	"	Gary

M. J. Klein
Inspector
9/19/29 - 6 30 PM

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

R. List No. 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 19 29. " RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS "

61

2.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse? (Not if inmate was there as a visitor)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether, by reason of any physical or mental defect, he may become a public charge	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes— Year or period of years / Where?		Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister:Tilli Retzold, Detroit,Mich.14910 Little Field	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	25	yes		1923/9 Mich.	sister:Tilli Retzold,Detroit Mich.14910 Littlefield	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	bl	none
2	acqu.Emma Kroeschell, Chicago,Ills.446 Oakdale Av	Ills.	Chicago	no	"	50	"		1925/9 Ills.	acqu.Emma Kroeschell,Chicago,Ills.446 Oakdale Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	"
3	own home: Brooklyn,NY. 421 Prospect Place	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	"		1924/9 NY.	own home: Brooklyn,NY. 421 Prospect Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl	"
4	own home: Chicago,Ills. 3771 N.73rd St.	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	25	"		1924/9 Ills.	own home: Chicago,Ills. 3771 N. 73rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
5	own home: Chicago,Ills. 2614 N.Racine Av	"	"	no	"	100	"		1926/9 Ills.	own home: Chicago,Ills. 2614 N.Racine Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
6	sister:Luise Heinrichs, Chicago,Ill.3342 Cullon Av	"	"	"	"	100	"		1926/9 Ills.	sister:Luise Heinrichs, Chicago,Ills.3342 Cullon Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl	"
7	own home: Maspeth,NY. 5940 60th St.	NY.	Maspeth	yes	"	25	"		1899/29 NY.	own home: Maspeth,NY. 5940 60th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	gr	gr	"
8	own home: Ottawa,Ills. 1302 Jacksonstr.	Ills.	Ottawa	no	"	50	"		1923/9 Ill.	own home: Ottawa,Ills. 1302 Jacksonstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr	gr	"
9																										
10	own home: New York,NY. 246 E. 74th St.	NY.	New York	yes	"	50	"		1927/9 NY.	own home: New York,NY. 246 E. 74th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr	bl	"
11	br.i.l.William Fenske, Detroit,Mich 4731 Crane Av	Mich.	Detroit	no	"	115	"		1926/8 Mich.	br.i.l.William Fenske, Detroit,Mich.4731 Crane Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	br	"
12	own home: Chicago,Ills. 553 Fullerton Parkway	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	50	"		1923/9 Ill.	own home: Chicago,Ills. 553 Fullerton Parkway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	br	"
13	own home: Poughkeepsie, NY. 44 Oakwood Boulevard	NY.	Poughkeepsie	"	"	40	"		1924/9 NY.	own home: Poughkeepsie, NY.44 Oakwood Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	gr	"
14	brother:Paul Iwansky,New York,NY.1323 Bronx River Ave	NY.	New York	"	"	40	"		1924/9 NY.	brother:Paul Iwansky,New York,NY.1323 Bronx River Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl	"
15	own home: New York,NY. 161 E. 99th St.	"	"	"	"	50	"		1923/9 NY.	own home: New York,NY. 161 E. 99th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	br	"
16	own home: Milwaukee,Wis. 184 Garfield Ave	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	50	"		1926/9 Wis.	own home: Milwaukee,Wis. 184 Garfield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbr.	br	"
17	acqu.Harry Leeder, Brighton Beach,NY.9-21 Calmstr.	NY.	Brighton Beach	no	"	25	"		1926/9 NY.	acqu.Harry Leeder,Brighton Beach,NY.9-21 Calmstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr	"
18	own home: Chicago,Ills. 5629 Keystone Av	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	25	"		1925/8 Ills.	own home: Chicago,Ills. 5629 Keystone Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br	"
19	~~brother:Engelbert Kimpfler New York,NY.177 E.100 St~~	~~NY.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~500~~	~~"~~	born	~~1926/9 NY.~~	~~brother:Engelbert Kimpfler, New York,NY.177 E.100 St.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br	"
20	brother:Engelbert Kimpfler New York,NY.177 E.100 St.	NY.	New York	yes	"	500	"		1926/9 NY.	brother:Engelbert Kimpfler, New York,NY.177 E.100 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	500	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
22	own home: New York,NY. 428 E. 17th St.	NY.	New York	yes	"	200	"		1921/9 NY.	own home: New York,NY. 428 E. 17th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"
24	father: Josef Gerter,Milwaukee,Wis.2447 Walnutst.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	no	"	25	"		1921/9 Wis.	father:Josef Gerter,Milwaukee,Wis.2447 Walnutst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
25	own home:Sacred Heart Hosp. Spokane,Wash.8th & Beaverst.	Wash.	Spokane	yes	"	100	"		1903/29 Wash.	own home:Sacred Heart Hosp. Spokane,Wash.8th & Beaverst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	gr	"
26	own home: Rochester,NY. 272 Culver Road	NY.	Rochester	"	"	25	"		1926/9 NY.	own home: Rochester,NY. 272 Culver Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"
27	own home: Detroit,Mich. 4513 Pacific Av	Mich.	Detroit	no	"	100	"		1925/9 Mich.	own home: Detroit,Mich. 4513 Pacific Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"
28	brother:Joseph Lohrmann, Rochester,NY.131 Thomasst	NY.	Rochester	yes	"	30	"		1927/9 NY.	brother:Joseph Lohrmann, Rochester,NY.131 Thomasst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl	"
29	own home: Elizabeth,NJ. 15 Palmerstr.	NJ.	Elizabeth	"	"	25	"		1925/9 NJ.	own home: Elizabeth,NJ. 15 Palmerstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl	"
30	cousin:Frank Charvat,Gary Ind. 421 E. 43rd Ave	Ind.	Gary	"	s.col.23	40	"		1928/9 Ind.	cousin:Frank Charvat,Gary Ind. 421 E. 43rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl	"
																						6	-	"	bld.	gr	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Kruse

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

H. E. Farrell

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Stefan Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Resolute', sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mayr-Classen

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

W. Pringle

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 1. S.-A.
Sa.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 10th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town					Country	City or town
1		Jahn	Kurt	20		m	s	bank clerk	yes	1-3643 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	32616	Hamburg	Q.	5/28/29	Germany	Altona
2		Pfrommer	Alfons	20		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	16729	"	"	9/3/29	"	Hamburg
3		Schmidt	Lina	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	15810	"	"	8/1/29	"	"
4	U.S.Cit.	Ehlers	Karl	27		m	m	farmer	U.S.Citizen, U.S.Passport 23874, Washington, 4/25/1929.												
5		"	Frieda	27		f	m	h'wife	yes	1-3643 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lemsahl	18	N.Q.	N.Q.	7/11/29	Germany	Wellingstedt
6		Svancarek	Katarina	23		f	s	d.servt.	"	3-3645 Slov.	"	Cal.	Slov.	Cal.	Ujezdo	626	Prague	Q.	9/3/29	Cal.	Ujezdo
7		Herrmann	Emil	26		m	s	farmlab.	"	1-3643 German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leck	16737	Hamburg	Q.	9/6/29	Germany	Leck
8		Stengl	Ilse	26		f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	15960	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
9		Kretschmar	Hermann	28		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehe	7324	Bremen	"	"	"	Lehe
10		Schneider	Wilhelm	19		m	s	hotel clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neu-Ulm	19651	Stuttgart	"	8/15/29	"	Muenchen
11		Rybnikar	Pavel	28		m	s	farmlab.	"	3-3645 Slov.	"	Cal.	Slov.	Cal.	Podbrane	645	Prague	"	9/3/29	Cal.	Podbrane
12		Hroblak	Juraj	38		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrusov	610	"	"	"	"	Hrusov
13		Dorie	Michal	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horna	535	"	"	"	"	Horna
14		Koschinski	Selma	39		f	m	h'wife	"	1-3643 German	"	Germany	German	Poland	Friedheim	584	Berlin	"	8/14/29	Germany	Adamsdorf
15	UNDER 16	"	Ilse	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	Germany	Bernstein	585	"	"	"	"	"
16		Zahumensky	Michal	36		m	m	farmer	yes	3-3645 Slov.	yes	Cal.	Slov.	Cal.	Kostolany	661	Prague	"	9/3/29	Cal.	Kostolany
17		Stolpmann	August	29		m	m	machinist	"	1-3643 German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Roetzenhagen	56	Berlin	N.Q.	7/23/29	U.S.A.	New York
18		"	Minna	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Renkenhagen	55	"	N.Q.	"	Germany	Berlin
19		Ambrass	Helene	21		f	s	farmhelp	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaukelman	4220	"	Q.	8/24/29	U.S.A.	New York
20	VL 2005/551	Banser	Rosa	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zweibrücken	13603	Koeln	"	7/24/29	Germany	Kaukelman
21		Jaeger	Erna	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herne	10196	"	"	8/6/29	"	Ludwigshafen
22		Breker	Werner	4		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Warne-Eickel	11965	"	"	"	"	Herne
23		Starke	Alfred	31		m	m	mechanic	yes	1-3643 German	yes	"	"	"	Kleinloebichau	6816	Berlin	"	8/5/29	"	"
24		"	Dora	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jena	6817	"	"	"	"	Jena
25		Sievers	Hans	23		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	16701	Hamburg	"	8/16/29	"	Kiel
26	At Prague 12.23.24	Pasulja	Mikulas	62		m	m	farmer	"	3-3645 Slov.	"	Cal.	Slov.	Cal.	Lukove	673	Prague	"	9/4/29	Cal.	Lukove
27		Haessler	Johanne	42		f	m	h'wife	"	1-3643 German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Herklingen	7019	Berlin	"	7/2/29	Germany	Magdeburg
28		"	Margarete	18		f	s	saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	7021	"	"	"	"	"
29	1/2 197/370	"	Magdalena	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7029	"	"	"	"	"
30		Wimmer	Georg	34		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pattendorf	19444	Stuttgart	"	8/1/29	"	Wilsbiburg

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sa.

List No.1. T.-A.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 1929.

63

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States								Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (If person is of African (black), Mongolian, Indian, or Hebrew race, so write. If not, write "white")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:Wilhelm Jahn,Altona Missundestr.30.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother:William Jahn,Chicago,Ill.1155 E. 54 Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br.	br.	none
2	sister:Else Frommer,Stuttgart,Bahnhofstr.15.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	sister:Maria Schoeck,4737N. Whitaecker,Philadelphia,Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
3	father:Friedrich Voss, Hinschenweg 5,Hamburg.	N.J.	Palisades	"	"	30	"	ouble to	"	husbd.:Carl Schmidt,c/oHans Kramsky,245 Hudson Ave., Palisades,N.J.	"	3 1/2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	blue	scar on left thumb.
4	i/law: mother:Dorothea Ehlers, Sasel,Luebecker Chaussee.	Ill.	Somonauk	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	own home: Somonauk,Ill. husband:Karl Ehlers, Somonauk,Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dbl.	br.	none
6	aunt:Misura Magdalena, Ujesdo,Cal.	"	Crete	no	self	25	"	"	"	acq.:Josef Isvalt, Crete,Ill. R.F.D.1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	grey	"
7	mother:Mrs.K.Herrmann, Leck,Bahnhofstr.8.	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother:W.Herrmann, New York,NY. 487, 5th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	grey	"
8	father:Anton Stengl,Neukoelln,Stuttgarterstr.61.	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	T.A	cousin:Richard Hartenberg, Chicago,Ill.5836Kenmore Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	blue	"
9	mother:M.Kretschmar,Weserruende,Kistnerstr.28.	N.Y.	New York	"	s.col.23.	400	"	"	"	friend:Hartley Robbins,120 Broadway,New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	br.	"
10	father:Wilhelm Schneider, Muenchen,Karlplatz 17.	"	"	"	self	40	"	"	"	Intern.Geneva Association, New York,NY.143 W.44 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"
11	father:Martin Rybnikar, Podbrane,Csl.	"	Binghampton	no	"	65	"	"	"	uncle:Jan Rybnikar,Binghampton,NY. Rd.5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	grey	"
12	wife:Marie Hroblak, Hrusov,Csl.	Pa.	Perryopolis	"	"	135	"	"	"	acq.: Filip Stefan, Perryopolis,Pa. 1,Fayette St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	grey	"
13	father:Michal Dorie, Horna,Csl.	"	Seanor	"	"	30	"	"	"	acq.:Mike Sotak, Seanor,Pa. Box 6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	grey	"
14	acq.:Otto Zempel, Adamsdorf/Neumark.	NY.	New York	yes	"	500	"	"	"	husbd.:Julius Koschinski, New York,NY. 440 E.89 Str. 508 E.86 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	grey	"
15	-"-	"	"	"	mother	500	"	"	"	father: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	"
16	wife:Michael Zahumensky, Kostolany,Csl.	Ohio	Mansfield	"	self	40	"	"	"	br.i/law:John Loksa,Mansfield,Ohio,556Mulberry Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	bl.	grey	"
17	own home: New York,NY. 136 Plimton Ave.	NY.	New York	"	"	50	yes	1926/9.NY.		own home: New York,NY. 136 Plimton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	grey	"
18	-"-	"	"	"	husband	/	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	blue	IMMIGRANT'S IDENTIFICATION CARD SURRENDERED 4-13-38
19	father:Michael Ambrass, Kaukehmen,Lappienerstr.1.	"	Mariners Harbor,	"	self	25	no	Return to Europe	no	wife:acq.:Mrs.Emma Pahlke, 97 Simonson Ave., Mariners Harbor,Stat.Isld.,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	IMMIGRANT'S IDENTIFICATION CARD SURRENDERED 4-13-38
20	father:Heinrich Albrecht, Bergsabern,Zeppelinstr.39	2A.Ill.	Glenview	no	"	250	"	"	T.A	husbd.:Gottlieb Bauser, Glenview,Ill. Grove Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	blue	"
21	father:Heinrich Breker, Wanne-Eickel,Dorstein.St.34	0.NY.	Buffalo	"	s.col.23.	00	"	"	T.A	husbd.:Heinrich Jaeger,522 Walden Ave.,Buffalo,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	grey	"
22	Gr.fath. -"-	NY.	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	father: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	blue	"
23	father:Albert Starke, Jena,Karolinenstr.9.	Mich.	Detroit	"	self	200	"	"	"	friend:Paul Hartmann,1121 Townsend,Detroit,Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	bl.	blue	"
24	fath.i/law: -"-	"	"	"	husband	200	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	blue	"
25	father:Wilh.Sievers,Kiel, Lindenstr.13.	Iowa	Lost Nation	"	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	friend:Otto D.Will, Lost Nation,Iowa,R.F.D.2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	grey	"
26	wife:Anna Pasulja, Lukovo,Csl.	NY.	Woodmere	"	self	10	yes	1914/20 N.Y.		son:Basil Ladislav,Woodmere NY. 723 W.Broadway.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	grey	"
27	mother:Johanne Fricke,66 Weissenburg.Str.Stassfirt.	Ill.	Chicago,	"	s.col.23.	75	no	no	no	husbd.:Rudolf Haessler, Chicago,Ill.2919 West Division Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	grey	"
28	Gr.moth. -"-	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	T.A	father: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	blue	"
29	" -"-	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	" -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	blue	"
30	brother:Anton Wimmer,Wilsbiburg,Bergstr.34a.	NY.	New York	yes	self	50	"	"	"	friend:Andreas Pfaab,3038 E.4th Ave,New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	grey	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse, Master, of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Frits Kruse)

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

(H E Randall)

Immigration Officer.

14—69

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the S.S.'Resolute', sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mayer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

U E Pownall
Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Resolute". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 10th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Trooh ✓	Wilhelm	55	10	m	m	Chief Instructor dentist	yes	German English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Groß Rodensleben b/ Magdeburg	10343	General Consul (at New York) Hamburg	Oct. 29th, 1929	Germany	Hamburg
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Mat Klein
Inspector
9/9/29 - 5 PM

41

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

65

Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to perform or has performed any labor or service (specify kind or nature) if any, in the United States or elsewhere	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and what time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Reference							1902 1904 1912 1916 1923 1926																			
1	wife: Mrs. Emma Troch, Hamburg, Osterbeckstr. 103 I	N.J.	Hoboken	—	workaway	yes	yes		Ho-boken	Dr. Max Moore, Hoboken 314, 1st Street	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	gr.	gr.	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse, Master, of the S.S.'Resolute', from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Fritz Kruse

Master ~~or Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

at New York

M E Pownall

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Resolute" sailing from Cherbourg, September 11th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York September 19th, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Haradin	George	23		M	S	Manchester Mass. May 7th 1906	U.S.P.81370 Wash'ton D.C. June 13th 1929	87 School Str. Manchester Mass.
2	Gifford	John	22		M	S	Monson Mass. June 2nd 1907	U.S.P.81381 Wash'ton D.C. June 13th 1929	73 Chestnut Str. E. Sangus Mass.
3	Albert	George	44		M	M		U.S.P.56590 Wash'ton D.C. May 22nd 1929	238 E. 89 Str. New York City
4	Langkamp	John	40		M	M	Potosi Wis. September 14th 1888	U.S.P.118336 Wash'ton D.C. August 19th 1929	1109 Solfisburg Ave. Aurora Ill
5	Wise	George	26		M	M	Springfield Ill. July 27th 1903	U.S.P.118346 Wash'ton D.C. August 20th 1929	1216 Dearborn Str. Aurora Ill.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. & R. Leary
Inspector
9/19/29 - 4 PM

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

B.

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B. 67 Sa. B.

S. S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from Hamburg, September 10th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 19th, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ravass	John	49		m	m		U.S.P. 55993, Wash. 5/22/29	New Windsor, Newburgh, NY. 2 Columbus Ave.
2	Mueller	Karl H.	43		m	m		" 662641, " 1/5/29	Teaneck, NJ. 285 Hickory Str.
3	"	Elisabeth	43		f	m		" " " "	-"-
4	"	William	18		m	s	New York, NY. 6/27/1911	" " " "	-"-
5	"	George	16		m	s	" 7/13/1913.	" " " "	-"-
6	"	Henry	8		m	s	" 6/19/1921.	" " " "	-"-
7	Koeppeldoerfer	George	65		m	m		" 31279, " 5/1/29	Chicago, Ill. 3337 N. Hoyne Ave.
8	"	Lizzie	62		f	m		" " " "	-"-
9	Vorsatz	Oscar M.	44		m	m		" 115930, " 8/12/29	New Rochelle, NY. 51 St. View Ave.
10	Kiesler	Fred K. A.	30		m	m		" 36441, " 5/6/29	New York, NY. 317 E. 18 Str.
11	"	Hanny A.	23		f	m		" " " "	-"-
12	Doeppman	Barbara	44		f	s		" 519223, " 4/3/29	Hatfield, Mass. 57 Lockmann Ave.
13	Huth	Hermann	45		m	m		" 34002, " 5/4/29	Racine, Wis., 1414 Hamilton Ave.
14	Christ	August	42		m	wid.		" 92404, " 6/26/29	Hoboken, NJ. 1217 Park Ave.
15	Moeller	John	50		m	s		" 39094, " 5/8/29	New York, NY. 553 W. 50th Str.
16	Reese	Robert	60		m	m		" 675488, " 2/20/29	New York, NY. 429 E. 156th Str.
17	Gerlamh	Albert	60		m	m		" 524900 " 4/11/28	Union County NJ. 18 Carpenter Pl.
18	Schneider	Karl	22		m	s	Northampton, Pa. 1/11/1908	Deutsches Reich 733 Wien 4/4/29	Northampton, Pa. 467 East Tenth Str.
19	Schneider	Josef	20		m	s	" 11/20/1908	Deutsches Reich " 734 " "	"
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9/19/29 - 4 20 Bn

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members *of* a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

A.

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

KR. 68

A.

S.S. " RESOLUTE " sailing from Hamburg, September 10th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Olsen	Olaf	35		m	m		U.S.P. 689451 Washington 3/23/29	Chicago,Ill.1710 School Str.
2	"	Ida	31		f	m		"	"
3	Nickles	Charles	63		m	m		" 10499 " 4/11/29	Elizabeth,NJ. 18 Sayre Str.
4	"	Johanna	54		f	m		" 106216 " 7/18/29	"
5	Schmidt	John	60		m	m		" 91523 " 6/26/29	Chicago,Ill.4958 N.Kildare Ave.
6	Mc. Connell	Donald W.	27		m	m	Ipswich, Mass. 10/8/1901	" 70310 " 6/4/29	New York NY. 24 Greenwich Ave.
7	"	Jean	27		f	m	New York N.Y. 8/7/1902	"	"
8	Matzner	Wilhelmine	59		f	wd		" 31346 " 5/2/29	Chicago,Ill. 2101 Fletcher Str.
9	Bruchmann	Joseph	62		m	m		" 107095 " 7/30/29	Torrington,Conn. 63 Hoffmann Str.
10	Oltmann	Ida	58		f	m		" 87028 " 6/19/29	Hoboken,NJ. 1005 Harden Str.
11	Lorenz	Matthias	35		m	m		" 26490 " 4/27/29	New York N.Y. 514 E. 84th Str.
12	"	Francis	36		f	m		"	"
13	"	Mathilde	6		f	s	New York N.Y. 12/1/1922	"	"
14	"	Alfred	4		m	s	" " 11/28/1924	"	"
15	Geffner	~~Os~~ Philip	28		m	m		" 662796 " 1/5/29	Brooklyn,NY. 8902 Ave M.
16	"	Eva	22		f	m		"	"
17	"	Lola	5		f	s	New Yotk N.Y. 3/8/1924	"	"
18	Young	John	27		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. 11/6/1902	" 59838 " 5/25/29	Maspeth,NY.5940 - 60th Str,
19	Oberhauser	Lawrence	17		m	s	New York,N.Y. 3/31/1912	" 70636 " 6/4/29	White Plains,NJ.716 Mamaroneck Ave.
20	Menykoe	Gabor	18		m	s	Mt.Kemp Ky. Nov. 11. 1911	" 113 " 8/7/29	Duquesna,Pa.131 Linden Ave.
21	Szor	Joseph	51		m	m		" 37219 " 5/7/29	Bridgeport,Conn. 605 Bostwick Ave.
22	Borchers	Hermann	22		m	s		" 347 " 3/15/29	Chicago,Ill. 1933 Home Str.
23	Juergensen	Hans	73		m	wd	44	" 541046 " 4/28/28	Jackson Heights,NY.3534, 72nd Str.
24	Bros	Anton	17		m	s	Westfield,Mass. 4/2/1912 Birth Certificate	" 1879 Prag 9/3/29	Westfield,Mass. 69 Meadow Str.
25	Karweick	Minna	29		f	s		" 41651 Washington 6/10/29	Rochester,NY.418 Alphome Str.
26	Homuth	Otto	47		m	m		" 687338 " 3/20/29	Newburgh,NJ. 17 Dubois Str.
27	"	Anna	40		f	m		"	"
28	Wigder	Jacob	39		m	s		" 679273 " 7/3/29	Brooklyn N,Y. 1312 St.Johns Place
29	Svoboda	Therese	17		f	s	New York N.Y. 6/26/1912 Birth Cert.	birthpaper 33976 New York NY. 4/7/20.	Philadelphia,Pa.7944 Oxford Ave.
30	Heidecker	Mathias	21		m	s	St.Louis, Mo. 5/25/1908 Birth Cert.	676 Bukarest 8/26/29	St.Louis,Mo.4915 Heidelbergerstr.

Mary Keen
Inspector 11/4/29 - 4 30 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

69

S. S. RESOLUTE HAMB. AMER. LINE arrived SEPT. 20, 1929, 192, M., , from

No.		NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
44f	1	GOLDMAN Seelman	Bessie 11:00	3	19		1	To call	Son Abe Seelman, 212 E. 85th St. NYC	John	9/20	11.45	—		
57m	2	SANDOR	Stefan "	3	2-3		2	To call	Son Steven S. 1927 No. Grand Ave. Chicago	John	9/20	11.51	—		
60f			Elisabeth						do	"	"	"	—		
17f	3	FELDMAN	Peri 11:25	3	6-7		2	To call	Father Jacob 833 E. 170th St. NYC	John	9/20	1.00	—	2	—
15m			Ludwig						do	"	"	"	—		
64m	4	BORBELY	Anton 11:30	3	11		1	To call	Son Anton, 137 Ray St. Garfield, NJ	John	9/21	10.30	1	1	1
72m	5	BERNSTEIN	Moise "	3	4		1	To hosp. on arr. Rel 9/25/29	Son-in-Law A. Cohen - 1436 So. American St. Phila Pa	Bebe	9/30	3.00	—	1	—
28F	6	KNOPF	ROSINA "	3	19		1	TO CALL	Aunt Joseph 1496 E. Kingsbridge Rd NYC	John	9/30	1.00	—	1	—

8

T. D. RESOLUTE 9/20/29

Crew 730 + 10

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—877

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. RESOLUTE HAM. AMER. LINE arrived SEPT. 20, 1929, 19, M., from

No. 70

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
152	1 HERLICSKA Helene	3	24	Ger. Und. 16 LPC	11;55	Travis						9/20	80	281								—	1	—

S. I. RESOLUTE 9/20/29

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Otto Lieb	38	German			

RECEIVED SEP 19 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 680-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
September 23, 1929

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Resolute
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 440 — Number of seamen deserted 14
Number of seamen discharged one — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date 426

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 19, 1929, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 86, and is expected to sail September 23, 1929, for Hamburg
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

71

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Georg Kundmüller	20	German	September 6th 1929 Hamburg
Richard Winkelmaier	34	Austrian	" 6th 1929 "
Wilhelm Giebel	37	German	July 4th 1929 "
Walter Ruther	19	"	December 10th 1928 "
Robert Perlberg	19	"	September 6th 1929 "
Walter Schefferling	18	"	" 6th 1929 "
Paul Czichorowski	21	"	" 7th 1929 "
Kurt Jeromin	21	"	August 10th 1929 "
Heinrich Beckmann	23	"	December 10th 1928 "
Herbert Metzler	23	"	September 6th 1929 "
Georg König	22	"	July 9th 1929 "
Ludwig Manhardt	23	"	December 10th 1928 "
Bruno Borsch	21	"	August 7th 1929 "
Fritz Gromberg	19	"	July 4th 1929 "
~~Wilhelm Meyer~~	21	"	~~July 1st 1929~~ "

14-1613

18	Meyer	Gerhard		6	"	"	7.8.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
19	de Vries	Rudolf		27	"	bakergesell	11.12.28	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
20	Weber	Walter		29	"	provisionsch.	10.12.28	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	148	"
21	Pleckschmidt	Karl		17	"	storekeeper	8.7.29	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	191	"
22	Funck	Rudolf		14	"	"	13.12.28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
23	Voigt	Adolf		2	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
24	Hartung	Carl		2	"	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
25	Schaffner	Gottlieb		2	"	dest.ord.	18.12.28	"	"	"	25	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8"	168	"
26	Denzel	Franz		8	"	barber	7.12.28	"	"	"	45	"	German	German	5'8"	180	"
27	Brandt	Helmut		1	"	amateurist	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	118	"
28	Arndt	Willy		1	"	asst.barber	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
29	Richter	Albert		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	134	"
30	Boelow	Arnold			"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Slovak	Slovak	5'7"	138	"

Additional Changes
Sept 19 - 29
30

Line
Owners Hamburg-American Line
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HL ccs 29 ad

F. 53.

RESD SEP 19 1929

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wilhelm Troch ✓	57	German	September 9th 1929 Hamburg

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

17	Ketels	Mark			"	1-7-29	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
18	Meyer	Gerhard	6	"	"	7-8-29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
19	de Vries	Rudolf	27	"	bakkersgezel	11-12-28	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	148	"
20	Weber	Walter	29	"	provisiemeest.	10-12-28	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	191	"
21	Pleckschmidt	Karl	17	"	storekeeper	8-7-29	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
22	Funck	Rudolf	14	"	"	13-12-28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
23	Polck	Adolf	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
24	Martung	Carl	2	"	"	10-12-28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
25	Schaffner	Gottlieb	2	"	dectorat	18-12-28	"	"	"	25	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'9"	149	"
26	Denzel	Franz	8	"	barber	2-12-28	"	"	"	45	"	German	German	5'8"	180	"
27	Krumml	Helene	1	"	manicurist	"	"	"	"	23	f	"	"	5'4"	112	"
28	Krumml	Willy	1	"	asst.barber	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'11"	168	"
29	Krumml	Helene	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	f	"	"	5'3"	134	"
30	Goerba	Mikola	above	"	"	7-8-29	"	"	"	30	m	Slovak	Slovak	5'7"	138	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-American Line

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

HL ecu 29 ad

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P. 53.

Crew 738 + 40

Form 440
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1.

72

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, 19. September, 1929, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) IN CREW	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Kruse	Fritz			captain	10.12.28	Hamburg	no	yes	53	m	German	German	5'6"	178	none
2	Jost	Arthur		32 years	chief offc.	11.12.28	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
3	Prehn	Hans		16 "	2nd. "	14.12.28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
4	Schwabbauer	Günther		15 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
5	Hammermüller	Felix		19 "	"	10.6.29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
6	v.Appen	Karl		6 "	3rd. "	5.7.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
7	Kempf	Hermann			4th. "	10.12.28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
8	Breckwoldt	Werner		9 "	"	9.7.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
9	Schröder	Franz			wireless op.	11.12.28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
10	Bader	Theodor			"	24.11.28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
11	Stockhausen	Heinrich			"	14.12.28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	166	"
12	Dr.Meyer-Classen	Stephan		6 "	physician *	11.12.28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
first 13	Dr.Spaar	Richard			"	7.9.29	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
14	Wink	Fritz		21 "	purser	11.12.28	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
15	Bauer	Werner		4 "	asst. "	10.12.28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
16	Rambow	Friedrich		2 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
17	Ketels	Mark			"	1.7.29	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
18	Meyer	Gerhard		6 "	"	7.8.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
19	de Vries	Rudolf		27 "	bathingmast	11.12.28	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	148	"
20	Weber	Gustav		25 "	provis.mast.	10.12.28	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	191	"
21	Plechschmidt	Karl		17 "	storekeeper	8.7.29	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
22	Funck	Rudolf		14 "	"	13.12.28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
23	Feick	Adolf		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
24	Hartung	Carl		2 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	166	"
25	Schaffner	Gottlieb		2 "	asst.ord.	18.12.28	"	"	"	25	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8"	149	"
26	Denzel	Franz		8 "	barber	1.12.28	"	"	"	45	"	German	German	5'8"	180	"
27	Dreschler	Helene		1 "	manicurist	"	"	"	"	23	f	"	"	5'4"	112	"
28	Kunzi	Willy		1 "	asst.barber	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'11"	168	"
29	Fischer	Robert		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'3"	134	"
30	Loerbe	Arnold		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	Slovak	Slovak	5'7"	138	"

Sept 11 '29

30

Line.

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie:

Local Agents.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 19 1929

HL ecw 29 ad

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse master, of the S.S. " Resolute " do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frits Kruse

Master.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel, Resolute, arriving at New York, September 19, 1929, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Busch	Martin	✓	5 years	Printer	14.12.28	Hamburg	no	yes	29	m	German	German	5'4"	145	none
2	Stopsack	Franz	✓	3 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"
first p.c. 3	Tegtmeyer	Wilhelm	✓	1 "	"	7.9.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
4	Kellermann.Plaisant	Paul	✓	1 "	"	9.8.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
5	Koch	Else	✓	4 "	trained nurse	11.12.28	"	"	"	50	f	"	"	5'8"	192	"
6	Davidson	Hyman	✓	5 "	florist	18.12.28	"	"	"	24	m	English	English	5'7"	138	"
7	Hänselmann	Annemarie	✓	3 "	sales lady	12.12.28	"	"	"	32	f	German	German	5'8"	180	"
8	Lestermann	Carl	✓	5 "	tailor	10.12.28	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'5"	210	"
9	Ziebel	Wilhelm	✓	38 "	boatswain	5.12.28	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
10	Deising	Edwin	✓	10 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
11	Styn	Paul	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"	168	"
12	Grahl	Oscar	✓	28 "	carpenter	13.12.28	"	"	"	47	"	German	German	5'7"	201	"
13	Glatz	Paul	✓	8 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
14	Lindorf	Klaus	✓	1 "	joiner	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
15	Graf	Gustav	✓	29 "	bridge quartermaster	11.12.28	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	128	"
16	Lecsnau	Aurel	✓	30 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	260	"
17	Bastein	Heinrich	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"
18	Kiebe	Paul	✓	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
19	Eckeberg	Wilhelm	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
20	Braun	August	✓	25 "	"	6.8.29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
21	Steinorth	Karl	✓	26 "	A.B.	10.12.28	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
22	Tellmien	Richard	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	210	"
23	Hoogers	Hermann	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
24	Dehn	Heinrich	✓	19 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
25	Brusch	Adolf	✓	23 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
26	Heidel	Kurt	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
27	Bayer	Rudolf	✓	5 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
28	Schmidt	Ernst	✓	5 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	26	"	"	Danish	5'8"	166	"
29	Muller	Friedrich	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	German	5'7"	148	"
30	Lind	Wendel	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"

Lt. H. Lieth Ulrich
Sept 17, 1929
5:30 P.M.

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P. 53.

HL ecw 29 ed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse master *, of the* S.S. " Resolute " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* September *, 1929*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hes elute", arriving at New York, September 19, 1929, from the port of Hamburg. 74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Krause	Werner	✓	2 years	A.B.	10.1.28	Hamburg	no	yes	24	M	German	German	5'9"	168	none
2	Krohn	Max	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
3	Haecks	Claus	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
4	Piwowarsky	Wolfgang	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
5	Heyers	Emil	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
6	Schramm	Erich	✓	3 "	"	[illegible]29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
7	Wessely	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
8	Bittkowski	Karl	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"
first p.c. 9	Stahl	Otto	✓	9 "	"	9.9.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
9	~~Gars~~	~~Adolf~~	~~✓~~	~~4 years~~	~~A.B.~~	~~1.7.29~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5'4"~~	~~148~~	~~discharged~~
10	Günther	Ernst	✓	4 years	A.B.	1.7.29	Hamburg	no	yes	21	M	German	German	6'1"	168	none
11	Fischer	Alfred	✓	3 "	"	8.7.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
12	Rau	Bruno	✓	1 "	"	10.11.28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
13	Biel	Arthur	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
14	Diemer	Henry	✓	14 "	"	8.6.29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
15	Buschmann	Karl	✓													discharged
16	Zendt	Felix	✓	1 "	O.S.	11.12.28	Hamburg	no	yes	19	M	German	German	5'5"	130	none
17	Ziebell	Walter	✓	2 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	108	"
18	Alex	Walter	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	199	"
19	Schröder	Walter	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
20	Vogel	Ernst	✓	2 "	"	7.8.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'2"	181	"
21	Langmack	Alfred	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
22	Junge	Arnold	✓		"	9.8.29	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
23	Spruth	Karl	✓	1 "	boy	10.12.28	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
24	Staudt	Rudolf	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
25	Niewald	Hans	✓	1 "	"	12.12.28	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'7"	118	"
26	Broocks	Heinrich	✓	1 "	"	8.7.29	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
27	Stoltenberg	Heinrich	✓	1 "	"	8.8.29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'2"	145	"
28	Werner	Hans	✓	1 "	"	7.7.29	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	108	"
29	Puschel	Willy	✓	4 "	messboy	10.12.28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	118	"
30	Voss	Walter	✓	1 "	boy	7.[illegible].29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"

17-1729

No. 9 Adolf Gars, No. 15 Karl Buschmann not on board

Purser.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HL ccc 29 ad

P. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse master *, of the* S. S. " Resolute " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Frits Kruse.

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 19 th *day of* September *, 1929*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4.

75

4.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, September 19, 19 29, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Lange	Ludwig			boy	9.6.29	Hamburg	no	yes	15	M	German	German	5'7"	156	none
2	Wolff	Max		25 "	chief cook	10.12.28	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11"	206	"
3	Huber	Richard		14 "	asst. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	201	"
4	Dahlmann	Bruno		5 "	"	12.12.28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"
5	Lang	Wilhelm		16 "	cook	10.12.28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
6	Kunis	Emil		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	158	"
7	Walter	August		1 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"
8	Jonas	Willi		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"
9	Schmidt	Werner		3 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
10	Ellerbrock	Leon		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'3"	192	"
11	Dürr	Adolf		2 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	26	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'5"	134	"
12	Walter	Curt		4 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'6"	138	"
13	Biller	Otto		1 "	"	13.12.28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"
14	Wolf	Karl		1 "	"	5.?.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
15	Gerster	Ludwig			"	4.1.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
first pay.	Diolli	Franz		½ "	"	6.9.29	"	"	"	19	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'11"	158	"
first	Michael	Heinrich		none	"	7.9.29	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'6"	145	"
first pay.	Grossmann	Fritz		½ year	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
19	Folwasny	Robert		1 "	"	10?.29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
20	Nothorn	Heinrich		5 "	"	9.8.29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
21	Basinsky	Kurt		1 "	"	1.?.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
22	Bauer	Otto		25 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
23	Lipowan	Moses		2 "	"	2.8.29	"	"	"	34	"	Roumn.	Roumn.	5'7"	145	"
24	Adler	Adolf		20 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	38	"	Germa	German	5'2"	123	"
25	Stiegler	Franz		1 "	pantry cook	10.12.28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	159	"
26	Mittermayer	Hugo		3 "	"	9.?.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
27	Mohl	Gustav		1 "	"	1.?.29	"	"	"	22	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'9"	138	"
28	Stiegler	Wilhelm			"	9.?.29	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5'4"	128	"
29	Oldenburg	August		20 "	baker	10.12.28	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	143	"
30	Timm	Heinrich		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	159	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

HL ecu 29 ed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse master, of the S.S. " Resolute " do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frits Kruse

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of September, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

5. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „Resolute", arriving at New York, September 19, 19 29, from the port of Hamburg 76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Hirte	Hermann		5 years	baker	10.12.28	Hamburg	no	yes	39	m	German	German	5'9"	188	none
2	Löhler	Alfred		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'1"	159	"
3	Biener	Joseph		22 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	179	"
4	Ahrens	Christian		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Danzig	5'8"	148	"
5	Maas	Karl		25 "	butcher	6.7.29	"	"	"	47	"	"	German	5'8"	142	"
6	Düwer	Paul														discharged
7	Weisler	Fritz			butcher	13.12.28	Hamburg	no	yes	24	m	German	German	5'7"	156	none
8	Müller	Paul		5 "	galleyman	10.12.28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
9	Mindermann	Max		31 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
10	Steinmüller	Anton		2 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
11	Liebhart	Paul		1 "	butcher	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
12	Wenge	Bernhard		1 "	galleyman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
13	Nützel	Fritz		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	123	"
14	Manhardt	Ludwig		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
15	Schierbeck	Wilhelm		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
16	Langwieder	Andreas		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	145	"
17	Johannsen	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"
18	Ertger	Walter		1 "	"	20.12.28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
19	Mayer	Wilhelm		1 "	"	1.7.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
20	Jarmers	Heinrich		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"
21	Mayer	Friedrich		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
22	Meier	Wilhelm		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	172	"
23	Disterer	Josef		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
24	Grombers	Fritz		1 "	"	4.7.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
25	König	Georg	VL 613/2272	2 "	"	9.7.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
26	Borsch	Bruno		½ "	"	7.8.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
27	Franke	Hermann		1 "	"	9.1.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"
28	Mayer	Johann		½ "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
29	Reimers	Willy		1 "	"	10.8.29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
30	Kundmüller	Georg		½ "	"	5.9.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"

last p.p.

No. 6 Paul Düwer not on board

Purser.

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HL ocs 29 ed

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse master *, of the* S,S. " Resolute " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Frits Kruse

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* September *, 19* 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, September 19, 1929, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Oesterheld	Max	✓	33 years	steward	11.12.28	Hamburg	no	yes	50	m	German	German	5'10"	188	none
2	Hamann	Friedrich	✓	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	208	"
3	Kamp	Wilhelm	✓		asst.stew	23.11.28	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
4	Peymann	Arthur	✓	3 "	"	12.12.28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
5	Petersen	Hermann	✓	6 "	pantryman	11.12.28	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	280	"
6	Martens	Johann	✓	1 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
7	Müller	Kurt	✓	2 "	"	4.1.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
8	Streich	Henry	✓	4 "	cook	11.12.28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	159	"
9	Winkelholz	Dorothea	✓	17 "	stewardesse	"	"	"	"	49	f	"	"	5'8"	220	"
10	Schmitz	Helene	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	f	"	"	5'5"	138	"
11	Becker	Friedrich	✓	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	f	"	"	5'0"	179	"
12	Wienter	Dorethea	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	f	"	"	5'6"	134	"
13	Ehrhardt	Walter	✓	8 "	asst.stew.	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'6"	168	"
14	Antonsen	Hermann	✓	2 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
15	Hirsch	Robert	✓	25 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"
16	Kruger	Hermann	✓	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
17	Holtz	Kurt	✓	1 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
18	Mauermann	Alfred	✓	24 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"
19	Petersen	Peter	✓	28 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	182	"
20	Haas	Heinrich	✓	30 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	190	"
21	Kellner	Ernst	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
22	Ueckert	Reinhold	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"
23	Bartels	Carl	✓	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	202	"
24	Böhrs	Udo	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
25	Brämer	Franz	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
26	Zingelmann	Hans	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
27	Muller	Wilhelm	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
28	Steffens	John	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	188	"
29	Zeissler	Fritz	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
30	Oppelt	Wilhelm	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"

Hans H. Stuhldreher
Sept. 17, 1929
3 PM

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

HL ecu 29 ad

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse master *, of the* S.S. " Resolute " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* September *, 19* 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „Resolute" , arriving at New York , September 19 , 19 29 from the port of Hamburg

78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Bührichsen	Edmund	✓	1 year	[illegible]	12.12.28	Hamburg	no	yes	18	m	German	German	60"	134	none
2	Punzel	Friedrich	✓	1 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"
3	Voigtländer	Carl	✓	20 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
4	Löhner	Georg	✓	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
5	Bolte	Arthur	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
6	Vierecke	Henry	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
7	Wulff	Johann	✓	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	190	"
8	Fontein	Konrad	✓	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
9	Bachmann	Jacob	✓	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	196	"
10	Mühlberg	Karl	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	198	"
11	Wohlfeil	Alfred	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	190	"
12	Kupper	Ernst	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'4"	146	"
13	Thormann	Franz	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	158	"
14	Szymanek	Stanislaus	✓	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Polish	Polish	5'6"	148	"
15	Rebholz	Johann	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	5'8"	159	"
16	Fleige	Heinrich	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
17	Becker	Alfred	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
18	Rosenthal	Wilhelm	✓	31 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
19	Grieshaber	Otto	✓	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
20	Schwenger	Georg	✓	17 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'2"	168	"
21	Galinowski	Rudolf	✓	25 "	"	4.7.29	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
22	Heinrich	Kurt	✓	3 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
23	Matthieu	Edmund	✓	2 "	"	17.12.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	159	"
24	Stünkel	Heinrich	✓	9 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
25	König	Fritz	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Austria	Austria	5'9"	168	"
26	Jorzig	Emil	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5'8"	168	"
27	Voss	Heinrich	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	178	"
28	Diesmann	Hans	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	138	"
29	Schulz	Rudolf	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	145	"
30	Ruther	Walter	✓	1 "	"	2.1.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"

VL-199-830

Harry A. Finder-Ships
Sept-19-1929

Line

Owners Hamburg-American Line.

Local Agents.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HL ecc 29 ad

P. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse Master, of the S.S. " Resolute " do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master. ~~Commanding Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of September, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8.

Vessel Resolute, arriving at New York, September 19, 19 29 from the port of Hamburg. 79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	v.Bönn	Cune		2 years	asst.Stew.	11.12.28	Hamburg	no	yes	24	M	German	German	5'8"	134	none
2	Seifert	Walter		1 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
3	Kemmer	Willi		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"
4	Schweiger	August		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
5	Kortzfleisch	Günther		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"
6	Geele	Friedrich		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"
7	Jandl	Hans		2 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	169	"
8	Clemens	Wilhelm		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
9	Adolf	Gustav		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
10	Herus	Karl		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
11	Muller	Hermann		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
12	Giebel	Wilhelm		15 "	"	4.7.29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	182	"
13	Mineprio	Anton		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
14	Schelleyer	Robert		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	181	"
15	Franke	Kurt		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	143	"
16	Mensendiek	Paul		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
17	Zimmer	Friedrich		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	181	"
18	Kupper	Karl		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
19	Lippok	Alexander		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	181	"
20	Holdorf	Friedrich		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
21	Theesen	Karl		5y "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
22	Grossmann	Heinrich		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
23	Lausen	Wilhelm		19 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"
24	Reinhold	Karl		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'2"	189	"
25	~~Hofmann~~	~~Hans~~														discharged
26	Becker	Emil		2 years	asst.Stew.	4.7.29	Hamburg	no	yes	31	M	German	German	5'7"	146	none
27	Heimann	Heinz		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
28	Mars	Adolf		35 "	"	8.7.29	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
29	Christiansen	Heinrich		13 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
30	Wilke	Karl		31 "	"	9.7.29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	181	"

Henry Lundberg
Sept 19-29
5.30 P.M.

No 25 Hans Hofmann not on board

Line

Owners Hamburg-America Line.

Local Agents

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HL ecu 29 ad

E. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse master, of the S.S."Resolute" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, September 19, 1929, from the port of Hamburg. 80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Carstensen	Max		20 years	assistant	9.7.29	Hamburg	no	yes	49	M	German	German	5'5"	169	none
2	Schlinso…	Erich		1 "	"	11.7.29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
3	Rieckmann	Anton		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'0"	220	"
4	Kronbichler	Sebastian		1 "	"	12.7.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
5	Kappisch	Arthur		20 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
6	Kreul	Johann		10 "	"	8.8.29	"	"	"	38	"	Austria	Austria	5'7"	168	"
7	Sonnenber…	Heinrich		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5'9"	169	"
8	Weise	Reinhold		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
9	Pätzold	Josef		5 "	"	10.8.29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	210	"
10	Hagemann	Hans		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	169	"
first p.[illegible]	Schultze	Georg		3 "	"	6.8.29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
first p.12.	Hocke	Karl		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
first p.13.	Ruther	Helmut		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
first p.14.	Lutz	Alfred		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5'5"	142	"
first p.15.	Kastner	Ernst		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5'9"	168	"
first p.16.	Wolter	Antonius		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"
first p.17.	Krull	Adolf		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	149	"
first p.18.	Böttner	Otto		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
first p.19.	Ostler	Georg		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
first p.20.	Daberkow	Hans		17 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
21	Nickelsburg	Hugo		17 "	night watchm.	11.12.28	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
22	Gewert	Wilhelm		13 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
23	Schmitz	Matthias		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	166	"
24	Peters	Hans		1 "	assistant	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"
25	Meijser	Heinrich		1 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
26	Laube	Julius		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	169	"
27	Hömmer	Wilhelm		4 "	bellboy	11.12.28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	158	"
28	Hausner	Edgar		1 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	149	"
29	Thieme	Wilhelm		2 "	"	4.7.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
30	Sund	Herbert		5 "	scullion	11.12.28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	198	"

Ship's Medical Officer
Sept 17 1929

Line
Owners Hamburg-American Line.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HL ecs 29 ad

P. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse master, of the S.S. " Resolute " do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

Vessel Resolute, arriving at New York, September 19, 19 29 from the port of Hamburg. 81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Beckmann	Heinrich		1 year	scullerman	10.10.28	Hamburg	no	yes	23	m	German	German	5'11"	168	none
2	Brandt	Gustav		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
3	Bimberger	Johann		1 "	"	4.7.29	"	"	"	21	"	Austria	Austria	5'7"	145	"
4	Tschaschel	Franz		2 "	"	9.7.29	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'6"	138	"
5	Tuchtenhagen	Gustav		½ "	"	10.8.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
6	Jeromin	Curt		1 "	"	12.8.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
7	Schweiser	Hermann		none	"	6.9.29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
8	Seidenberg	Walter		4 years	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	158	"
9	Scheifferling	Walter		none	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
10	Clausen	Julius		none	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	145	discharged
11	Orlowski	Willi		1 yehrs	bellboy	10.12.28	Hamburg	no	yes	16	m	German	German	5'5"	125	none
12	Timm	Karl		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
13	Röder	Walter		2 "	"	6.9.29	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
14	Zimmermann	Walter		1 "	"	7.9.29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	112	"
15	Specht	Anton		26 "	Steward	11.11.28	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	178	"
16	Lehlmann	Felix		18 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Austria	Austria	5'5"	142	"
17	Schaffner	Walter		5 "	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5'9"	130	"
18	Niemann	Otto		2 "	"	12.12.28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"
19	Dietze	Elisabeth		16 "	Stewardess	11.12.28	"	"	"	52	f	"	"	5'5"	158	"
20	Hansdotter	Helene		20 "	"	6.9.29	"	"	"	50	f	"	"	5'5"	180	"
21	Holm	Johann		18 "	Asst.Stew.	11.12.28	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'5"	158	"
22	Wolbig	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
23	Philipp	August		27 "	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"
24	Alms	Karl		25 "	"	12.12.28	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
25	Stock	Otto		9 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4"	158	"
26	Brömmling	Johann		23 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
27	Binzek	Willy		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	166	"
28	Sonne	Adolf		3 "	"	12.12.28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	123	"
29	Nagel	Carl		2 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
30	Feldner	Karl		2 "	"	12.10.28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"

Henry Schmidt

No. 10 Julius Clausen not on board,

Sept 19 1929

Line

Owners Hamburg-American Line

Local Agents

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HL ocu 29 nd

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse master *, of the* S.S. " Resolute " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Fritz Kruse

Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* September *, 19* 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 6[illegible]) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 11

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11.

82

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, September 19, 19 29, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Heuschke	Max		4 years	asst.stew.	29.8.29	Hamburg	no	yes	45	m	German	German	5'10"	181	none
2	Löwenberg	Wilhelm		4 "	"	2.9.29	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
3	Döscher	Otto		6 "	"	6.9.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
4	Horn	Willy		6 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
5	Pöcke	Alfred		2 "	"	1.10.28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
6	Geissler	Arno		17 "	"	9.9.29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
7	Nortemann	Gustav		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	182	"
8	Rosenthal	Wilhelm		2 "	"	9.8.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	182	"
9	Bitzel	Bruno		26 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
10	Meyer	Karl		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'1"	168	"
11	Personn	Hans		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
12	Mikleweit	Albert		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
13	Possensee	Otto		4 "	"	12.8.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	148	"
first p.s. 14	Plate	Willi		15 "	"	6.9.29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
first p.s. 15	Hotze	Carl		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
first p.s. 16	Schertel	Eitel		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
first p.s. 17	Rydl	Karl		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Austria	Austria	5'10"	170	"
first p.s. 18	Kähler	Ludwig		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5'9"	157	"
first p.s. 19	Hornung	Josef		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
first	Winkelmaier	Richard		none	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
	21 Peters	Johannes		1 year	musician	5.9.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
	22 Feindt	Paul		2 "	"	7.8.29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	181	"
	23 Guse	Friedrich		4 "	"	9.8.29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
	24 Tiedemann	Hermann		7 "	"	8.8.29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	186	"
	25 Prinz	Johannes		3 "	"	10.8.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
	26 Seidel	Hugo		2 "	"	10.8.29	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'4"	168	"
	27 Albrecht	Max		2 "	"	5.12.28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
	28 Fruth	Ernst		2 "	"	7.12.28	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
	29 Becker	Julius		1 "	Scullery m.	1.9.29	"	"	"	34	"	Polish	Polish	5'9"	142	"
	30 Perlberg	Robert	Vr 323/930	2 "	"	6.9.29	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'11"	145	"

Hamburg Sept. 19-1929

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

HL ecu 29 ad

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse Master , of the S.S. " Resolute" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master. F[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of September , 19 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the [illegible]f arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien [illegible] of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master [illegible] the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a 'workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12.

83

Vessel, "Resolute", arriving at New York, September 19, 19 29, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
first p.1.	Ernst	Herbert	✓	1 year	scullerym	6.9.29	Hamburg	no	ye	19	m	German	German	5'9"	145	none
2	Arndt	Hermann	✓	3 "	night watchm.	11.12.28	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
3	Bliesener	Heinrich	✓	1 "	bellboy	10.1.29	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0"	91	"
4	Michaelis	Alfred	✓	1 "	"	-	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
5	Gerdier	Hans	✓	15 "	steward	11.1.28	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	188	"
first p.6.	Lange	Wilhelm	✓	13 "	assistant	7.9.29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
7	Sander	Theodor	✓	6 "	pantryman	11.12.28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1"	168	"
8	Welzel	Agnes	✓	8 "	stewardess	10.1.29	"	"	"	51	f	"	"	5'3"	134	"
9	Schwerdtfeger	Alfred	✓	4 "	assistant	11.12.28	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'8"	170	"
10	Grunwald	Adalbert	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Austria	Austria	5'10"	186	"
11	Brosmann	Paul	✓	30 "	"	5.7.29	"	"	"	46	"	German	German	5'5"	182	"
12	Larssen	Ferdinand	✓	9 "	"	7.9.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"
13	Kelz	Paul	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
14	Meyer	Martin	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	181	"
15	Burger	Josef	✓		"	11.12.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
16	Ziebel	Wilhelm	✓	7 "	"	7.9.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
first p.17.	Michalek	Emil	✓	6 "	"	6.9.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
first p.18.	Hartschen	Alfred	✓	29 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
first p.19.	Jaulowski	Paul	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
first p.20.	Metzler	Herbert	✓	1 "	scullerym	7.9.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	156	"
first 21	Matthiesen	Paul	✓		asst.cook	6.9.29	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
first p.22.	Musch	Hans	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
23	Loddersteadt	Franz	✓	1 "	night watchm.	19.12.28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
24	Eißner	Ludwig	✓	1 "	asst.stew.	11.12.28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
25	Bär	Otto	✓	1 "	scullerym	13.12.28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
first p.26.	Näther	Richard	✓	1 "	"	6.9.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
first 27	Boldt	Paul	✓	none	"	7.9.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
first 28	Holzmann	Ernst	✓	1 year	bellboy	6.9.29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'0"	80	"
29	Peterson	Friedrich	✓	34 "	chief cook	13.12.28	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	210	"
30	Ihwald	Bruno	✓	29 "	2nd. "	13.12.28	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	178	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-American Line.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HL ecu 29 od

P. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse master , *of the* S.S. " Resolute " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Fritz Kruse.

Master [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* September , *19* 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

13.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, September 19, 1929, from the port of Hamburg. 84

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	1	Rießen	Alwin	✓		2nd. engr.	[illegible]	Hamburg	no	yes		m	German	German	5'7"	136	none
first p.s.	2	Kube	Otto	✓		"	7.9.29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	163	"
	3	Meyer	Max	✓		3rd. "	10.12.28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
	4	Kollwitz	Carl	✓		"	11.12.28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
	5	Lesewisch	Hans	✓		"	10.12.28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	112	"
	6	Zerud	Johannes	✓	6 years	"	6.8.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
	7	Klempau	Friedrich	✓		"	-	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
	8	Burke	Walter	✓			7.[illegible].29	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
first p.s.	9	Wiese	Wilhelm	✓			6.9.[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
	10	Schulze	Otto	✓	5 "	4th. "	11.12.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
	11	Selinger	Harold	✓	4 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	178	"
first p.s.	12	Lissack	Herman	✓			6.9.[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
first	13	Kropmann	Paul	✓			7.9.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
	14	Klaus	Bruno	✓	23	electrician	11.12.28	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
	15	Cölln	Jonny	✓	2 "	"	1.12.28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	196	"
	16	Schlosser	Fritz	✓	6 "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
first	17	Vollstedt	Hans	✓	2 "	asst.engr.	1.7.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
	17	~~Carstensen~~	~~Albert~~	~~✓~~	~~1 "~~	~~asst.engr.~~	~~1.7.29~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5'8"~~	~~138~~	discharged
	18	Mehlert	Adolf	✓		asst.engr.	6.12.[illegible]	Hamburg	no	yes		m	German	German	5'7"	156	None
	19	Kruse	Hans	✓	1 "	"	1.7.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
	20	Junk	Adolf	✓	1 "	"	[illegible].29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"
	21	Stegen	Friedrich	✓	1 "	"	8.[illegible].29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"
	22	Buller	Karl	✓	2 "	"	10.8.29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
first p.s.	23	Schmidt	Hermann	✓	½ "	"	7.9.29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
first p.s.	24	Mellenbach	Paul	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
	25	Lange	Ernst	✓	7 "	plumber	10.12.28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"	166	"
	26	Lorenzen	Friedrich	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	186	"
	27	Fabig	Karl	✓	25 "	fireman	11.12.28	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'10"	182	"
	28	Wrage	August	✓	22 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
	29	Bader	Johann	✓	27 "	"	29.6.29	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'9"	210	"
	30	Hellmdt	Albert	✓	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'10"	209	"

Hans Vollstedt Asst
Sept 19-1929
6 PM

No. 17 Albert Carstensen not on board

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

HL ecs 29 ad

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse master, of the S. S. " Resolute " do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is unposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, September 19, 1929, from the port of Hamburg. 85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Kerb~~	~~Otto~~			~~fireman~~											discharged
2	Waldmann	Max		4 years	firemen	29.6.29	Hamburg	no	yes	28	m	German	German	6'0"	168	none
3	Schmede	Karl		12 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
4	Tielsch	Franz		27 "	storekepper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	260	"
5	Griesser	Bernhard		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	176	"
6	Schluter	Herbert		1 "	oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'4"	178	"
7	Külbel	Hermann		7 "	"	29.6.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
8	~~Blüsing~~	~~Carl~~		8 "				"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	189	discharged
9	Ehrhardt	Wilhelm		4 years	locksmith	6.7.29	Hamburg	no	yes	28	m	German	German	5'11"	168	none
first 10	Buchantke	Herbert		none	clerk	6.7.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
11	Walther	Hebert		1 year	fireman	10.12.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
12	Fritz	Walter		25 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
13	Meyn	Alfred		1 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	178	"
14	Sonder	Paul		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
15	Feistenhammer	Franz		20 "	"	29.6.29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	158	"
16	Mein	Reinhold		22 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
17	Scharnberg	Henry		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
18	Büscher	Wilhelm		23 "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Belge	Belge	5'7"	168	"
19	Aurowski	Paul		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'9"	142	"
20	Wesler	Helmut		6 "	"	4.7.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	148	"
21	Scholz	Gustav		40 "	"	9.7.29	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
22	Fenquitt	August		2 "	"	29.6.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
23	Rieck	Franz		½ "	wiper	10.12.28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	123	"
24	Wierth	Otto			"	11.6.29	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
25	Kraus	Friedrich		2 "	"	29.6.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"
26	Grotkopp	Walter		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
27	Beckmann	Werner		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
28	Schär	Hans		2 "	"	6.8.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
29	Demay	Wilhelm		1 "	"	9.8.29	"	"	"	29	"	Polish	Polish	5'9"	148	"
30	Haaser	Heinrich			"	4.7.29	"	"	"		"	German	German	5'7"	156	"

No. 1 Otto Kerb not on board

Sept 19 1929

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HL ecu 29 ed

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse master, of the S.S. " Resolute " do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September . 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list [illegible] much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15.

Vessel, "Resolute", arriving at New York, September 19, 1929, from the port of Hamburg. 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
first p.d.	Schmidt	Johann		9 years	wiper	7.9.29	Hamburg	no	yes	36	m	German	German	5'6"	145	none
2	Wulbieter	Wilhelm		2 "	messman	11.12.28	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
3	Westphal	Kurt		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
4	Braun	Karl		1 "	boy	10.12.28	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	106	"
first 5	Matthiessen	Peter		none	"	7.9.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	134	"
first 6	Mömel	Arno		none	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
first 7	Höllbacher	Josef		none	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Austria	Austria	5'7"	123	"
first p.d. 8	Mibus	Gerhard		3 years	wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Polish	Polish	5'10"	191	discharged
first p.d. 9	Busse	Fritz		3 years	cook	7.9.29	Hamburg	no	yes	23	m	German	German	5'8"	190	none
first p.d. 10	Krönke	Werner		2 "	asst.stew.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
first p.d. 11	Bunse	Hans		2 "	scullerym.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	118	"
first p.d. 12	Palussek	Hugo		26 "	asst.stew	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
first p.d. 13	Haagen	Ferdinand		½ "	bandmaster	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
first 14	Schacht	Willy		none	musician	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
first p.d. 15	Naar	Wilhelm		1 year	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
first p.d. 16	Thiel	Stephan		½ "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
first p.d. 17	Czichorowski	Paul		1 "	scullerym.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
first p.d. 18	Morawietz	Aloys		7 "	oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"
first p.d. 19	Tobollik	Heinhold		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
first p.d. 20	Ertle	Franz		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
first 21	Hölterling	Hans		none	boy	9.9.29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	118	"
first p.d. 22	Junker	Johann		23 years	asst.stew.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
first p.d. 23	Mohr	Kurt		½ "	cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
first p.d. 24	Tiefel	Johann		3 "	wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
first p.d. 25	Gärtner	Friedrich		9 "	oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	159	"
first p.d. 26	Becker	Richard		2 "	asst.stew.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	190	"
27	~~Four hundred and forty names~~ 440															
29	~~Fifteen sheets~~ 15															
30																

Harry K. Hendrickson
Sept-19-1929 — 6 P.M.

No. 8 Gerhard Mibus not on board

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Purser.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

HL ecs 29 ad

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse Master *, of the* S. S. " Resolute " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Frits Kruse

Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* September *, 1929*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectivelv shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, September 19, 19 29, from the port of Hamburg.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
first	p.e.	Troch	Wilhelm	✓	3 years	to be landed in New York asst.stew.	9.9.29	Hamburg	Manifested & admitted yes	yes	54	m	German -	German -	6'0"	168	none
	2																
	3	Four hundred and forty names (440)															
	4	Sixteen sheets (16)															
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Henry R. Sanderson
Sept 19-1929
6 pm

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 108
For the Journey to the United States
via
Sabin J. Dayton
VICE CONSUL
Date Sept 9, 1929
Fee # 8180
$ 2.00

AMERICAN $2.00 REVENUE

Line .
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents .

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HL ans 29 ed

F. 53.

S-19-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

16

I, Frits Kruse master of the S.S. "Resolute" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

A. C. Pearce

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 21 West St. N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 530

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

File No. 99158/356.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

88

Port of New York 9/19/29

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. HATTERAS Colombian S.S.Co Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 23, 1919, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to detain on board has not established that he has no intention to abandon his calling (reason for delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (whether master, member of the crew; deserter, etc.)
JOHN OLSON	Fireman

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Michael J Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—660

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

89

...fficer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...ces.

...BER, 1929, from the port of PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL August 22, 1929

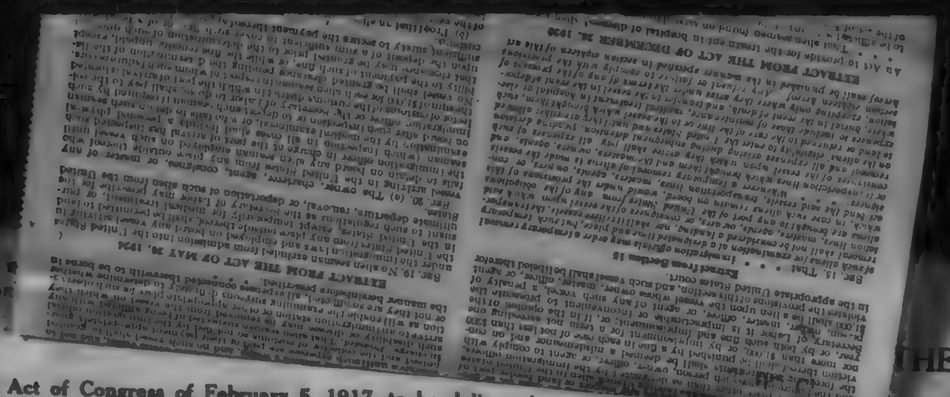
(1) No. on list	NAME Family name		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnson	Christian	38	3rd Mate	Aug 7 1929	NewYork		Yes	Yes	47	Male	American	USA	5-8	180	
2	Meckina	Thornton	2 Years	Radioman	July 31 1929	Norfolk Va.		"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	155	
3	Johnston	Alex		Boatsman	Aug. 8 1929	NewYork		"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	150	
4	Christensen	John		A.B.	July 31 1929	Norfolk Va.		"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	Naturalised	5-7	175	
5	Harrison	Thornton		"	Do	Do		"	"	28	"	American	USA	6	150	
6	Wassy	Alex		"	Do	Do		"	"	34	"	Russia	U.S. Naturalised	5-10	160	
7	Soura	John		"	Do	Do		"	"	26	"	American	USA	5-6	140	
8	Tenney	John		"	Do	Do		"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	142	
9	Edwards	Rouss		"	Do	Do		"	"	29	"		"	5-10	165	
10	Rorghsen	Nils	2½	"	Aug 1st 1929	NewYork		"	"	21	"	English Scandinavian	Swed	5-8	155	
11	Friebreg	Tage		"	July 31 1929	Norfolk Va.		"	"	29	"	"	Sweden 1st Papers	5-8	170	To Vessel Foreign Immigrant Id Card # 35-3525 Sent
12	Unden	George	4	"	Do	Do		"	"	22	"	"	Norway	5-10	175	To Vessel Foreign
13	Johansen	Euran	4	"	Do	Do		"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	160	To Vessel Foreign
14	Melvin	James		"	Do	Do		"	"	28	"	American	USA	5-9	155	
15	Sykes	Russell		O.S.	Do	Do		"	"	37	"	"	"	6	155	
16	Sawyer	Dennis		"	Do	Do		"	"	18	"	English	"	5-5	130	
17	McGehee	Hugh		Chief Engr	Do	Do		"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	190	
18	Wabbe	Henry		1st "	Do	Do			"	59	"	German	Naturalized US	5-5	165	
19	McBride	Willowby		2nd "	Do	Do		"	"	45	"	American	USA	5-9	160	
20	Wousome	Joe		3rd "	Do	Do		"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	158	
21	Hudson	Lawrence		Oiler	Do	Do		"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160	
22	Crawford	Albert		"	Do	Do		"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	150	
23	Acres	John		"	Do	Do		"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	150	
24	Drong	Aloysius		Fireman	Do	Do		"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	165	
25	Berg	Walter		"	Do	Do		"	"	25	"	"	"	6-4	180	
26	Olson ✓	John	ordered detained on board (16?)													Lady Tattooed Left forearm
27	Olofsson	Gustare	16	"	Do	Do		"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	160	Tattoo on Rig 2d forearm To Vessel Foreign
28	Zamos ✓	William	ordered to Ellis Island Hospital for observation Veneral													#19225 Seamans Book issued
29	Jonsson	Helmar	15	"	Do	Do		"	"	39	"	Turkish	Naturalized Turkey	5-5	145	Observation Veneral.
30	Butler	James		O.P.	Do	Do		"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	" US.	5-5	140	Title 6 Sec 9 1728 Wash. D.C. Seamans protection
31	Dunlop	Robert		"	Aug. 7 1929	NewYork		"	"	18	"	American	USA	6-2	155	Certificate # 1225 Sent
										40	"	Scotch	280936 1st Papers USA	5-8	155	To Vessel Foreign

(Letter dated 7/22/29 File Number 77/10.) (Dr. Shields)

Line American Brazil
Owners W.S.S.B
Local Agents Colombian S.S.Co

Michael J Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector. 9/19/29.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Printed and Sold by A. L. Burnett, Inc.
Form 433
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HATTERAS

SEP 1 1929

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (U.S.) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HATTERAS, arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1929, from the port of PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL August 21, 1929

89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnson	Joseph		22 Years	Master	1929 July 31	Norfolk, Va.	Yes	Yes	47	Male	American	USA	5-8	180	
2	Meckina	Isaac		16 "	1st Mate	Do	Do	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	135	
3	Johnston	Frederick		23 "	2nd Mate	Do	Do	"	"	39	"	"	"	6-6	150	
4	Christensen	Christian		38	3rd Mate	Aug 7 1929	NewYork	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	Naturalised US	5-7	175	
5	Harrison	Thornton		2 Years	Radioman	July 31 1929	Norfolk Va.	"	"	28	"	American	USA	6	150	
6	Wassy	Alex			Boatsman	Aug. 8 1929	NewYork	"	"	34	"	Russia	Naturalised US	5-10	160	
7	Soura	John			A.B.	July 31 1929	Norfolk Va.	"	"	26	"	American	USA	5-6	140	
8	Tenney	John			"	Do	Do	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	142	
9	Edwards	Rouss			"	Do	Do	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-10	165	
10	Rorghsen	Nils		2½	"	Aug 1st 1929	NewYork	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Swed	5-8	155	To Vessel Foreign Immigrated aboard Ford #35-3525 Detroit
11	Friebreg	Tage			"	July 31 1929	Norfolk Va.	"	"	29	"	"	Sweden 1st Papers	5-8	170	
12	Unden	George		4	"	Do	Do	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	5-10	175	To Vessel Foreign
13	Johansen	Euran		4	"	Do	Do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	160	To Vessel Foreign
14	Melvin	James			"	Do	Do	"	"	28	"	American	USA	5-9	155	
15	Sykes	Russell			O.S.	Do	Do	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	155	
16	Sawyer	Dennis			"	Do	Do	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-5	130	
17	McGehee	Hugh			Chief Engr	Do	Do	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	190	
18	Wabbe	Henry			1st "	Do	Do	"	"	59	"	German	Naturalized US	5-5	165	
19	McBride	Willowby			2nd "	Do	Do	"	"	45	"	American	USA	5-9	160	
20	Neusome	Joe			3rd "	Do	Do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	158	
21	Hudson	Lawrence			Oiler	Do	Do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160	
22	Crawford	Albert			"	Do	Do	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-11	150	
23	Acree	John			"	Do	Do	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	150	
24	Drong	Aloysius			Fireman	Do	Do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	165	
25	Berg	Walter			"	Do	Do	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-4	180	
26	Olson	John			ordered detained on board (16?)	Do	Do	"	"	54	"	Scandinavian	(married) Swed	5-6	150	Lady Tattooed Left forearm
27	Olofsson	Gustare			"	Do	Do	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	160	Tattooed Right forearm
28	Zamos	William			16 ordered to Ellis Island Hospital for observation Venereal (Dr Shields)					39	"	Turkish	Naturalized Turkey	5-5	145	To Vessel Foreign #19225 Seamans Book issued Observation Venereal.
29	Jonsson	Helmar			"	Do	Do	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	US	5-5	140	Title 6 Sec 9, 1725 Wash. D.C. Seamans Protection Certificate # 1225 Issued
30	Butler	James		15	C.P.	Do	Do	"	"	18	"	American	USA	6-2	155	
31	Dunlop	Robert			"	Aug. 7 1929	NewYork	"	"	40	"	Scotch	1st Papers 280936 US	5-8	155	To Vessel Foreign

Line American Brazil
Owners U.S.S.B
Local Agents Colombian S.S.Co

M-888

Michael J Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector. 9/19/29.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Hatteras, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Jos F Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1924

Michael J Burgess
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall any such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at New York, September 19, 1929, from the port of Pernambuco Brazil

90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kistler	Hugh			C.P.	Aug. 1 1929	Norfolk	"	Yes	30	Male	American	USA	5-9	165	
2	Logan	Eckford			Steward	July 31 1929	Do	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	145	
3	Mahenhols	Herman		30	1st Cook	Do	Do	"	"	58	"	German	1st Papers	5-9	175	Tattooing Foreign
4	Williams	Jerry			2nd Cook	Aug 5th 1929	NewYork	"	"	21	"	American	USA	5-9	150	
5	Greaves	Thomas			Messman	Aug. 8th 1929	Do	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	120	
6	Mills	Robert			"	July 31 1929	Norfolk Va.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	165	
7	Hayden	Horace			Waiter	Aug 5th 1929	Do	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	155	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	Shannon	William			Messman	Sept. 2/29	Bahia Brazil	Yes	Yes	26	"	"	"	5-8	140	Wade & Ichhorne March 30, 1923
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 2
at PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Bahia
F. VanderBoud
Date AUG 29 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)

Closed with 38 names, including the Master.
F. VanderBoud

SUPPLEMENTARY

AMERICAN CONSULATE No
at Bahia Brazil (City) (Country)
SEEN
direct
A. J. Neu,
American Vice Consul.
SEP 2 1929

39 men in crew including the Master.
Michael Dwyer
U S Immigrant Inspector
A. J. Neu,
American Vice Consul.

Line American Brazil
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Lecombian S.S. Co.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-19-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Hatteras, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~1 (a) and~~ (b) ~~of~~ Par. 5 Immigration Rule ~~12~~ 6 which appears below.

Jos J Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Septembes, 1927

Michael E Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~2~~ B, RULE ~~10~~ 6

~~Sec. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying (a) [illegible] and departing seamen shall be [illegible] with the terms of section 36 [illegible] "workaway" [illegible]~~

Par. 5 ~~(b)~~ Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~12 (a) (1)~~ has been made.

16—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1929 OCT 15 AM 10 58

PORT OF New York

12 T.M. Oct 15 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. City of Rondais
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 84. Number of seamen deserted (2)
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port N.S. Total crew this date 86.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th Sept, 1929, consigned to Nadin, Kelly & Co. ; is now lying at Bank Terminal, and is expected to sail 12th Oct. 1929, for Australia
via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

S1

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
✓ Kelly Sir Alfd.	27	Malay	Liverpool 6/9/29.
Maida Sir Alfd	28	Malay	Liverpool 6/9/29.

[CONTINUED OVER]

9-19 City of Rondais
Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

3168

OCT 16 29

Immigrant Inspector.

Liverpool.
Local Agents Norton Lilly

(Kelly 84 all aliens) (Br.)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 82

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

9, 1929, from the Port of Liverpool, England, Oct. 9/29

(7) to be paid discharged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft in	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5 8½	161.	
✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 10	161.	
✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5 9	161.	
✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5 9	144	
✓	✓	26	✓	Welsh	✓	5 8	147	
✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 4	145.	
✓	✓	24	✓	Scotch	✓	5 4	157	
✓	✓	33	✓	Irish	✓	5 7	135.	
✓	✓	38	✓	Scotch	✓	5 10	150	
✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5 5	142.	
✓	✓	25	✓	English	✓	5 10½	142.	
✓	✓	25	✓	Scotch	✓	5 11	162.	
✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5 10½	161	
✓	✓	24	✓	Scotch	✓	5 9	144	
✓	✓	31	✓	English	✓	5 6	168.	
✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5 3	138.	
✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5 4	145.	
✓	✓	20	✓	Irish	✓	5 6	144.	
✓	✓	18½	✓	English	✓	6 1	168.	
✓	No	40	✓	Malay	British	5 4	129	
✓	-	25	✓	✓	✓	5 7	138	
✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5 2	124	
✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5 5	135	
✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5 3	119	
✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5 2	121	
✓	✓	~~22~~	✓	✓	✓	~~5 4~~	~~138~~	Deserted. AMR
✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5 4	127	
✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5 3	125.	
✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5 1	117	
✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5 1	121	
✓	✓	25	✓	✓	British	5 8	145.	
✓	✓	~~21~~	✓	✓	British	~~5 5~~	~~132~~	
✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	~~5 4~~	~~126~~	Hospital
✓	✓	~~40~~	✓	East Indian	British	~~5 5~~	~~128~~	Transferred to Company's ship AMR
✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 4	128	
✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5 3½	121	
✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5 5½	139	
✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5 4	123	
✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5 7½	119	
✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5 5	128.	
✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5 8½	121	
✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5 4	129	
✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5 4½	131	
✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5 5	128	
✓	✓	~~28~~	✓	✓	✓	~~5 4~~	~~117~~	Transferred AMR

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. MOFFICE
6 SEP 1929
MORPETH DOCK
BIRKENHEAD

9-19 City of Roubaix

Form 689

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

1929 OCT 15 AM 10 59

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

12th Oct. 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. City of Roubaix from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 84. Number of seamen deserted (2)

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 86.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th Sept. 1929, consigned to Norlin Libby & Co.; is now lying at Bush Terminal, and is expected to sail 12th Oct. 1929, for Australia via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

91

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Kalpin bin Ali	27	Malay	Liverpool 6/9/29
Michin bin Adlat	28	Malay	Liverpool 6/9/29

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

OCT 16 1929

	Name																
25	Osman bin Hassan.	4640	10½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5·2	121		
26	~~Oden bin Amin~~	4138	2½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	~~5·4~~	~~136~~	Deserted.	ans
27	Mahain bin Roath.	4151.	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5·4	127		
28	Mat bin Europe.	7534.	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5·3	125.		
29	Ali bin Chaning	4149	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5·1	117		
30	Wahab bin Dudin	7976	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5·1	121		
31	Rasip bin Hazi Ali.	5762.	7	✓	Bhandary.	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	British	5·8	145.		
32	~~Osman bin Said~~	4494	8	✓	~~Steward~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	British	~~5·5~~	~~135~~		
33	~~Feedin bin Ahmad~~	4431.	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25.	✓	✓	✓	~~5·4~~	~~134~~	Hospital	
First 34	~~Sk Abdolla Osman~~	70212	24	✓	~~Fireman~~ Serang	26/4/29	Bombay	✓	✓	~~40~~	✓	East Indian	British	~~5·5~~	~~138~~	Transferred to Company's ser.	ans
First 35	Abdool Sutter Mahd. Bux.	77660	22	✓	1st Tindal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5·4	138		
First 36	Mahd Kobir Abdool.	056135.	11½	✓	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5·3½	121		ans
First 37	Mahd Shair Khan.	91792.	12	✓	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5·5½	139		
First 38	Goolam Hossein	1493.	9	✓	Donkeyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5·4	123		
First 39	Abdolla Fazie Khan	C063207.	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5·2½	119		
First 40	Mahomed Zuroff Money Khan.	313233	9	✓	Greaser.	✓	✓	✓	✓	27.	✓	✓	✓	5·5	128.		
First 41	Sk Hasen Jawarodien	71833	16½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5·3½	121		
First 42	Hassan Hesen Mahd Emair	1366	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5·4	129		
First 43	Mahomed Nayeen.	47071.	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5·4½	134		
First 44	Kajat Feerose.	9769.	6	✓	Fireman.	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5·5	138		
First 45	~~Fazloo Sk Mahomed~~	13858	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~28~~	✓	✓	✓	~~5·4½~~	~~117~~	Transferred	ans

HALL LINE, LIMITED,
Line TOWER BUILDING,
Owners LIVERPOOL.
Local Agents Norton Libby

F. C. Tufnell 8/10/29
Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE 8 SEP 1929 MORPETH DOCK BIRKENHEAD

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Wm Donald Carr	16	British	Liverpool 6/9/29

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Kadir Ali	22	Indian			
Talal Ally	22	Indian			
C. H Byron	55	American			
Sunny Meah	20	Indian			
Zahidullah	40	Indian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
			Nil.	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. K. Radcliffe
Master.

[OVER]

25	✓	Rostman bin Hassan.	4645	10½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5·2	151	
26		~~Oden bin Amin~~	4138	2½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	~~5·4·134~~		Deserted. A.K.R.
27		Mahain bin Roath.	4151.	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5·4	127	
28		Mat bin Europe.	7539.	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5·3	125.	
29		Ali bin Chaning	4149	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5·1	117	
30		Mahap bin Dudin	7976	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5·1	121	
31		Rasip bin Haji Ali.	3762.	7	✓	Bhandary.	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	British	5·8	145.	
32		~~Osman bin Said~~	4494.	8	✓	~~Steward~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	British	~~5·5~~	~~132~~	
33		~~Feedin bin Amat~~	4451.	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25.	✓	✓	✓	~~5·4~~	~~136~~	Hospital
First 34		~~SK Abdulla Bombay~~	70212	24	✓	~~Fireman Serang~~	26/4/29	Bombay	✓	✓	~~40~~	✓	East Indian	British	~~5·5~~	~~128~~	Transferred A.K.R.
First 35		Abdool Sutter Mahd Bux.	7660	22	✓	1st Trimr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5·4	125	Company's Ship
First 36		Mahd Kobir Abdool.	056135.	11½	✓	2nd "	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5·3½	121	A.K.R.
First 37		Jirahl Shain Khan.	91792.	12	✓	3rd "	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5·5½	129	
First 38		Goolam Hossein	1493.	9	✓	Donkeyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5·4	123	
First 39		Abdoolla Fazie Khan	C063207	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5·2½	119	
First 40		Mahomed Yacoof Money Khan	3/3233.	9	✓	Steward.	✓	✓	✓	✓	27.	✓	✓	✓	5·5	128.	
First 41		SK Hasem Jawaroodien	4833	16½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5·3½	121	
First 42		Hassan Hosen Mahd Emair	1366	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5·4	129	
First 43		Mahomed Yazeer.	4507	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5·4½	134	
First 44		Rajat Feeroz.	9769.	6	✓	Fireman.	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5·5	128	
First 45		~~Taylor SK Mahomed~~	13854	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	~~5·4½~~	~~117~~	Transferred A.K.R.

HALL LINE, LIMITED,
Line ..... TOWER BUILDING,
Owners ..... LIVERPOOL.
Local Agents ..... Alexander Gibby

F. C. Taylor 9/9/29
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M.M. OFFICE
6 SEP 1929
MORPETH DOCK
BIRKENHEAD

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Crew 84 (B2)
all aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "City of Rontair", arriving at New York USA, Sept. 19, 1927, from the Port of Liverpool, England, Sept. 8'29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft in	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Radcliffe	Albert Victor	206554.	22 years	Master	7/9/29	Birkenhead	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5·8½	161.	
2	Williams	James Arthur	847 233	17	1st Mate					34				5·10	161.	
3	Robertson	James Leslie	750 bear.	16	2nd					31				5·9	161.	
4	Jones	Allan Hugh Gadsden	108427.	11	3rd					29				5·9	144	
5	Ellis	Richard Hugh	R.37538	3	Carpenter					26		Welsh		5·8	147	
6	Williams	Evan Noel	113528	7	ABOM					24				5·4	145.	
7	Thompson	Rupert Carrington	R.37548	7						24		Scotch		5·4	157	
8	Vance.	Robert.	100758	14						33		Irish		5·7	135.	
9	Stark	James	617500.	18	1st Engineer					38		Scotch		5·10	150	
10	Stevenson	Gordon Beattie	941823	11	2nd					35				5·5	142.	
11	Leggio	John Joseph	R.13970.	3	3rd					25		English		5·10½	142.	
12	Patterson	George Edward	Not produced	9	4th					25		Scotch		5·11	162.	
13	Low	Andrew.	1st Voyage	1st Voyage	5th					23				5·10½	161	
14	McKee.	Angus.	1st Voyage	1st Voyage	6th					24		Scotch		5·9	144	
15	Cooke	Alfred Ernest.	87851	16 years	Engrs Store Keeper.					31		English		5·6.	168.	
16	Monk	Peter Robinson	106958	18	Chief Steward					46				5·3	138.	
17	Spears	G. J.	R.23453.	4½	W.T.O.					23				5·4	145.	
18	O'Connell	Desmond Charles	Trd.	8½	Van Apprentice					20		Irish		5·6	144.	
19	Biscomb	Cyril John	Trd.	2						18½		English		6·1	168.	
20	Kechee Bin	Hassan	279.	25 years	Donkeyman	1/12/1928	Singapore		No	40		Malay	British	5·4.	129	
21	Jafar Bin	Mahomed	2486.	9	Trimmer.					25				5·7.	138	
22	Fabie Bin	Allee	2479.	10½	Coaster.					28				5·2	124	
23	Paul Bin	Jan Galisan	2432	9	Sailor					27				5·5.	135	
24	Ismail Bin	Bata.	3787	3						20				5·3.	119	
25	Osman Bin	Hassan.	4640	10½						28				5·2	121	
26	Oden Bin	Amin	4138	2½						22				5·4	138	Deserted.
27	Mahain Bin	Roath	4151.	3						23				5·4	127	
28	Mat Bin	Europe.	7334.	7						25				5·3.	125.	
29	Ali Bin	Channing	4149	6½						25				5·1	117	
30	Wahap Bin	Dudin	2976	5						23				5·1.	121	
31	Rasip Bin	Haji Ali.	3762.	7	Bhandary.					25			British	5·8	145.	
32	Osman Bin	Said	4494.	8	Greaser					21			British	5·5	132	
33	Ibrahim Bin	Awang	4458.	6½						25.				5·4	126.	Hospital
34	SK Abdolla	Osmanboo	70212	20	Fireman	26/4/29	Bombay			40		East Indian	British	5·5	128	Transferred to ANR Company's ANR
35	Abdool Sutter	Mahd Bux.	77660	22	1st Trimmer.					40				5·4	128	
36	Mahd Kobir	Abdool.	056135.	11½	2nd					30				5·3½	121	
37	Mahd Shair	Khan.	91792.	12	3rd					37				5·5½	129	
38	Goolam	Hossein	1493.	9	Donkeyman					29				5·4	123	
39	Abdolla	Fazie Khan	C065207.	20						44				5·2½	119	
40	Mahomed	Zuroof Money Khan	3/35233.	9	Greaser.					27.				5·5.	128.	
41	SK Hasen	Jawahodien	48339.	16½						35				5·3½	121	
42	Hassan	Mesdu Mahd Ismail	1366.	8						26				5·4	129	
43	Mahomed	Nazeer.	47011.	7						22				5·4½	131	
44	Rajat	Feeroz.	9769.	6	Fireman.					25				5·5	128	
45	Fazlee	SK Mahomed	13858	8						28				5·4	117	Transferred ANR

HALL LINE, LIMITED,
Line ..... TOWER BUILDING,
Owners ..... LIVERPOOL.
Local Agents ..... Morton Leslie

F. C. Taylor 9/19/29
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 6 SEP 1929 MORPETH DOCK BIRKENHEAD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Crotian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S City of Roubaix, arriving at New York, Sept. 19, 1929, from the Port of Liverpool, England, 8/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft ins	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Abdol	Feeroz	10188	6 years	Fireman	26/4/29	Bombay	No	No	22	MALE	East Indian	British	5·3	122	
First 2	Abdonamon	Hossein	9959	5½ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5·3½	125	
First 3	Ghashin	Abdool Cader	13300	5 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5·4	123	
First 4	Hasson	Rajubaleee	C/009976	11 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5·3½	117	
~~First 5~~	~~Abdol Mozid~~	~~Abdool Cajis~~	~~5186~~	~~6½ ✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~26~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5·2~~	~~114~~	
First 6	Feroz	Rahiman	8984	4 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5·4½	125	
First 7	Abdole	Cader Abdoolla	96101	7½ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5·3	128	
First 8	Esmail	Mahomed	4/7556	8 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5·3½	120	
First 9	Ahmed Khan	Cader Bux	4/7445	6½ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5·1½	119	
First 10	Non Mahomed	Bankdar Shaf	3/4703	11½ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5·3	131	
First 11	Abdool	Hakim Nozib	Munshi C/009083	6 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5·3½	135	
First 12	Khoya	Noordeen	3/7872	8½ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5·1	117	
~~First 13~~	~~Noordad~~	~~Mahamood~~	~~Hulla~~	~~10 ✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~25~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5·3½~~	~~130~~	
First 14	Bhavon	Cumpta	5/7103	20 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5·2	111	
First 15	Abdonamon	Goolam	8/7637	11½ ✓	Bhandary	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5·4	131	
First 16	Abdoolla	Mahomed	10336	10 ✓	Bhandarys Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5·2½	117	
First 17	Mohideen	Rajant	15916	9 ✓	Boat Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5·3	119	
~~First 18~~	~~Abdorchmon~~	~~Abdol Cajis~~	~~15380~~	~~10 ✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~28~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5·2½~~	~~116~~	
First 19	Abdol	Rehman Abdol Ranf	18214	5½ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5·1	117	
First 20	Sait	Mahomed Hoosein	17209	4 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5·2½	130	
First 21	Abdul	Cumin Mahomadali	15254	3½ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5·3	115	
First 22	Sk Latiff	Esmaie	18813	4 months	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5·1½	112	
~~First 23~~	~~Ahmed Salleh~~	~~Tatapalle~~	~~17713~~	~~4 ✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~19~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5·2~~	~~109~~	
First 24	Yassin	Ameer	18827	4 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5·3½	112	
First 25	Ahmed	Osman	18644	4 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5·2	109	
~~First 26~~	~~Ebrahim~~	~~Esmaie~~	~~18883~~	~~4 ✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~24~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5·1~~	~~95~~	
First 27	Hoosein	Ahmed	19238	4 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5·2	107	
~~First 28~~	~~Abdul~~	~~Razack Abdoolaje~~	~~—~~	~~3½ years~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~22~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5·3~~	~~117~~	
First 29	Abdonamon	Mahomed Khan	8367	24 ✓	Fireman	13/5/29	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5·4	131	
First 30	Antonio	Rodrigues	5/7741	25½ ✓	Ships Cook Pantryman	16/5/29	Bombay	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	Portuguese	5·6½	178	
First 31	Pinto	Amadeo	3/7274	9 ✓	2nd Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5·4	134	
First 32	Fernandes	Paneo	4/7009	16 ✓	2nd Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5·5	131	
First 33	D'Mello	Victorin	48282	24 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5·6¼	149	
First 34	Fernandes	Louis Marcelino	75891	18 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5·6¼	131	
First 35	Fernandes	Damian M.	3709	15 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5·6½	135	
First 36	Pereira	Matthew	84358	20 ✓	✓	10/7/29	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5·5	129	
First 37	Simoes	Cosmo	79456	17 ✓	✓	2/3/29	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5·6¼	129	
First 38	Moosa	Abdoolla	10322	6 ✓	Donkeyman	25/8/28	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	British	5·3	125	
First 39	Bawasat	Sk Adam	76623	15½ ✓	Fireman	6/7/29	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5·6¼	129	
First 40	Sedick Mahd	Goolam Hossen	4/7807	8 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5·6	131	
First 41	Non Mahd	Maidenbee	8555	9 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5·4½	131	
First 42	Saeed	Ebrahim	4/7454	2 ✓	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5·7½	129	
First 43	Abdoolla	Ingad	16598	1½ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5·5½	119	
First 44	Phokha	Kotoke	C/0053514	4 ✓	Deck Tapan	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5·5½	119	
First 45	Mahomed	Kassim Bin Ali	4/723	7 ✓	Sailor	6/9/29	Bhead.	✓	✓	26	✓	Malay	Dutch	5·4	128	

No 5. 13. 18. 23 26 28 have been transferred to another company's steamer - allowed to sign.

MALL LINE LIMITED,
Line ..... TOWER BUILDINGS,
Owners ..... LIVERPOOL.
Local Agents .....

G. C. Tufnell 9/9/29
Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE 6 SEP 1929 MORPETH DOCK BIRKENHEAD

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Crotian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S City of Rontair, arriving at New York Harbor, Sept. 19, 1929, from the Port of Liverpool, Sept. 7/29 England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft. in.	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Lush. 1	Kaepin	Din Din	3884	9 years	Sailor	6/9/29	Shead	No.	No. 27		Male	Malay	Dutch	5.5	131.	
Lush 2	Aman	Din Alli	4582	4 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.2	121.	
Lush. 3	Michan	Din Dolah.	2055.	10 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.6	138	
Lush 4	Carr	William Donald	Ind	2 ✓	Apprentice Watch	7/9/29	✓	Yes	YES	17	✓	Scotch	British	5.6	114	Rest. from (south. city of same Co.)
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																

American Consulate. No 1709.
at LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States, Crew 84
via .....

Philip Holland
Philip Holland,
American Consul General In Charge.

Date 7 SEP. 1929

(The validity of this vise expires ~~twelve~~ months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Fee Stamp

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A. V. Radcliffe Master.

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
9/19/29

M.M. OFFICE 6-SEP1929 MORPETH DOCK BIRKENHEAD

Line HALL LINE, LIMITED,
Owners A. T. T. B. S.
Local Agents LIVERPOOL.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M.M. OFFICE 6-SEP1929 MORPETH DOCK BIRKENHEAD

9-19-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S of Roubaix, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A.R. Radcliffe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept. 1929

G. C. Tuforolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

VAL 197016 ... EL...

T1 1928

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Virgil C Reynolds, Surgeon of the Standard Fruit & SS.Co., La Ceiba,Honduras (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisville Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Virgil Reynolds

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 19 29

at Ceiba Honduras

AMERICAN CONSULATE CEIBA, HONDURAS

Nelson R. Park

Nelson R Park,
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

AMERICAN CONSULATE S.S. SEP 13 1929 FEE STAMP

Ceiba No. 5-71

Aw 9-19-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Head Tax	S. I.	U. S.	Aliens	Citizens	Alien	Citizens	Total
1st CABIN				3			3	46
2nd CABIN								
STEERAGE								
TOTAL				3			3	46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens		Total
1st Cabin		46	46
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	6	40	46

3 3 25-6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRANADA # 19 . Passengers sailing from LA CEIBA, SPANISH HONDURAS, SEPT. 14th, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	TRANSIT H2090	Arra	Mr. Nechle A.	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Palestina	Syrian	Palestina	Jerusalem	-21	La Ceiba, Hond.	Sept.10/29	Hond.	Ceiba
2	TRANSIT	Hwit	Mrs. Malake	24		F	M	Wife	No		No	Palestina	Syrian	Palestina	Jerusalem	4	La Ceiba, Hond.	Sept.10/29	Hond.	Progreso
3	UNDER 16	Hwit	Mr. Nicolas	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish Eng	Yes	Palestina	Syrian	Palestina	Jerusalem	5	La Ceiba, Hond.	Sept.10/29	Hond.	Progreso
4	UNDER 16	Hwit	Miss Maria	5		F	S	None	No		No	Palestina	Syrian	Palestina	Jerusalem	4	La Ceiba, Hond.	Sept. 10/29	Hond.	Progreso
5	UNDER 16	Hwit	Miss Juda	2		F	S	None	No		No	Palestina	Syrian	Honduras	Progreso	4	La Ceiba, Hond.	Sept.10/29	Hond.	Progreso
6	UNDER 16	Hwit	Inf. Enchawa	2	2	M	S	None	No		No	Palestina	Syrian	Honduras	Progreso	4	La Ceiba, Hond.	Sept.10/29	Hond.	Progreso
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

S6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 19th 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any person, company, or corporation in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor for which he has permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife Mrs. A. Akra					$500				Friend Mr.J.Leventhal																	
1	Ceiba, Honduras	Hond.	La Ceiba	yes	Self	Yes	No.			199 Brodway, N. Y. City	Yes	6 weeks	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Drk	Blk.	Brn.	None
	Brother Mr. M. Hwit					$500																					
2	Ceiba, Honduras	Pals.	Jerusalem	No	Self	Yes	No.			In transit to Palestina	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Drk.	Blk.	Brn.	None
3	Sister Mrs. M. Hwit Ceiba, Honduras.	Pals.	Jerusalem	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit to ~~Palestina~~	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Drk.	Blk.	Grey	None
4	Aunt Mrs. M. Hwit La Ceiba, Honduras	Pals.	Jerusalem	No	Mother	Yes	No			In transit to ~~Palestina~~	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Wte.	Blk.	Blk.	None
5	Do. Do.	Pals.	Jerusalem	No	Mother	Yes	No			In transit to ~~Palestina~~	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3		Wte	Blk.	Blk.	None
6	Do. Do.	Pals.	Jerusalem	No	Mother	Yes	No			In transit to ~~Palestina~~	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2		Wte	Blk.	Blk.	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. John Master, of the Ford S.S. Grenada, from La Ceiba S.H.; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. John
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S. S. GRANADA # 19 Sailing from LA CEIBA, STANISH HONDURAS, SEPT. 14th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. Sept. 19th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gately	Miss Katherine	26		F	S	Arlington, Mass. June 24th, 1903		200 Mystic St. Arlington, Mass.
2	Brandecke	Miss Leona H.	29		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 1st, 1900		2110 Ave. I, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Brandecke	Miss Hilda	31		F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. July 18th, 1898		Do. Do.
4	Pierson	Samuel Harry	39		M	S	Wilmington, Del. Sept. 12th, 1890		9 Woodland Ave. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
5	Zartman	Dorothy Miss	30		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 25th, 1899		1908 Ave. K. Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	Richter	Miss Eloise	32		F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. June 10th, 1897		120 No.Bergen Ple. N. Y.
7	Daley	Mr. Charles D.	35		M	S	N. Y. City, Dec. 6th, 1894		84 Charles St. N. Y. City.
8	Cassidy	Mr. JOHN C.	33		M	S	New York, N.Y. July 2nd, 1896		16 Robertson Road, Lynbrook, N.Y.
9	Walker	Thos. R.	28		M	S	Richmond, Va. May 27th, 1901		1403 Capbell St. Lynchbury, Va.
10	Lowitz	Estelle Roberta	23		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Oct 4th, 1906		5612 Beacon Street, Pittsburgh, Pa
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Buchman Dup
870 11th

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

S. S. GRANADA # 19 Sailing from LA CEIBA SPANISH HONDURAS, SEPT. 14th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPT. 19th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Daum	Miss Anita	25		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 23rd, 1904		602 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Feinstein	Miss Minerva F.	28		F	S	New York City, Nov. 11th, 1900		1302 Ave. K. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Heinze	Mr. Robert	54		M	M	Brazoria, Tex. Jan. 13th, 1875		33 Mayhew Ave. Larchmonth, N.Y.
4	Heinze	Mrs. Anna E.	56		F	M	Albany, N.Y. Jan. 3rd, 1871		Do. Do.
5	Victor	Miss Belle	41		F	S	New York City, June 18th, 1888		68-44 Burn St. Forest Hill, L.I.
6	Berrian	Miss Zilpha	41		F	S	New York, Aug. 31st, 1888		120 West 228th, St. N.Y.
7	Robinson	Miss Jacqueline M.	32		F	S	New York City, Jan. 20th 1897		2220 Walnut St. Phila, Pa.
8	Ohle	Mr. Charles John	23		M	S	Brooklyn, May 18th, 1906		237 Stuyvesant St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Ohle	Mrs. Catherine	48		F	M	Brooklyn, Nov. 3rd, 1881		Do. Do.
10	Carpenter	Miss Edith M.	44		F	S	Haverhill, Nov. 3rd, 1884		1020 President St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Cottars	Mrs. Edna G.	45		F	S	Brooklyn, Sept. 4th, 1884		1030 President St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Good	Annita Miss	31		F	S	Phila, Pa. May 15th, 1898		5726 Chusnut St. Phila, Pa.
13	Demati	Mr. Mario	33		M	M	Italy, Aug. 14th, 1896	Army Paper 1918. Northern Dist. Court of Atlanta, Ga.	No.4 Mortim S. N.Y. City
14	Fabrizio	Mr. Anthony	35		M	M	Italy, Sept. 4thm 1894	West Dist. of La. Apelousas, La. June 5th. 22	748 E.22nd, St. N. Y.
15	Ohle	Chas. A.	52		M	M	Long Island, Nov. 8th, 1877		237 Stuynsant Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Gebhardt	Mr. Christian	18		M	S	New York City, April 13th, 1911		3801 Sedgurich Abe. N. Y.
17	Stetson	Mr. Leon W.	42		M	M	Wutman, Mass. May 6th, 1887		351 Ottis St.W.Newton, Mass.
18	Palmer	Grace	26		F	S	New York, Nov. 8th, 1902		214 E.20th St. N. Y.
19	Palmer	Mrs. Eliza F.	58		F	M	London, Eng. Aug. 15th, 1871	Husband American Citizen.	Do. Do.
20	Palmer	Miss Deweyna	28		F	S	N.Y. City, Oct. 2nd, 1900		Do. Do.
21	Floyd	Miss Marion D.	29		F	S	Bostan, Mass. May 7th, 1900		Mass. Gen. Hosp. Boston, Mass.
22	Freese	Miss Grace C.	30		F	S	Franweigham, Mass. May 19th, 1899		326 Union Ave, Franweigham, Mass.
23	Hartpence	Mr. H. C.	44		M	M	Rosemont, N.J. Feb. 17th, 1885		316 Brooklyn St. Phila. Penn.
24	Hartpence	Mrs. Dorothy	32		M	S	Princeton, Iowa, Dec. 2nd, 1897		Do. Do.
25	Adam	Miss Orelie	42		F	S	Canada, Nov. 27th, 1886	Father naturalized in Taunton Court 1902	305 Blackstone Blg. Providence, R.I.
26	Finley	Mr. Halleck J.	33		M	M	Knoxville, Nov. 25th, 1895		50 West 55 St. New York, N.Y.
27	Finley	Mrs. Frances	31		F	M	Redlands, Cal. Nov. 28th, 1897		Do. Do.
28	Blaisdell	Mr. Oscar A.	59		M	M	Atlanta, Ga. April 29th, 1870		126 Grand View Ave. Wallaston, Mass.
29	Blaisdell	Mrs. Mabel L.	58		F	M	Richmond, Vt. July 19th, 1871		Do. Do.
30	Lonegan	Miss Josephine M.	28		F	S	Boston, Mass. Dec. 24th, 1901		27 Donglas Road, Medford, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bancroft, Inc., 25 Water St., N. Y.
Form 589

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

99

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GRANADA DI GIORGIO FRUIT LINE arrived SEPT. 19, 1929, 192, M., , from Lyttelton

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
24f 1	HAWIT					In transit to Pal.	In transit S/S Resolute	Bell	9/23	4.30	14	17	14
	Malake 1 cl 10:30	3	2=6	1	5			✓	✓	✓	—		"
16m	Nicolas					1-5 Johnf 9-20-29 10cc	do	✓	✓	✓	—		"
5 f	Maria					Ret 9/23/29 4.30	do	✓	✓	✓	—		"
2 f	Juda						do	✓	✓	✓	—		"
2 mons. m	Enhaus						do	✓	✓	✓	—		"

T. D. GRANADA 9/19/29

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

GRANTED-1 SEP 18 1929

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm St. John
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Una & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.
43576

Orig 50 c 13 Line
9-19 Granada
Clearance No. 9/19

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 21st 1929, 192

I, master of the Hond. (Nationality.) S. S. Granada
from port of La Ceiba, Hond, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 51

The above named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 19th. 192, 192, consigned to Standard Fruit & SS Company; is now lying at Pier #12 East River, and is expected to sail Sept. 21st. 1929, 192, for La Ceiba, Hond via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

100

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

101

[illegible]	Ronald	✓	"	9. 7.29	"	"	"	21	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.7	140	"
20	Flores	Nicolas		9. 6.29				28		Salvadoran	Salvadoran	5.6	130	
21	Mc Nab	Harvey	✓	Donkeyman	8.15.29	Ceiba H	"	"	22	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.8	155	"
22	Jones	Clery	✓	Oiler	12. 7.28	N.O.La	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
23	Dais	Luis	✓	"	7.17.28	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140	"
24	Woods	Vernon	✓	Fireman	12.21.28	"	"	"	20	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.8	145	"
25	White	Sidney	✓	"	5. 1.29	"	"	"	25	"	Nicaraguan	Nicaraguan	5.6	135	"
26	Truschi	Paul	✓	"	2.14.29	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italian	5.10	183	"
27	Waller	Otis	✓	"	6. 1.29	"	"	"	19	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.5	140	"
28	Fuentes	Jose		"	7. 8.29	Ceiba H	"	"	39	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.6	165	"
29	Hill	Alexander	✓	"	7.26.29	N.Y	"	"	24	"	Panamanian	Panamanian	5.7	158	"
30	Bush	Mine	✓	"	9. 5.29	"	"	"	19	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.8	140	"

Brotherson 2nd

Line Vaccaro Line
Owners Standard Fruit & SS Company
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit & SS Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1288

Printed and Bnd
U.S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

GRANADA

SEP 18 1929

(1)
No. on List

2 0 0

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1	Mohamed Hassin ✓	23	Dutch E.I	New York 7.12.29
2	Julio Lorenzano ✓	21	Porto Rican	" 8.23.29
3	Ronald Mc Lean ✓	21	Honduran	" 9. 7.29
4	John Skillicorn ✓	57	British	" 7.26.29
5	Joseph Barcenas ✓	41	Mexican	" 9. 6.29
6	Foster Werner	20	American	" "
7	Alfonso Fernandez	28	Pto. Rican	" 6.27.29
8	Claudio Janna	30	Italian	" 9. 5.29
9	Dr. S. H. Imboden	25	American	" 9. 7.29
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Signed on 8

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Seville	23	Spanish	
Stanford Davis	24	American	
Raoul Rayas	24	Peruvian	
Fernandez	28	Peruvian	
John Spiers	45	American	
Elmanno Pagan	28	Italian	
Roy Cayhue	38	American	
John Haley	47	British	
Henry Sabnidt	51	American	
Dr. H. N. Smith	30	"	

01

17															
18	Lorinzano	Julio.	✓	"	8.23.29	"	"	"	20	"	Portb Rican	American	5.5	170	"
19	Mc Lean	Ronald	✓	"	9. 7.29	"	"	"	21	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.7	140	"
20	~~Flores~~	~~Nicolas~~	~~✓~~	~~"~~	~~9. 8.29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~Salvadoran~~	~~Salvadoran~~	~~5.6~~	~~130~~	~~"~~
21	Mc Nab	Harvey	✓	Donkeyman	8.15.29	Ceiba H	"	"	22	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.8	155	"
22	Jones	Clery	✓	Oiler	12. 7.28	N.O.La	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
23	Dais	Luis	✓	"	7.17.28	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140	"
24	Woods	Vernon	✓	Fireman	12.21.28	"	"	"	20	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.8	145	"
25	White	Sidney	✓	"	5. 1.29	"	"	"	25	"	Nicaraguan	Nicaraguan	5.6	135	"
26	Truschi	Paul	✓	"	2.14.29	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italian	5.10	183	"
27	Waller	Otis	✓	"	6. 1.29	"	"	"	19	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.5	140	"
28	~~Fuentes~~	~~Jose~~	~~✓~~	~~"~~	~~7. 3.29~~	~~Ceiba H~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~39~~	~~"~~	~~Mexican~~	~~Mexican~~	~~5.6~~	~~168~~	~~"~~
29	Hill	Alexander	✓	"	7.26.29	N.Y	"	"	24	"	Panamanian	Panamanian	5.7	158	"
30	Bush	Nino	✓	"	9. 5.29	"	"	"	19	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.8	140	"

Line Vaccaro Line

Owners Standard Fruit & SS Company

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit & SS Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Record, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 50 - 13 Mex.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel Granada" , *arriving at,* New York, N.Y , Sept. 19th , 1929 , *from the port of* La Ceiba, Hond.

GRANADA

SEP 19 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	John	William H.	✓		Master	4. 1.27	N.O.La	Yes	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5.10	145	None	
2	West	John	✓		1st Mate	1. 3.29	"	"	"	35	"	"	American	5.10	145	"	✓
3	Stevens	Gilbert	✓		2nd "	10.12.28	"	"	"	32	"	"	British	5.7	140	"	
4	Coffler	John	✓		3rd "	7.13.29	N.Y	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	170	"	
5	Cleghorn	Robert	✓		1st Radio	5. 9.28	N.O.La	"	"	30	"	British	"	6.1	175	"	
6	Innis	George	✓		2nd "	3. 8.29	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	6.0	160	"	✓
7	Sudden	Thomas	✓		1st Engr	6.27.27	N.Y	"	"	38	"	English	British	5.9	178	"	
8	Backes	Frederick	✓		2nd "	3. 8.29	N.O.La	"	"	50	"	German	German	5.6	175	"	
9	Castro	Emile	✓		3rd "	6.22.27	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	150	"	
10	Zuniga	Henry	✓		4th "	11.21.28	"	"	"	22	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.8	160	"	
11	Tamby	Antonio	✓		Bos'n	5.27.27	"	"	"	38	"	Filipino	American	5.9	170	"	✓
12	Hassin	Mohamed	✓		Q. M.	7.12.29	N.Y	"	"	23	"	Dutch E.I	Dutch E.I	5.8	145	"	
13	Johnson	Terrance	✓		Q. M.	8.30.29	Ceiba H	"	"	32	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.6	145	"	
14	Easton	Leydon	✓		Watchman	1.17.29	N.O.La	"	"	24	"	American	American	5.10	178	"	✓
15	Creal	Manuel	✓		Sailor	1.31.29	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	160	"	
16	Nunez	Pablo	✓		"	2.14.29	"	"	"	21	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.7	150	"	
17	~~Camacho~~	~~Manuel~~	✓		"	~~8. 9.29~~	~~N.Y~~	"	"	~~37~~	"	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5.7~~	~~150~~	"	
18	Dorinzano	Julio.	✓		"	8.23.29	"	"	"	20	"	Portb Rican	American	5.5	170	"	✓
19	Mc Lean	Ronald	✓		"	9. 7.29	"	"	"	21	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.7	140	"	
20	~~Flores~~	~~Nicolas~~	✓		"	~~9. 6.29~~	"	"	"	~~26~~	"	~~Salvadoran~~	~~Salvadoran~~	~~5.6~~	~~130~~	"	
21	Mc Nab	Harvey	✓		Donkeyman	8.15.29	Ceiba H	"	"	22	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.8	155	"	
22	Jones	Clery	✓		Oiler	12. 7.28	N.O.La	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	
23	Dais	Luis	✓		"	7.17.28	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140	"	
24	Woods	Vernon	✓		Fireman	12.21.28	"	"	"	20	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.8	145	"	
25	White	Sidney	✓		"	5. 1.29	"	"	"	25	"	Nicaraguan	Nicaraguan	5.6	135	"	
26	Trucchi	Paul	✓		"	2.14.29	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italian	5.10	183	"	
27	Waller	Otis	✓		"	6. 1.29	"	"	"	19	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.5	140	"	
28	~~Pacheco~~	~~Jose~~	✓		"	~~7. 8.29~~	~~Ceiba H~~	"	"	~~39~~	"	~~Mexican~~	~~Mexican~~	~~5.6~~	~~155~~	"	
29	Hill	Alexander	✓		"	7.26.29	N.Y	"	"	24	"	Panamanian	Panamanian	5.7	158	"	
30	Bush	Nino	✓		"	9. 5.29	"	"	"	19	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.8	140	"	

Brotherman 2nd/y

Line Vaccaro Line

Owners Standard Fruit & SS Company

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit & SS Corp.

16—280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. H. John Master of the Hond s/s Granada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Wm. H. John

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 25 Water St., N. Y.
Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Granada", *arriving at,* New York, N.Y, Sept. 19th 1929, *19*..., *from the port of* La Ceiba, Hond

102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
I	Graser	Alfonso	✓		Steward	6.13.29	N.Y	Yes	Yes	43	Male	German	German	5.8	166	None	
2	Martin	William	✓		2nd "	9. 6.29	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	British	5.7	150	"	
3	Reed	Sadie	✓		Stewardess	5. 2.29	"	"	"	48	F "	American	American	5.6	190	"	✓
4	Davis	William	✓		1st Cook	8.12.29	Ceiba H.	"	"	54	Male	English	British	5.6	145	"	
5	Urresti	Juan	✓		2nd "	9. 6.29	N.Y	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	"	
6	Skillicorn	John	✓		Baker	7.26.29	"	"	"	57	"	English	British	5.5	140	"	
7	Flores	Justo	✓		Scullion	8. 9.29	"	"	"	43	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.10	150	"	
8	Barcenas	Joseph	✓		Pantryman	9. 6.29	"	"	"	41	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.6	145	"	
9	Clancy	Patrick	✓		2nd "	8.23.29	"	"	"	17	"	American	American	5.5	137	"	✓
10	~~Fernandez~~	~~Mario~~	✓		~~Saloonman~~	~~8.24.29~~	~~Ceiba H~~	"	"	~~51~~	"	~~Cuban~~	~~Cuban~~	~~5.10~~	~~145~~	"	
11	Campbell	John	✓		2nd "	9. 6.29	N.Y	"	"	39	"	American	American	5.8	165	"	✓
12	Werner	Foster	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	136	"	✓
13	Fernandez	Alfonso	✓		Asst Stwd	6.27.29	"	"	"	28	"	Pto. Rican	"	5.6	155	"	✓
14	Claudio	Janna	✓		"	9. 5.29	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	6.0	165	"	
15	Green	Albert	✓		Messman	8.24.29	"	"	"	19	"	British W.I	British W.I	5.7	170	"	
16	Gaumichaux	Albert	✓		"	2.14.29	N.O.La	"	"	24	"	American	American	5.7	145	"	✓
17	Violini	Mario	✓		Deck Stwd	8. 9.29	N.Y	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	130	"	
18	Manuel	Eddie	✓		Watchman	9. 5.29	"	"	"	24	"	British W.I	British W.I	5.7	144	"	
19	Imboden	Dr. S. H.	✓		Surgeon	9. 7.29	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5.6	160	"	✓
20	Dabdoud	Joe	✓		Fireman	9.13.29	La Ceiba	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	150	"	✓
First 21	Bastidas	Francisco	✓	2 mos	Sailer	9.13.29	"	"	"	23	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5.5	130	"	
First 22	~~Solis~~	~~Macario~~	✓		"	~~9.13.29~~	"	"	"	~~35~~	"	~~Hondureno~~	~~Hondureno~~	~~5.6~~	~~150~~	"	
First 23	Rodriguez	Felix	✓	12 mos	"	9/13.29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	
First 24	Barrow	Sant.	✓	10 "	"	9.13.29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	130	"	
First 25	Guity	Ben	✓	2 yrs	2nd Pantryman	9.13.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Vaccaro Line

Owners Standard Fruit & SS Company

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit & SS Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-15-29

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. John, master of the Hond s/s Granada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. H. John
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1929

G. P. Bruhman
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate. No. 30 (372)

at LA CEIBA HONDURAS
(City) (Country.)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via New York, N. Y.

Nelson R. Park
(Consul)

Date SEP 13 1929

~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)~~

~~Closed with (52) Fifty-Two~~
Closed with (53) Fifty-Three. M.R.P.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed on
U. S. DE
19

MANIFEST OF ALIE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
SEP 25 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A H Lucas
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

9-19 Favorita

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 669-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Sept 23, 1929

I, master of the S.S. Favorita, from port of Port Antonio Jamaica, (Nationality) American, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted (1)
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19 Sept 1929, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 12 E.R., and is expected to sail 23 Sept 1929, for Jamaica, via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 103

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jorge Holt ✓	24	African British	Sept 10/29. Kingston Jamaica

RECEIVED
SEP 25 29
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND

14-1613

19	Pinnock	Richard	✓	Oiler	Dec.28/27	N.York.	No.	"	42	M	African	"	6·0	190
20	Clarke	Arthur	✓	"	July.6/29	Kingston	No.	"	37	M	"	"	5·7	150
21	Bowman	Richard	✓	"	Sept.5/29	"	No.	"	39	M	"	"	5·7	160
22	Smith	Edward	✓	Fireman	Apr.6/29.	"	No.	"	35	M	"	"	5·7	160
23	Bowman	Baran	✓	"	Aug.17/29.	N.York.	No.	"	20	M	"	"	5·7	140
24	Banner	Edward	✓		Aug.10/29	Kingston	No.	"	29	M	"	"	6·0	170
25	Brown	Reginald	✓	Wiper	Aug.23/29	"	No.	"	29	M	"	"	5·6	135
26	Conner	Egbert	✓	"	Aug.24/29	"	No.	"	32	M	"	"	5·5	155
27	Pahlke	William	✓	Ch. Steward	June.28/29	N.York	No.	"	23	M	German	German	5·8	145
28	~~Green~~	~~Clifford~~		2nd "	~~Apr.30/29~~	"	No.	"	~~26~~	M	~~African~~	~~British~~	5·9	145 hot on board.
29	~~Dudley~~ GARRADON	~~Gabbadon~~ DUDLEY	✓	Ass't "	June.28/29	"	No.	"	20	M	"	"	5·6	140
30	Simmonds	George	✓	" "	Aug.9/29	Kingston	No.	"	30	M	"	"	5·8	135
31	Cheng	Pal	✓	" "	Aug.30/29	N.York.	No.	"	19	M	Chinese	Chinese	5·4	118

Line
Owners Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.
Local Agents

G. C. Tafarodo 9/19/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1313

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.

Crew-33

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Samuel Allen	32	African American	Aug 31/29 N. York
Pal Chong	19	Chinese	Aug 31/29 N. York

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

104

4/29

19	Pinnock	Richard	✓	Oiler	Dec.28/27	N.York.	No.	"	42	M	African	"	5'10 150
20	Clarke	Arthur	✓	"	July.6/29	Kingston	No.	"	37	M	"	"	5'7 150
21	Bowman	Richard	✓	"	Sept.5/29	"	No.	"	39	M	"	"	5'7 160
22	Smith	Edward	✓	Fireman	Apr.6/29.	"	No.	"	35	M	"	"	5'7 160
23	Bowman	Baran	✓	"	Aug.17/29.	N.York.	No.	"	20	M	"	"	5'7 140
24	Banner	Edward	✓		Aug.10/29	Kingston	No.	"	29	M	"	"	6'0 140
25	Brown	Reginald	✓	Wiper	Aug.23/29	"	No.	"	29	M	"	"	5'6 135
26	Conner	Egbert	✓	"	Aug.24/29	"	No.	"	32	M	"	"	5'5 135
27	Pahlke	William	✓	Ch. Steward	June.28/29	N.York	No.	"	23	M	German	German	5'8 145
28	~~Green~~	~~Clifford~~		2nd "	~~Apr.30/29~~	"	No.	"	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~African~~	~~British~~	5'9 145 hot on board.
29	~~Dudley~~ Gabbadon	Dudley Gabbadon	✓	Ass't "	June.28/29	"	No.	"	20	M	"	"	5'6 140
30	Simmonds	George	✓	" "	Aug.9/29	Kingston	No.	"	30	M	"	"	5'8 135
31	Cheng	Pal	✓	" "	Aug.30/29	N.York.	No.	"	19	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4 118

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Line

Owners Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Local Agents

14—1300

G. C. Tiparelo 9/19/29

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 449
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 33 (Hond) Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. cit. 3 - aliens 30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel Favorita., arriving at, New York., Sept. 12th, 1929, from the port of Kingston. Jamaica. Port Antonio, Sept 14/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Trew	Sydney	✓		Master.	Dec.7Th/28	N.York	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5'6	130	
2	Johansen	Joachim	✓		Ch. Mate	June.29/29	N.Orleans	No	"	29	M	Norway	Norwegian	6'0	190	
3	Renfrew	Lewis	✓		2nd. "	Aug. 31/29	N.York	No.	"	35	M	Scotch	British.	5'11	148	
4	Cafiero	Enrico	✓		3rd "	July.19/29	N.York	No.	"	32	M	Italian	American.	5'8	160	
5	Carlson	Richard	✓		Carpenter	Dec.13/28	Kingston	No.	"	35	M	Swedish	Swedish.	5'6	130	
6	Henry	Charles	✓		"	Aug.9/29	"	No.	"	39	M	African	British.	5'8	180	
7	~~Johnson~~ U.S.K. Bodden D.S.K.	Theophilus	✓		Bos'n	Aug.24/29	"	No.	"	20	M	"	"	5'5"	150	
8	Grey	Jeremiah	✓		Sailor	Feb.25/29	"	No.	"	33	M	"	"	5'6	130	
9	Campbell	Edward	✓		"	June.29/29	N.York	No.		38	M	"	"	5'9	160	
10	Griffith	Alexander	✓		"	June.16/29	Kingston	No.	"	28	M	"	"	5'9	170	
11	~~Thompson~~	~~Albert~~			"	~~May.16/29~~	~~P/Antonio~~	~~No/~~	"	~~25~~	~~M~~	"	"	5'6	140	~~Master bound S.F.K~~
12	Allen	Samuel	✓		"	Aug.31/29	N.York.	No.	"	32	M	"	American.	5'6	140	
13	~~Johnson~~	~~Fredirick~~			"	~~Sept.6/29~~	~~Kingston~~	~~No/~~	"	~~29~~	~~M~~	"	~~British.~~	5'7	160	~~Not on board. S.F.K.~~
14	Nixon	Charles	✓		"	Sept.6/29	"	No.	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	150	
15	McKinley	Robert	✓		Ch. Eng'r	June.5/29.	Phil/a.	No.	"	45	M	Irish	British.	5'10	150	
16	Nash	Robert	✓		2nd. "	June.28/29	N.York.	No.	"	28	M	Newfoundland.	British.	5'6	145	
17	Ingram	Frederick	✓		3rd "	Aug.3/29	N.York	No.		38	M	Scotland	"	5'4	165	
18	Smyth	Henry	✓		4th "	Feb.19/29	N.York	No.	"	28	M	Irish	"	5'10	150	
19	Pinnock	Richard	✓		Oiler	Dec.28/27	N.York.	No.	"	42	M	African	"	6'0	180	
20	Clarke	Arthur	✓		"	July.6/29	Kingston	No.	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	150	
21	Bowman	Richard	✓		"	Sept.5/29	"	No.	"	39	M	"	"	5'7	160	
22	Smith	Edward	✓		Fireman	Apr.6/29.	"	No.	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	160	
23	Bowman	Baran	✓		"	Aug.17/29.	N.York.	No.	"	20	M	"	"	5'4	140	
24	Banner	Edward	✓			Aug.10/29	Kingston	No.	"	29	M	"	"	6'0	170	
25	Brown	Reginald	✓		Wiper	Aug.23/29	"	No.		29	M	"	"	5'6	135	
26	Conner	Egbert	✓		"	Aug.24/29	"	No.	"	32	M	"	"	5'5"	155	
27	Pahlke	William	✓		Ch. Steward	June.28/29	N.York	No.	"	23	M	German	German	5'8	146	
28	~~Green~~	~~Clifford~~			2nd "	~~Apr.30/29~~	"	~~No.~~	"	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~African~~	~~British~~	5'9	145	~~Not on board. S.F.K~~
29	~~Dudley~~ GABBADON	Gabbadon DUDLEY U.S.K.	✓		Ass't "	June.28/29	"	No.	"	20	M	"	"	5'6	140	
30	Simmonds	George	✓		" "	Aug.9/29	Kingston	No.	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	135	
31	Cheong	Pal	✓		" "	Aug.30/29	N.York.	No.	"	19	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	118	

Line
Owners Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.
Local Agents

G. C. Infarolio 9/19/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept., 1929

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Faverita, arriving at, New York, Sept. 12th, 1929, from the port of Kingston Jamaica. Porto Antonio Sept. 11/29

14-1268

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
														ft. in	lbs.	
1	Choy	Suey	✓		Ch.Cook.	May.1/29	N.York.	No.	Yes	50	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	135	
2	Lyons	John	✓		2nd. "	Aug.2/29/	"	No.	"	49	M	African	British.	5.8	190	
3	Forsyth	James	✓		Radio Oper.	Dec.6/28	"	No.	"	42	M	American	American	5.6	190	
4	Holt	George	✓		Sailer	Sept.10/29	Kingston	No.	"	27	M	African	British.	5.6	145	
PE- 5	Jones	Ernest	✓		Asst.Steward	Sept/12/29	Kingston	No.	"	23	M	"	"	5.10	140	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. 1428
at: Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Jamaican Outports
George A. Kelly
U.S. Consul.
Date SEP 12 1929

HIGH CONSULAR
Seal and
Fee Stamps

AMERICAN 82.00 CONSULAR SERVICE

Closed with
Thirty-five
(35)

Line
Owners Di Giorgio Frnit Corp.
Local Agents

14-1268

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-19-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master of the Str. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept., 1929

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

197015

OCT [illegible]

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Coats, Surgeon of the S. S. Santa Marta, Sailing Therewith (Strike whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La. State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Coats
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of September, 19 29.

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of [illegible] and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11-1-29

Manifest

Sail 9-19-29

						3	77
	15	1					
						3	77
TOTAL	15	1					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens [illegible] Cabin 33 [illegible] 77
[illegible] Cabin [illegible]
33 [illegible] 77

15 Aliens

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" . Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, SEPTEMBER 14th, 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
								PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA											
1		Whitehouse	Cyril	43	M	M	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Baldock					
2		Whitehouse	Martha	35	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Melbourne					States
3		Wilson	Arthur	57	M	M	Produce Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Manchester	Re-Entry App.No.506978 No.506551	Washington,D.C.	June 22,1929	New York	New York
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—230

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19th, 19 29

107

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is coming, temporarily in the limited permits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	(Federated Malay States)																								
1	Friend-Mr.H.K.C.Tobutt Tebuk Ansom, F.M.S.	F.M.S		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.York	Intransit to F.M.S.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	None
2	Friend - As above	F.M.S		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	As Above				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None
3	Wife-Mrs. Josephine Wilson Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.York	Son-H.E.Wilson 437 Manhattan Av. N.York	Resume			No	Res.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. N. Bauer, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Santa Marta, from New York, NY:, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. N. Bauer

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of September, 19 29.

at New York, N. Y.

Chas. Landon

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

108

I, H. Coats, Surgeon of the S. S. Santa Marta, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La. State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Coats
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of September, 19 29.

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA MARTA . Passengers sailing from PORTS AS BELOW , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA, COL., SEPT. 7, 1929.																		
1		Bossio	Pedro	60		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Cartagena	Temp.Vis. No. 11	Cartagena,Col.	Aug. 28,1929	Col.	Cartagena
2	4	Bossio	Ignacio	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Cartagena	Temp.Vis. No. 12	Cartagena,Col.	Aug. 28,1929	Col.	Cartagena
3	4	Bossio	Felipa	26		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Cartagena	Temp.Vis. No. 13	Cartagena,Col.	Aug. 28,1929	Col.	Cartagena
4	4	Bossio	Julia	29		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Cartagena	Temp.Vis. No. 14	Cartagena,Col.	Aug. 28,1929	Col.	Cartagena
5	4	Bossio	Juanita	24		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Cartagena	Temp.Vis. No. 15	Cartagena,Col.	Aug. 28,1929	Col.	Cartagena
		PASSENGERS FROM PTO.COLOMBIA, SEPT.8,1929.																		
6		Johnson	Bernardo	29		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Medellin	Non Quota No. 20	Medellin, Col.	Sept. 2,1929	Col.	Medellin
7		Johnson	Lucrecia	23		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Domatias	Non-Quota 2021	Medellin,Col.	Sept.2,1929	Col.	Medellin
		PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA,COL., SEPT. 11,1929.																		
8		Kidd	Grace	46		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Non-Quota No. 14	Santa Marta,Col.	Sept.10,1929	Col.	Santa Marta
9		Kidd	Erima	20		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Non-Quota No. 13	Santa Marta,Col.	Sept.10,1929	Col.	Santa Marta
10	UNDER 16	Kidd	Phyliss	12		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Honduras	Puerto Castilla	Non-Quota No. 14	Santa Marta,Col.	Sept.10,1929	Col.	Santa Marta
11	UNDER 16	Kidd	Lucien	9		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Honduras	Puerto Castilla	Non-Quota No.14	Santa Marta,Col.	Sept.10,1929	Col.	Santa Marta
		PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JA., SEPT. 14,1929.																		
12		Austin	Rachael	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	St.Eliza-beth	Re-Entry No.42675	App.No.427653 Washington,D.C.	October 18, 1928	Mass.	Boston
13		Balmforth	Henry	31		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Yorkshire				Canada	Ontario
14		Balmforth	Lena	28		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston				Canada	Ontario
15	UNDER 16	Balmforth	Harry		6	M	S	Infant	No	-	No	British	English	Jamaica	St.Andrew				Jamaica	St.Andrew
16		Bryan	Ethlene	17		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Mt.Horeb	Non-Quota No.50927	Kingston,Jamaica	Sept.10th,1929	Jamaica	Kingston
17	TRANSIT	Cargill	Sidney	58		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica					Jamaica	Kingston
18	TRANSIT 479777	Drew	Hardware	59		M	W	PenKeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Red Hill				Jamaica	St.Andrews
19		Escoffery	George	35		M	M	Physican	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Non-Quota No.5	Kingston,Jamaica	July 16,1929	Jamaica	Mandeville
20		Holness	Ivan	32		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Myersville	Quota No.1102	Kingston,Jamaica	July 31,1929	Jamaica	Myersville
21		Holness	Doris	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Myersville	Re-Entry No.480887	App.No.480917 Washington,D.C.	May 31,1929	New York	New York
22		Holness	Iris	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Myersville	Re-Entry No.478775	App.No.479252 Washington,D.C.	April 30,1929	New York	New York
23		Jacobs	Edmond	37		M	W	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Montgo Bay				Jamaica	Kingston
24		Kemopka	Dorothy	21		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Seaford Town				Jamaica	Kingston
25	TRANSIT 479779	Kember	Reginald	39		M	M	Export Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester				Canada	Montreal
26		Lewis	Keziah	45		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	West-Moreland	Re-Entry No.481104	App.No.482302 Washington, D.C.	May 3, 1929	New Jersey	Mont Clair
27		Miller	Pleaditt	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	both St.Eliza-	Re-Entry No.433778	App.No.435084 Washington,D.C.	1928 Novemner 9,	Mass.	Boston
28		Pieterz	Rosina	56		F	W	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston				Jamaica	Kingston
29		Robinson	Elfleda	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Belvedere	Quota No.50915	Kingston, Jamaica	Aug.27,1929	Jamaica	Kingston
30	TRANSIT 479780	Simmons	David	40		M	M	PenKeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Kent				Jamaica	Walkers Wood

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 29TH, , *19* 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he landed, if permitted to land in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
										PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA, COL., SEPT. 7, 1929.																
1	Wife-Julia de Bossio, Cartagena, Colombia	Col.	~~Cartagena~~	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug. 1927	NYork	Friends-Rafael del Castillo, 14-16 Beaver St., NYC.	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Gr	Br	None
2	Mother-As Above	Col.	~~Cartagena~~	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friends- As Above	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
3	Mother-As Above	Col.	~~Cartagena~~	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friends - As Above	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Lt	Bl	None
4	Mother-As Above	Col.	~~Cartagena~~	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friends - As Above	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Lt	Br	None
5	Mother- As Above	Col.	~~Cartagena~~	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friends - As Above	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Lt	Br	None
										PASSENGERS FROM PTO.COLOMBIA?SEPT.8,1929.																
6	Father-Luis Johnson, Medellin, Colombia Law	Col.	~~Medellin~~	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.York	No- Estrella Hotel, 146 W. 82nd St., NYC.	Yes	~~1 Year~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None
7	Father-in- As Above	Col.	~~Medellin~~	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	As Above	Yes	~~1 Year~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Br	Br	None
										PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA, SEPT.11,1929.																
8	Husband-W. J. Kidd, Santa Marta, Col.	Col.	Santa Marta	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Orleans	Sist.-in-Law-Mrs.R.Sweeney 714 Myrtle St., Eliz., NJ.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None
9	Father-As Above	Col.	Santa Marta	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1921-26	N.Orleans	Aunt - As Above	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None
10	Father-As Above	Col.	Santa Marta	No	Father	Yes	"	"		Aunt - As Above	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
11	Father - As Above	Col.	Santa Marta	No	Father	Yes	"	"		Aunt - As Above	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fr	Br	Br	None
										PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JA., SEPT.14,1929.																
12	Mother-Henrietta Austin, St. Elizabeth, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922-28	Boston	Sister-Violet Austin, 109 W.129th St., NYC.	No	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Br	Bk.	Col.
13	Friend-C.N.Belden, Espanola, Ont., Canada	Can.	Espanola	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept 1929	N.York	No Intransit to Canada	No	Few Hrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	None
14	Fath-E.T.Connelly, St. Andrews, Jamaica	Can.	Espanola	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	No- Intransit to Canada	No	Few Hrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None
15	Grandfather- As Above	Can.	Espanola	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	No- Intransit to Canada	No	Few Hrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Br	None
16	Friend-Mrs. Mundell, 150 Orange St., Kingston, Ja.	NY.	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Mother-Mrs. F.McDonald, 113 W. 143rd St., NYC.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Br	Br	Col.
17	Brother-J. H. Cargill, Kingston, Ja.	Ja.	Kingston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.York	No- Bank of Nova Scotia, 49 Wall St., New York City	Yes	Two Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Gr	Br	None
18	Son-J. Drew-Halfway Tree, Jamaica	Ja.	Kingston	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Daughter-Mrs. E.Davis, NJ 1114 W.5th St., Plainfield,	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Gr	Br	None
19	Brother-W.J. Escoffery, Arcadia Gayle, Ja.	Md.	Baltimore	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	To Study-John Hopkins University, Balto., Md.	Yes	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None
20	Father-Julius Holness, Myersville, Jamaica	NY.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-Essemine Holness, 695 St. Nicholas Av.,	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Br	Br	Col.
21	Father- As Above	NY.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-29	N.York	Sister - Above	No	Resume Res.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Br	Br	Col.
22	Father - Above	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-'29	N.York	Sister - As Above	No	Resume Res.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Br	Br	Col.
23	Father-A.D.Jacobs, South Camp Rd., Kingston, Ja.	Ja.	Kingston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.York	Bus.Con.-Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None
24		NY.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920-'29	N.York	Sister - Mrs. Wilburn Bros. kopf, 2050 Harrison Ave, NYC.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None
25	Wife-Mrs. Kember, 1462 Ashland, Montreal, Can.	Can.	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept 1929	N.York	Intransit to Canada Immediately	No	Few Hrs. Express	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Br	Br	None
26	Sister-Margaret Facey, Cross Roads, Jamaica	NJ.	Montclair	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927-29	Mont-clair	Cousin- Mrs. H.Jones, 32 Valley Rd., Montclair, NJ.	No	Resume Res.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Br	Br	Col.
27	Brother-Matthew Miller, St. Elazabeth, Jamaica	Mass.	Boston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920-1925	Boston	Aunt-Harriet Jackson, 40 Winchester St., Boston, Mass	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Br	Br	Col.
28	Sister-Mrs. W.Cassidy, Cross Rds., Jamaica	Ja.	Kingston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927-1928	N.York	Sister-Miss E.Gomez Cassares-Emerson Hotel, NYC.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None
29	Father-Sam'l Robinson, Lambs River, Jamaica	NY.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-Lilian Robinson, 291 W.147th St., NYC.	No	Study Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Br	Br	Col.
30	Friend Mrs.C.Stewart, Walkers Wood, Ja.	Ja.	Kingston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Cousin-Mr.W.C.Forbes, Woods Hole, Mass.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Dk	Br	Br	None

Temporary admission extended until 9-1-30 File No. 22172/147

Temporary admission extended until 9-1-30 File No. 22172/147

3-1-31 22172/270

Temporary admission extended until 9-1-30 File No. 22172/147

Temporary admission extended until 9-1-30 File No. 22172/147

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. N. Bauer Master, of the S. S. Santa Marta, from New York, NY., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

K. N. Bauer

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of September, 19 29.

at New York, NY.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 reel 798

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect (Check Items to be re-shot)	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 0 0 2 8							
Back of Page 227							Not Photographed
Volume # 1 0029							
Front of Page 111							Not Photographed
" " " 169							Partly "
							Reehecked PR

Inspected by: L. Wells Date: 1/11/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 1/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 17 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. SANTA MARTA Sailing from PORTO COLON, , 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, September 15, 1920, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
							Passengers from Kingston, Jam., Oct. 11th, Cristobal.		
1	Offeman	Florence	35		F	S	October 5, 1884 - Brooklyn, NY.		104 Lafayette St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Orlew	Abram	29		M	M		Dist Court of Pennsylvania, September 15, 1919	1421 W. Allegheny Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Orlaw	Lena	21		F	M	May 30, 1898 - Philadelphia, Pa.		1421 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Pekus	Augusta	30		F	S	December 21, 1889 - Brooklyn, NY.		57 Chauncey St., Brooklyn, NY.
5	Prendergast	Martin	24		M	S	March 29, 1895 - New York City		3 Rose St., Freeport, NY.
6	Savage	Audley	46		M	M		Court at Rockville, Md., Aug. 7, 1916	3941 Legation St., N.W Washington, D. C.
7	Simmons	Dorothea	38		F	M	September 27, 1881 - Milton, Mass.		614 Sears Bldg., Boston, Mass.
8	Thorp	Mary	49		F	M	November 15, 1880 - Pemberville, O.		97 Durand Rd., Maplewood, N.J.
9	Thorp	Jay	49		M	M	October 1, 1880 - Sylvania, O.		97 Durand Rd., Maplewood, NJ
10	Weston	Mary	56		F	M	August 28, 1872 - Bloomfield, NJ.		405 Prospect St., E. Orange, NJ.
11	Weston	Gladys	24		F	S	July 2, 1905 - Newark, N.J.		405 Prospect St., E. Orange, N.J.
12	Williams	Agnes	29		F	S	May 8, 1900 - Arlington, Vt.		304 E. 20th St., New York City
13	Worthington,	Grace	49		F	S	July 11, 1880 - Peekskill, N.Y.		166 Rutledge Ave., E. Orange, NJ.
14	Worthington,	Daisy	54		F	S	April 1, 1875 - Peekskill, NY.		166 Rutland Ave., E. Orange, NJ.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA MARTA Sailing from Ports as Below , - , 192 , Arriving at Port of New York - Sept. 19th, , 192 .

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							Passengers from Cristobal, September 5, 19--.		
1	Apking	Catherine	48		F	S	September 29, 1880 - Brooklyn, N. Y.		266 Reid Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Howard	Ed	28		M	M	May 10, 1891 - Medford, Oregon		119 W. 56th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
3	Howard	Villa	32		F	M	November 24, 1892- Portland, Oregon		119th W. 56th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
							Passengers from Cartagena, Col., Sept. 9th, 19--.		
4	Brehm	Lillian	27		F	M	July 15, 1902 -Peoria, Ill.		1218 N.Sheridan Rd., Peoria, Ill.
5	Brehm	Melba	6		F	S	August 15, 1913 - Peoria, Ill.		1218 N. Sheridan Rd., Peoria, Ill.
							Passengers from Pto. Colombia, Col., Sept. 8,1919.		
6	Huntington	Floyd	42		M	M	October 8, 1885 - Patter Valley, Calif.		1472 Portland Ave., Berkely, California
7	Lyon	Willard	37		M		August 30, 1892 - Idaho Springs, Colo.		Idaho Springs, Colo.
							Passengers from Puerto Colombia, Col., Sept. 8,1919.		
8	Armitage	Anne	30		F	M	December 8, 1891 - New York City		302 W. 82nd St., New York City
9	Adrian	Katherine	37		F	S	August 3, 1882 - Cincinnatti, O.		531 W. 158th St., New York City.
10	Bennett	Fred	31		M	M	July 7, 1888 - Exeter, N. Y.		167 Crany Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
11	Bennett	Edna	60		F	M	October 1, 1859 - Painted Post, N. Y.		167 Crany Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
12	Bennett	Angeline	35		F	S	July 22, 1886 - Hammonds Port, N. Y.		167 Crany Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
13	Buckley	Margaret	33		F	S	September 5, 1896 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		1655 Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
14	Berg	Nathalie	20		F	S	August 16, 1900 - New York City		304 E. 20th St, New York City
15	Cargill	Ethel	43		F	M	April 6, 1885 - Buffalo, N. Y.		W. R. Cargill, Bank of N. S. 49 Wall St., N.Y.
16	Crawford	Thomas	28		M	S	May 13, 1893 - Chicago, Ill.		1351 Bway, New York City.
17	Green	Lillian	35		F	S	Sept. 1, 1884 - New York City		298 14th St., Brooklyn, NY.
18	Jeffries	Mary	36		F	S	October 26, 1883 - Philadelphia, Pa.		Wynnewood, Pennsylvania.
19	Hopkins	Herbert	23		M	M	July 28, 1896 - W. Point Pleasant, N.J.		69 Oakview Ave., Maplewood, N.J.
20	Hopkins	Dorothy	23		F	M	March 13, 1896 - Astoria, L.I.		69 Oakview Ave., Maplewood, N.J.
21	Kelt	Charles	50		M	M	August 4, 1870 - New York City		935 College Ave., New York City
22	Kelb	Helen	59		F	M	November 26, 1870 - Orradell, N.J.		935 College Ave., New York City
23	Landau	Clothilde	35		F	S	May 29, 1884 - Scranton, Pa.		837 Taylor Ave., Scranton, Pa.
24	Levy	Meyer	24		M	S	January 11,1895 Tarrytown, N.Y.		1990 Webster Ave., New York, N.Y.
25	Levy	Maurice	32		M	S	January 9, 1887 - Tarrytown, N.Y.		255 Broadway, W.Tarrytown, N.Y.
26	Lust	Irvin	28		M	M	March 29, 1891 - Baltimore, MD.		3730-81st St., Jackson Hts., L.I.
27	Martin	Charles	45		M	S	January 4, 1884 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		853 Ocean Pkwy., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Murryott	Grace	32		F	S	October 5, 1896 - Brooklyn, NY.		272 Crown St., Brooklyn, NY.
29	McCormick	Howard	20		M	S	June 22, 1899 - Brooklyn, NY.		166 Rutledge Ave., E. Orange, N.J.
30	Nickerson	Oliver	44		M	S	November 8, 1864 - Providence, R. I.		162 Lorimer Ave., Providence, R.I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 112

S. S. SANTA MARTA U. FRUIT CO. arrived SEPT. 19, 1929, 19, M., from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Hearings. Date.	Hearings. Page.	Hearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	DEPORTED. Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Alf 1	KAMICKA Dorothy Rose	1	1	Al 2% Br. No prop. vis. doubt. 4 E 11:00 DiMacel		9/19	6	263								Tho [illegible]		9/16/29						
																Landaa		9/19/29-11:30					5	5

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 reel 798

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target error	Improper density	Retakes Required: Black lines or re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 1 0 0 2 8								
Back of Page 227								Not Photographed
Volume # 1 0029								
Front of Page 111								Not Photographed
" " " 169								Partly "
								Rechecked PR

Inspected by: L. Weis Date: 1/11/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 1/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 17 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

112

MEALS.

DEPTH. SUPPER.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Dep.	Arr.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			See previous page		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16—1818

STA. MARTA

SEP 19 1929

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co. New York.

Santa Marta

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
October 2nd, 1929.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Santa Marta
from port of ~~New York~~ (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 88 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 88 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 — Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 19th, 1929, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, North River and is expected to sail October 2nd, 1929, for Kingston, Jamaica via ~~United States port of~~ Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

16—1815

b. ONE

arrival at a

118

REMARKS

17	Ogenio				60.	25	do									
18	Wafer				60.	Wiper	do									
19	Moore			Purser	23	do										
20	Lux	William		Asst. Purser	23	do										
21	Coass	Harry		Doctor	23	do										
22	Williams	Cecil		Sr. Radio	23	do										
23	Davis	Maynard		Jr. Radio	23	do										
24	Thomas	Seward		Chief Engr.	23	do										
25	Louzan	Manuel	First	1st Asst. Engineer	26	do	do	"	33	M	U. S. C.					
26	Thorpe	Harold		2nd Asst. Engineer	23	do	do	"	32	M	U. S. C.					
~~27~~	~~Ludwick~~	~~Nelson~~		~~3rd Asst. Engineer~~	~~23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~U. S. C.~~					~~Buried at Sea~~
28	Nixon	John		Jr. Engr.	23	do	do	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5-7	135	None	
29	Fernandez	Gumer		Chief Ref. Engr.	23	do	do	"	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	None	
30	McRae	Duncan	First	2nd Ref. Engr.	28n	do	do	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5-8	155	None	

10	Jose	Gayol		Storekeeper	3											
11	Jose	Fernandez		Oiler	2											
12	Jose	Carrado		do												
13	Jose	Pena		do												
14	Juan	Paz		do												
15	Juan	Carrilad		do												
16	Juan	Gamano		do												
17	Pablo	Cervasio		do												
18	Cassimero	Ogen		Fire												
19	Antonio	Diaz		do												
20	Antonio	Gomez		do												
21	Leonardo	Rivera		Wiper												
22	Manuel	Sebastian		do												

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.?

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA

SEP 17 1929

STAMARTA

SEP 19 1929

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

(1)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N		
		O		
		N		
		E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.
AS PER ATTACHED LIST. 8/28/29 wfc

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Jose Guidgedarg	20	Dutch	Sept. 1, 1929-Kingston, Ja.
2	Manuel Sebastian	33	Portuguese	" 11, 1929-Santa Marta, Col.
3	Juan Fernandez	28	Spanish	" 13, 1929-Kingston, Ja.
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Seamen signed on at this Port

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where
AS PER LIST ATTACHED [redacted]			

Printed at

McCleary & Co.

at a

118

14—1613

16	Strachan		mand	60.	do	35	do					Oh. Ref. Engr.	30	Denmark		
			rriand-	65.	do	30	American		8.	Henry	Cotter	2nd Ref. Engr.	29	British		
17	Ogenio		s -	65.	Fireman	32	Spanish	do	9.	Pedro	Allegue	3rd Ref. Engr.	[illegible]	do		ed
			rvasio	60.	do	22	do		10.	Jose	Cayul	Donkeyman	[illegible]	German		
18	Wafer		gen -	60.	do	25	do		11.	Jose	Fernandez	Storekeeper	[illegible]	American		
			az -	60.	Wiper	33	Portuguese	do	12.	Jose	Carrida	Oiler	[illegible]	do		ed
			oez -	50.	do				13.	Jose	Pena	do	[illegible]	British		
19	Moore		pastian	50.			-ser	23	do	14.	Juan	Paz	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Lux	William	✓		Asst. Purser	23	do		15.	Juan	Carridad	do	[illegible]	American		
									16.	Juan	Gomez	do	40	American		
21	Coats	Harry	✓		Doctor	23	do		17.	Pablo	Cervanio	do	28	Spanish		
									18.	Cassimero	Ogen	Fireman				
22	Williams	Cecil	✓		Sr. Radio	23	do		19.	Antonio	Diaz	do				
									20.	Antonio	Gomez	do				
23	Davis	Maynard	✓		Jr. Radio	23	do		21.	Casmiro	Rivera	Wiper				
									22.	Manuel	Sebastian	do				
24	Thomas	Seward	✓		Chief Engr.	23	do								U. S. C.	
25	Louzan	Manuel	✓	First	1st Asst. Engineer	26	do	do	"	33	M				U. S. C.	
26	Thorpe	Harold	✓		2nd Asst. Engineer	23	do	do	"	32	M				U. S. C.	
27	Ludwick	Nelson	✓		3rd Asst. Engineer	23	do	do	"	28	M				U. S. C.	
28	Nixon	John	✓		Jr. Engr.	23	do	do	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5-7	135	None
29	Fernandez	Gumer	✓		Chief Ref. Engr.	23	do	do	"	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	None
30	McRae	Duncan	✓	First	2nd Ref. Engr.	28n	do	do	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5-8	155	None

Buried at Sea 8/27/1929 LB

AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.?

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

14—1260

W. J. Jankowski
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW ORLEANS, LA. from KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

118

STA. MARTA

SEP 19 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				DECK DEPARTMENT.									
1	Bauer	Karsten		Master			41	American					
2	Desmond	Rudolph		Chief Officer			30	do					
3	O'Brien	Thomas		2nd Officer			46	do	U. S. C.				
4	Chambers	Joseph	First	3rd Officer			34	do	U. S. C.				
5	Manuela	Alexander		Carpenter			36	Dutch	U. S. C.				
6	Bowdin	Harry		Boatswain			40	Dutch	U. S. C.				
7	Pedersen	Helmar		Quartermaster			30	Norwegian					
8	Urdsin	John		do			28	American					
9	Vecchio	Joseph		do			31	do					
10	Brion	John		A. B. Seaman			44	Dutch	African	Dutch	5-9	145	Colored
11	Iseca	Armando		do			48	Venezuelan	do	do	5-9	145	Colored
12	Thomas	Peter	First	do			50	Dutch	Scandinav.	Denmark	5-7	130	None
13	Britt	Nauricio	First	do			34	Dutch	U. S. C.				
14	Henrique	Albert	First	do			30	Dutch	U. S. C.				
15	Russell	David	First	do			29	British	African	Dutch	5-9	145	Colored
16	Strachan	William		Ord. Seaman			19	American	Pan-Amer.	Venez.	5-8	150	None
17	Ogenio	Max		do			18	Dutch	African	Dutch	5-10	165	Colored
18	Wafer	Joseph		do			20	Dutch	African	Dutch	5-7	150	Colored
19	Moore	Edward		**PURSER**			32	American	African	Dutch	5-7	145	Colored
20	Lux	William		Asst. Purser			33	do	English	British	5-8	155	None
21	Coats	Harry		Doctor			33	American	U. S. C.				
22	Williams	Cecil		Sr. Radio			29	British					
23	Davis	Maynard		Jr. Radio			23	American					
				ENGINE DEPARTMENT.									
24	Thomas	Seward		Chief Engineer	23	do	44	M	U. S. C.				
25	Louzan	Manuel	First	1st Asst. Engineer	26	do	33	M	U. S. C.				
26	Thorpe	Harold		2nd Asst. Engineer	23	do	32	M	U. S. C.				
27	Lodwick	Nelson		3rd Asst. Engineer	23	do	28	M	U. S. C.				Buried at Sea Sept 17, 1929 LAB
28	Nixon	John		Jr. Engr.	23	do	29	M	Scotch	British	5-7	135	None
29	Fernandez	Gumer		Chief Ref. Engr.	23	do	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	None
30	McRae	Duncan	First	2nd Ref. Engr.	28n	do	29	M	Scotch	British	5-8	155	None
				STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT.									
1	Thomas	Howard		Chief Engineer	44	American							
2	Manuel	Louzan		1st.Asst.Engr.	33	do							
3	Harold	Thorpe		2nd.Asst.Engr.	32	do							
4	Nelson	Lodwick		3rd.Asst.Engr.	28	British							
5	John	Nixon		Jr.Engineer	28	British							
6	Gumer	Fernandez		Ch.Ref.Engr.	40	Spanish							
7	Duncan	McRae		2nd Ref.Engr.	29	British							
8	Henry	Getter		3rd Ref.Engr.	25	British							
9	Pedro	Allegue		Donkeyman	37	Spanish							
10	Jose	Goyol		Storekeeper	28	Spanish							
11	Jose	Fernandez		Oiler	28	"							
12	Jose	Garrido		do	32	"							
13	Jose	Pena		do	35	"							
14	Juan	Paz		do	26	"							
15	Juan	Carriand		do	40	"							
16	Juan	Gomez		do	28	"							
17	Pablo	Gervasio		Fireman	30	Argentine							
18	Cassimero	Ogen		do	32	Spanish							
19	Antonio	Dias		do	28	do							
20	Antonio	Gomez		Wiper	26	do							
21	Casimir	Rivera		do	22	do							
22	Manuel	Sebastian		Wiper	30	Portuguese							
23	Jose	Gonzalez		do	23	do							
24	Joseph	Wafer		do	23	do	do	"	29	M			
25	Edward	Moore		Purser	23	do	do	"	32	M			
26	William	Lux		Asst. Purser	23	do	do	"	33	M			
27	Harry	Coats		Doctor	23	do	do	"	33	M			
28	Cecil	Williams		Sr. Radio	23	do	do	"	29	M			
29	Maynard	Davis		Jr. Radio	23	do	do	"	23	M			
30	Joseph	Wafer		A. B. Seaman	20	Dutch							

AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.?

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

14—1368

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW ORLEANS, LA. from KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Bauer	Karsten									U. S. C.				
2	Desmond	Rudolph									U. S. C.				
3	O'Brien	Thomas									U. S. C.				
4	Chambers	Joseph	First								U. S. C.				
5	Manuela	Alexander									Dutch	5-9	145	Colored	
6	Bowdin	Harry									do	5-9	145	Colored	
7	Pedersen	Helmar									Denmark	5-7	130	None	
8	Urdsin	John									U. S. C				
9	Vecchio	Joseph									U. S. C.				
10	Brion	John									Dutch	5-9	145	Colored	
11	Iseca	Armando									Venez.	5-8	150	None	
12	Thomas	Peter	First								Dutch	5-10	165	Colored	
13	Britt	Nauricio	First								Dutch	5-7	150	Colored	
14	Henrique	Albert	First								Dutch	5-7	145	Colored	
15	Russell	David	First								British	5-8	155	None	
16	Strachan	William									U. S. C.				
17	Ogenio	Max		do	23						Dutch	5-7	150	Colored	
18	Wafer	Joseph		do	23	do	do	"	29	M	Dutch	5-9	155	Colored	
19	Moore	Edward		Purser	23	do	do	"	32	M	U. S. C.				
20	Lux	William		Asst. Purser	23	do	do	"	33	M	U. S. C.				
21	Coats	Harry		Doctor	23	do	do	"	33	M	U. S. C.				
22	Williams	Cecil		Sr. Radio	23	do	do	"	29	M	British	5-11	145	None	
23	Davis	Maynard		Jr. Radio	23	do	do	"	23	M	U. S. C.				
24	Thomas	Seward		Chief Engr.	23	do	do	"	44	M	U. S. C.				
25	Louzan	Manuel	First	1st Asst. Engineer	26	do	do	"	33	M	U. S. C.				
26	Thorpe	Herold		2nd Asst. Engineer	23	do	do	"	32	M	U. S. C.				
27	Lodwick	Nelson		3rd Asst. Engineer	23	do	do	"	28	M	U. S. C.				Buried at Sea 8/17/29 LB
28	Nixon	John		Jr. Engr.	23	do	do	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5-7	135	None
29	Fernandez	Gumer		Chief Ref. Engr.	23	do	do	"	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	None
30	McRae	Duncan	First	2nd Ref. Engr.	28n	do	do	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5-8	155	None

	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	William Cornelius		Chief Steward	46	American
2.	Fred Holmstead		2nd Steward	44	German
3.	Katherine Hayes		Steerage	31	American
4.	Reginald Wilson		Purser	52	British
5.	Peter Gabea		Chief Cook	48	American
6.	Amado Gonzalez		2nd Cook	30	Spanish
7.	Manuel Rilo		Fry Cook	44	Spanish
8.	Andrew Ledoe		Larder Cook	54	French
9.	Enrique Falais		Ships Cook	37	American
10.	Guiseppi Musi		Night Cook	54	Italian
11.	Carlos Ahrendt		Cookmate	28	German
12.	Chris. Culino		Cookmate	21	American
13.	Rosario Casal		Cookmate	44	Spanish
14.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15.	Henry Hunt		Baker	40	British
16.	Hector McDougall		2nd Baker	25	do
17.	David Pascata		Butcher	34	Italian
18.	Edward Rademaker		Pantryman	40	American
19.	John Bradburn		Storekeeper	31	British
20.	Patrick Siggins		Printer	46	American
21.	Hugh Bradley		Linenkeeper	29	British
22.	Barry Roberts		Deck Steward	36	do
23.	Carmelo Leiva		Fireman	24	American
24.	John Bashett		Saloonman	47	do
25.	Harry Dove		Asst. Steward	47	British
26.	Fred Dowling		do	48	do
27.	Fred Kals		do	28	American
28.	John Stewart		do	28	British
29.	John Galloway		do	44	British
30.	Joseph Macfarlane		do	26	do
31.	John MacLeod		do	48	American
32.	William Fhaffy		do	47	British
33.	Gerard Lurie		do	20	American
34.	John Wintner		do	21	Denmark
35.	John Frisby		do	52	British
36.	Charles Harris		do	40	do
37.	William Parr		do	35	do
38.	Walter Avisma		do	28	German
39.	Siste Santana		do	26	American
40.	William Mancebo		do	45	do
41.	James Bilby		do	30	British
42.	Vincent Ferrara		do	40	[illegible]
43.	George Sheehan		Fireman-Coal	17	American
44.	Vincent Zirpolo		Bellboy	40	American
45.	Juan Fernandez		Barber	28	Spanish
			Engman		

115

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.?

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

16—1940

W. J. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 19 1929

STA. MARTA

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States from any foreign port.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA. 118

STA. MARTA SEP 19 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						DECK DEPT.								
1	Bauer	Karsten		Karsten Bauer	310.00	Master	41	American		U. S. C.				
2	Desmond	Rudolph		Rudolph Desmond	$180.	Chief Officer	31	do		U. S. C.				
3	O'Brien	Thomas		Thomas O'Brien	150.	2nd Officer	45	do		U. S. C.				
4	Chambers	Joseph	First	[illegible]	125.	3rd Officer	20	do		U. S. C.				
5	Manuela	Alexander		[illegible]	65.	Boatswain	38	Dutch		U. S. C.				
6	Bowdin	Harry		[illegible]	60.	Quartermaster	44	Italian		U. S. C.				
7	Pedersen	Helmar		[illegible]	60.	do	31	Norweigan		U. S. C.				
8	Urdsin	John		[illegible]	60.	do	32	American		U. S. C.				
9	Vecchio	Joseph		[illegible]	55.	A.B.Seaman	32	do		U. S. C.				
10	Brion	John		[illegible]	55.	do	39	Dutch		U. S. C.				
11	Isecа	Armando		[illegible]	55.	do	22	Italian		U. S. C.				
12	Thomas	Peter	First	[illegible]	55.	do	29	British		U. S. C.				
13	Britt	Nauricio	First	[illegible]	55.	do	42	Venezuelan		U. S. C.				
14	Henrique	Albert	First	[illegible]	55.	do	48	Italian		U. S. C.				
15	Russell	David	First	[illegible]	55.	do	36	Dutch		U. S. C.				
16	Strachan	William		[illegible]	40.	Ord. Seaman	29	Dutch		U. S. C.				
17	Ogenio	Max		[illegible]	40.	do	20	Pto.Rican		U. S. C.				
18	Wafer	Joseph		[illegible]		do	29	Argentinian		U. S. C.				
19	Moore	Edward		Edward Moore	150.	Purser	32	American		U. S. C.				
20	Lux	William		William Lux	90.	Asst. Purser	33	do		U. S. C.				
21	Coats	Harry		Harry Coats	175.	Doctor	33	do		U. S. C.				
22	Williams	Cecil		Cecil Williams	140.	Sr. Radio	28	British	African	Dutch	5-9	145	Colored	
23	Davis	Maynard		Maynard Dorin	85.	Jr. Radio	30	American	do	do	5-9	145	Colored	
24	Thomas	Seward							Scand.	Denmark	5-7	130	None	
25	Louzan	Manuel	First			ENGINE DEPARTMENT.				U. S. C.				
26	Thorpe	Harold		[illegible]	$385.	Chief Engineer	44	American		U. S. C.				
27	~~Lodwick~~	~~Nelson~~		[illegible]	140.	1st Asst. Engr.	33	do		U. S. C.				
28	Nixon	John		[illegible]	125	2nd do	31	do	African	Dutch	5-9	145	Colored	
29	Fernandez	Gumer		[illegible]	90.	Jr. Engineer	29	British	Span-Amer.	Venez.	5-8	150	None	
30	McRae	Duncan	First	[illegible]	157.50	Off.Ref.Engr.	28	American	African	Dutch	5-10	165	Colored	
				[illegible]	130.	2nd. do	29	British	African	Dutch	5-7	150	Colored	
				[illegible]	90.	Jr. Engineer	25	do	African	Dutch	5-7	145	Colored	
				[illegible]	65.	Donkeyman	37	Spaniah	English	British	5-8	155	None	
				[illegible]	65.	Storekeeper	29	do		U. S. C.				
				[illegible]	65.	Oiler	29	do	African	Dutch	5-7	150	Colored	
				[illegible]	65.	do	33	do	African	Dutch	5-9	155	Colored	
				[illegible]	65.	do	35	do		U. S. C.				
				[illegible]	65.	do	28	do		U. S. C.				
				[illegible]	65.	do	40	do		U. S. C.				
				[illegible]	60.	Fireman	35	do		U. S. C.				
				[illegible]	60.	do	30	American		U. S. C.				
				[illegible]	60.	do	32	Spanish		U. S. C.				
				[illegible]	50.	Wiper	22	do		U. S. C.				
				[illegible]	50.	do	25	do		U. S. C.				
							38	Portuguese		U. S. C.				
17	Ogenio	Max		do	23	do	do	"	29	M	African	Dutch	5-7	150	Colored	
18	Wafer	Joseph		do	23	do	do	"	29	M	African	Dutch	5-9	155	Colored	
19	Moore	Edward		Purser	23	do	do	"	32	M		U. S. C.				
20	Lux	William		Asst. Purser	23	do	do	"	33	M		U. S. C.				
21	Coats	Harry		Doctor	23	do	do	"	33	M		U. S. C.				
22	Williams	Cecil		Sr. Radio	23	do	do	"	29	M	English	British	5-11	145	None	
23	Davis	Maynard		Jr. Radio	23	do	do	"	23	M		U. S. C.				
24	Thomas	Seward		Chief Engr.	23	do	do	"	44	M		U. S. C.				
25	Louzan	Manuel	First	1st Asst. Engineer	26	do	do	"	33	M		U. S. C.				
26	Thorpe	Harold		2nd Asst. Engineer	23	do	do	"	32	M		U. S. C.				
27	~~Lodwick~~	~~Nelson~~		3rd Asst. Engineer	23	do	do	"	28	M		U. S. C.				Buried at Sea 9/17/1929 LB
28	Nixon	John		Jr. Engr.	23	do	do	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5-7	135	None	
29	Fernandez	Gumer		Chief Ref. Engr.	23	do	do	"	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	None	
30	McRae	Duncan	First	2nd Ref. Engr.	28n	do	do	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5-8	155	None	

AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.?

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

14—1248

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by master or commanding officer of every vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States from any foreign port or place.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at KINGSTON, JAMAICA. 118

STA. MARTA

SEP 19 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	Position	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Bauer	Karsten	✓	Ma.	10.	23	do	do	"	41	M	American				
2	Desmond	Rudolph	✓	Chf.	11.	23	do	do	"	31	M	American				
3	O'Brien	Thomas	✓	2nd.	12.	23	do	do	"	45	M	American				
4	Chambers	Joseph	✓ First	3rd	13.	23	do	do	"	20	M	American				
5	Mamuela	Alexander	✓	Car	14.	23	do	do	"	38	M	Dutch				
6	Bowdin	Harry	✓	Boa	15.	23	do	do	"	44	M	Italian				
7	Pedersen	Helmar	✓	Qua	16.	23	do	do	"	31	M	Norwegian				
8	Urdsin	John	✓		17.	23	do	do	"	32	M	American				
9	Vecchio	Joseph	✓		18.	23	do	do	"	32	M	American				
10	Brion	John	✓	A.	19.	23	do	do	"	39	M	Dutch				
11	Iseca	Armando	✓		20.	23	do	do	"	31	M	Italian				
12	Thomas	Peter	✓ First		21.	23	do	do	"	29	M	British				
13	Britt	Nauricio	✓ First		22.	23	do	do	"	42	M	Venezuelan				
14	Henrique	Albert	✓ First		23.	23	do	do	"	48	M	Italian				
15	Russell	David	✓ First		24.	23	do	do	"	36	M	Dutch				
16	Strachan	William	✓	Ord. Seama	25.	23	do	do	"	29	M	Dutch	U. S. C.				
17	Ogenio	Max	✓	do	26.	23	do	do	"	20	M	Pto.Rican				
18	Wafer	Joseph	✓	do	27.	23	do	do	"	29	M	Argentinian	U. S. C.				
19	Moore	Edward	✓	Purser	28.	23	do	do	"	32	M	American				
20	Lux	William	✓	Asst. Purser	29.	23	do	do	"	33	M	do	U. S. C.				
21	Coats	Harry	✓	Doctor	30.	23	do	do	"	33	M	do	U. S. C.				
22	Williams	Cecil	✓	Sr. Radio	31.	23	do	do	"	29	M	British				
23	Davis	Maynard	✓	Jr. Radio	32.	23	do	do	"	23	M	American				
24	Thomas	Seward	✓	Chief Engr.	33.	23	do	do	"	44	M	American	U. S. C.				
25	Louzan	Manuel	✓ First	1st Asst. Engineer	34.	26	do	do	"	33	M	Dutch	U. S. C.	5-9	145	Colored	
26	Thorpe	Harold	✓	2nd Asst. Engineer	35.	23	do	do	"	32	M	Dutch	U. S. C.	5-9	145	Colored	
27	~~Lodwick~~	~~Nelson~~		~~3rd Asst. Engineer~~	36.	~~23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	"	~~28~~	M	Denmark	U. S. C.	5-7	130	None	Buried at Sea Sept 17 1929
28	Nixon	John	✓	Jr. Engr.	37.	23	do	do	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5-7	135	None	
29	Fernandez	Gumer	✓	Chief Ref. Engr.	38.	23	do	do	"	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	None	
30	McRae	Duncan	✓ First	2nd Ref. Engr.	39.	28n	do	do	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5-8	155	None	

AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.?

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA" arr

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
					STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.				
1	Bauer	Karsten		1.	Milford Cornelius	150.	Chief Steward	47	American
2	Desmond	Rudolph		2.	Fred Holtfreter	90.	2nd Steward	44	German
3	O'Brien	Thomas		3.	Katherine Hayes	45.	Stewardess	51	American
4	Chambers	Joseph	First	4.	Reginald Willcox	75.	Barman	32	do
5	Mamuela	Alexander		5.	Peter Gabba	140.	Chief Cook	43	do
6	Bowdin	Harry		6.	Leo Aberasturi	95.	2nd Cook	33	Spanish
7	Pedersen	Helmar		7.	Manuel Blanco	75.	Ships Cook	44	American
8	Urdsin	John		8.	Andrew Ledee	75.	Larder Cook	25	French
9	Vecchio	Joseph		9.	Manuel Rilo	80.	Fry Cook	47	Spanish
10	Brion	John		10.	Guiseppi Renzi	55.	Vegt. Cook	35	Italian
11	Iseca	Armando		11.	Joaquin Echavarria	40.	Cookmate	27	Spanish
12	Thomas	Peter	First	12.	Teodoro Cuesumaga	40.	Cookmate	21	do
13	Britt	Nauricio	First	13.	John Janssen	40.	Cookmate	18	Dutch
14	Henrique	Albert	First	14.	Carlos Varas	40.	Bridman	23	Ecuadorian
15	Russell	David	First	15.	Henry Hume	115.	Baker	40	British
16	Strachan	William		16.	Hector McDougall	80.	2nd. Baker	25	do
17	Ogenio	Max		17.	John Palmer	85.	Butcher	26	Spanish
18	Wafer	Joseph		18.	Luis Guagnini	60.	Pantryman	32	American
19	Moore	Edward		19.	John Bradburn	60.	Storekeeper	32	British
20	Lux	William		20.	Patrick Siggins	70.	Printer	46	American
21	Coaks	Harry		21.	Hugh Bradley	100.	Linenkeeper	29	British
22	Williams	Cecil		22.	Harry Robert	45.	Deck Steward	37	do
23	Davis	Maynard		23.	Carlos Leiva	50.	Messman	24	American
24	Thomas	Seward		24.	John Hackett	60.	Saloonman	47	American
25	Louzan	Manuel	First	25.	Joseph Scott	45.	Asst. Steward	31	American
26	Thorpe	Harold		26.	Fred Dowling	45.	do	42	American
27	Lodwick	Nelson		27.	Charles Morris	45.	do	40	British
28	Nixon	John		28.	Richard Koff	45.	do	23	German
29	Fernandez	Gumer		29.	John Lee	45.	do	42	American
30	McRae	Duncan	First	30.	Joseph Montes	45.	do	27	do
				31.	Alexander Irons	45.	do	25	British
				32.	John Moleod	45.	do	43	American
				33.	Ernest Gonzalez	45.	do	34	Chilean
				34.	Charles Rungdale	45.	do	42	American
				35.	Alfred Brugger	45.	do	28	Swiss
				36.	John Galloway	45.	do	46	British
				37.	Joseph MacFarlane	45.	do	25	British
				38.	Harry Dove	45.	do	44	British
				39.	William Phaff	45.	do	27	Dutch
				40.	Harold Clever	45.	do	35	British
				41.	Walter Avizus	45.	do	24	German
				42.	Vincent Serrano	40.	Firemans Mess	33	Spanish
				43.	Francis Knight	35.	Bellboy	22	American
				44.	Marcello Basilico	.01	Barber	24	American

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
					ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT.				
1	Bauer	Karsten		1.	Milford Cornelius	150.	Chief Steward	47	American
2	Desmond	Rudolph		2.	Fred Holtfreter	90.	2nd Steward	44	German
3	O'Brien	Thomas		3.	Katherine Hayes	45.	Stewardess	51	American
4	Chambers	Joseph	First	4.	Reginald Willcox	75.	Barman	32	do
5	Mamuela	Alexander		5.	Peter Gabba	140.	Chief Cook	43	do
6	Bowdin	Harry		6.	Leo Aberasturi	95.	2nd Cook	33	Spanish
7	Pedersen	Helmar		7.	Manuel Blanco	75.	Ships Cook	44	American
8	Urdsin	John		8.	Andrew Ledee	75.	Larder Cook	25	French
9	Vecchio	Joseph		9.	Manuel Rilo	80.	Fry Cook	47	Spanish
10	Brion	John		10.	Guiseppi Renzi	55.	Vegt. Cook	35	Italian
11	Iseca	Armando		11.	Joaquin Echavarria	40.	Cookmate	27	Spanish
12	Thomas	Peter	First	12.	Teodoro Cuesumaga	40.	Cookmate	21	do
13	Britt	Nauricio	First	13.	John Janssen	40.	Cookmate	18	Dutch
14	Henrique	Albert	First	14.	Carlos Varas	40.	Bridman	23	Ecuadorian
15	Russell	David	First	15.	Henry Hume	115.	Baker	40	British
16	Strachan	William		16.	Hector McDougall	80.	2nd. Baker	25	do
17	Ogenio	Max		17.	John Palmer	85.	Butcher	26	Spanish
18	Wafer	Joseph		18.	Luis Guagnini	60.	Pantryman	32	American
19	Moore	Edward		19.	John Bradburn	60.	Storekeeper	32	British
20	Lux	William		20.	Patrick Siggins	70.	Printer	46	American
21	Coaks	Harry		21.	Hugh Bradley	100.	Linenkeeper	29	British
22	Williams	Cecil		22.	Harry Robert	45.	Deck Steward	37	do
23	Davis	Maynard		23.	Carlos Leiva	50.	Messman	24	American
24	Thomas	Seward		24.	John Hackett	60.	Saloonman	47	American
25	Louzan	Manuel	First	25.	Joseph Scott	45.	Asst. Steward	31	American
26	Thorpe	Harold		26.	Fred Dowling	45.	do	42	American
27	Lodwick	Nelson		27.	Charles Morris	45.	do	40	British
28	Nixon	John		28.	Richard Koff	45.	do	23	German
29	Fernandez	Gumer		29.	John Lee	45.	do	42	American
30	McRae	Duncan	First	30.	Joseph Montes	45.	do	27	do
				31.	Alexander Irons	45.	do	25	British
				32.	John Moleod	45.	do	43	American
				33.	Ernest Gonzalez	45.	do	34	Chilean
				34.	Charles Rungdale	45.	do	42	American
				35.	Alfred Brugger	45.	do	28	Swiss
				36.	John Galloway	45.	do	46	British
				37.	Joseph MacFarlane	45.	do	25	British
				38.	Harry Dove	45.	do	44	British
				39.	William Phaff	45.	do	27	Dutch
				40.	Harold Clever	45.	do	35	British
				41.	Walter Avizus	45.	do	24	German
				42.	Vincent Serrano	40.	Firemans Mess	33	Spanish
				43.	Francis Knight	35.	Bellboy	22	American
				44.	Marcello Basilico	.01	Barber	24	American

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
					DECK DEPARTMENT.				
1	Bauer	Karsten		1.	Milford Cornelius	150.	Chief Steward	47	American
2	Desmond	Rudolph		2.	Fred Holtfreter	90.	2nd Steward	44	German
3	O'Brien	Thomas		3.	Katherine Hayes	45.	Stewardess	51	American
4	Chambers	Joseph	First	4.	Reginald Willcox	75.	Barman	32	do
5	Mamuela	Alexander		5.	Peter Gabba	140.	Chief Cook	43	do
6	Bowdin	Harry		6.	Leo Aberasturi	95.	2nd Cook	33	Spanish
7	Pedersen	Helmar		7.	Manuel Blanco	75.	Ships Cook	44	American
8	Urdsin	John		8.	Andrew Ledee	75.	Larder Cook	25	French
9	Vecchio	Joseph		9.	Manuel Rilo	80.	Fry Cook	47	Spanish
10	Brion	John		10.	Guiseppi Renzi	55.	Vegt. Cook	35	Italian
11	Iseca	Armando		11.	Joaquin Echavarria	40.	Cookmate	27	Spanish
12	Thomas	Peter	First	12.	Teodoro Cuesumaga	40.	Cookmate	21	do
13	Britt	Nauricio	First	13.	John Janssen	40.	Cookmate	18	Dutch
14	Henrique	Albert	First	14.	Carlos Varas	40.	Bridman	23	Ecuadorian
15	Russell	David	First	15.	Henry Hume	115.	Baker	40	British
16	Strachan	William		16.	Hector McDougall	80.	2nd. Baker	25	do
17	Ogenio	Max		17.	John Palmer	85.	Butcher	26	Spanish
18	Wafer	Joseph		18.	Luis Guagnini	60.	Pantryman	32	American
19	Moore	Edward		19.	John Bradburn	60.	Storekeeper	32	British
20	Lux	William		20.	Patrick Siggins	70.	Printer	46	American
21	Coaks	Harry		21.	Hugh Bradley	100.	Linenkeeper	29	British
22	Williams	Cecil		22.	Harry Robert	45.	Deck Steward	37	do
23	Davis	Maynard		23.	Carlos Leiva	50.	Messman	24	American
24	Thomas	Seward		24.	John Hackett	60.	Saloonman	47	American
25	Louzan	Manuel	First	25.	Joseph Scott	45.	Asst. Steward	31	American
26	Thorpe	Harold		26.	Fred Dowling	45.	do	42	American
27	Lodwick	Nelson		27.	Charles Morris	45.	do	40	British
28	Nixon	John		28.	Richard Koff	45.	do	23	German
29	Fernandez	Gumer		29.	John Lee	45.	do	42	American
30	McRae	Duncan	First	30.	Joseph Montes	45.	do	27	do
				31.	Alexander Irons	45.	do	25	British
				32.	John Moleod	45.	do	43	American
				33.	Ernest Gonzalez	45.	do	34	Chilean
				34.	Charles Rungdale	45.	do	42	American
				35.	Alfred Brugger	45.	do	28	Swiss
				36.	John Galloway	45.	do	46	British
				37.	Joseph MacFarlane	45.	do	25	British
				38.	Harry Dove	45.	do	44	British
				39.	William Phaff	45.	do	27	Dutch
				40.	Harold Clever	45.	do	35	British
				41.	Walter Avizus	45.	do	24	German
				42.	Vincent Serrano	40.	Firemans Mess	33	Spanish
				43.	Francis Knight	35.	Bellboy	22	American
				44.	Marcello Basilico	.01	Barber	24	American

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Bauer	Karsten		Chief Steward	23	do	do	"	47	M		U. S. C.				
2	Desmond	Rudolph		2nd Steward	23	do	do	"	44	M		U. S. C.				
3	O'Brien	Thomas		Stewardess	23	do	do	"	51	F		U. S. C.				
4	Chambers	Joseph	First	Barman	23	do	do	"	32	M		U. S. C.				
5	Mamuela	Alexander		Chief Cook	23	do	do	"	43	M		U. S. C.				
6	Bowdin	Harry		2nd Cook	23	do	do	"	33	M	African	Dutch	5-9	145	Colored	
7	Pedersen	Helmar		Ships Cook	23	do	do	"	44	M	do	do	5-9	145	Colored	
8	Urdsin	John		Larder Cook	23	do	do	"	25	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-7	130	None	
9	Vecchio	Joseph		Fry Cook	23	do	do	"	47	M		U. S. C				
10	Brion	John		Vegt. Cook	23	do	do	"	35	M		U. S. C.				
11	Iseca	Armando		Cookmate	23	do	do	"	27	M	African	Dutch	5-9	145	Colored	
12	Thomas	Peter	First	Cookmate	23	do	do	"	21	M	Span-Amer.	Venez.	5-8	150	None	
13	Britt	Nauricio	First	Cookmate	23	do	do	"	18	M	African	Dutch	5-10	165	Colored	
14	Henrique	Albert	First	Bridman	23	do	do	"	23	M	African	Dutch	5-7	150	Colored	
15	Russell	David	First	Baker	23	do	do	"	40	M	African	Dutch	5-7	145	Colored	
16	Strachan	William		2nd. Baker	23	do	do	"	25	M	English	British	5-8	155	None	
17	Ogenio	Max		Butcher	23	do	do	"	26	M		U. S. C.				
18	Wafer	Joseph		Pantryman	23	do	do	"	32	M	African	Dutch	5-7	150	Colored	
19	Moore	Edward		Storekeeper	23	do	do	"	32	M	African	Dutch	5-9	155	Colored	
20	Lux	William		Printer	23	do	do	"	46	M		U. S. C.				
21	Coaks	Harry		Linenkeeper	23	do	do	"	29	M		U. S. C.				
22	Williams	Cecil		Deck Steward	23	do	do	"	37	M	English	British	5-11	145	None	
23	Davis	Maynard		Messman	23	do	do	"	24	M		U. S. C.				
24	Thomas	Seward		Saloonman	23	do	do	"	47	M		U. S. C.				
25	Louzan	Manuel	First	Asst. Steward	23	do	do	"	31	M		U. S. C.				
26	Thorpe	Harold		do	23	do	do	"	42	M		U. S. C.				
27	~~Lodwick~~	~~Nelson~~		do	23	do	do	"	40	M		U. S. C.				Buried at Sea Sept 17/29 LCB
28	Nixon	John		do	23	do	do	"	23	M		U. S. C.				
29	Fernandez	Gumer		do	23	do	do	"	42	M		U. S. C.				
30	McRae	Duncan	First	do	23	do	do	"	27	M		U. S. C.				
				do	23	do	do	"	35	M		U. S. C.				
				do	23	do	do	"	24	M		U. S. C.				
				Firemans Mess	23	do	do	"	33	M		U. S. C.				
				Bellboy	23	do	do	"	22	M		U. S. C.				
				Barber	23	do	do	"	24	M		U. S. C.				
				Ord. Seaman	23	do	do	"	18	M		U. S. C.				
				do	23	do	do	"	18	M	African	Dutch	5-7	150	Colored	
				do	23	do	do	"	29	M	African	Dutch	5-9	155	Colored	
				Purser	23	do	do	"	32	M		U. S. C.				
				Asst. Purser	23	do	do	"	33	M		U. S. C.				
				Doctor	23	do	do	"	33	M		U. S. C.				
				Sr. Radio	23	do	do	"	29	M	English	British	5-11	145	None	
				Jr. Radio	23	do	do	"	23	M		U. S. C.				
				Chief Engr.	23	do	do	"	44	M		U. S. C.				
				1st Asst. Engineer	26	do	do	"	33	M		U. S. C.				
				2nd Asst. Engineer	23	do	do	"	32	M		U. S. C.				
				3rd Asst. Engineer	23	do	do	"	29	M		U. S. C.				
				Jr. Engr.	23	do	do	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5-7	135	None	
				Chief Ref. Engr.	23	do	do	"	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	None	
				2nd Ref. Engr.	28n	do	do	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5-8	155	None	

AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.?

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 19 1929

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STAMPED SEP 19 1929

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED [illegible]EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrat[illegible] epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United [illegible]signed on.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19th, 19 29, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					Aug. 1929		To be paid off and									
1	Bauer	Karsten		Master	23	New York	Discharged	yes	40	M		U. S. C.				
2	Desmond	Rudolph		Chf.Officer	23	do	do	"	31	M		U. S. C.				
3	O'Brien	Thomas		2nd. Officer	23	do	do	"	45	M		U. S. C.				
4	Chambers	Joseph	First	3rd. Officer	28	do	do	"	34	M		U. S. C.				
5	Manuela	Alexander		Carpenter	23	do	do	"	35	M	African	Dutch	5-9	145	Colored	
6	Bowdin	Harry		Boatswain	23	do	do	"	39	M	do	do	5-9	145	Colored	
7	Pedersen	Helmar		Quartermaster	23	do	do	"	30	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-7	130	None	
8	Urdsin	John		do	23	do	do	"	32	M		U. S. C				
9	Vecchio	Joseph		do	26	do	do	"	31	M		U. S. C.				
10	Brion	John		A. B. Seaman	23	do	do	"	45	M	African	Dutch	5-9	145	Colored	
11	Iseca	Armando		do	23	do	do	"	42	M	Span-Amer.	Venez.	5-8	150	None	
12	Thomas	Peter	First	do	23	do	dom	"	39	M	African	Dutch	5-10	165	Colored	
13	Britt	Nauricio	First	do	23	do	do	"	36	M	African	Dutch	5-7	150	Colored	
14	Henrique	Albert	First	do	27	do	do	"	30	M	African	Dutch	5-7	145	Colored	
15	Russell	David	First	do	26	do	do	"	30	M	English	British	5-8	155	None	
16	Strachan	William		Ord. Seaman	23	do	do	"	18	M		U. S. C.				
17	Ogenio	Max		do	23	do	do	"	18	M	African	Dutch	5-7	150	Colored	
18	Wafer	Joseph		do	23	do	do	"	29	M	African	Dutch	5-9	155	Colored	
19	Moore	Edward		Purser	23	do	do	"	32	M		U. S. C.				
20	Lux	William		Asst. Purser	23	do	do	"	33	M		U. S. C.				
21	Coats	Harry		Doctor	23	do	do	"	33	M		U. S. C.				
22	Williams	Cecil		Sr. Radio	23	do	do	"	29	M	English	British	5-11	145	None	
23	Davis	Maynard		Jr. Radio	23	do	do	"	23	M		U. S. C.				
24	Thomas	Seward		Chief Engr.	23	do	do	"	44	M		U. S. C.				
25	Louzan	Manuel	First	1st Asst. Engineer	26	do	do	"	33	M		U. S. C.				
26	Thorpe	Harold		2nd Asst. Engineer	23	do	do	"	32	M		U. S. C.				
27	~~Ludwick~~	~~Nelson~~		3rd. Asst. Engineer	~~23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	"	~~28~~	M		U. S. C.				Buried at Sea 9/17/29 LB
28	Nixon	John		Jr. Engr.	23	do	do	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5-7	135	None	
29	Fernandez	Gumer		Chief Ref. Engr.	23	do	do	"	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	None	
30	McRae	Duncan	First	2nd Ref. Engr.	28n	do	do	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5-8	155	None	

AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.?

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

16—1240

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents _____
16—1249

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW YORK, September 19th, 19 29, from the port of KINGSTON, JA.

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					Aug.1929		To be paid off and									
1	Cotter	Henry		Jr. Engineer	23	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	M	Irish	British	5-9	150	None	
2	Allegue	Pedro		Donkeyman	23	do	do	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	140	None	
3	Gayol	Jose		Storekeeper	23	do	do	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	135	None	
4	Fernandez	Jose		Oiler	23	do	do	"	29	M	do	do	5-8	140	None	
5	Garrido	Jose		do	23	do	do	"	32	M	do	do	5-5	135	None	
6	Pena	Jose		do	23	do	do	"	35	M	do	do	5-7	145	None	
7	Paz	Juan		do	23	do	dom	"	35	M	do	do	5-7	145	None	
8	Carridad	Juan		do	23	do	do	"	40	M	do	do	5-8	150	None	
9	Camano	Juan		do	23	do	do	"	28	M	do	do	5-11	165	None	
10	Gervasio	Pablo	First	Fireman	27	do	do	"	30	M	U. S. C.					
11	Ogen	Cassimero	First	do	26	do	do	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	155	None	
12	Diaz	Antonio		do	23	do	do	"	22	M	do	do	5-7	145	None	
13	Gomez	Antonio		Wiper	23	do	do	"	26	M	do	do	5-7	150	None	
~~14~~	~~Rivera~~	~~Cesario~~		~~do~~	~~23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	"	23	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	145	None	
15	Cornelius	Wilford		Chief Steward	23	do	do	"	46	M	U. S. C.					
16	Holtfreter	Fred		2nd Steward	23	do	do	"	44	M	German	Germany	5-9	150	None	
17	Hayes	Katherine		Stewardess	23	do	do	"	51	F	U. S. C.					
18	Willcox	Reginald		Barman	23	do	do	"	32	M	U. S. C.					
19	Gabba	Peter	First	Chief Cook	23	do	do	"	43	M	U. S. C.					
20	González	Amando		2nd. Cook	23	do	do	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	155	None	
21	Rilo	Manuel		Fry Cook	23	do	do	"	46	M	do	do	5-6	145	None	
22	Ledee	Andrew		Larder Cook	23	do	do	"	24	M	French	French	5-7	140	None	
23	Falais	Enrique		Ships Cook	23	do	do	"	28	M	U. S. C.					
24	Renzi	Guiseppi		Vegt. Cook	23	do	do	"	35	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	145	None	
25	Ahrendt	Warden	First	Cooksmate	26	do	do	"	25	M	German	Germany	5-6	150	None	
26	Oulino	Chris	First	do	26	do	do	"	21	M	U. S. C.					
27	Casal	Rosario	First	do	26	do	do	"	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	None	
28	~~Hemminger~~	~~Eley~~	~~First~~	~~Radman~~	~~26~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	"	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~Non Amer~~	~~Ecuador~~	~~5-9~~	~~155~~	~~None~~	
29	Hume	Henry		Baker	23	do	do	"	40	M	English	British	5-7	150	None	
30	McDougall	Hector		2nd. Baker	23	do	do	"	25	M	do	do	5-6	135	None	

Deserted at Cristobal, Sept. 5, 1929

Received, Santa Marta Hospital 10/21 + 13

Cartagena, Colombia
Vice Consul

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.,

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19th, 19 29, from the port of KINGSTON, JA. 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Pasenta	David		Butcher	Aug.1929 23	New York	To be paid off and Discharged	Yes	36	M	Italian	Italian	5-10	165	None	
2	Rademaker	Edward	First	Pantryman	26	do	do	"	48	M		U. S. C.				
3	Bradburn	John		Storekeeper	23	do	do	"	32	M	Scotch	British	5-7	145	None	
4	Siggins	Patrick		Printer	23	do	do	"	45	M		U. S. C.				
5	Bradley	Hugh		Linenkeeper	23	do	do	"	29	M	Irish	British	5-5	135	None	
6	Roberts	Harry		Deck Steward	23	do	do	"	39	M	Scotch	British	5-8	145	None	
7	Leiva	Carmelo		Messman	23	do	do	"	24	M		U. S. C.				
8	Hackett	John		Saloonman	23	do	do	"	47	M		U. S. C.				
9	Dove	Harry		Asst.Steward	23	do	do	"	44	M	English	British	5-8	135	None	
10	Dowling	Fred		do	23	do	do	"	40	M		U. S. C.				
11	Kalz	Fred		do	23	do	do	"	22	M		U. S. C.				
12	Stewart	John		do	23	do	do	"	22	M	English	British	5-9	145	None	
13	Galloway	John		do	23	do	do	"	46	M	Scotch	British	5-9	145	None	
14	Macfarlane	Joseph		do	23	do	do	"	25	M	English	British	5-9	135	None	
15	McLeod	John		do	23	do	do	"	42	M		U. S. C.				
16	Phaff	William		do	23	do	do	"	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5-11	150	None	
17	Iorio	Gerard		do	23	do	do	"	20	M		U. S. C.				
18	Winther	John		do	23	do	do	"	21	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-10	150	None	
19	Frisby	John	First	do	26	do	do	"	52	M	English	British	5-6	145	None	
20	Morris	Charles	First	do	26	do	do	"	38	M	do	do	5-6	145	None	
21	Parr	William	First	do	26	do	do	"	33	M	do	do	5-7	150	None	
22	Avizuz	Walter		do	23	do	do	"	24	M	German	German	5-7	140	None	
23	Santana	Sisto		do	23	do	do	"	26	M		U. S. C.				
24	Mansohe	William		do	23	do	do	"	43	M		U. S. C.				
25	Bilby	James		do	23	do	do	"	30	M	English	British	5-7	145	None	
26	Ferrara	Vincent	First	Firemans Mess	27	do	do	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	None	
27	Sheehan	George	First	Bellboy	26	do	do	"	18	M		U. S. C.				
28	Zirpolo	Vincent		Barber	23	do	do	"	38	M		U. S. C.				
29	Guidetang	Jose		A. B Seaman	Sept.2nd	Kingston	do 4th	Yes	20	M	DUTCH	DUTCH				Closed with ~~eight (8)~~ ~~eighty~~ nine (89) O.K.
30	=	=														

American Consulate, No. ...
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Cristobal & Colombian Port
George G. Kelly
Vice (Consul.)
Date SEP 21 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE Seal and KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
14—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. N. BAUER - MASTER, of the S. S. SANTA MARTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. N. Bauer
Master, [redacted] Officer

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
at Cartagena, Colombia No. —
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Pto Colombia, St Marta & Kingston
SEP - 6 1929
Consul Vice Consul
Date SEP - 6 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period).

AMERICAN CONSULATE CARTAGENA COLOMBIA

Closed with eighty-eight (88) names on three (3) sheets.
WPR

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santa Marta, arriving at Newyork, Septa 19, 1929, from the port of Kingston

121

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	SEBASTIAN	MANUEL	WIPEP	1929 SEPT 11	COL. SANTA MARTA	YES	YES	33	M	SPAN-AMER	PORTUGUESE	5-9	150	NONE	Resig on the same day
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Santa Marta, Colombia (City) (Country) No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Kingston, Jamaica
Latimer Baldwin
Vice Consul
Date Sept 11, 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA
Closed with 8 stamps
No fee prescribed

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

s (2), (5), (6), and (7)
ther side.

Printed and Sold by McClunn & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. N. BAUER – MASTER, of the S. S. SANTA MARTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. N. Bauer
Master, [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co.
New York.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Santa Marta, arriving at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____ 122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fernandez	Juan	✓		Ordnr	9/13/29	Kgn. Ja.	Ye	Yes	Has two tattooed 20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·8	130	Ships on the same
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Ja Jankowich — American Consulate, No. ....
at: Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via ... Direct
George A. Kelly
Vice (Consul)
Date SEP 1 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE Fee $1.00 KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Colored unit
Eighty-eight (88)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1900

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co.
New York.

9-15-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. N. BAUER MASTER, of the S/S. SANTA MARTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. N. Bauer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

W Jaworski
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jacob Jurjans	30	Holland			
Robert Donnelly	42	British			
Eric Erickson	41	Sweden			
J E Solis	45	Paraguay			
Harold Hendricksen	25	Norway			
Robert Jorjensen	23	Denmark			
Oscar Salänen	48	Finland			

RECEIVED SEP 23 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Nielsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by R. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-6-25

Printed and Sold by ... Co.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NewYork NY
21st September, 1929

I, master of the AMERICAN (National) S. S. PAPOOSE
from port of TRINIDAD B. W. I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th September, 1929, consigned to Warner & Quinlan Warners N.J.; is now lying at Warners N.J., and is expected to sail 21st Sept., 1929, for Trinidad B. W. I.
via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was NewYork NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

123

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEP 23 1929

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

RECD

14-1613

25

729

(1)

No. on list																	
17	Pa[illegible]	[illegible]									19				5.9	155	
18	Knowles	William									22				5.10	160	
19	Brennalt	Ivan		Steward							30				5.10	168	
20	Rubens	Edward		Messman							29				5.8	160	
21	Andersen	Harry									23				5.11	160	
22	Starkey	Harold A									28				6.0	170	
23	Baranik	Moe									29				5.5	145	
24	Armstrong	Harold									23				5.3	135	
25	Nilsen	Cynthia		Nurse							35	Fmle			5.7	135	
ALIENS FOLLOW																	
26	Kruuse	Aage	10	Carpenter							27	Male	Scand	Denmark	5.11	170	From Foreign
27	Carlson	Harry	14	A. B.							30			Swede	5.10	169	Do
28	Patik	Ludvig	10								26			Latvia	5.9	165	Do
29	Bergali	Ludwig	12								28			Norwegia	5.7	160	Do
30	Rise	Thomas	16								31			Latvia	5.7	164	Do

Line Petroleum Navigation Co.
Owners Petroleum Navigation Co.
Local Agents L. B. Dearborn

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9/19/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co. New York.

(125)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ralph Moller	24	Finland	NewYork August 11th
Harry Carlson	30	Sweden	" " "
Albert Fayerlund	33	Finland	" " "
Herman Salzigar	40	Germany	" " "
Hjalmar Petterson	~~34~~	~~Denmark~~	" " "
Raymond Jones	22	U.S.A.	" " "
Wm F Bryant	26	"	" " "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

125

U.S. Aug 11, 1924

(15)

cal marks, arities, or lisease

one

18	Knowles	William													
19	Brennalt	Ivan			Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	168	"
20	Rubens	Edward			Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
21	Andersen	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
22	Starkey	Harold A			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	170	"
23	Baranik	Moe			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
24	Armstrong	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
25	Nilsen	Cynthia			Nurse	"	"	"	"	35	Fmle	"	"	5.7	135	"
ALIENS FOLLOW																
26	Kruuse	Aage		10	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	Male	Seand	Seandvn	5.11	170	To Vessel, Foreign
27	Carlson	Harry		14	A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swede	5.10	169	" Do
28	Patik	Ludvig		10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Dane	5.9	165	" Do
29	Bergsli	Ludwig		12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norwegn	5.7	160	" Do
30	Rise	Thomas		16	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Dane	5.7	164	" Do

Line Petroleum Navigation Co.

Owners Petroleum Navigation Co.

Local Agents L. B. Dearborn

M. Michael J. Burke
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9/17/24

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

124

Brighton, Trinidad - Sept. 10th, 1929.

ORIGINAL

The U. S. Inspector of Immigrants

At New York,

U. S. A.

Sir:-

This is to certify that A. Nilsen, master of Oil Tanker "PAPOOSE" this day applied to me for visa of his Alien Crew List, but owing to the inadequacy of the mail service between here and Port of Spain it was impossible to remit same to the Consul at that Port in time.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully yours,

Marc de Verteuil.

Marc de Verteuil,
American Consular Agent.

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co. New York.

Sheet No. 1

THE (US) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

tates

ber 19th 1929.

MBER ....., 1929, from the port of NEW YORK Brighton Trinidad B.W.I. Sept 11, 1929

(1) No. on list			(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nil		Yes	Yes	48	Male	White	U.S.A.	6.0	175	None
2	Ped		"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
3	Jac		"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
4	Nos		"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
5	Qui		"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
6	Lar		"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	168	"
7	Mer		"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
8	Joh		"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	180	"
9	Fie		"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
10	Wil		"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	155	"
11	Phi		"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	135	"
12	Joh		"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
13	Tru		"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
14	Jon		"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
15	Bry		"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
16	Leg		"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
17	Pal...	...	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
18	Knowles	William	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
19	Brennalt	Iwan	Steward	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	168	"
20	Rubens	Edward	Messman	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
21	Andersen	Harry	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
22	Starkey	Harold A	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	170	"
23	Baranik	Moe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
24	Armstrong	Harold	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
25	Nilsen	Cynthia	Nurse	"	35	Fmle	"	"	5.7	135	"
ALIENS FOLLOW											
26	Kruuse	Aage	10 Carpenter	"	27	Male	Scand	Danish Scandvn	5.11	170	To Visit Norway
27	Carlson	Harry	14 A. B.	"	30	"	"	Swede	5.10	169	" Do
28	Patik	Ludwig	10 "	"	26	"	"	Lithuanian	5.9	165	" Do
29	Bergali	Ludwig	12 "	"	28	"	"	Montenegrin	5.7	160	" Do
30	Rise	Thomas	16 "	"	31	"	"	Latvia	5.7	164	" Do

Line Petroleum Navigation Co.,

Owners Petroleum Navigation Co.,

Local Agents D. B. Dearborn

Michael J. Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9/17/29

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClunn & Co.
New York.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR [illegible] (US) E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the [illegible] port of [illegible] ates by the master or other officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

125

Vessel S.S. PAPOOSE, arriving at ~~TRINIDAD BWI~~ New York, ~~9th SEPTEMBER~~ September 9th, 1929, from the port of ~~NEWYORK~~ Brighton Trinidad B.W.I. Sept 11, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nilsen	Adolf			Master	31st August 1929	NewYork N. Y.	Yes	Yes	48	Male	White	U.S.A.	6.0	175	None
2	Pedersen	Harold B			Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
3	Jacobsen	Marius J			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
4	Nostdahl	Olaf A.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
5	Quigg	Robert I			Wireless	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
6	Larson	Las P			Bosun	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	168	"
7	Merz	Richard			A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
8	Johnson	Harold			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	180	"
9	Fielding	Oscar G			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
10	Williams	William A			2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	155	"
11	Phillips	Bethel L.			3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	135	"
12	Johnson	Olai			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
13	Trueblood	Benni			Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
14	Jones	Raymond			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
15	Bryant	William F.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
16	Leggett	Orward L.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
17	Palmer	L. Kenneth			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
18	Knowles	William			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
19	Brennalt	Ivan			Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	168	"
20	Rubens	Edward			Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
21	Andersen	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
22	Starkey	Harold A			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	170	"
23	Baranik	Moe			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
24	Armstrong	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
25	Nilsen	Cynthia			Nurse	"	"	"	"	35	Fmle	"	"	5.7	135	"
ALIENS FOLLOW																
26	Kruuse	Aage		10	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	Male	Scand	Danish	5.11	170	To Vessel Foreign
27	Carlson	Harry		14	A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swede	5.10	169	" Do
28	Patik	Ludwig		10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Dane	5.9	165	" Do
29	Bergali	Ludwig		12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norwegian	5.7	160	" Do
30	Rise	Thomas		16	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Dane	5.7	164	" Do

Line Petroleum Navigation Co.
Owners Petroleum Navigation Co.
Local Agents L. R. Dearborn

Michael J. Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9/11/29

5 U.S. 25
5 U.S. Alien 4

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Nilsen, of the ~~S.S.~~ "Oregon", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Nilsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1924

Michael J Durgy
US Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co. New York.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

126

Vessel S.S. PAPOOSE, arriving at ~~TRINIDAD B.W.I.~~ New York, ~~9TH SEPTEMBER~~ September 19th 1929, 1929, from the port of ~~NEWYORK~~ Brighton B.W.I. sept 11, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Moller	Ralph		4	A. B.	31st August 1929	NewYork N. Y.	Yes	Yes	24	Male	~~Finnish~~ White	Finland	5.7	167	To Visit, Foreign None
2	Salziger	Herman		20	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5.7	155	" do
3	O'Neil	Thomas		12	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5.7	155	" do
4	Svendsen	Viggo		18	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand	~~Norwegian~~	5.11	160	" do
5	Maljiers	William		15	Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5.7	150	" do
6	Petterson	Hjalmar		20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand.	~~Swedish~~	5.7	153	" do
7	Fayerlund	Albert		10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	~~Finnish~~	Finland	5.8	160	" do
8	Reiff	John C.		14	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5.9	163	" do
9	Pedersen	Holge		10	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand	~~Danish~~	5.6	158	" do
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Michael J Burges
US Immigrant Inspector 9/11/29.

Line Petroleum Navigation Co.
Owners Petroleum Navigation Co.
Local Agents L. B. Dearborn

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-19-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Nilsen, of the "A. Capron", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Nilsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1927.

Michael Gruyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SILL No. 197013

OCT 1 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry E. Breer, Surgeon of the Ford St. George, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of U. of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words not applicable. Insert "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

127

Harry E. Breer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 19 1923 day of ..., 19

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Dec 4-19-24

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	U. S.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S.	Citizens	Aliens			
1st Class	20		1		80	3	33			139
2nd Class	34		1		27		3			9
Steerage										
TOTAL	54		1V		109	3	36		6	133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Aliens
1st Class 59 80 139
2nd Class 7 27 9
Steerage 3
Total 1V6 107 133

42-3 39-10
31-4 14-24
74-7 54

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PORT ST GEORGE . Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N.S. , SEPTEMBER 17th. , 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	
1		Bannow	Paula	34		F	S	Cook	Y	English	Y	German	German	Germany	Lubeck		Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Scarsdale	
2		Boutlier Boutilier	Kathleen	26		F	S	Statisti-cian	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax		Ex Order 7-12-26		Canada	Halifax	
3		Cook	A.Stanley	24		M	S	Chemist	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St John.		Ex Order 7-12-26		Canada	Halifax	
4		Cooper	Douglas Le B.	24		M	S	Chemist	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St John		Ex Order 7-12-26		Canada	Halifax	D
5		Hall	Wyman	25		M	S	Clerk	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax		Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
6		Keddy	Della	64		F	M	H'wife	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Riversdale		Ex Order 7-12-26		Canada	Dartmouth	D
7		Mac Farland	Florence	24		F	S	Student Nurse.	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Whitehead		Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Jersey City	
8		Mac Innis	Rosella	28		F	S	Nurse	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Halifax		Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	New York	
9		Mc Kenzie	Ellen	20		F	S	Nurse-maid	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St Peters	N.Q 445	Sydney N.S	9-4-29	Canada	St Peters	
10		Marryatt	Mary E	20		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Pennant	N.Q 660	Halifax N.S	9-4-29	Canada	Pennant	
11		Miller	Leonard	23		M	S	Interne	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	N'fnd'lnd	St John's		Ex Order 7-12-26		Canada	Halifax	
12		Newland	Maud Ada	40		F	S	Governess	Y	English	Y	England	English	India	Poona		Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Scarsdale	
13		Palmer	Charles	54		M	M	Broker	Y	English	Y	England	English	England	Dewsbury		Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Jersey City	
14		Palmer	Florence	54		F	M	H'wife	Y	English	Y	England	English	England	Dewsbury		Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Jersey City	
15		Purcell	Frederick P.	43		M	M	Confect-ioner	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	N.Q 812	Halifax N.S	9-16-29	Canada	Halifax	
16		Purcell	Elizabeth	6		F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	N.Q 811	Halifax N.S	9-16-29	Canada	Halifax	
17		Purcell	Theola	44		F	M	H'wife	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	West Chezzetcook	N.Q 810	Halifax N.S	9-16-29	Canada	Halifax	
18		Townsend	Laura M	60		F	W	H'wife	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Louisburg	N.Q 898	Sydney N.S	8-30-29	Canada	Louisburg	
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

99296/898 Abandoned domicile 12-X-29

UNDER 16 99296/898 Abandoned domicile 12-X-29

99296/898 Abandoned domicile 12-X-29

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19th., 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Or who has been?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose whatever prohibited by law	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Wilhelm Barnow, 2 Schellbruch, Lubeck, Gmny.	N.Y	Scarsdale	Y	Employer	Y	1912 to Aug 10/29		N.Y	Friend, Mrs R.P. Compton, Scarsdale, N.Y?	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	N	5	11	Drk	Brn	Brn	none
2	Uncle, Walter Boutleir, 18 Chestnut St Halifax	Can	Halifax	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925	Mass	Friend, Mrs Lee Mc Neil, 1208 Ave S Brooklyn N.Y.	Y	2 weeks	N	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	N	5	5	Med	Brn	Ble	none
3	Father, Arthur W. Cook, 142 Robie St, Halifax N.S	Ont	Toronto.	N	Self	Y	Y	1928	N.Y	Friend, Warren Publicover, 14 Wall St, New York N.Y	Y	1 week	N	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	N	5	11	med	brn	gry	none
4	Father, George Coopery 43 So. Park St, Halifax N.S	P.Q	Montreal	N	Self	Y	N	-	-	Friend, Dr H.Le B. Peters, Hartford. Conn.	Y	1 week	N	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	N	5	8½	lt	red	brn	none
5	Father, Mac Parlane Hall, 49 Vernon St Halifax N.S	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	June 18/28 Aug. 31/29		N.Y	Cousin, Neil Hall, 1864 E. 7th St Brooklyn N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	N	5	10	med	brn	ble	none
6	Husband, Henry Keddy, 103 Hawthorne St Dartmouth	Can	Dartmouth	Y	Self	Y	Y	1920	Mass	Daughter, Mrs D. Montsson, 285 E 57th St Brooklyn N.Y	Y	4 weeks	N	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	N	5	9	med	brn	ble	none
7	Uncle Col. S. Wetmore, 120 Henry St Halifax N.S	N.J	Jersey City	Y	Self	Y	Feb 12/29 Aug 31/29		N.J	Jersey City Hospital, Montgomery St, Jersey City	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	N	5	6	med	brn	ble	none
8	Father, Jno Mc Innis, 64 Laurence St Halifax N.S	N.Y	New York	Y	Self	Y	Feb 14/28 Aug 16/29		N.Y	Columbus Hospital, 467 W. 165rd. St New York	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	N	5	5	fr	brn	ble	Scar on cheek
9	Father, Norman Mc Kenzie, St Peters. N.S	N.Y	New York	Y	Self	Y	N	-	-	Sister, Elizabeth Mc Kenzie 140 W. 86th. St New York N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	N	5	8½	drk	brn	ble	arthritis Nt Knee none
10	Father, Hiram D. Marryatt, Pennant XX N.S.	N.Y	Jamaica	Y	Self	50 00	N	-	-	Cousin, Theresa O'Donnell, 147-28th. 90th Ave, Jamaica	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	N	5	8	fr	brn	ble	none
11	Cousin Edgar Miller, Sydney C.B.	Can	Halifax	Y	Self	Y	Y	1928	N.Y	Brother, Bernard Miller, 1830 Whitney Ave, Newhaven	Y	3 weeks	N	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	N	5	8½	med	brn	grn	none
12	Sister, Edith Newland, Lady Lyttons Hosp. Agra. India	N.Y	Scarsdale	Y	Employer	Y	1920 Aug 10/29		N.Y	Friend, Mrs R.D. Compton, Scarsdale. N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	N	5	5	med	brn	ble	none
13	Uncle, Joseph Ineson, c/o Bibby Line, Liverpool.	N.J	Jersey City	Y	Self	Y	1899 Sept 5/29		N.J	Residence, 96 Duncan Ave Jersey City. N.J.	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	N	5	9	med	brn	ble	none
14	Father, Walter Ineson, Scarboro. England.	N.J	Jersey City	Y	Husband	Y	1906 Sept. 5/29		N.J	Residence 96 Duncan Ave Jersey City. N.J.	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	N	5	½	med	brn	ble	none
15	Father, James Purcell, 44 Wellington St Halifax	N.Y	Corona	Y	Self	700	Y	1926	N.Y	Friend, Mrs A. Hayward, 108-30 55th. Ave Corona L I	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	N	5	7	fr	brn	ble	mark on wrist
16	Grandfather, James Purcell 44 Wellington St Halifax	N.Y	Corona	Y	Foster-Father	Y	Y	1926	N.Y	Friend, Mrs A. Hayward, 108-30-55th. Ave, Corona L.I	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	N	2	6	fr	brn	ble	none
17	Father, James Bellfontaine West Chezzetcook. N.S	N.Y	Corona	Y	Husband	Y	Y	1926	N.Y	Friend, Mrs A. Hayward, 108-30-55th. Ave. Corona L.I	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	N	5	5½	drk	blk	brn	none
18	Son, Rev. J.D. Townsend, Round Hill. Annap. Co. N.S	N.Y	Pelham	N	Self	Y	Y 1924 1927		N.Y	Daughter? Mrs F. Hanmore, 107-2nd. Ave. Pelham N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	N	5	7½	med	whtehmn		none
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Bayard, Master, of the FORT ST. GEORGE, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

L. H. Bayard
Master Officer.

SEP 19 1929

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

129

I, Harry E. Beller., Surgeon of the Ford St. Georges, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of my State
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Harry E. Beller

Sworn to before me this SEP 19 1929 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PORT ST GEORGE. Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD., SEPTEMBER 14th., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date		*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town					Country	City or town
1		Moore	William R.	50		M	M	Telegraphist	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Hearts Content		Ex Order 7-12-26			Nfld.	Hearts Content
2		Moore	Lillian	46		F	M-H'wife		Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Hearts Content		Ex Order 7-12-26			Nfld.	Hearts Content
3		Moore	Marion	25		F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Hearts Content	N.Q 436	St John's	9-14-29	✓	Nfld.	Hearts Content
4		Murphy	Mary A.	55		F	M-H'wife		Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St Mary's		Ex Order 7-12-26			U.S.A.	New York
5		Murphy	James J.	24		M	S	Clerk	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St Mary's	N.Q 430	St John's	9-13-29	✓	Nfld.	St John's
6		Cleary	Lena	39		F	S	Nurse	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Hbr.Main		Ex Order 7-12-26			U.S.A.	New York
7		Parsons	Susanne	28		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld	Hbr Grace		Ex Order 7-12-26			U.S.A.	Dobbs Ferry
8		Poole	Florence	29		F	M-H'wife		Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Furleatt		Ex Order 7-12-26			U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9		Ryan	Frances	38		F	M-H'wife		Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St John's		Ex Order 7-12-26			U.S.A.	Jamaica
10		Sparks	Mary Alice	19		F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld	St John's	N.Q 320	St John's	9-5-29	✓	Nfld.	St John's
11		Thorne	Gertrude	23		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Fewbay		Ex Order 7-12-26			U.S.A.	Brooklyn
12		Tobin	Mary G.	25		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Witless Bay	N.Q 109	St John's	9-16-29	✓	Nfld.	Witless Bay
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19th., 19 29

130

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer yes or no, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister, Mrs M. Hopkins, Hearts Content, Nfld.	Nfld	Hearts Cont	Y	Self	Y	Y	1908	N.Y	Gallandet College, Kendal Green, Washington.	Y	1 month	N	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	9	fr	gry	ble	none
2	Sister-in-law, Mrs Hopkins Hearts Content, Nfld.	Nfld	Hearts Cont	Y	Husband	Y	N	-	-	Gallandet College, Kendal Green, Washington.	Y	1 month	N	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	7	fr	brn	ble	none
3	Father, William R. Moore, Hearts Content, Nfld.	D.C	Washington	Y	Father	Y	N	-	-	Gallandet College, Kendal Green, Washington.	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	N	5	5	fr	brn	ble	none
4	Son, Mr Leo Murphy, St John's Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn. New York	Y	Self	Y	May 15/26			Husband, William G. Murphy, Brklyn.																	
5	Cousin, Leo. J. Murphy, St John's Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn.	Y	Self	Y	June 29/29 N.Y 1923 Y 1929 N.Y			191 Garfield Pl, New York Father, Wm Murphy, 191 Garfield Place, Brooklyn. N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none
6	Father, John Cleary, Harbor Main, Nfld.	N.Y	New York	Y	Self	Y	May 7/25 June 8/29 N.Y			Cousin, Mrs Costigan, 4121 Chatterton Ave, New York.	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	5½	drk	brn	brn	birth mark left side of face
7	Mother, Mrs E. Parsons, Harbor Grace, Nfld.	N.Y	Dobbs Ferry	Y	Self	Y	Nov. 4/26 July 5/29 N.Y			Brother. Cecil Parsons, 14 Chestnut St. Dobbs Ferry	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none
8	Friend, Mrs Beggs, St John's Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	Aug. 19/27 June 8/29 N.Y			Husband Harold Poole, 385-18th. St Brooklyn. N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	7	drk	blk	grn	none
9	Friend, Mr P. Foley, St John's Nfld.	N.Y	Jamaica	Y	Husband	Y	Oct. 2/23 Aug. 5/29 N.Y			Husband, John J. Ryan, 147-29 Coolidge Ave, Jamaica	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	5	med	blk	ble	none
10	Father, Robert Sparks, Golf Ave, St John's Nfld.	N.Y	New York	Y	Father	Y	N	-	-	International House, 500 Riverside Dr, New York	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	3	brn	brn	ble	scar rt. leg
11	Mother, Mrs M. Thorne, Torbay, Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	Sept. 11/24 July 6/29 N.Y			Sister, Mrs J. Whalen, 4914-11th. Ave, Brooklyn N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	8	drk	brn	brn	none
12	Mother, Mrs M. Tobin, Witless Bay, Nfld.	Mass	Brookline Boston	Y	Self	Y	Y 1924 1929 Mass			Friend, Mrs K. C. Lincoln, 28 Rawson Rd, Brookline Mass	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	8	fr	brn	ble	none
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Bayard, Master, of the FORT ST. GEORGE, from ST. JOHN'S, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. Bayard
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 19 1929 day of , 19

at ,

Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry E Breler, Surgeon of the "Ford St. George" sailing thereon the
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of Ky. State.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry E. Breler.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PORT ST GEORGE . Passengers sailing from ST. JOHN'S, NFLD. , SEPTEMBER 14th. , 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Barrett	Mary	23		f	s	nurse	y	English	y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Harbscourt		Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2		Bond	Frank F	58		m	s	Professor	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax		Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	New York
3		Button	Tryphena	18		f	s	Domestic	y	English	y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Lead Cove	N.Q. 410	St John's	9-12-29	Nfld.	Lead Cove
4		Carter	Hannah	43		f	m	H'wife	y	English	y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Mobile	N.Q. 245	St John's	8-24-29	Nfld.	Witless Bay
5		Chafe	Hazel E.	22		f	s	Hairdresser	y	English	y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St John's	N.Q. 381	St John's	9-10-29	Nfld.	St John's
6		Chislett	Mary H.	23		f	s	Domestic	y	English	y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St John's	N.Q. 142	St John's	9-9-29	Nfld.	St John's
7	TEMP. STAY	Cockburn	Albert E.	61		m	m	Boat Builder	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa		Ex Order 7-12-26		Canada	Pembroke
8	TEMP. STAY	Cockburn	Carrie M. W	58		f	m	H'wife	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	U.S.A.	Ogdensbury		Ex Order 7-12-26		Canada	Pembroke
9		Connors	Esther	69		f	m	H'wife	y	English	y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Placentia	N.Q. 415	St John's	9-13-29	Nfld.	St Lawrence
10		Connors	Patrick Sr.	55		m	s	Iron Worker	y	English	y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Placentia	N.Q. 414	St John's	9-13-29	Nfld.	St Lawrence
11		Dinner	Alice	17		f	s	Domestic	y	English	y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Burin	N.Q 385	St John's	9-10-29	Nfld.	Burin
12	RES. USA. RET.	Forbes	Jean	24		f	s	Graduate Nurse	y	English	y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St John's		Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	New York
13	RES. USA. RET.	Francis	Norah M.	38		f	m	H'wife	y	English	y	England	English	England	Brightling Sea		R.E.Permit 486681	May 14/29	U.S.A.	Pelham Manor
14	UNDER 16	Francis	Robert M.	11		m	s	Student	y	English	y	England	English	England	Southampton		R.E.Permit 493850	May 29/29	U.S.A.	Pelham Manor
15		Haynes	Elizabeth	20		f	s	Saleslady	y	English	y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Catalina	N.Q 419	St John's	9-13-29	Nfld.	Catalina
16	TEMP. STAY	Iliff	Charles	48		m	m	Papermaker	y	English	y	England	English	England	Sunderland		Ex Order 7-12-26		England	Boxmoor.
17		Hibbs	Thomas C.	25		m	s	Accountant	y	English	y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Kellegrews	N.Q 378	St John's	9-10-29	Nfld.	St John's
18		Hodder	Obadiah	53		m	m	Manager	y	English	y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Twillingate		Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Roosevelt
19	TEMP. STAY	Horwood	Julia B.	67		f	w	H'wife	y	English	y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Burin		Ex Order 7-12-26		Nfld.	St John's
20	RES. USA. RET.	Howlett	Clara	25		f	s	Waitress	y	English	y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Tors Cove		Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
21		Jeffers	George W.	52		m	m	Professor	y	English	y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Freshwater		Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Farnville Va.
22	DIPLOMAT	Jeffers	Anne M	26		f	m	U.S.Citizen. Born Gouldin, Va. January 18th. 1903												
23		Kavanagh	Adelaide	26		f	s	Nurse	y	English	y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Burin	N.Q 377	St John's	9-10-29	Nfld.	Burin
24		Kelly	Margaret	19		f	s	Student Nurse	y	English	y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St John's	N.Q 315	St John's	9-3-29	Nfld.	St John's
25	RES. USA. RET.	Kennedy	Rosalita	19		f	s	Student	y	English	y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St John's		Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	New York
26	DIPLOMAT	Logh	Frank Bertram	47		m	m	Army Officer	y	English	y	England	English	England	Dover		Hamilton Bermuda	Government (Official	Bermuda	Prospect
27	DIPLOMAT	Logh	Mabel Emily W	45		f	m	H'wife	y	English	y	England	English	Burmah	Thyetmyo		"	"	Bermuda	Prospect
28	DIPLOMAT	Logh	Rosemary J.E.	7		f	s	minor	y	English	y	England	English	Scotland	Edinburgh		"	"	Bermuda	Prospect
29	RES. USA. RET.	Mc Dougall	Elizabeth	54		f	m	H'wife	y	English	y	England	English	England	Birkenhead		R.E.Permit # 520576	8/8/29	U.S.A.	Pelham Manor
30	RES. USA. RET.	Mamuel	Amelia	22		f	s	Domestic	y	English	y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St John's		Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Elizabeth

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

132

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19th., 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether given by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after being permitted to land in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf-mute, or blind, or partially blind, or otherwise defective (specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Mrs M. Barrett, Harbour Grace, Nfld.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	y	Self	y	Sept. 15/26 June 15/29	N.Y		Brother, Mr C. Barrett, 315 Court St., Brooklyn N.Y.	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	4	fr	lt	ble	none
2	Father, Rev. G. J. Bond, Whitbourne, Nfld.	N.Y	New York	y	Self	y	Sept. 1919 May 1929	N.Y		Columbia University, New York City.	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	8	fr	fr	ble	none
3	Father, Joseph Button, Lead Cove, Nfld.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	y	Brother	y	N	-	-	Brother, Andrew Button, 163 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	5	drk	blk	brn	none
4	Mother, Mrs Henry Nash, Witless Bay, Nfld.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	y	Husband	y	Y	1910 1935	N.Y	Husband, Patrick Carter, 270-15th. St Brooklyn N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	4½	Med	Brn	Ble	none
5	Father, Herbert B. Chafe, St John's Nfld.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	y	Self	y	N	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Thomas Cornick Prospect Park, Brooklyn	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	5	Med	Brn	Ble	none
6	Father, John Chislett, Islington, Nfld.	N.J.	Elizabeth	N	Self	Y	N	-	-	Cousin, Mrs C. Barrett 315 Court St, Elizabeth N.J	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	none
7	Son, John Cockburn, Pembroke, Ont. Canada	Ont	Pembroke	N	Self	Y	Y	1915	Mich	Friend, W. A. Gibson, Allentown, Pa	Y	1 week	N	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	6	½	fr	gry	ble	Abdominal Scar
8	Son, John Cockburn, Pembroke, Ont. Canada	Ont	Pembroke	N	Self	Y	Y	1887 1897	Mich	Friend, W. A. Gibson, Allentown, Pa	Y	1 week	N	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	8	brn	gry	brn	none
9	Daughter, Mrs P. J. Alyward St Lawrence, Nfld.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	Y	1923 1929	N.Y.	Husband, Patrick Connors, 450-61st. St Brooklyn N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	3½	med	brn	brn	scar on rt of mouth.
10	Sister, Mrs P. J. Aylward, St Lawrence, Nfld.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	Y	1923 1929	N.Y.	Father, Patrick Connors, 450-61st. St Brooklyn N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	8	drk	brn	brn	scar on face above rt. eyebrow
11	Father, John Dimmer, Fox Cove, Burin, Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	N	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Howard Reid, 326-6th. St Brooklyn N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	5	fr	brn	ble	none
12	Father, John Forbes, St John's Nfld.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Y	Aug. 25th./23 Aug. 17/29	N.Y		Belleview Hospital, New York City,	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none
13	Husband, Capt. A. R. Francis, 620 Pelhamdale Ave, P. Manor	N.Y	Pelham Manor	Y	Husband	Y	1927 to Y	1929	N.Y	Husband, Capt. A. R. Francis, Pelham Manor N.Y.	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	8	lt	brn	brn	none
14	Father, Apt. A. R. Francis, Pelham Manor N.Y.	N.Y	Pelham Manor	Y	Father	Y	Y	1927 1929	N.Y	Father, Capt. A. R. Francis, Pelham Manor N.Y.	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	4	7	lt	brn	haz	none
15	Mother, Mrs A. Haynes, Catalina, Nfld.	N.J.	Elizabeth	Y	Self	Y	N	-	-	Friend, Mrs B. Barrett, 538 Fulton Ave, Elizabeth.	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	4	drk	brn	haz	none
16	Wife, Mrs Iliff, Felden Boxmoor, Herts.	Engld	Boxmoor	Y	Self	Y	Aug. 11/29 Sept 4/29	N.Y		Hotel Earle, Washington Sq, New York N.Y	Y	5 weeks	N	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	6	1½	fr	brn	brn	none
17	Father, R. Hibbs, St John's Nfld.	Mass	Somerville	Y	Self	Y	N	-	-	Uncle, J. J. Scott, 97 Bromfield Rd, Somerville	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	5½	med	brn	ble	none
18	Mother, Susan Hodder, Twillingate. Nfld.	N.Y.	Roosevelt	Y	Self	Y	Mch. 25/23 Aug 31/29	N.Y		Wife, Mrs O. Hodder, 529 Nassau Rd, Roosevelt L.I.	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	11	med	drk	ble	left f'finger partly amputated
19	Son, Cyril Horwood, St John's Nfld.	Nfld	St John's	Y	Self	Y	Y	1899	Mass	Son, George Horwood, Y.M.C.A. Bldg. Philadelphia	PA	5 months	N	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	5	fr	brn	ble	none
20	Mother, Catherine Howlett Tors Cove, Nfld.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	Nov 6/24 June 29/29	N.Y		Brother, Nicolas Howlett, 596-10th. St Brooklyn N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	9	fr	fr	gry	none
21	Father, Francis Jeffers, Freshwater, Nfld.	Va	Farnville	N	Self	Y	Sept. 15/19 June 1/29	Va		Father-in-law, Dr Meredith Gouldin. Va.	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	7½	fr	brn	brn	none
22																											
23	Mother, Elizabeth Kavanagh, Burin. Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	N	N	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Howard Reid, 326-6th. St Brooklyn N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	5	med	brn	gry	none
24	Mother, Mrs E. Kelly, Middle Cove.	N.Y	New York	Y	Father	Y	N	-	-	French Hospital, 324-340 West 30th. St New York.	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	5	fr	brn	ble	none
25	Father, Edward Kennedy, St John's Nfld.	N.Y	New York	Y	Self	Y	Sept. 15/26 June 22/29	N.Y		Mount St Vincent Academy New York City.	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none
26	Daughter, Phyllis Legh, Prospect, Bermuda.	Bda	Bermuda	Y	Self	Y	Y	1928	N.Y	Intransit to Bermuda.	Y	2 days	N	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	10	med	fr	gry	none
27	Daughter, Phyllis Legh, Prospect, Bermuda	Bda	Bermuda	Y	Husband	Y	Y	1928	N.Y	Intransit to Bermuda	Y	2 days	N	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	5½	med	drk	brn	none
28	Sister, Phyllis Legh, Prospect, Bermuda	Bda	Bermuda	Y	Father	Y	Y	1928	N.Y	Intransit to Bermuda	Y	2 days	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	4	3	med	fr	fr	none
29	Aunt, Miss Hislop, 62 Queens Dr, Glasgow. Scot.	N.Y	Pelham Manor	Y	Husband	Y	Y	1914	N.Y	Husband, Capt. Mc Dougall, Pelham Manor. N.Y.	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	6	fr	gry	gry	none
30	Mother, Mrs E. Manuel, Catalina Nfld.	N.J	Elizabeth	Y	Self	Y	Nov. 20/26 Y Jul. 15/29	N.J		Friend, Mrs B. Barrett, 538 Fulton St Elizabeth N.J	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	5	fr	brn	ble	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Bunyard, Master, of the FORT ST. GEORGE, from ST. JOHN'S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whichever is not applicable—Master, 1st or 2nd Officer)

L. H. Bunyard
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 19 29

at New York

Thorkins
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 133

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST GEORGE" Sailing from ST JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BIGGS	JAMES D	38	✓	M	M	1891 CHAMA NEW MEXICO		24 FAIRVIEW AVE DANBURY CONN
2	CARVER	SAMUEL M	44	✓	M	M	1885 GREEN ISLAND N. Y.		95 FERRY ST EASTHAMPTON MASS
3	CARVER	SAMUEL M JR.	10	✓	M	S	1918 SPRINGFIELD MASS		95 FERRY ST EASTHAMPTON MASS
4	DEMPSEY	JESSIE	44	✓	F	M	1909	BY MARRIAGE	392 E 4TH ST BROOKLYN N. Y.
5	DONAHOO	HARRY C	50	✓	M	M	1878 CHESTER PA.		511 KERLIN ST CHESTER PA.
6	ENGLISH	STELLA	11	✓	F	S	1918 NEW YORK N.Y.		250 W 104TH ST NEW YORK.
7	ENGLISH	GEORGE W	44	✓	M	M	1885 NEW YORK N.Y.		45 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK.
8	FUREY	JOHN	45	✓	M	W	1884	PHILADELPHIA COUNTY COURT PHILADELPHIA PA 1922.	3010 AGATE ST PHILADELPHIA PA.
9	GEHRING	CATHERINE	48	✓	F	M	1881 MILWAUKEE WIS		1890-12TH ST MILWAUKEE WIS.
10	GILLIO	REGINA	31	✓	F	S	1898 NEW YORK CITY.		87-85TH ST JACKSON HEIGHTS NY.
11	GILLIO	JULIA	32	✓	F	S	1897 NEW YORK CITY.		87-85TH ST JACKSON HEIGHTS NY.
12	GLADNEY	VIRGINIA R.	19	✓	F	S	1910 WEST HAVEN CONN		ST PETERS HOSPITAL BROOKLYN NY.
13	GOLDSMITH	ETTA H	50	✓	F	S	1878 PATERSON N.J.		94 SUMMIT AVE. JERSEY CITY NJ.
14	GOLDSTONE	JOHN L	20	✓	M	S	1909 NEW YORK CITY.		130 EAST END AVE N.Y.
15	GOLDSTONE	HARMON H	18	✓	M	S	1911 NEW YORK CITY		130 EAST END AVE N.Y.
16	HAHS	ADELAIDE M	52	✓	F	S	1877 READING PA.		2138 N. 12TH ST PHILADELPHIA PA.
17	HALL	FRANCES R	44	✓	F	M	1885 CLAYTON N. J.		CLAYTON N. J.
18	HALL	ELIZABETH M	20	✓	F	S	1909 PITMAN N. J.		CLAYTON N. J.
19	HAMILTON	MARTHA R	35	✓	F	M	1893 TROY N. Y.		220 HUNTER AVE PHILIPSE MANOR NY.
20	HAMILTON	ALEXANDER M	42	✓	M	M	1887 SCHENECTEDY N.Y.	55	220 HUNTER AVE PHILIPSE MANOR NY.
21	HASSETT	MARY D	41	✓	F	M	1888 NEW YORK CITY		444 E 66TH ST NEW YORK CITY.
22	HIRSCHHORN	ROSE	15	✓	F	S	1914 NEW YORK CITY.		417 PARK AVE NEW YORK
23	HOWARD	JOSEPH W	56	✓	M	M	1873 NEW YORK CITY.		BAYSIDE LONG ISLAND.
24	HOWARD	JOSEPHINE	52	✓	F	M	1877 NEW YORK CITY.		BAYSIDE LONG ISLAND
25	HOWARD	JOSEPH JR.	21	✓	M	S	1908 BROOKLYN, N. Y.		BAYSIDE LONG ISLAND.
26	KILPATRICK	JAMES	70	✓	M	M	1859	SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK CITY MAY 27TH 1889.	179 E.78TH ST NEW YORK CITY.
27	KINGSTON	HARRY J.	50	✓	M	M	1879	EASTERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK 1882 BY FATHERS PAPERS	827 DREXEL AVE DREXEL HILL PA.
28	KNIGHT	GEORGE H	62	✓	M	S	1867 NEWPORT KENTUCKY		49 CLAREMONT AVE NEW YORK CITY.
29	LANE	WALTER L	42	✓	M	M	1887 NEW YORK CITY		87-38-168TH ST JAMAICA N.Y.
30	LANE	ETHEL L	39	✓	F	M	1890 NEW YORK CITY.		87-38-168TH ST JAMAICA N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FORT ST GEORGE" Sailing from ST JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LANG	MINNIE A	65	✓	F	S	1864 CLARKSBURG WEST VIRIGNIA		2206 BARCLAY ST BALTIMORE MD.
2	LAWSON	ARNOLD	50	✓	M	M	1879 CAMBRIDGE MASS		"DREAMWOLD" EGYPT-MASS.
3	MCCORMACK	JAMES S	35	✓	M	M	1894 NEW YORK CITY		1702 GRAND AVE BRONX.
4	MCCORMACK	MAY	31	✓	F	M	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1702 GRAND AVE BRONX.
5	MACDONALD	MARY	22	✓	F	S	1906 BROOKLYN, N. Y.		11-28-130TH ST ST ALBANS L I.
6	MACGRUDER	AMY J	27	✓	F	S	1901 NEW YORK N. Y.		170 E 31ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	MERGY	EUGENE A	39	✓	M	S	1890	MEDIA COUNTY SEAT OF DELAWARE CO PENNA OCTOBER 14TH 1902	609 W 9TH ST CHESTER PA.
8	MLINAR	EMIL	37	✓	M	M	1892 ST LOUIS MO		51 FIFTH AVE N. Y.
9	MOROZZI	ELLWOOD	48	✓	M	S	1880 PHILADELPHIA PA		441 So. 48TH ST PHILADELPHIA PA.
10	ROSENBAUM	WILLIAM	55	✓	M	M	1874 ST LOUIS MO		388 W 58TH ST NEW YORK CITY.
11	RIDER	CHARLES	65	✓	M	M	1864 DANBURY CONN.		11 NEW ST DANBURY CONN.
12	SCHARPS	BENJAMIN	65	✓	M	S	1864 NEWBURGH N. Y.		65 W 54TH ST NEW YORK CITY.
13	SCHMANDER	FLORENCE M	35	✓	F	M	1894 NEW YORK		33 BALDWIN AVE JERSEY CITY NJ.
14	TOWNSEND	A LISTON	47	✓	M	M	1881 TOWNSEND DELAWARE		628 MAPLE AVE HADDONFIELD N.J.
15	WADDEN	RONALD G	32	✓	M	S	1897	DISTRICT COURT BOSTON MASS JANUARY 27TH 1919.	9 WILLOW ST BROOKLYN N. Y.
16	WALTBY M	LUCIUS U JR.	19	✓	M	S	1910 NEW YORK CITY.		129 E 82ND ST NEW YORK CITY.
17	WEAVER	CHARLES J	58	✓	M	M	1871	SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN NEW YORK JUNE 1916	90 PROSPECT PARK WEST BROOKLYN
18	WILLIAMS	CAROLYN	41	✓	F	M	1887 NEW YORK CITY.		83-70 CHARLECOTE RIDGE JAMAICA
19	ZELLENKA	EDWARD	61	✓	M	M	1867 NEW YORK CITY.		19 URBAN ST MT VERNON N.Y.
20	ZELLENKA	ESTHER	54	✓	F	M	1874 NEW YORK CITY.		19 URBAN ST MT VERNON N. Y.
21							Hospitality, 10 Pass Dup 1		
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Fort St George". *Sailing from* Halifax, N. S. September 17th, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* New York September 19th, 1929.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Amidon	Herbert	47		M	M	1882 Mauch Chaunk Pa		216 E Meade St Philadelphia Pa.
2	Amidon	Florence	40		F	M	1889 Philadelphia Pa.		216 E Meade St Philadelphia Pa.
3	Brodil	Franklin	31		M	M	1898 New York City		16 E. 8th St New York City.
4	Brodil	Elsie	29		F	M	1900 Humels Town Pa.		16 E. 8th St New York City.
5	Bush	Emma	76		F	W	1852 Dayton Ohio		17 Kingsbury Place St Louis Mo.
6	Byrnes	Elizabeth	20		F	S	1908 Maplewood N. J.		38 Melrose Ave East Orange N.J.
7	Byrnes	Charles F	19		M	S	1910 Maplewood N.JJ.		38 Melrose Ace East Orange N.J.
8	Chesney	John	62		M	M	1867	Gloucester County Court Woodbury N.J. July 14th 1899	254 W Broad St Paulsboro N.J.
9	Compton	John F	4		M	S	1925 New York City		Brookby Road Scarsdale N.Y.
10	Compton	Ann R	7		F	S	1922 Upper Montclair N.J.		Brookby Road Scarsdale N.Y.
11	Compton	James R	7		M	S	1922 Upper Montclair N.J.		Brookby Road Scarsdale N. Y.
12	Compton	W. Dan	10		F	S	1919 St Louis Mo.		Brookby Road Scarsdale N. Y.
13	Corsi	Emma	34		F	M	1895 Riverside California		311 E 116th St New York City.
14	Corsi	Phillip		11	M	S	1928 New York City.		311 E 116th St New York City.
15	Daley	Joseph	33		M	S	1986 Brookfield Mass.		120 W 87th St New York City.
16	Danforth	Adda B	59		F	M	1870 Cole Camp Mo		17 Kingsbury Place St Louis Mo.
17	Danforth	Wm H	59		M	M	1870 Charleston Mo		17 Kingsbury Place St Louis Mo.
18	Fraser	Wilbur	1		M	S	1928 Brooklyn N. Y.		664 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Fraser	Mabel	26		F	M	1903 Dover New Hampshire		664 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Halligan	Dorothy	40		F	S	1889 New York City.	56	Hotel Endicott New York City.
21	Hesley	Karl D	36		M	M	1893 Pittsfield Ill.		265 Henry St New York City.
22	Hesley	Texas	38		F	M	1891 Miami Florida		265 Henry St New York City.
23	Hesley	Mary	3		F	S	1926 New York City		265 Henry St New York City.
24	Landauer	William	23		M	S	1905 New York City.		440 Park Ave New York City.
25	Latham	Maude	57		F	M	1871 Newbern North Carolina		Greensboro North Carolina.
26	Lyon	Lillian	29		F	M	1900 Atlanta N. Y.		125 Lennox Road Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Lyon	Harold	30		M	M	1899 Atlanta N.Y.		125 Lennox Road Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Marshall	Margaret	59		F	W	1870 Ossian Iowa		87 Columbia Heights Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Tinling	Katherine	52		F	S	1877 Ossian Iowa		87 Columbia Heights Brooklyn N.Y.
30									

A. C. Fiblin Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry E. Beller, Surgeon of the Ford St. Regis, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of my State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry E. Beller

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1929

at New York

Thos Wilson
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PORT ST GEORGE. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N.S., SEPTEMBER 17th., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	RES. USA. RET.	Pomeroy ✓	Hazel	25		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Nfld.	Fogo	Ret Re	Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Tuckahoe
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

58

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19th., 19 29

137

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, explain fully on sheet or in "Remarks")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs Phoebe Pomeroy Grand Falls, Nfld.	N.Y	Tuckahoe	N	Self	Y	Agg July	1927 27/29	N.Y	Sister, Mrs Meta Marryatt, 50 Water St Tuckahoe N.Y	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	-	fr	bld	ble	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L L Bayard, Master, of the FORT ST. GEORGE, from Halifax, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L L Bayard
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 19 29
at Newyork

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry E. Beller, Surgeon of the Ford St. George, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of My State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry E. Beller

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 19 29

at Newyork

Thos P King

Imm Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORT ST GEORGE, Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD., September 14th., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Winsor	Jonathan	19		M	S	Time-keeper	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St John's	09-87 N.Q 329	St John's	9-5-29	Nfld.	St John's
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19th., *19* 39

139

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Read to alien	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.) (Ask first part of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to proceed to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Arch Winsor, St John's Nfld.	Pa	Philadelphia	N	Self	Y	N	-	-	Sister, Mrs Frank Vollmer, 2224 Green St, Philadelphia	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	10	fr	brn	gry	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. G. Bayard, Master, of the FORT ST. GEORGE, from ST. JOHN'S, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. G. Bayard
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1929
at New York

Thos. F. Kane
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry E Beller, Surgeon of the For L St. Georges, Sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of my State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Harry E Beller.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 19 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PORT ST GEORGE. Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S.NFLD., SEPTEMBER 14th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Pitcher	Edward	24		M	S	Shoe Salesman	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St John's	N.Q 274	St John's	8-29-29	Nfld.	St John's
2	RES. USA. RET.	Powell	Margaret	31		F	M	H'wife	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Trepassey	Ret Res	Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3	U.S.C.	Powell	Walter son	1	1	M	S	U.S.Citizen Born in Brooklyn N.Y. August 16th 1928												
4	U.S.C.	Powell	Marie dau	3	11	F	S	U.S.Citizen Born in Brooklyn N.Y. October 31st 1926												D
5	U.S.C.	Powell	Thomas son	5	11	M	S	U.S.Citizen Born in Brooklyn N.Y. October 18th 1925												
6		Power	Michael	19		M	S	Mechanic	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Bell Island	N.Q 582	St John's	9-5-29	Nfld.	Bell Island
7	RES. USA. RET.	Pynn	Merida	27		F	M	H'wife	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Smith Sound.	Ret Res	Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
8	U.S.C.	Pynn	Frances dau	2	9	F	S	U.S.Citizen Born in Brooklyn N.Y. December 23rd 1926												
9		Rendell	Sarah	20		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Bonavista	N.Q 444	St John's	9-14-29	Nfld.	Bonavista
10	RES. USA. RET.	Ring	Isabel	28		F	S	Seamstress	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St John's	Ret Res	Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
11	RES. USA. RET.	Robertson	Thomas	33		M	M	Upholsterer	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Banff	"	Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Jamaica
12	RES. USA. RET.	Robertson	Muriel wife	27		F	M	H'wife	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St John's	"	Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Jamaica
13	U.S.C.	Robertson	Thomas C. son	1	4	M	S	U.S.Citizen Born in Brooklyn N.Y. May 6th 1928												
14	RES. USA. RET.	Roche	John J.	21		M	S	Fisherman	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Outer Cove	Ret Res	Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
15		Rowe	Grace niece	19		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Catalina	N.Q 401	St John's	9-12-29	Nfld.	Catalina
16		Ryan	Mary	25		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Tolen Placentia B	N.Q 191	St John's	8-16-29	Nfld.	Tolen P.B.
17	RES. USA. RET.	Simmons	Esther wife	28		F	M	H'wife c	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Catalina	Ret Res	Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Ford City.
18	UNDER 1	Simmons	Austin son	8		M	S	minor	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Catalina	"	Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Ford City
19	UNDER 1	Simmons	Kevin son	7		M	S	minor	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Catalina	"	Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Ford City.
20	U.S.C.	Simmons	Paul L. son	1		M	S	U.S.Citizen Born in Ford City.Pa.May 25th 1928												
21	U.S.C.	Simmons	Robert K. son	4	6	M	S	U.S.Citizen Born in Ford City.Pa.March 22nd 1925												
22	U.S.C.	Simmons	William J. son	3		M	S	U.S.Citizen Born in Ford City.Pa. July 13th 1926												
23		Smith	Jacob	32		M	S	Fisherman	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Chance Cove	N.Q 851	St John's	9-6-29	Nfld.	Chance Cove
24	UNDER 1	Spurrell	William	11		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St John's	Ret Res	Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
25	RES. USA. RET.	Spurrell	Josephine mother	50		F	M	H'wife	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Trinity Bay	"	Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
26		Stewart	George A.	27		M	M	Machinist	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Bell Island	N.Q 582	St John's	9-10-29	Nfld.	Bell Island
27		Taylor	Dorothy	18		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Jamestown	N.Q 408	St John's	9-12-29	Nfld.	Jamestown
28		Terry	Bridget	17		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Hbr.Main	N.Q 305	St John's	9-3-29	Nfld.	Hbr.Main
29		Torraville	Dulcie M.	19		F	S	Teacher	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Fogo	N.Q 425	St John's	9-13-29	Nfld.	Fogo
30		Williams	Nicholas	20		M	S	Fisherman	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Conception Harbor	N.Q 340	St John's	9-6-29	Nfld.	Conception Hor.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19th, *19* 29

141

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and if supported by others, by whom.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Elizabeth Pitcher, St John's Nfld.	N.Y	Astoria	N	Self	Y	N	-	-	Friend, Max Feaver, 4155-45th-St, Astoria-L.I.	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	10	med	brn	gry	scar 3rd-finger rt-hand.
2	Mother, Mary James, Trepassey, Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	May 1924 May 11/29		N.Y	Husband, Maurice Powell, 371 Aetna St, Brooklyn	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	1	fr	brn	brn	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6	Father, James Power, Bell Island-Nfld.	N.Y.	Bayside	Y	Self	Y	N	-	-	Aunt, Patrick Mc Gue, (Mrs) 20104-35 Ave, Bayside-L.I	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	10	lt	lt	gry	none
7	Mother, Mary A. Pittman, Smith Sound, Trinity Bay	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Husband	Y	Oct 31/19 Apl 15/29		N.Y	Husband, Mr Pynn, 1207-8th-Ave Brooklyn N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	6	med	brn	brn	none
8																											
9	Father, James Randell, Bonavista Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Sister	Y	N	-	-	Sister, Mrs Fannie Whiteway, 661 Dunhill Rd, Brooklyn.	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	7	med	brn	ble	none
10	Father, Martin Ring, St John's Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	Oct 28/26 July 27/29		N.Y	Sister, Nellie Ring, 449-9th-St Brooklyn-N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	4	fr	brn	gry	none
11	Mother-in-law, Mrs Mugford, St John's Nfld.	N.Y	Jamaica	Y	Self	Y	Aug 11/27 May 4/29		N.Y	Bro--in-law, Kenneth Raymond Shelton Ave, Jamaica L.I	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	5½	drk	drk	gry	Tattoo on both arms.
12	Mother, Mrs Mugford, St John's Nfld.	N.Y.	Jamaica	Y	Husband	Y	Sept-21/27 May 4/29		N.Y	Sister, Mrs K. Raymond, Shelton Ave, Jamaica L.I.	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	4	drk	drk	brn	none
13																											
14	Father, James Roche, Outer Cove, Nfld.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	Dec 8/26 Apl-13/29		N.Y	Sister, Miss B. Roche, 227-17th-St Brooklyn N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	6	rdy	brn	ble	none
15	Father, William Rowe, Catalina, Nfld.	Pa	Ford City	N	Father	Y	N	-	-	Sister, Mrs R. Simmons, Ford City-Pa	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	5	fr	brn	ble	none
16	Father, Thomas Ryan, Tosslow, Placentia, Nfld.	N.J	Spring Lake	N	Self	Y	N	-	-	Cousin, Mrs W. J. Church, 307 Monmouth Ave, Spring Lake	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	8	fr	brn	ble	none
17	Mother, Mrs E. Rowe, Catalina, Nfld.	Pa	Ford City.	N	Husband	Y	Sept-27/25 June 8/29		Pa	Husband, Robert Simmons, Ford City-Pa	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	2	fr	fr	ble	none
18	Grandmother, Mrs E. Rowe, Catalina, Nfld.	Pa	Ford City.	N	Father	Y	Sept-27/25 June 8/29		Pa	Father, Robert Simmons, Ford City-Pa	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	2	med	brn	gry	none
19	Grandmother, Mrs E. Rowe, Catalina, Nfld.	Pa	Ford City	N	Father	Y	Sept-27/25 June 8/29		Pa	Father, Robert Simmons, Ford City-Pa	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	2	fr	red	ble	none
20																											
21																											
22																											
23	Father, Emanuel Smith, Chance Cove, Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	N	-	-	Friend-Alex Smith, 398-10th-St Brooklyn N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	10	mfr	brn	brn	none
24	Aunt, Mrs Smith, Chance Cove, Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Mother	Y	Oct-17/25 July 6/29		N.Y	Brother, Richard Spurrell, 312-68th-St Brooklyn N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	6	fr	brn	ble	none
25	Daughter, Mrs A. Smith, Chance Cove, Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	Oct-17/25 July 6/29		N.Y	Son, Richard Spurrell, 312-68th-St Brooklyn.	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	6	fr	brn	ble	none
26	Father, John C. Stewart, Bell Island-Nfld.	N.Y	New York	Y	Self	Y	Y	1923	N.Y	Friend, Mr Penston, 306-67th-St New York City	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	6	fr	brn	ble	none
27	Father, Robert Taylor, Jamestown Nfld.	N.Y	Woodmere	Y	Self	Y	N	-	-	Friend, Mrs C.P. Fiske, Smith Pl, Woodmere-L.I.	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	9½	med	brn	ble	none
28	Father, William Terry, Harbor Main, Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Father	Y	N	-	-	Sister, Margaret Terry, 434-3rd-St Brooklyn N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	-	drk	brn	brn	none
29	Father, Fred Torraville, Fogo, Nfld.	N.Y	Ozone Park	N	Self	Y	N	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Jas. Dickinson, 133-11 Jeffers Blvd-Ozone Pk.	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	4	rdy	brn	gry	none
30	Father, William Williams Conception Harbor, Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Father	Y	N	-	-	Brother, James Williams, 233-13th-St Brooklyn-N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	4	fr	fr	ble	none
																						5	9	lt	sub.	gry	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L B Shepard Master, of the FORT ST. GEORGE, from ST. JOHN'S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L.B. Shepard
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 19 29
at New York

Thos Fine
Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry E. Beller, Surgeon of the Ford St. George, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry E. Beller.

Sworn to before me this SEP 19 1929 day of ....., 19

at New York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from one part of the United States to another through foreign contiguous territory.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORT ST GEORGE. Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD., SEPTEMBER 14th., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	RES. USA. RET.	Furey	Edward	26	M		S	Ironworker	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Harbor Main		Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	New York	
2		Gosse	James V.	19	M		S	Fisherman	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Torbay	N.Q 424	St John's	9-13-29	Nfld.	Torbay	
3		Hewco	John Ronald	20	M		S	Fisherman	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Pregmarsh	N.Q [illegible]338	St John's	9-6-29	Nfld.	Chapels Cove	
4	RES. USA. RET.	Johnson	James	24	M		M	Fisherman	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Catalina		Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Cornwall Edge	D
5		Kennedy	John	21	M		S	Mechanic	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Bell Island	N.Q 521	St John's	9-5-29	Nfld.	Bell Island	
6		King	Edward John	18	M		S	Fisherman	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Bonaventure	N.Q 449	St John's	9-14-29	Nfld.	New Bonaventura	D
7		Kinsella	William A.	18	M		S	Fisherman	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Jobs Cove	N.Q 451	St John's	9-13-29	Nfld.	Jobs Cove	
8	RES. USA. RET.	Mc Coal	Bertha	30	F		M	H'wife	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Hbr. Conception		Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
9	U.S.C.	Mc Coal	Katherine	1	F		S	U.S.Citizen Born in Philadelphia Pa.November 29th.1928													
10	U.S.C.	Mc Coal	Peggy	4	F		S	U.S.Citizen Born in Philadelphia Pa September 22nd.1924													
11		Mc Coal	Betty	3	F		S	U.S.Citizen Born in Philadelphia Pa March 22nd.1926													
12		Maher	William J.	23	M		S	Fisherman	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Flatrock	N.Q 417	St John's	9-13-29	Nfld.	Flatrock	
13		Mahoney	Mary	58	F		M	H'wife	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Conception		Ex Order 7-12-26		Nfld.	Conception	
14	RES. USA. RET.	Manning	Francis J.	23	M		S	Machinist	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St John's		Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
15	RES. USA. RET.	Maurer	Muriel	22	F		M	H'wife	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Greenspond		Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	New York	
16	U.S.C.	Maurer	Mary C.	1	11	F	S	U.S.Citizen Born in Brooklyn October 16th.1927													
17	U.S.C.	Maurer	Charlotte I.		11	F	S	U.S.Citizen Born in Brooklyn October 6th.1928													
18		Miller	William	22	M		S	Ironworker	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Trinity	N.Q 448	St John's	9-14-29	Nfld.	Trinity	
19	RES. USA. RET.	Miller	Jacob	25	M		S	Fisherman	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Portugal Cove		Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Boston	D
20		Morgan	Mildred W	19	F		S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Coley's Point	N.Q 155	St John's	9-8-29	Nfld.	St John's	
21		Moss	Annie P.	19	F		S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Jamestown	N.Q 411	St John's	9-13-29	Nfld.	Jamestown	D
22	RES. USA. RET.	Mullowney	Josephine	26	F		M	H'wife	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Openhall		Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	New York	
23	U.S.C.	Mullowney	Margaret	1	3	F	S	U.S.Citizen Born in New York June 2nd.1928													
24	U.S.C.	Mullowney	Gerald	3	8	M	S	U.S.Citizen Born in New York July 16th.1926													
25		Murrin	William	26	M		M	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Whelbourne	N.Q 589	St John's	9-11-29	Nfld.	St John's	
26		Murrin	Laura L.	25	F		M	H'wife	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Freshwater	N.Q 55	St John's	7-16-29	Nfld.	St John's	
27		Phillips	Frederick	61	M		M	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Twillingate	N.Q 489	St John's	9-13-29	Nfld.	Twillingate	
28		Pike	Sarah	58	F		M	H'wife	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St Lawrence		Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
29		Pike	Effie M.	16	F		S	Student	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St Lawrence	N.Q 406	St John's	9-13-29	Nfld.	St Lawrence	
30		Pike	Minnie	66	F		W	H'wife	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St Lawrence	N.Q 391	St John's	9-11-29	Nfld.	St John's	

99476/3- abandoned Domicile 5/30/30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or institution, or supported (and if so, how long) by charity? (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Charles Furey, Harbor Main, Nfld.	N.Y	New York.	Y	Self	Y	Mch 17/27			Brother, William Furey, 105 East 96th St New York	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	11	fr	lt	blu	none
2	Father, James Gosse, Torbay, Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	50	N	-	-	Brother, William Gosse, 1029-8th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	7	med	brn	blu	none
3	Father, James Rawse Chapel's Cove, Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	50	N	-	-	Cousin, Patrick Sullivan. 204-23rd St Brooklyn	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	0	med	brn	blu	none
4	Mother, Sarah J. Johnson, Catalina, Nfld.	Conn	Cornwall	N	Self		Feb 5/29 Y	June 14/29	Conn	Brother, George Johnson, Cornwall Bridge, Conn.	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	8	med	brn	brn	none
5	Mother, Elizabeth Kennedy, Bell Island. Nfld.	N.Y	Bayside	N	Self	80	N	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Mc Cue, 201-043S Ave, Bayside West.	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	7	fr	brn	ble	none scar on right
6	Mother, Elizabeth King, New Bonaventura. Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	$40	N	-	-	Sister, Mary G. King, 456-15th St Brooklyn. N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	6	fr	brn	has	none
7	Father, William Kinsella, Jobs Cove, Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	50	N	-	-	Aunt, Mrs George Bergen, Bayeroft Terr. Brooklyn.	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	7	med	brn	ble	none
8	Father, Jos. Trahey, Conception Hbr. Nfld.	Pa	Philadelphia	N	Self	70	Oct. 27/17 Y	Jul 14/29	Pa	Husband, James Mc Caal, 2510 So. Bayeroft. Philadel.	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none
9																											
10																											
11																											
12	Mother, Mrs Agnes Maher, Flatrock, Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	490	N	-	-	Friend, Jack Martin, 541-47th St Brooklyn N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	10	med	brn	ble	none
13	Husband, Patrick Mahoney Conception Harbr. Nfld.	Nfld	Hbr. Conceptiphia	N	Husband	Y	N	-	-	Daughter, Mrs WM. Conners, 2562 N. Mammoth St, Philadelphia. 3 months	N		Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	3	med	brn	ble	none
14	Mother, Mrs T. Manning, St John's East, Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	June 15/27 July 6/29 N.Y			Cousin, Thomas Tavernor, 454 Bayridge Ave, Brooklyn	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	4	lt	drk	gry	none
15	Mother, Mary Critchelly, Greenspond, Nfld.	N.Y	New York	Y	Self	Y	May 19/25 May 4/29 N.Y			Husband, Charles Maurer, N.Y 150 S.18th St Liberty Ave.	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	6	fr	brn	ble	none
16																											
17																											
18	Mother, Jane Miller, Trinity, Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	40	Y	1924		Brother, Benj. Miller, 409-6th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	8	fr	brn	gry	none
19	Father, Samuel Miller, Portugal Cove, Nfld.	Mass	Boston	Y	Self	Y	Y 1926 Mch 15/28	N.Y		Cousin, Harold Pisco, 120 London St, East Boston.	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	7	med	brn	ble	none
20	Mother, Mrs Ida Morgan, Port De Grave. Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	$45	N	-	-	Friend, Mrs N. Peyton, 400-6th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	7	fr	brn	gry	none
21	Father, John Moss, Jamestown Nfld.	N.Y	Woodmere	N	Self	50	N	-	-	Friend, Mrs C. Fiske, Smith Pl, Woodmere L.I.	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	2	med	brn	brn	none
22	Father, James Barker, Openhall Nfld.	Dup - 1921		1927	June		Sept. 1927																				
		N.Y	New York	Y	Husband	Y	June 15/29 N.Y			Husband, Michael Mullowney, 377 E.140th St New York	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	2	med	brn	ble	none
23																											
24																											
25	Father, William Murrin, St John's Nfld.	N.Y	White Plains	N	Self	Y	Dlay Entry Y 1925	1929	N.Y	Sister, Mrs W.B. Kurs, Cloverdale, Ave, White Plains	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	10	lt	brn	brn	none
26	Father, William Butt, St John's Nfld.	N.Y	White Plains	N	Husband	Y	N	-	-	Sister-in-law, Mrs Kurs, Cloverdale Ave, White Plains	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	5	lt	brn	gry	none
27	Brother, John Phillips, Twillingate, Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn.	Y	Self	140	N	-	-	Son, George Phillips, 546-82nd St Brooklyn N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	6	0	med	brn	blu	none
28	Father, James Beek, St Lawrence, Nfld.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	Oct/5/27 Jne 22/29 N.Y			Uncle, Cyrus Beek, 441-2nd St Brooklyn. N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	5	drk	blk	brn	none
29	Grandfather, James Beek, St Lawrence Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Mother	Y	N	-	-	Aunt, Mrs C. Beek, 441-2nd St Brooklyn N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	5	dk	brn	brn	none
30	Sister, Mrs Thos. Farrell, St Lawrence, Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	50	N	-		Daughter, Mrs M. Slaney, 643-69th St Brooklyn N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	5	med	brn	blu	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L S Bayard, Master, of the FORT ST. GEORGE, from ST. JOHN'S, do
(Strike out inapplicable Master, Purser, or Steward Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L S Bayard
Master Officer.

SEP 13 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New York

Thos Kiernan
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry E. Beller, Surgeon of the Ft. St. Temp, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of any State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry E. Beller.

Sworn to before me this SEP 19 1929 day of ....., 19

at Henry, Ill.

.....

Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORT ST GEORGE. Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD., SEPTEMBER 14th., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S. USA RET.	Anstey	Annie	51		F	M	H'wife	Y	English	Y	Nfld	English	Nfld.	Twillingate		Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 18	Anstey	Edith	7		F	S	minor	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Twillingate		Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3		Anstey	Robert	5		M	S	U.S.Citizen Born in Brooklyn N.Y. March 30th.1924												
4		Avery	Henry	31		M	M	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Grates Cove	N.Q 447	St John's	9-14-29	Nfld.	Grates Cove
5		Janes	Daniel R.	5		M	S	minor	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Grates Cove	N.Q 446	St John's	9-14-29	Nfld.	Grates Cove
6		Barker	Sarah	24		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Openhall	N.Q 413	St John's	9-15-29	Nfld.	Openhall
7		Beck	Robert	20		M	S	Fisherman	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St Lawrence	N.Q 439	St John's	9-14-29	Nfld.	St Lawrence
8		Beck	Albert W.	20		M	S	Fisherman	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St Lawrence	N.Q 407	St John's	9-12-29	Nfld.	St Lawrence
9		Best	Herbert G.	10		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Tacks Beach	N.Q 361	St John's	9-7-29	Nfld.	Tacks Beach
10		Best	Ralph	18		M	S	Clerk	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St John's	N.Q 360	St John's	9-7-29	Nfld.	St John's
11	U.S. USA. RET.	Blackler	Alice	29		F	M	H'wife	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	English Hbr		Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
12	U.S.C.	Blackler	Arthur E.	4		M	S	minor	U.S.Citizen Born in Brooklyn N.Y. January 29th.1926											
13	U.S.C.	Blackler	Mary B.	3		F	S	minor	U.S.Citizen Born in Brooklyn N.Y. December 15th.1924											
14	U.S. USA. RET.	Carroll	Michael	24		M	S	Fisherman	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Placentia		Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
15		Chaulk	Walter	51		M	M	Sailor	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Catalina	N.Q 450	St John's	9-14-29	Nfld.	Catalina
16	P-1150415-5-25-37	Donnley	Gertrude B.	17		F	S	Student Nurse	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Harbor Main	N.Q 423	St John's	9-13-29	Nfld.	Hbr.Main
17		Doyle	Mary	29		F	M	H'wife	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Conception Harbor	N.Q 343	St John's	9-6-29	Nfld.	Conception Harbor.
18	U.S.C.	Doyle	Patrick L.	3	6	M	S	U.S.Citizen Born in Brooklyn N.Y. May 15th.1926												
19	U.S.C.	Doyle	Elizabeth L.	4	9	F	S	U.S.Citizen Born in Br[illegible] N.Y. December 4th.1924												
20		Driscoll	Michael	30		M	S	Fisherman	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Conception Harbor	N.Q 418	St John's	9-13-29	Nfld.	Conception Harbor
21		Duggan	Alice A.	19		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Cape Broyle	N.Q 426	St John's	9-13-29	Nfld.	Cape Broyle
22	U.S. USA. RET.	Dwyer	William	40		M	M	Ironworker	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Holyrood		Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
23		Fewer	George	31		M	M	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Chapel Cove	N.Q 375	St John's	9-9-29	Nfld.	Chapel Cove.
24	U.S. USA. RET.	Flynn	Elizabeth	24		F	M	H'wife	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Colliers		Ex Order 7-12-26		NY U.S.A	Brooklyn
25	U.S.C.	Flynn	Thomas		3	M	S	U.S.Citizen Born in Brooklyn N.Y April 20th.1929												
26	U.S.C.	Flynn	Eileen	1	6	F	S	U.S.Citizen Born in Brooklyn N.Y March 16th.1928												
27	U.S. USA. RET.	Grace	John	29		M	M	Ironworker	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Flatrock St John's		Ex Order 7-12-26		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
28	U.S.C.	Grace	Anna	22	9	F	M	U.S.Citizen Born in Brooklyn December 30th.1906												
29	U.S.C.	Grace	Mary		11	F	S	U.S.Citizen Born in Brooklyn September 29th.1928												
30	U.S.C.	Doody	Joseph	5	8	M	S	U.S.Citizen Born in Brooklyn July 7th.1924												

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

26—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19th., 1929

145

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for pleasure or business	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is person or absolutely, or if conditionally (and if so, how) supported (by whom)?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote to question 28 at foot of first page of this manifest)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, James Churchill, Twillingate, Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	May 30/22			Husband, Archibald Anstey,																	
2	Grandfather, J. Churchill, Twillingate, Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Mother	Y	May 30/22 June 29/29		N.Y	552-59th. St Brooklyn N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none
3										Father, Archibald Anstey, 552-59th. St Brooklyn N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	5	fr	fr	ble	none
4	Son, Robert Avery, Grates Cove, Nfld.	Pa	Pittsburgh	N	Self	1924 Y	1926 Y		Pa	Uncle, John Drodge, 718 Anahaim St. Pittsburgh	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	6	0	fr	brn	brn	Mark over left eye.
5	Grandmother, Mrs Snelgrove, Grates Cove, Nfld.	Ill	Chicago.	N	Uncle	Y	N	-	-	Uncle, Ambrose N. Janes, 7409 Yates Ave, Chicago.	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	4	0	fr	brn	brn	none
6	Father, Joseph Barker, Openhall, Nfld.	N.Y	New York	Y	Sister	50	N	-	-	Sister, Mrs Mary Davis, 579 E. 140th. St New York	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	0	fr	blk	brn	none
7	Father, Charles Beck, St Lawrence, Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	50	Y	1928	N.Y	Uncle, Cyrus Beck, 441 2nd. St Brooklyn N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	10	fr	brn	ble	none
8	Mother, Mrs Mary Beck, St Lawrence Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	50	N	-	-	Uncle, Cyrus Beck, 441 2nd. St Brooklyn N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	5	fr	fr	ble	none
9	Stepbrother Earl Best, St John's Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Father	Y	N	-	-	Father, Josiah Best, 195 Garfield Pl, Brooklyn	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none
10	Stepbrother, Earl Best St John's Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Father	50	N	-	-	Father, Josiah Best, 195 Garfield Pl, Brooklyn	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none
11	Mother, Mrs Mary Miller, English Harbor, Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	June 21/23 June 1/29		N.Y	Husband, Ernest Blackler, 491-6th. Ave, Brooklyn N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	5	fr	brn	ble	none
12																											
13																											
14	Mother, Elizabeth Carroll, Red Island, Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	Feb. 11/26			Bro.-in-law, P.F. Healey,																	
15	Father, Edward Chaulk, Catalina, Nfld.	Conn	Cornwall	N	Self	50	Y	1925	N.J	790-2nd. St Brooklyn N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	5	med	brn	ble	none
16	Father, Patrick Donnley, Harbor Main, Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	N	Sister	50	N	0	-	Friend, George Johnson, Cornwall Bridge. Conn.	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	8	med	brn	ble	none
17	Mother, Bridget Lewis, Conception Harbor, Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Husband	Y	Y	1919 1928	N.Y	Sister, Josephine Donnley St Peters Hospital, Brooklyn	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	5½	med	brn	gry	none
18										Husband, Leo Doyle, 366-12th. St Brooklyn N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	6	fr	brn	has	none
19																											
20	Father, John Driscoll, Conception Harbor, Nfld.	N.Y	Gerrittsen Beach	N	Self	50	N	-	-	Sister, Mrs Newbury, 6 Bevy Court, Gerrittsen Beach	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	3	med	brn	ble	none
21	Father, Edward Duggan, Cape Broyle, Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Father	50	N	--	-	Sister, Mrs Lazrus, 295 St John's Pl, Brooklyn	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	4½	fr	brn	ble	none
22	Wife, Mary Dwyer, Holyrood, Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	Apl. 1/25 May 6/29		N.Y	Sister, Mrs Healey, 730-6th. St Brooklyn. N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	7	fr	blk	brn	none
23	Brother, Richard Fewer, Chapels Cove, Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	50	Y	1924 1925	N.Y	Cousin, Douglas Fewer, 502-7th. St Brooklyn N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	4	med	brn	ble	none
24	Mother, Mrs John Murphy, Colliers, Nfld.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Husband	Y	Sept. 25/22 Aug. 10/29		N.Y	Husband, Thomas Flynn, 582-17th. St Brooklyn N.Y	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	8	lt	drk	gry	none
25																											
26																											
27	Uncle, Philip Grace, Flat Rock, St John's East.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	Nov. 16/25 Aug. 10/29		N.Y	Residence, 485-18th. St Brooklyn N.Y.	N	Perm	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	6	med	brn	gry	none
28																											
29										returned april 17—1927																	
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Record on this blank United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Bayard, Master, of the FORT ST. GEORGE, from ST. JOHN'S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of sailing Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

L. H. Bayard
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST GEORGE" sailing from ST JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND — SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1929. 146

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NEAL	EVA L.	36	✓ F	M	1893	2892965	EASTERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK OCTOBER 4TH 1928.	732 SIXTIETH ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	SQUIRES	ALLEN	26	✓ M	S	1903	29 01635	DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN MARCH 26, 1929	1037 BERGEN ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
3							A Flitcroft. 10.00 am Insp		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—254

Printed and Sold by A. L. [illegible]
Form 480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

Required

Vessel

FORT

(1)
No. on list

Fam

1	BANYAR	
2	FINDLE	
3	DUPONT	
4	BIRCH	
5	WALKE	
6	RINDL	
7	JORDA	
8	HORRO	
9	CORBI	
10	GREE	
11	BELL	
12	ABBO	
13	RYDE	
14	HAS	
15	MAT	
16	PIK	
17	FOX	WILLIAM
18	GRANT	WILFRED
19	SMITH	THOMAS
20	HAZEL	ALEXANDER
21	WHITE	JOSEPH
22	EDDY	ROBERT
23	GILBERT	JAMES
24	SAWYER	HARRY
25	LEWIS	JAMES
26	HENRY	JAMES
27	WEBSTER	JOSEPH
28	TONGE	JAMES
29	WILLIS	CONSTANTINE
30	CLAUSE	CYRIL

QUATERMASTER											
QUATERMASTER	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	32	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.5	162
SAILOR	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	21	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.6	158
SAILOR	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	47	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.11	177
SAILOR	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	40	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.10	170
SAILOR	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	47	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.10	168
SAILOR	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	50	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.10	170
SAILOR	10-9-29	HALIFAX	No	YES	37	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.9	175
SAILOR	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	35	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.9	170
SAILOR	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	38	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.8	169
SAILOR	15-6-29	N. Y.	No	YES	35	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.6	150
SAILOR	13-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	24	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.7	145
SAILOR	27-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	26	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.5	130
SAILOR	24-8-29	N. Y.	No	YES	29	M	AFR-BLK	AMERICAN	5.6	155

Line Furness Red Cross
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1220

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. New York.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alex Millar	28	British			
William Jones	25	British			
Frederick Schuttle	37	American			
Walter Bowyer	35	British			
Nathan Milstone	46	Russian			
Louis Meischloss	25	American			
Louis Hansen	32	American			
Dong Poo	57	Chinese			
Goo Pook	44	Chinese			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. S. Banyard
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

RECORD DIVISION
SEP 20 1929
U. S. I. S.

S-19 Fort St. George

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 480-S-29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Fort St George" September 21st, 1929, from port of Halifax, N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 170
Number of seamen discharged 29
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9
Number of seamen deserted 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.
Total crew this date 149

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 19th, 1929, consigned to Furness Red Cross Line; is now lying at Pier 74 N. R. and is expected to sail September 21st, 1929, for Halifax, N. S. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 147

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George Purchase	21	British	20-8-29 St John's N.F.

OCT 1 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Harold	Findlay	44	British	9-5-29.	New York.
Harry B.	Beller	24	American	15-6-29.	New York.
John	Corbett	38	Irish	6-9-29.	New York.
William	Pace	25	British	7-9-29.	New York.
John A	Reader	25	British	17-9-29	Halifax, N. S.
John	Woods	21	British	1-6-29	New York.
Edward	McCormick	45	British	13-7-29	New York.
William	Darcy	38	British	9-5-29	New York.
John	Kelly	29	British	9-5-29	New York.
Sam	Malatsky	26	British	29-6-29	New York.
Henry	Owens	23	American	13-7-29	New York.
John	Russell	34	British	13-7-29	New York.
William Ex	Murphy	32	British	27-7-29	New York.
Irving	Rome	36	American	9-8-29	New York.
John	Stomoff	32	British	9-8-29	New York.
Edward	Gray	44	British	9-8-29	New York.
Robert	Essex	36	British	9-8-29	New York.
Henry	Vollmer	35	American	24-8-29	New York.
Conrad	Dalman	45	American	24-8-29	New York.
Lee	Turner	39	American	7-9-29	New York.
Maurice	Bernhardt	40	American	7-9-29	New York.
Benjamin	Sugar	22	Jewish	7-9-29	New York.
Chung	Look	25	Chinese	13-7-29	New York.
Wong Tsen		42	Chinese	24-8-29	New York
Low	Kam	28	Chinese	13-7-29	New York.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Ah	Suey	41	Chinese	24-8-29	New York.
Chong Wong	Sing	38	Chinese	9-5-29	New York.
Lung	Moe	28	Chinese	9-5-29	New York.
Jeung	Sing	29	Chinese	15-9-29	New York.

14-1613

148

18	GRANT	WILFRED		QUATERMASTER	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	32	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.5	162	
19	SMITH	THOMAS		SAILOR	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	21	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.6	158	
20	HAZEL	ALEXANDER		SAILOR	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	47	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.11	177	
21	WHITE	JOSEPH		SAILOR	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	40	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.10	170	
22	EDDY	ROBERT		SAILOR	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	47	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.10	168	
23	GILBERT	JAMES		SAILOR	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	50	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.10	170	
24	SAWYER	HARRY		SAILOR	10-9-29	HALIFAX	No	YES	37	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.9	175	
25	LEWIS	JAMES		SAILOR	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	35	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.9	170	
26	HENRY	JAMES		SAILOR	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	38	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.8	169	
27	WEBSTER	JOSEPH		SAILOR	15-6-29	N. Y.	No	YES	35	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.6	150	
28	TONGE	JAMES		SAILOR	13-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	24	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.7	145	
29	WILLIS	CONSTANTINE		SAILOR	27-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	26	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.5	130	
30	CLAUSE	CYRIL		SAILOR	24-8-29	N. Y.	No	YES	29	M	AFR-BLK	AMERICAN	5.6	155	

Line Furness Red Cross
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 485
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 160 ~~150~~ (212)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1929, from the port of ST. JOHN'S

148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BANYARD	LESLIE F.			MASTER	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	
2	FINDLEY	HAROLD			CHF OFFICER	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	Yes	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	
3	DUPONT	HOWARD L.			2ND OFFICER	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	Yes	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	
4	BIRCH	CLIFFORD D.			3RD OFFICER	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	Yes	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	152	
5	WALKER	FREDERICK W.			4TH OFFICER	24-8-29	N. Y.	No	Yes	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	
6	RINDLAY	ANDREW			PURSER	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	Yes	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.11	170	
7	JORDAN	THOMAS			WRITER	24-8-29	N. Y.	No	Yes	22	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.10	140	
8	HORROCKS	HECTOR			1ST W/O	24-8-29	N. Y.	No	Yes	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	163	
9	CORBETT	JOHN			2ND W/O	6-9-29	N. Y.	No	Yes	32	M	ENGLISH	IRISH	5.9	168	
10	GREEN	HERBERT L.			W/O	10-9-29	HALIFAX	No	Yes	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	150	
11	BELLER	HARRY E			SURGEON	15-6-29	N. Y.	No	Yes	24	M	JEWISH	AMERICAN	5.6½	138	
12	ABBOTT	WILLIAM			CARPENTER	4-6-29	HALIFAX	No	Yes	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	
13	RYDER	WILLIAM			BOATSWAIN	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	Yes	31	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.5	180	
14	HASSELL	HENRY			BOSUN'S MATE	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	Yes	50	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.8	152	
15	MATTHEWS	JOSEPH			BOSUN'S MATE	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	Yes	37	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	6.	210	
16	PIKE	RICHARD			QUATERMASTER	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	Yes	35	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.7	160	
17	FOX	WILLIAM			QUATERMASTER	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	Yes	33	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.11	230	
18	GRANT	WILFRED			QUATERMASTER	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	Yes	32	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.5	162	
19	SMITH	THOMAS			SAILOR	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	Yes	21	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.6	158	
20	HAZEL	ALEXANDER			SAILOR	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	Yes	47	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.11	177	
21	WHITE	JOSEPH			SAILOR	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	Yes	40	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.10	170	
22	EDDY	ROBERT			SAILOR	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	Yes	47	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.10	168	
23	GILBERT	JAMES			SAILOR	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	Yes	50	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.10	170	
24	SAWYER	HARRY			SAILOR	10-9-29	HALIFAX	No	Yes	37	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.9	175	
25	LEWIS	JAMES			SAILOR	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	Yes	35	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.9	170	
26	HENRY	JAMES			SAILOR	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	Yes	38	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.8	169	
27	WEBSTER	JOSEPH			SAILOR	15-6-29	N. Y.	No	Yes	35	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.6	150	
28	TONGE	JAMES			SAILOR	13-7-29	N. Y.	No	Yes	24	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.7	145	
29	WILLIS	CONSTANTINE			SAILOR	27-7-29	N. Y.	No	Yes	26	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.5	130	
30	CLAUSE	CYRIL			SAILOR	24-8-29	N. Y.	No	Yes	29	M	AFR-BLK	AMERICAN	5.6	155	

Line Furness Red Cross
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 429

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT ST GEORGE", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1929, 19[29], *from the port of* ST. JOHN'S

149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SMITH	HERMAN			SAILOR	24-6-29	N. Y.	No	YES	29	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.6	175	
2	STARKS	GEORGE			SAILOR	30-8-29	ST JOHNS	No	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	
3	McINTOSH	LEONARD			SAILOR	13-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	22	M	AFR-BLK	AMERICAN	5.6	165	
4	GIBB	THOMAS			CHF ENGINEER	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6.	152	
5	SCOTT	ARTHUR			2ND DO	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.9	145	
6	ANDERSON	JOHN			3RD DO	26-6-29	N. Y.	No	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.11	154	
7	SMITH	CYRIL			4TH DO	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.9	148	
8	MOWBRAY	GEORGE			5TH DO	11-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.10	140	
9	DENWOOD	JOSEPH			6TH DO	1-6-29	N. Y.	No	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.8	170	
10	LONGWORTH	THOMAS			7TH DO	3-8-29	ST JOHNS	No	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.10½	127	
11	PATRICK	JOHN			8TH DO	30-8-29	ST JOHNS	No	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	125	
12	BARCHI	LIONEL			ELEC. DO	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	41	M	DO	DO	6.1	168	
13	BURKLAND	CHARLES			SANIT. DO	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	24	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.6	142	
14	WEST	WILLIAM			BARBER	9-8-29	N. Y.	No	YES	31	M	DO	BRITISH	5.10½	156	
15	KELLY	OSWALD			BARKEEPER	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	39	M	WELSH	AMERICAN	5.9	156	
16	MILLS	HARRY			LINEN KEEPER	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	180	
17	MAXWELL	STANLEY			STOREKEEPER	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	150	
18	GASKIN	JOHN			ASS'T DO	15-6-29	N. Y.	No	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	120	
19	COWDREY	HARRY			PANTRYMAN	1-6-29	N. Y.	No	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	
20	CHAMBERS	JAMES			2ND PANTRYMAN	23-8-29	N. Y.	No	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.9	168	
21	McCORMICK	EDWARD			3RD DO	13-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	135	
22	DWYER	PATRICK			CHEF	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.10	171	
23	MERRITEES	ARTHUR			EX 2ND COOK	29-6-29	N. Y.	No	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.7	178	
24	JOHNSON	JOSHUA			VEGT COOK	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	39	M	AFR-BLK	DO	6.	160	
25	McPHERSON	ROBERT			ROAST COOK	27-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.5	150	
26	KNIGHT	H. J.			GRILL COOK	27-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	22	M	DO	DO	6.1	180	
27	PIRES	CARLOS			CHIEF BUTCHER	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	26	M	PORTUGUESE	DO	5.9	175	
28	HUGHES	ROBERT			2ND BUTCHER	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	46	M	WELSH	DO	5.9	180	
29	ROBINSON	EVANS			3RD DO	9-5-29	N.Y.	No	YES	22	M	AFR-BLK	DO	5.5	155	
30	LEHAVE	TIMOTHY			CHIEF BAKER	9-5-29	N.Y	No	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.6	145	

Line Furness Red Cross
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

14—1288

2

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

54—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT ST GEORGE", *arriving at,* NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 19, 1929, *from the port of* ST. JOHN'S

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DARCY	WILLIAM			EX CHF BAKER	9-5-29	N.Y.	No	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	158	
2	CRANE	MICHAEL			2ND BAKER	9-5-29	N.Y.	No	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	175	
3	ROYLE	WILLIAM			CHF STEWARD	1-6-29	N. Y.	No	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	135	
4	DUNSTANE	HARRY			2ND DO	9-8-29	N. Y.	No	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.11	155	
5	FOX	WILLIAM			SALOON DO	26-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	130	
6	WHATLING	ERNEST			2ND DO DO	26-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	
7	SNOW	WALTER			SMO ROOM DO	1-6-29	N. Y.	No	YES	36	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.10½	152	
8	RICHARDSON	FRANK			DECK DO	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	29	M	DO	BRITISH	5.6	130	
9	GARLAND	KATE			STEWARDESS	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	34	F	IRISH	AMERICAN	5.9	153	
10	O'BRIEN	HELEN			DO	1-6-29	N. Y.	No	YES	39	F	ENGLISH	DO	5.6	130	
11	KELLY	JOHN			OFF STEWARD	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	29	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	6.	175	
12	LESLIE	EDWARD			ASS'T DO	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	41	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5.11	185	
13	SCHWARZ	WILLIAM			DO DO	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	141	
14	NOTTLE	VICTOR			DO DO	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	36	M	AUSTRALIAN	DO	5.6	140	
15	MASON	JOHN			DO DO	14-6-29	N. Y.	No	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.9	175	
16	FADAYKO	NICHOLAS			DO DO	1-6-29	N. Y.	No	YES	17	M	RUSSIAN	AMERICAN	5.11	134	
17	GOODINSON	MAURICE			DO DO	14-6-29	N. Y.	No	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	125	
18	CODY	ANDREW			DO DO	14-6-29	N. Y.	No	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	120	
19	ELLIOT	ERNEST			DO DO	14-6-29	N. Y.	No	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.8	175	
20	BRISTOW	ARTHUR			DO DO	1-6-29	N. Y.	No	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.8	134	
21	FEWER	WALTER			DO DO	1-6-29	N. Y.	No	YES	22	M	DO	NFLD	5.4	128	
22	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM			DO DO	1-6-29	N. Y.	No	YES	23	M	DO	BRITISH	5.8	140	
23	WOODS	JOHN			DO DO	1-6-29	N. Y.	No	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.6	135	
24	MALASKY	SAM			DO DO	29-6-29	N. Y.	No	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.	132	
25	GREAVES	ALFRED			DO DO	13-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	130	
26	COHLI	GEORGE			DO DO	13-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	27	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.10	145	
27	WALDRON	KENNETH			DO DO	6-9-29	N. Y.	No	YES	38	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.6	150	
28	RUSSELL	JOHN			DO DO	13-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.6	150	
29	HOWARTH	ROBERT			DO DO	27-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.9	160	
30	COHN	LOUIS			DO DO	27-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	23	M	JEWISH	DO	5.6	130	

Line Furness Red Cross
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

14-1280

3

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by J. L. Bassett, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 682

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 440

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 19 1929., 19..., from the port of HALIFAX & ST. JOHN'S ST. JOHN'S

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DOBKINS	HARRY			ASS'T STEWD	27-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	178	
2	KAVANAUGH	JOHN			DO DO	27-7-29	N.Y.	No	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.10	156	
3	WOODS	WILLIAM			DO DO	27-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.11	150	
4	MURPHY	WILLIAM			DO DO	27-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.8	178	
5	HAMILTON	WILLIAM			DO DO	9-8-29	N. Y.	No	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.3	171	
6	DUNN	HERBERT			DO DO	9-8-29	N. Y.	No	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.9½	147	
7	CRAY	EDWARD			DO DO	9-8-29	N. Y.	No	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7	180	
8	ETCHES	CHARLES			DO DO	9-8-29	N. Y.	No	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.8	155	
9	HANLAN	JOHN			DO DO	9-8-29	N. Y.	No	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.8½	175	
10	CRAWTHER	JAMES			DO DO	9-8-29	N. Y.	No	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4½	130	
11	ROME	IRVING			DO DO	9-8-29	N. Y.	No	YES	38	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.7	160	
12	STOMOFF	JOHN			DO DO	9-8-29	N. Y.	No	YES	32	M	DO	BRITISH	5.2½	136	
13	WATTS	SANDFORD			DO DO	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	28	M	BARBADIAN	DO	5.8	155	
14	ESSEX	ROBERT			DO DO	9-8-29	N. Y.	No	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.7	135	
15	LLOYD	WILLIAM			DO DO	9-8-29	N. Y.	No	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.3½	135	
16	SMITH	WALTER			DO DO	9-8-29	N. Y.	No	YES	29	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.7	118	
17	PURCHASE	GEORGE			DO DO	30-8-29	ST JOHNS	No	YES	21	M	DO	BRITISH	5.6	145	
18	CHAPMAN	BADEN			DO DO	6-9-29	N. Y.	No	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7	141	
19	LANPHIER	GEORGE			DO DO	7-9-29	N. Y.	No	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.7	154	
20	TURNER	LEO			DO DO	7-9-29	N. Y.	No	YES	39	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.7	160	
21	McGOVERN	WILLIAM			DO DO	7-9-29	N. Y.	No	YES	27	M	DO	BRITISH	5.8	135	
22	PACE	WILLIAM			NIGHTWATCHMAN	7-9-29	N. Y.	No	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.7	143	
23	MORRIS	JOHN			SCULLION	27-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	27	M	AFR-BLK	DO	5.	150	
24	WILLIS	JOSEPH			DO	27-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	27	M	AFR-BLK	DO	5.3½	128	
25	ISHAMIL	JERRY			DO	27-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	
26	BRADY	JULIO			DO	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.6	133	
27	McLEAN	WILLIAM			DO	1-6-29	N. Y.	No	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.8	145	
28	OWENS	HENRY			DISWASHER	13-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	23	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.11	180	
29	FORD	EDWARD			DO	13-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	
30	STEAD	CHARLES			DO	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	22	M	DO	BRITISH	5.5	130	

Line Furness Withy Red Cross
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

4 14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 520

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK SEPTEMBER, 19TH, 1929, from the port of ST. JOHN'S, S. ST. JOHN'S

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DUGGIN	BASIL			DISHWASHER	29-6-29	N. Y.	No	YES	22	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.4	140	
2	SMITH	JOHN			DO	7-9-29	N. Y.	No	YES	29	M	DO	AMERICAN	6.	186	
3	PAYNE	GARNITT			MESSMAN	27-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	24	M	DO	BRITISH	5.6	125	
4	JAMES	EDWARD			DO	1-6-29	N. Y.	No	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	
5	JOSEPH	JAMES			DO	27-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	24	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.7	145	
6	MILLER	EDWARD			DO	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	
7	DORMING	CHESTER			BELLBOY	16-8-29	ST JOHNS	No	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	NFLD	5.2	119	
8	WARD	ROBERT			DO	29-6-29	N. Y.	No	YES	16	M	DO	BRITISH	5.1	118½	
9	WOSEWORTHY	CYRIL			DO	30-8-29	ST JOHNS	No	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.7	115	
10	WALSH	JAMES			DO	13-9-29	ST JOHNS	No	YES	17	M	DO	NFLD	5.7	130	
11	SMITH	LEONARD			PRINTER	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	21	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.10	141	
12	JONES	CHARLES			WRITER	1-6-29	N. Y.	No	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.11	168	
13	TILLY	JOHN			BUGLER	21-6-29	ST JOHNS	No	YES	25	M	DO	NFLD	5.10	140	
14	DALMAN	CONRAD			MUSICIAN	24-8-29	N. Y.	No	YES	43	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.6	162	
15	VOLLMER	HENRY			DO	2108-29	N. Y.	No	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.9⅛	185	
16	ZUGER	BENJAMIN			DO	7-9-29	N. Y.	No	YES	23	M	JEWISH	DO	5.8⅛	148	
17	BENKHARDT	MAURICE			DO	7-9-29	N. Y.	No	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	170	
18	ELLIS	GEORGE			SAILOR	1-6-29	N. Y.	No	YES	33	M	AFR-BLK	BRITISH	5.10	162	
19	ELLIOTT	RAYMOND			ASS'T STEWARD	13-9-29	ST JOHNS	No	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.7	143	
20	MORRIS	ALEX			ASS'T PANTRYMAN	13-9-29	ST JOHNS	No	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.11	160	
21	READER	JOHN A.			JR ENGINEER	17-9-29	HALIFAX	No	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	
22	BUELOW	CONRAD			ASS'T STEWARD	17-9-29	HALIFAX	No	YES	25	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.5	130	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Furness Red Cross
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

5

14—1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 549

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1929, from the port of ST. JOHNS NFLD. ST. JOHNS

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KAW	CHAK			No. 1. OILER	27-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	37	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.8	153	
2	KOW	HONG			OILER	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	
3	MOK	DEUNG			DO	15-6-29	N. Y.	No	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7	148	
4	LOOK	CHUNG			DO	18-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	138	
5	CHOY	JOY			DO	27-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.9	140	
6	WING	LO			DO	15-6-29	N. Y.	No	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	
7	TSEN	WONG			DO	24-8-29	N. Y.	No	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.8	145	
8	FAT	CHUNG			DO	24-8-29	N. Y.	No	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.8	137	
9	HONG	HUENG			DO	24-8-29	N. Y.	No	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	134	
10	YEE	LEE			DO	24-8-29	N. Y.	No	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.8	182	
11	PAO	OH			WIPER	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	
12	KAM	LOW			DO	13-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.8	143	
13	FOOK	CHOY			DO	7-9-29	N. Y.	No	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5-8	143	
14	MOON	L FRANK			DO	7-9-29	N. Y.	No	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	
15	YEN	CHUN			DO	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.7	142	
16	WAH	JAI			DO	24-8-29	N. Y.	No	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.8	144	
17	SUEY	AH			DO	24-8-29	N. Y.	No	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.7	131	
18	HOY	ENG			FIREMAN	13-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	139	
19	SING YONG	CHONG			DO	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	153	
20	SANG	KAM			DO	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	142	
21	KOW,	LOU			DO	24-8-29	N. Y.	No	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.6	139	
22	YONG	LUM			DO	1-6-29	N. Y.	No	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	152	
23	SAM	WONG			DO	24-8-29	N. Y.	No	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	147	
24	CHEE	LUNG			DO	24-8-29	N. Y.	No	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.8	159	
25	MEE	LUNG			MESSMAN	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	
26	SING	JEUNG			DO	15-9-29	N. Y.	No	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	
27	FOOK	KAM			CREW COOK	27-7-29	N. Y.	No	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.8	138	
28	TONG	TONG			ASS'T CREW COOK	9-5-29	N. Y.	No	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.8	156	
29																
30																

Agt Gable

Line Furness Red Cross
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

34—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S-11-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lelie J. Bayard, Master of the S/S "St George", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L. J. Bayard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

197019

OCT 1 1929

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos Dr. A. Vleher, Surgeon of the Ch. Y. Orient, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Dr. A. Vleher

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1929

at N. Y.

G.D. Beerbower

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 9-19-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arrow

Buyhan Eng. Jew
Ir Welsh

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. M. Y. Orion Passengers sailing from Kiel, August 14th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Kirchheim	Emil F.	62	-	m.	m	Merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Visa number 106, Hamburg, 7.29.29 Mme. Kirchheim 4. Beckerstr. Hamburg.	Germany	Hamburg
2																U.S.A. New York	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other ori...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14—430

Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 1929.

155

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.		20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, additation, permit, or agreement to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height.		29 Complexion.	30 Color of —		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	—	—	yes	several	several	Pennsylvania Hotel																		
2								yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	v. M.	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Krulls, (State whether Master, First, or second Officer) of the M/y. Orion, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Krulls
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 19 29
at N Y.

G D Beeghuis
Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M/y Orion Sailing from Kiel, August 24th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 7th, 1929

156

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Forstmann	Julius	58	✓	m.	m.		Passaic County Court, Paterson Dec. 1910	85 Passaic Ave, Passaic N.J.
2	Forstmann	Adolfine	50	✓	f.	"		" " " " "	" " " " "
3	Forstmann	Ernst E.	22	✓	m	s.	February 19th 1907. Passaic N.J.	" " " " "	" " " " "
4	Forstmann	Julius junr.	14	✓	"	s.	December 2nd 1909 "	" " " " "	" " " " "
5	Forstmann	Louise	14	✓	f.	s.	August 25th 1915 "	" " " " "	" " " " "
6	Bianchi	Wilhelm	62	✓	m	m.		Philadelphia Circuit Court of the U.S. June 6th 1904	285 Central Park West New York
7	Bianchi	Augusta	58	✓	f.	m.		" " "	" " " " "
8	Ackermann	F. E.	40	✓	m		January 1st, 1889 New Canaan Connecticut		New Canaan, Connecticut
9	Kennedy	Joseph	37	✓	m		December 6th 1891 Sylacauga, Alabama		71-22 Street Jackson Heights
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Berbuncer Dept
12 40 PM

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6000

ORIG

Crew 55

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Orion, arriving at New York, Sept 19, 1929, from the port of Kiel 7/9/29

SEP 19 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Krills	Eduard	11652	29 years	Sailing Master	20.6.29	Kiel	No	Yes	44	male	German	German	5'9¼	157	none
2	Schlenker	Gerhard	3082C	16 "	Chief-Officer	18.7.29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9½	205	"
3	Baggerow	Harry	1539	17 "	2nd Officer	20.7.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	163	"
4	Dominik	Fritz	64/23	6 "	3rd Officer	20.7.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7¾	157	"
5	Schulz	Walter	15102	8 "	Wireless Operator	20.7.29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	167	"
6	Plehn	Albert	9819/15	1 "	Physician	5.8.29	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5'8½	176	"
7	Rockel	Otto	R 143/29	21 "	Ship's Clerk	22.7.29	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7	230	"
8	Winter	Carl	88	23 "	Boatswain	17.7.29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7¾	220	"
9	Baltser	Hans	7233A	29 "	Carpenter	4.7.29	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4¼	138	"
10	Strecker	Hans	St 40/29	27 "	Quartermaster	18.7.29	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7½	186	"
11	Molzen	Heinrich	212	9 "	Quartermaster	18.7.29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7½	165	"
X 12	~~Barendt~~	~~John~~	~~8749A~~	17 "	Quartermaster	22.7.29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	158	"
X 13	~~Grede~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~4~~	12 "	Quartermaster	3.8.29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7½	172	"
14	Schmidt	Karl	6032C	1½"	Sailor	25.7.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	123	"
X 15	~~Kessler~~	~~Otto~~	~~A 1736~~	5 "	Sailor	25.7.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	154	"
X 16	~~Lindemann~~	~~Willi~~	~~813/26~~	2½"	Sailor	25.7.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5½	172	"
17	Ottenstreuer	Hans	59/25	4 "	Sailor	25.7.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1½	183	"
18	Sturm	Hans	12 C	2 "	Sailor	25.7.29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7¾	160	"
19	v. Wackerode	Wilhelm	6112 A	5 "	Sailor	25.7.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	165	"
20	Jungermann	Gerhard	K	3¾"	Sailor	25.7.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	176	"
21	Behrens	Rudolf	4126B	2½"	Sailor	25.7.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7½	167	"
22	Paul	Friedrich	190/26	2½"	Sailor	25.7.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
23	Nielsen	Christian	65/26	3 "	Sailor	25.7.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5½	150	"
24	Kuhlmann	Arthur	4934	5 "	Chief-Engineer	1.3.29	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8	176	"
25	Mühling	Ludwig	320/27	6 "	2nd Engineer	15.6.29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4½	176	"
26	Köp	August	411	4 "	3rd Engineer	1.7.29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	152	"
27	Truberg	Hermann	229	1½"	Assistant-Engineer	1.7.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'3¼	163	Tattooed on right arm
28	Wriedt	Rudolf	W 188/29	nil	Assistant-Engineer	1.7.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	143	none
29	Maul	Otto	14021	nil	Assistant-Engineer	1.7.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	181	"
30	Barkow	Erich	B 81/29	nil	Electrician	1.7.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	152	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HAMBURG GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1929

Rafferty
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
16—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Orion, arriving at New York, ..., 1929, from the port of Kiel

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Diederich	Karl	D 96/29	nil	Oiler	5.7.29	Kiel	No	Yes	32	male	German	German	5'5	143	None
2	Reinecke	Heinrich	R 108/28	6 years	Oiler	15.7.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5½	165	"
3	Röh	Hugo	R 68/28	3½"	Oiler	15.7.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9¾	165	"
4	Bergmann	Ernst	B77/1927	2 "	Guar.Mecanician	22.7.29	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9¾	176	"
5	Faber	Karl	A 981	½ mo.	Guar-Mecanician	22.7.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4½	157	"
6	Brühahn	Bruno	B 236/29	12 years	Storekeeper	1.7.29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	165	"
7	Biberach	Karl	4479	15 "	Chief-Steward	20.7.29	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7	187	"
8	Fritsche	Hermann	4625C	1¼"	Saloon-Steward	22.7.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	132	"
9	Heudorf	Richard	3597B	2½"	Saloon-Steward	22.7.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'-	163	"
10	Unverfehrt	Wilhelm	6507B	2½"	Saloon-Steward	22.7.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	141	"
11	Steinmann	Friedrich	8633D	4 "	Bedroom-Steward	22.7.29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	135	"
12	Posdena	Josef	124	5 "	Bedroom-Steward	22.7.29	"	"	"	31	"	"	Czech-Slovac	5'5	136	"
13	Neumann	Albert	17794	23 "	Pantry-Steward	22.7.29	"	"	"	47	"	"	German	5'9¾	236	"
14	Krucskowski	Heinrich	3414	3½"	Officers' Steward	22.7.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	143	"
15	Langenhagen	Fritz	852B	3 "	Crew's Steward	22.7.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
16	Nieviera	Wilhelm	1106 C	1 "	Owner's Priv.Steward	22.7.29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8½	170	"
17	Kara	Hertha	11644	nil	Lady's Maid	22.7.29	"	"	"	35	female	"	"	5'6	145	Scar over left eye
18	Kühlke	Heinrich	9503B	1½ mos.	Storekeeper	22.7.29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4½	145	None
19	Mühlbacher	Christian	2363B	5 years	Owner's Private Cook	20.7.29	"	"	"	39	male	"	"	5'5½	185	"
20	Horn	Albert	2544B	3 "	2nd Cook	25.7.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7½	139	"
21	Bothmann	Max	638	20 "	Off.' & Crew'sCook	25.7.29	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5½	242	"
22	Reimer	Ernst	6297D	½ "	Asst.-Cook	25.7.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	165	"
23	Müller	Emil	M 173/29	11 "	Baker & Astry Cook	25.7.29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	177	"
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

L 505/774

Did not go

Did not go

Manifest typewritten (53) sheets two (2)

American Consulate General
Hamburg, Germany
Seen No. 48
For the journey to the United States
Julius Dorsey
U.S. Consul

Fee Stamps 7348
Visa granted Aug. 5, 1929

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1929

R A Forsyth
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Orion, arriving at New York, 1929, from the port of Kiel

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Amsirlik	Rufus	6/115	11 yrs	Steward	5.8.29	Kiel			34	male	Eskimo	Eskimo	5.3	146	
2	Thiem	Peter	922	17	Steward	5.8.29	Kiel			54	male	Eskimo	Eskimo	5.2	138	
3	Pelzel	Hans	1147	11/2	Surgeon	5. 8. 29	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.8	178	
4	Schmidt	Herman		27	Storekeeper	15. 8. 29	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.11	158	
5	Kirsapfel	Carl	41/26	3	Cook	16 8.29	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	5.8½	168	-
6	Schroder	Wirt	16276	40	Seaman	16. 8.29	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5.8½	165	-
7	Fritzsche	Erich	F. 112/29	25	-	16. 8.29	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	5.11	158	-
8	Franke	Johannes	64/27	3	Steward	15. 8.29	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5.8	202	-
9	Sitter	Richard	3128 C	2	Steward	17 8.29	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.5	152	-
10	Zimmer	Benjamin	9247 C	1	Seaman	16. 8.29	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.10	172	-
11	Franz	Martin	L 288/29	mit	Kitchenmaid	17. 8.29	-	-	-	39	female	-	-	5.7	156	-
12							Vice	Consul		20	male	-	-	5.1	141	-
13														5.8	165	-
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Lisbon (City) Portugal (Country) No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Madeira & Bermuda
(Signature)
Date AUG 26 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
No fee.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana
SEP 14 1929
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
= Sagua =
Vice Consul
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH = 56 =
SERVICE No. 1 FEE $ Gratis

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

56

9-1-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Motor Yacht Orion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Edward Krill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1927

A.P. Bustamante
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

197014

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

OCT 1929

I, Francisco de Dolores, Surgeon of the S/S Antonio Lopez, herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univarsity of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

160

Francisco de Dolores
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1929

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sun 9-19-29

[illegible]	✓		1		6
[illegible]					
[illegible]			1		1
[illegible]	✓	1	1		7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

6
6 1 1 7
Transit Pass not required

2-6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ. Passengers sailing from HABANA, 14 th September, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Egaña O'Lawlor	Rafael	59		m	s	Lawyer	yes	Sapnish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	San Sebastian					
2		Lopez Duranga	Jose	32		m	s	Traveller	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Plasencia				Cuba	Habana
3		Nuñez	Encarnacion	54		f	s	Nun	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Almeria				Spain	Malaga
4		Pla Beniel	Dolores	64		f	s	Nun	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelena				Cuba	Habana
5		Rivas	Asuncion	50		f	s	Nun	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Tarragona				Spain	Barcelena
6		Comellas Safon	Maria	32		f	s	Nun	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelena				Cuba	Habana
7		Alvarado Maltrana	Guadalupe	32		f	s	Nun	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Spanish Am	Mexico	Micheacan				U.S.A.	Texas
8		Blanco Miyares	Jose	42		m	s	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Asturias				U.S.A.	Texas
9		Novellas Mora	Juan	45		m	m	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mataro				Cuba	Redas
10																			Spain	Barcelena
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

161

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 19th September, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How he pays or contributes, or has paid his fare (or rate and [illegible] of the same, if known) and [illegible] he has, what; or by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
							Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																		
1	Nicaragua Consul Habana	Spain	Cadiz	yes	by me	$ 200	yes	5 m	N. Y.	In transit to Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Gray	Brown	none
2	Ruiz y Macho Villegas 34 Habana	"	Cadiz	yes	by me	$ 400	no	-----		do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	bk	blue	none
3	Maria Convent Habana	"	Cadiz	yes	The Convent	50	no	-----		do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	M	fair	Brown	none
4	Jesus Maria Convent Habana	"	Barcelona	yes	do	$ 40	yes	2 m	Texas	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		M	gray	Brown	none
5	do do	"	Barcelona	yes	do	-	no	----		do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	M	fair	Brown	none
6	do do	"	Barcelona	yes	do	-	yes	3 y	Texas	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	M	fair	Brown	none
7	do do	"	Barcelona	yes	do	-	yes	3 y	Texas	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	M	fair	Brown	none
8	Manuel Blanco Marti 21 Redas Cuba	"	Barcelona	yes	by me	$ 400	no	-----		do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	Brown	none
9	Juan Novellas Picola 34 Habana	"	Barcelona	yes	by me	$ 200	yes	Transit		do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Gray	Brown	none
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco Arija (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/s Antonio Lopez, from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1929

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco de Dolarea, Surgeon of the S/S Antonio Lopez, herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz (Spain)
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Francisco de Dolarea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1929

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ . Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO DE CUBA , 10 SEPTEMBER , 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Aviño Llarch	Raimunda	33		F	M	Housewife	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Reus				Cuba	Santiago
2		Arce Aviño	Marcelex	5		M	S	--	-	-	-	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago				do	do
3		Arce Aviño	Maria	1	8	F	S	--	-	-	-	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago				do	do
4		Rimblas Cusachs	Juan	65		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mataro				do	Caute
5		Rimblas de Rimblas	Catalina	57		F	M	Housewife	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Holguin				do	do
6		Rey de Rimblas	Carmen	29		F	M	do	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Gibara				do	do
7		Rimblas Rey	Jose	8		M	S	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	Holguin				do	do
8		Rimblas Rey	Juan Jose	7		M	S	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	Holguin				do	do
9		Rimblas Rey	Carmen	5		F	S	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	Holguin				do	do
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, SEPTEMBER 15, 1929

163

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Antonia Aviño																								
2	Calle Gallo Stgo de Cuba	Spain	Barcelona	yes	Brother in law	$ 50	yes	Transit	In transit to Spain	no	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Black		none
3	do do	do	do	yes	Uncle	-	yes	Transit	do do	no	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	Chestnut		none
4	Esteban Rimblas Calle F 23 Stgo de Cuba	do	do	yes	Uncle	-	yes	Transit	do do	no	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	fair	Chestnut		none
5	do do	do	do	yes	by me	$ 200	yes	Transit	do do	no	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Wh Brown		none
6	do do	do	do	yes	Husband		yes	Transit	do do	no	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Wh Brown		none
7	do do	do	do	yes	do		yes	Transit	do do	no	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair Blue		none
8	do do	do	do	yes	Father		yes	Transit	do do	no	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	fair Blue		none
9	do do	do	do	yes	Father		yes	Transit	do do	no	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	fair Brown		none
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco Arija (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Antonio Lopez, from Santiago de Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1929

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco de Dolarea, Surgeon of the S/S "Antonio Lopez", herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francisco de Dolarea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1929

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ" Passengers sailing from Havana, 14 th September, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Coralia Garcia	Eusebia	20		f	s	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	975	Habana	12 Sep.1929	Cuba	Habana
2		Rimblas Rimblas	Juan Jose	36		m	m	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin				Cuab	Habana
3		Barbara de Llanuza	Maria	62		f	w	housewife	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Bayamo	972	Habana	13 Sep. 1929	Cuba	Habana
4		Llanuza Barbara	Luis de Jesus	20		m	s	Of.Clerk	yes	Sapnish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanillo	974	Habana	13 Sep. 1929	Cuba	Habana
5		Llanuza Barbara	Braulio	18		m	s	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanillo	982	Habana	13 Sep. 1929	Cuba	Habana
6		Llanuza Barbara	Armando	16		m	s	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanillo	973	Habana	13 Sep 1929	Cuba	Habana
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—486

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 14th September, 19 29

165

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Rafael Garcia					✓			Jesus Maria Convent																	
2	Aliades Ave. 17 Habana	U.S.A	N. York	yes	father	$ 50	no	----	225 W. 14th New. York ✓	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Scar on eye
3	Esteban Rimblas F. 23 Habana	~~U. S. A~~ Spain	~~N. York~~	yes	By me	$ 200	yes	1 m N. Y. 1919	Hotel Flanders New-York	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	M	Brown	
4	Jose A. Ramires Real 125 Habana	U. S A.	N. York	yes	By me	$ 200	no	-------	Buenaventura Llanuza 111 East 112 St. N. Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	M	Brown	
5	do do	U.S.A.	N. York	yes	mother	-	yes	2 y N.Y.	do do	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk Bk	Brown	Scar on head
6	do do	U.S.A.	N. York	yes	mother	-	no	----	do do	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	M	Brown	Marks on hand
7	do do	U.S.A.	N. York	yes	mother	-	no	------	do do	yes	~~1~~ year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	M	Brown	none
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco Arija *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S.* Antonio Lopez *, from* Habana *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* September *, 1929*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco de Dolarea Velasco, Surgeon of the S.S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francisco de Dolarea

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 19 20 SURGEON.

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—428

Form 8892
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ." Passengers sailing from HABANA, 14 th September, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Chamizo Luquiza	Eplogio	29		m	s	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Habana					
2		Gallego Ila	Antonio	30		m	m	Carpinter	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Gasules				Cuba	Habana
3		Monroy Perez	Juan	27		m	s	Employee	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Canary I	Las Palmas				Cuba	Habana
4		Fontela Peres	Rafael	48		m	w	BK.layer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Huelva				Cuba	Habana
5		Fontela Sanchez	Purificacion	11		f	s	house	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Sapin	Huelva				Cuab	Habana
6		Molina Vazquez	Sebastian	22		m	s	Labor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Sapin	Las Palmas				Cuba	Habana
7		Suarez Merono	Martin	54		m	m	Labor	yes	Sapnish	yes	Sapnish	Spanish	Spain	Las Palmas				Cuba	Habana
8		Acosta Morales	Vicente	60		m	m	Labor	yes	Spanish	yes	Sapnish	Spanish	Spain	Las Palmas				Cuba	Habana
9		Toledo Galindo	Antonio	39		m	s	Painter	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sevilla				Cuba	Habana
10		Castilla Sanchez	Francisca	52		f	m	housewife	yes	Spanish	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cadiz				Cuba	Habana
11		Gomez Casatilla	Barnardo	9		m	s	--	-	-	-	Spanish	Sapnish	Spain	Cadiz				Cuba	Habana
12		De Castro Garcia	Jose	71		m	m	Arquitect	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Grahada				Cuba	Habana
13		Rodriguez Puente	Prudencio	22		m	s	Labor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Zamora				Cuba	Habana
14		Peria Iberra	Alfonso	32		m	s	Labor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Sapnaish	Sapin	Valencia				Cuaba	Camaguey
15		Campos	Jose B.	30		m	s	Merchant	yes	Eng French Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Habana				Cuba	Habana
16		Mari Yer	Bartolome	47		m	m	Sailer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Baleares				Cuba	Habana
17		Abadal Vieta	Jose	36		m	s	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona				Cuba	Habana
18		Vieta Guinall	Joaquina	34		f	w	house	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona				Cuba	Habana
19		Abadal Vieta	Maria	24		f	s	house	yes	Sapnish	yes	Sapinish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona				Cuba	Habana
20		Gutierrez Viñas	Serafin	25		m	s	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo				Cuba	Habana
21		Mendez Gutierrez	Belarmino	27		m	s	Employee	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo				Cuba	Habana
22		Arnandi Beix	Rufino	58		m	m	Labor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Valencia				Cuba	Camaguey
23		Vick Juan	Bartolome	47		m	m	Sailer	yes	Spanish	yes	Sapinsh	Spanish	Spain	Baleares				Cuaba	Habana
24		Irracheta	Felipe	42		m	m	Labor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Navarra				Cuba	Batabano
25		Pitarque Maragrera	Maria	41		f	m	House	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Tarragona				Cuba	Habana
26		Vernus Pitarque	Fernando	1		m	-	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona				Cuba	Habana
27		Baeza Muñez	Silvestre	55		m	m	Bk layer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Alicante				Cuba	Habana
28		Rivero Peris	Jose	28		m	s	Teacher	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Sapnish	Spain	Coruña				Cuba	Habana
29		Cunill Martere	Mateo	28		m	s	Labor	yes	Spanish	yes	Sppnish	Spanish	Spain	Baleares				Cuba	Habana
30		Gemila Oliver	Guillermo	42		m	m	Labor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Baleares				Cuba	Cienfuegos
																			Cuba	Habana

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—424

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 7 th September, 1929

167

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Esmeralda Luis San Mariano 65 Habana	Spain	Cadiz	yes	by me $	35	no	-----	In transit to Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	good	Bk	Bk	none
2	Sebastian Salmeron Gloria 225 Habana	Spain	Cadiz	yes	by me $	10	no	-----	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Bk	Brown	none
3	Jesus Fernandez Aguillar 64 Habana	Sapin	Cadiz	yes	S Consul	30	no	-----	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	Blue	none
4	Concepcion Peres Lauiste 17 Habana	Spain	Cadiz	yes	by me $	45	no	-----	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Black		none
5	de de	Spain	Cadiz	yes	father	-	no	-----	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Bk	Bk	none
6	Eduardo Guerra industria 118 Habana	Spain	Cadiz	yes	Sp Consul	80	no	-----	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	good	Bk	Bk	none
7	Martin Suarez Casanovas 50 Habana	Spain	Cadiz	yes	Sp. Consul	-	no	-----	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Bk	Brown	none
8	Jose Acosta San Antonio Habana	Spain	Cadiz	yes	by me $	10	no	-----	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	fair	Blue	none
9	Andres Murillo Vedado 23 Habana	Spain	Cadiz	yes	Sp. Consul	-	no	-----	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Bk	Brown	none
10	Domingo Gomez Lamparilla 83 Habana	Spain	Cadiz	yes	Sp. Consul	-	no	-----	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Black		none
11	de de	Spain	Cadiz	yes	Sp. Consul		no	-----	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Dk	Bk	None
12	Hotel Plaza - Habana	Spain	Cadiz	yes	Sp. Consul	-	no	-----	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	good	fair	Blue	none
13	Santiago Fernandez Camaguey 175 Camaguey	Spain	Cadiz	yes	Sp. Consul		no	-----	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Sick	Wh	Blue	none
14	Eduardo Peris Altamisa Habana	Spain	Barcelona	yes	Sp. Consul		no	-----	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black		none
15	Luis Betancurt Carniceria 17 Stgo Cuba	Spain	Barcelona	yes	by me $	150	no	-----	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Bk	Bk	none
16	Vicente Mari Indepehdencia 8 Habana	Spain	Barcelona	yes	by me $	80	no	-----	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Bk	Brown	none
17	Jose Vieta Carmen 23 Habana	Spain	Barcelona	yes	by me $	8	no	-----	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	Blue	none
18	de de	Spain	Barcelona	yes	by hme $	-	no	-----	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black		none
19	de de	Spain	Barcelona	yes	mother	-	no	-----	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Wh	Blue	none
20	Generose Alvarez Libertad 47 Camaguey	Spain	Barcelona	yes	by me $	10	no	-----	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Black		none
21	Emilio Menende Masso 6 Camaguey	Spain	Barcelona	yes	by me $	35	no	-----	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Bk	Brown	none
22	Alfonso Cabello Capmanario 63 Habana	Spain	Barcelona	yes	Sp. Consul	10	no	-----	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Fair	Blue	none
23	Miguel Vick Batabano Habana	Spain	Barcelona	yes	by me $	15	no	-----	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Wh	Bk	none
24	Francisco Ichaurri Habana 164 Habana	Spain	Barcelona	yes	Sp, Consul	12	no	-----	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Black		none
25	Fernando Bernis Prado 44 Habana	Spain	Barcelona	yes	Sp Consul	20	no	-----	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		good	Black		none
26	de de	Spain	Barcelona	yes	Sp, Consul	-	no	-----	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Black		none
27	Antonio Bura Concha 17 Habana	Spain	Barcelona	yes	Sp. Consul	-	no	-----	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	good	fair	Black	none
28	Manrique de Lara Cuba 58 Habana	Spain	Barcelona	yes	by me $	200	no	-----	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Black		none
29	Margarita Cunill Castillo 17 Cienfuegos	Spain	Barcelona	yes	Sp. Consul	23	no	-----	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Black		none
30	Jaime Gemila Martin 8 Habana	Spain	Barcelona	yes	Sp Consul	50	no	-----	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Black		none
										no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Black		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco Arija Prieto, of the S.S. "Antonio Lopez 2", from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, trinta 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 reel 798

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 0028								
Back of Page 227								Not Photographed
Volume # 1 0029								
Front of Page 111								Not Photographed
" " " 169								Partly "
								Rechecked PR

Inspected by: L Weis Date: 1/11/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 1/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 17 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

168

I, Francisco De Delarea, *Surgeon of the* S/S Antonio Lopez herewith (State whether Surgeon "attached hereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Universiyt of Cadiz, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Francisco de Delarea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* September, *19* 29

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Antonio Lopez". *Passengers sailing from* Santiago de Cuba, 10 th September, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Diaz Arias	Jose Antonio	49		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish French	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Temelhere				Cuba	Santiago
2		Velasco Galvan	Joaquin	38		M	M	Druguist	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Estepa				do	do
3		Galvan	Asuncion	61		F	M	House	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Estapa				do	do
4		Feliu Castello	Manuel	61		M	S	Cook	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Baleares				do	do
5		Lluse	Jose	30		M	S	Musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Vichincha				do	do
6		Muela Muela	Juana	28		F	M	Housewife	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Guadalajara				do	do
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—421

Form 630-a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. "Antonio Lopez" sailing from Valencia, 18 th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York September 11, 1929

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	West	Paschal	48	✓	M	S	Thomson Ga. 20 March 1879	U.S. Pass. 46160	555 Audubon Ave
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									71
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—324

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 September, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? If "yes," which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States, pursuant to the Immigration Act	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Blanca Amoya																										
1	Venta Hermosa 6	Stgo Cuba	Spain Malaga	no	by me $	30	no	no	no	In transit to Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Blawk		none
	Carmen Vega																										
2	Aguilera 35	Stgo Cuba	do Sevilla	no	by me $	200	no	no	no	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Black		none
3	do	do	do Sevilla	no	my son		no	no	no	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	White	Blue	none
	Sanchez Hermanos																										
4	San Felix 14	Stgo. Cuba	do Baleares	no	by me $	360	yes	Transit		do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	Brown	none
5	no one		do Barcelona	yes	by me $	30	no	no	no	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	Brown	none
	Francisco Alonso																										
6	Victoriano 35	Stgo Cuba	do Barcelona	yes	her self $	8	no	no	no	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Bk	fair	Bk	none
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco Arija *(Master or Acting Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* S/S Antonia Lopez *, from* Santiago de Cuba *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* September *, 19* 29

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelin) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 reel 798

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 1 0 0 2 8								
Back of Page 227								Not Photographed
Volume # 1 0029								
Front of Page 111								Not Photographed
" " " 169								Partly "
								Rechecked PR

Inspected by: L Weis Date: 1/11/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 1/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 17 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jose Pagnas	31	Spanish			
Ernesto Rodriguez	34	Spain			
Cesar Parcelo	22	Mexican			

RECD SEP 25 29

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc
Form 689-3-24

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
SEP 21 1929

I, master of the Spanish S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ, 192
from port of Spain (via Havana), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 113 — Number of seamen deserted (6)
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 110

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 19 192 , consigned to SPANISH ROYAL MAIL LINE AGENCY; is now lying at PIER 8 E. R., and is expected to sail SEP 21 1929 192 , for Cadiz & Barcelona via United States port of NEW YORK NEW YORK this voyage was First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 171

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gumersindo Quintana	42	Spain	Spain
Claudio Aja Escudero	29	"	"
Vicente Amat Pastor	48	"	"
Vicente Lopez Tejedor	33	"	"
Manuel Lopez Perez	26	"	"
Juan Gomez Pagos	33	"	"

14-1613

do	17	Garcia Faigosel	Francisco	✓	do	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	66	no	196 1925
do	18	Seva Cortes.	Juan.	✓	Boatswain	do	do	do	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	72	no	5 1888
do	19	Diaz Ruiz	Angel	✓	do	do	do	do	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	64	no	103 1898
do	20	Rodriguez Faigosel	Ricardo	✓	Carpinter	do	do	do	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	80	no	145 1919
do	21	Rodriguez Campos.	Manuel	✓	Sailor	do	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	77	no	151 1904
do	22	Pastor Zamora.	Tomas	✓	do	do	do	do	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	72	no	49 1899
do	23	Martinez Sanchez	Juan Antº	✓	do	do	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	64	no	49 1898
do	24	Cortesa Alfaro.	José	✓	do	do	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	62	no	36 1915
do	25	Soriano Galiano	Tomas	✓	do	do	do	do	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	60	no	85 1896
do	26	Hectorst Durany	Jaime.	✓	do	do	do	do	no	61	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	67	no	65 1881
do	27	Tellez Linares	Antonio	✓	do	do	do	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	72	no	4 1917
do	28	Cortes Montes	José	✓	do	do	do	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	83	no	129 1904
do	29	Servantes Quiñones	Francisco	Ordinary seaman	do	do	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.1	76	no	64 1911
do	30	Cuni Gonsalez	Juan.	✓	do	do	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	67	no	45 1926

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V 31 ter. (6[illegible] 0-8 ter. (6000-8-1928)

Form 680
...RTMENT ...

Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

...SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

176

a (Cuba)

Year.
1927
1929
1924
1901
1916
1916
1910
1914
1911
1920
1915
1910
1923
—
1922

do	16	Lopez Crespo	Serafino	✓	do	do	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·8	66	no	196	1925		
do	17	Garcia Faigoel	Francisco	✓	do	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·8	66	no	196	1925		
do	18	Seva Orts.	Juan.	✓	Boatswain	do	do	do	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·7	72	no	5	1881		
do	19	Diaz Ruiz	Angel	✓	do	do	do	do	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·4	64	no	10	1891		
	20	Rodriguez Faigoel	Ricardo	✓	Carpinter	do	do	do	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·3	80	no	145	1919		
	21	Rodriguez Campos.	Manuel	✓	Tailor	do	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·3	77	no	181	1904		
do	22	Prieto Faniua.	Comas	✓	do	do	do	do	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·5	72	no	49	1899		
do	23	Martinez Sanchez	Juan Ant°	✓	do	do	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·8	64	no	48	1878		
do	24	Cortina Villares	José	✓	do	do	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·7	62	no	36	1915		
do	25	Seriano Galiana	Comas	✓	do	do	do	do	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·4	60	no	85	1896		
do	26	Pastoret Duran	Bruno	✓	do	do	do	do	no	61	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·2	67	no	65	1881		
do	27	Tello Linares	Antonio	✓	do	do	do	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·3	72	no	4	1917		
do	28	Cortes Morales	José	✓	do	do	do	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·3	83	no	129	1904		
do	29	Servantes Muñoz	Francisco	Ordinary	seaman	do	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·1	76	no	64	1914		
do	30	Cuni Gonzalez	Juan.	✓	do	do	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·2	67	no	45	1926		

William C Ford

Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V 31 ter. (6...0-8

...er. (6000-8-1928)

Sheet No. 1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Antonio Lopez", arriving at New York, September, 192 9 from the port of Barcelona via Habana Cuba

Not to be filled in by U. S. A.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight Kilo	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	No. of pass.	Year
	1	Arija	Prieto	Master	August 15	Barcelona	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	85	no	4HN	1904
	2	Redondo	Gregorio	Engineer	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	70	no	178	1920
	3	Dolarea	Velasco	Engineer	do	do	no	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	75	no	71	1924
	4	Balcarano	Lopez	Engineer	do	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	84	no	203	1905
	5	Avila	Watkinsham	Chief	Officer	do	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	84	no	164
	6	Bench	Pita	Domingo	2d	do	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	72	no	172	1916
	7	Benjumeda	Urain	Alfredo	3d	do	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.21	64	no	207	1921
	8	Pasquin	Flores	Eduardo	Junior	Officer	do	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	61	no	270	1924
	9	Rivera	Valle	Miguel	Wireless	Operator	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	76	no	871	1919
	10	Valera	Coral	Rafael	do	do	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	67	no	31	1921
	11	Moreno	Moreno	Antonio	Chief	Engineer	do	do	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.1	70	no	176	1895
	12	Gallardo	Carlos	Antonio	2d	Engineer	do	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	76	no	42	1918
	13	Sánchez	Linares	Ramon	3d	Engineer	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	6.2	7-	no	147	1904
	14	Gallardo	Ortiguera	José	4th	Engineer	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	78	no	207	1907
	15	Serrano	Rincon	Rafael	Engineer	Apprentice	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.1	67	no	203	1918
	16	Lopez	Espera	Serafino	do	do	do	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	65	no	234	1902
	17	Marino	Faiguel	Francisco	do	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	66	no	196	1905
	18	Seva	Ortiz	Juan	Boatswain		do	do	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	72	no	5	1911
	19	Diaz	Ruiz	Angel	do		do	do	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	64	no	103	1892
	20	Rodriguez	Faiguel	Ricardo	Carpinter		do	do	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	80	no	145	1919
	21	Rodriguez	Campos	Manuel	Tailor		do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	77	no	181	1904
	22	Victor	Zamora	Tomas	do		do	do	no	16	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	72	no	49	1899
	23	Martinez	Sánchez	Juan Ant°	do		do	do	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	64	no	48	1898
	24	Cortes	Alfaro	José	do		do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	62	no	26	1915
	25	Luciano	Galiano	Tomas	do		do	do	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	60	no	85	1896
	26	Restoret	Durany	Bruno	do		do	do	no	61	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	67	no	65	1881
	27	Pella	Linares	Antonio	do		do	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	72	no	4	1917
	28	Costa	Pomar	José	do		do	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	83	no	129	1904
	29	Servantes	Muñoz	Francisco	Ordinary	Seaman	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	76	no	64	1914
	30	Cini	Gonzalez	Juan	do		do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	67	no	45	1926

William Clark
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V 31 ter. (6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , *of the* ..... , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in soid vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of,* ....., *192*...

..... *Immigration Inspector*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 2

U. S. [illegible] MENT OF LABOR
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

173

Vessel "Antonio Lopez", arriving at New York, September, 1929, from the port of Barcelona, Spain & Habana, Cuba

Date before in U. S.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight Kilos	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	Ar. of folio	Year.
Del	1	Sánchez Gomez	Manuel	Fireman	August 15	Barcelona	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·3	62	no	172	1905
do	2	Montaner Abad	Domingo	do	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·5	58	no	44	1905
do	3	Jimenez Sánchez	Antonio	do	do	do	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·8	64	no	548	1907
do	4	Guerrero Jarqal	Fernando	do	do	do	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·7	67	no	256	1910
do	5	Gomez Morel	Diego	do	do	do	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·8	72	no	82	1902
do	6	Alvarez Martinez	Manuel	do	do	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·1	67	no	231	1905
do	7	Monrubia Vazquez	Pedro	do	do	do	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·6	63	no	23	1906
do	8	Celis Izquierdo	José	do	do	do	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	6·1	64	no	48	1895
do	9	Perez Gutierrez	Manuel	Fireman	do	do	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·5	72	no	274	1908
do	10	Serantes Arza	José	do	do	do	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·3	67	no	664	1926
do	11	Delgado Bolaz	Jerne [illegible]	do	do	do	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·7	76	no	82	1914
do	12	Aragón Gonzalez	Gregorio	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·5	68	no	60	1917
do	13	Vazquez Soriano	Enrique	do	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·6	61	no	441	[illegible]
do	14	Sabino	José Luis	do	do	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·7	72	no	251	1904
do	15	Sánchez Márquez	Manuel	do	do	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	6·1	67	no	197	1912
do	16	Guerrero Castellano	Fernando	do	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·5	71	no	193	1889
do	17	Rigal Escudero	Claudio	do	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·4	64	no	62	1915
do	18	Manueva Dominguez	Amador	do	do	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·2	57	no	174	1907
do	19	Rodriguez Sueiras	Sebastian	do	do	do	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·1	64	no	11	1917
do	20	Comal Jimenez	Antonio	do	do	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·6	71	no	163	1913
do	21	Sánchez Fasiani	Manuel	do	do	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·4	64	no	104	1895
do	22	Otero Leal	Francisco	do	do	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	6·1	62	no	48	1908
do	23	Hermo Dominguez	Manuel	do	do	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·4	76	no	61	1902
do	24	Pombal Lainio	José	do	do	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·5	78	no	667	1908
do	25	Sierra Romero	José	do	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·5	64	no	254	1914
do	26	Cedar Faldel	Miguel	do	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·7	62	no	93	1911
do	27	Perez Donato	Vicente	Trimmer	do	do	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·4	67	no	171	1922
do	28	Perez Devesa	Jaimes	do	do	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·2	72	no	10	1922
do	29	Lopez Cimanet	Vicente	do	do	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	6·1	64	no	1	1908
do	30	Lopez Perez	Manuel	do	do	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·4	58	no	334	1920

William Cadiz

Luis

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V 31 ter. (6000-8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of,* ....., *192*....

.....
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing. such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

174

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Antonio Lopez", arriving at New York, 5 September, 1929, from the port of Barcelona, via Habana (Cuba)

Remain before in U. S. A.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight Kilo	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	At present address	Year
Yes	1	Sabino	Pena	Manuel	Engineer	August 15	Barcelona	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	72	no	53	1915
do	2	Rodriguez	Alfonso	Antonio	do	do	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	77	no	21	1898
do		Valdivar	Lavalle	Juan Manuel	do	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	71	no	155	1911
do		Comit	Pertoy	Vicente	do	do	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	67	no	54	1947
do		Adolfo	Pomares	Tomas	Chief Steward	do	do	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	6.2	64	no	11	1901
do	6	Melero	Rodriguez	Francisco	Maitre Hotel	do	do	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	76	no	21	1902
do	7	Fernandez	Faliente	José	Store Keeper	do	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	89	no	303	1903
do	8	Perez	Manzera	Manuel	Cook	do	do	no	57	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.1	92	no	49	1907
do	9	Ardans	Deliado	Juan	do	do	do	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	88	no	94	1901
do	10	Garcia	Perez	Manuel	do	do	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	64	no	421	1903
do		Sanchez	Fernandez	Daniel	Cook Helper	do	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	68	no	24	915
do	12	Palacios	Mier	José	Bally boy	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	73	no	32	1912
do	13	Gonzalez	Flores	José	Baker	do	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	14	Gutierrez	Pramit	Joaquin	Confectioner	do	do	no	58	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	94	no	710	1918
do	15	Vega	Rodriguez	Manuel	Butcher	do	do	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	6.1	76	no	43	1906
do	16	Bastio	Ferrer	Pedro	Liney Keeper	do	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	80	no	147	1919
do	17	Cantillay	Garcia	Manuel	Practicante	do	do	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	64	no	351	1908
do	18	Salomé	Portal	Dolores	Waiting maid	do	do	no	47	F	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	76	no	123	1909
do	19	Manuel	Gonzalez	Manuel	Waiter	do	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	64	no	334	1909
do	20	Ernesto	Quinto	Manuel	do	do	do	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	71	no	[illegible]	1909
do	21	Ruego	Bautista	Ramon	do	do	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	67	no	193	1912
do	22	Manuel	Formaguera	Antonio	do	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	76	no	9	1920
do	23	Navarro	Ramirez	José	do	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	83	no	803	1918
do	24	Jorné	Caurriol	Juan	do	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	62	no	251	1926
do	25	Antonio	Bruneal	Francisco	do	do	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	61	no	741	1921
do	26	Rafael	Rafael	Enrique	do	do	do	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	58	no	93	1926
do	27	Fernandez	Sanchez	Luis	do	do	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	6.1	62	no	421	1913
do	28	Muñoz	Martinez	Luis	do	do	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	60	no	66	1928
do	29	Ricart	Jimenez	José	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	55	no	9	1926
do	30	Celis	Celis	Elias	Ass't Steward	do	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	66	no	3	1927

William Celis Lino

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V 31 ter. (6000-8-1928)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of,* ....., *192*....

.....
..... *Immigration Inspector*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Antonio Lopez", arriving at New York, September, 192 9, from the port of Barcelona, via Palma (Baleares)

Go before inspector U.S.I.S.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight Kilos	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	Yr of last entry	Year
Jed	1	Diego López	José	✓ Waiter	August 15	Barcelona	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	6.2	90	no	12	1927
do:	2	Abaral Vegu.	José	✓ do:	do	do	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	56	no	22	1927
	3	Martinez Herma	Ricardo	✓ Ordinary Seaman	do	do	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	78	no	84	1924
	4	Gomez Paco	Juan.	✓ do	do	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	72	no	75	1917
do	5	Martinez Garcia	Antonio	✓ Trimmer	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	67	no	26	1915
do	6	Rodriguez Leiled	Manuel.	✓ do	do	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	74	no	103	1914
do		Garcia Plaza	Juan.	✓ Boy	do	do.	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.1	67	no	115	1918
do		Lamaud Agil	Buenaventura	✓ Bailer	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	72	no	309	1914
do		La Riva Redeño	Miguel	✓ do	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	64	no	77	1913
do		Martinez Vallejo	Fernando	✓ Teller	do	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	67	no	91	9119
do		Ruiz Perez	Jose	✓ do	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	71	no	191	1914
	12						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	13						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	18						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	19						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	20						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	21						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		

American Consulate, No. 1560
at Barcelona, Spain
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,
via Tarragona Valencia Alicante, Malaga & Cadiz

C. F. Jordan
(Consul)

Date August 16, 1929

~~The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 FEE STAMP

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V 31 ter. (6000-8-1927

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

....., Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of, ..., 192...

.....

..... Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuenian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	[redacted]
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 5

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Antonio Lopez", arriving at New York September, 1929, from the port of Cádiz via Habana (Cuba)

Whether in U. S. A.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight Kilos	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	Nº of folio	Year
Yes	1	Perez Cortinez	Antonio	Ordinary seaman	22-8-29	Cádiz	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·3	62	no	428	1927
do	2	Dominguez Villar	José	Boy	do	do	no	16	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·5	48	no	59	1929
do	3	Tobe Lopez	Antonio	Trimmer	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·4	52	no	45	1924
do	4	Lagarda Jega	José	Cook.	do	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·3	61	no	97	1901
do	5	Celis Moro	Alejandro	Storekeeper.	do	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·1	67	no	119	1916
do	6	Garcia Miguel	Juan.	Cook's Helper	do	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·6	54	no	61	1916
do	7	Orozco Orcet	Pedro.	Waiter	do	do	no	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·5	58	no	311	1910
do	8	Codero Garcia	manuel.	do	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·7	62	no	237	1914
do	9	Rojal Gomez	Santiago	do	do	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·2	65	no	192	1911
do	10	Sale Barea	manuel	do	do	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·4	54	no	67	1920
do	11	Escalante Lambrano	Enrique	do	do	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	6·1	61	no	136	1915
do	12	Fernandez Cajea	Servando	do	do	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·8	72	no	210	1910
do	13	Moreno Valle	Juan.	do	do	do	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·5	64	no	65	1923
do	14	Garrido Silva	maria	Nurse.	do	do	no	36	F	Spanish	Spanish	5·5	61	no	-	-
do	15	Lopez Crucel	Roque	Apprentice	do	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·7	67	no	67	1924
	16						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	17						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	18						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	19						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	20						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	21						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 121
at Las Palmas Canary Islands
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Sandy Hook & Habana
Wm. S. Buffum
Vice Consul
Date AUG 26 1929
(This validity of the visa expires
from this date, provided the passport
has not been revalidated for visit prior.

Supplemental visa for fifteen men.
No fee

113

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, SEP 14 1929
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
"Supe Via"
Herman Cowgill
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ENDORSED WITH 113
VISE No ---- FEE $ Gratis

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

Cortland Lodge Supp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a fivé of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V 31 ter. (6000-8-1928)

5-19-29

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco Arija Prieto, of the S. S. Antonio López do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of, Mayo, 1929

William Cooke

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NELS PETERSON	37	AMERICAN			
RUPERT S DECKER	21	CANADIAN			
ALBERT JOHNSON	37	AMERICAN			
CHARLES METZDORF	28	"			
ARNOLD KRIMONT	21	"			
JOHN GOWLING	34	ENGLISH			
W J MEENAN	31	AMERICAN			
F LAUBINGER	39	GERMAN			
A J BURKE	26	AMERICAN			
LOUIS KURTZ	27	"			
ROBERT BROCKWAY	24	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Rudgins, *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 436-10-28 Printed & Sold by A. L. Bemis, Inc.

5-Kg East Gooding

Buenos Aires September 19th 1929.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
OCT 18 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
(BOARDING DIVISION)
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA.
OCT. 16th 1929, 192

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S.S. M.S."EAST INDIAN" from port of BUENOS AIRES, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCT. 6th 1929, 192, consigned to FORD MOTOR COMPANY; is now lying at CHESTER PA., and is expected to sail OCT. 16th 1929 192. for RIVER PLATE PORTS via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 177

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
OCT 24 1929
RECORD DIVISION

U.S. OCT 24 29

14-1613

(1) No. on list															
17	SOAGE	EMANUEL													
18	ATKINSON	JASPER F	✓	CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	37	"	AMERICAN				
19	PEARSON	JOHN	✓	1st ASST ENGR	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH(NAT)	"	5-8		
20	JONES	WILLIAM H	✓	2nd "	"	7/25/29	B.AIRES	"	"	38	"	WELSH (NAT)	"	5-8	
21	COSTIGAN	JOHN P	✓	3rd "	"	6/29/29	NEW YORK	"	"	48	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9	
22	BROOKE	WILLIAM S	✓	DECK ENGR.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8		
23	BRAUN	EMANUEL E	✓	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10		
24	MELDER	FRANK S	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9		
25	ARICK	WILLIAM J	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10		
26	RODRIGUEZ	DOMINGO	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPANIARD	SPANIARD	5-10		
27	ATKINSON	JAMES W	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5-11		
28	SINDBERG	BERNHARD	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	20	"	DANISH	DANISH	5-8		
29	McCRUDDEN	JAMES	✓	OILER	7/1/29	"	"	"	45	"	IRISH(NAT)	U S A	5-8		
30	VOGLINO	AMERICO	✓	WIPER	6/29/29	"	"	"	35	"	URUGUAYAN	URUGUAYAN	5-9		
31	LAREO	MANUEL	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	SPANIARD	SPANIARD	5-7		

Line FORD MOTOR COMPANY
Owners " " "
Local Agents - - -
16—1948

G. C. Tufarolo 9/19/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

"A" IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
FRANK KRUCINSKI	43	AMERICAN	NEW YORK 7/1/29
ARTHUR L PATTEE JR	26	"	" "
ALBERT M ALLEN	45	"	" "
DONALD DAVIDSON	20	"	" "
WILLIAM S BROOKE	40	"	" "
JAMES McCRUDDEN	42	"	" "
JACINTO PALACIO	31	SPANISH	" "
JOSE CARUS	35	"	" "
DOMINICK D'ANTONIO	31	AMERICAN	" "
STANLEY OPSS	28	"	" "
JOSEPH RICHMAN	27	"	" "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 40 - (Am.) Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. cit. 29 - aliens 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S."EAST INDIAN", arriving at New York, Sept. 19, 1929, from the port of Buenos Ayres, Aug. 29/29

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HUDGINS	FRANK C			MASTER	6/29/29	NEW YORK	YES	YES	46	MALE	AMERICAN	U S A	5-9		
2	O'SULLIVAN	MORTIMER K			1st MATE	"	"	"	"	31	"	IRISH	"	5-11		
3	ANDERSON	SELVYN A			2nd MATE	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCAND.	"	5-11		
4	FALKENBERG	ALLAN V			3rd MATE	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0		
5	FULLERTON	LOUIS E			RADIO OPR.	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5-10		
6	KRUCINSKI	FRANK			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	41	"	RUSSIAN	(NAT)"	5-9		
7	MESTUK	ALEXANDER			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	(NAT)"	5-6		
8	PATTEE	ARTHUR L			A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	"	5-11		
9	GRIFFIN	GORDON K			A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11		
10	OSOLIN	JOHN			A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	ESTHONIA	(NAT) "	5-11		
11	SHEPARD	RAY			A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	"	5-10		
12	ALLEN	ALBERT M			A.B.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9		
13	COPANG	HENRY			A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	NORWAY	(NAT) "	5-10		
14	ENGLISH	ROBERT H			A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	E	AMERICAN	"	5-10		
15	FRANCOLINI	ANGEL			O.S.	"	"	"	"	32	"	ARGENTINE	ARGENTINA	5-11		
16	DAVIDSON	DONALD			O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5-9		
17	SOAGE	MANUEL			O.S.	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH(NAT)	U S A	5-9		
18	ATKINSON	JASPER F			CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	37	"	AMERICAN	"	5-11		
19	PEARSON	JOHN			1st ASST ENGR	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	(NAT) "	5-8		
20	JONES	WILLIAM H			2nd " "	7/25/29	B.AIRES	"	"	38	"	WELSH	(NAT) "	5-8		
21	COSTIGAN	JOHN P			3rd " "	6/29/29	NEW YORK	"	"	48	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9		
22	BROOKE	WILLIAM S			DECK ENGR.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8		
23	BRAUN	EMANUEL E			ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10		
24	MELDER	FRANK S			OILER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9		
25	ARICK	WILLIAM J			OILER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10		
26	RODRIGUEZ	DOMINGO			OILER	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPANIARD	SPANIARD	5-10		
27	ATKINSON	JAMES W			OILER	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5-11		
28	SINDBERG	BERNHARD			OILER	"	"	"	"	20	"	DANISH	DANISH	5-8		
29	McCRUDDEN	JAMES			OILER	7/1/29	"	"	"	45	"	IRISH(NAT)	U S A	5-8		
30	VOGLINO	AMERICO			WIPER	6/29/29	"	"	"	35	"	URUGUAYAN	URUGUAYAN	5-9		
31	LAREO	MANUEL			WIPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	SPANIARD	SPANIARD	5-7		

Line FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owners " " "

Local Agents - - -

G. C. Tufarolo 9/19/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

179

Vessel M.S."EAST INDIAN", arriving at New York, Sept. 19, 1929, from the port of Buenos Ayres, Aug. 29/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHWERDTFEGER	ALFRED			WIPER	6/29/29	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9		
2	POWELL	ALEXANDER T			CHF.STEW'D	"	"	"	"	49	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5-7		
3	PALACIO	JACINTO			1st COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	SPANIARD	SPANIARD	5-7		
4	CARUS	JOSE			2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
5	REY	JUSTO			WAITER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8		
6	REY	JOSE			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6		
7	D'ANTONIO	DOMINICK			MESSMAN	7/1/29	"	"	"	30	"	ITALIAN	U S A	5-6		
8	RICHMAN	JOSEPH			MESSMAN	6/29/29	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	"	5-10		
9	OPSS	STANLEY			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
AUG 3 - 1929
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

40 (forty) all told.

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
9/18/29.

Line FORD MOTOR COMPANY
Owners " " "
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1929

9-1-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C. Rudgins, Master, of the M.V. Earl Lucraes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ~~any port or place during her~~ present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J.C. Rudgins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept., 1929

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1970:2 OCT 1 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Cressy, Surgeon of the U.S. "Bermuda", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Mexico, N.M.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm H. Cressy

11-1-29

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1929
at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aw 9-19-29

180

6

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Total					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

Orig

I list

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERMUDA" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA , 17th. September , 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Taylor	Selwyn T.	27	M	M	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Liverpool	Non-pref. 40336	Hamilton, B'da.	Sept.16th.1929	Bermuda	Hamilton
2		Morton	David	30	M	M	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Liverpool	Non-pref. 963	Hamilton, B'da.	August 26th.	Bermuda	Hamilton
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Completed 10 A.M. 9/17/29

72

Lines 3-30 inc. left blank E. G. Muller Purser.

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4 A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

181

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., September 19th., *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note on reverse side of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father - William H.Taylor 10 Clarendon Rd.,Egremont.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 1929	New York	Wife - Ellen Taylor, 59, West 62nd.St.N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fr.	lt. brn	blue	none
2	Mother - Louisa Morton, Orchard lane, Fazackerley liverpool.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	New York	Wife - Jean Morton. 319,4th.St.,B'lyn,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dk.	blk.	blue	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries Davis - Master, of the M.S. "Bermuda", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Jeffries Davis

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Cressy, Surgeon of the M.S. "Bermuda", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Mexico - N 18. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. H. Cressy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 300
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERMUDA" . . Passengers sailing from NEW YORK,N.Y., 14th SEPTEMBER, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1				CRUISE PASSENGERS NEW YORK TO BERMUDA AND RETURN.															
2	ALL CLEAR	McGibbon	James	41	m	m	Ship Owner	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal	W.V.B. Exempted	K		Canada	Montreal
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

73

Lines 1 and 3-30 inc. left blank.

Purser E G Muller

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3A

183

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19th SEPTEMBER, *19* 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Mr. D.L.McGibbon, cousin P.Q. 30 Ontario Ave.-W-Montreal.	P.Q.	Montreal	✓	no	self	✓	over ye s	1929	M/Y.	Residence; 4162-Sherbrooke St.-West Montreal	P.Q.	2 days yes transit	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	brn.	blue	none.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19	✓																										
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries Davis - Master, of the M.S. "Bermuda", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeffries Davis

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—428

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Cressy, Surgeon of the M.S. "Bermuda", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Mexico, N.18, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. H. Cressy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 2A

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERMUDA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 17th, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Findley	Andrew	68	m	m	Retired	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Scotch	Scotland	New Mills	Non-imm. 5132	Glasgow, Scotland	3rd Apr.1929	U.S.A.	Scotland Renfrew
2		Findley	James	35	m	m	Passenger Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Houston				U.S.A.	West New Brighton
3		Findley	Georgiana	35	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Scotch	Scotland	New Cumnock				U.S.A.	West New Brighton
4		Rogers	James	27	m	m	Steamship Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Liverpool				U.S.A.	Chicago
5		Frith	Elizabeth	32	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	Paget				Bermuda	Paget
6		~~Jones~~	Helen R.	42	f	s	~~Commercial~~ Artist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Highlands				~~U.S.A.~~	~~Detroit~~
7		Freisenbruch	Muriel	44	f	m	buyer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	Southampton				Bermuda	Pembroke
8		Young	Ernest M.	47	m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Bermuda	Pembroke				Bermuda	Pembroke
9		Young	Rosina	17	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Bermuda	Pembroke				Bermuda	Pembroke
10		Watlington	Helen	24	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Bermuda	Devonshire				U.S.A.	New York
11	TRANSIT	Patrick	Marie P.	28	f	m	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Wigan				Bermuda	Hamilton
12		Lutomirski	Karel	39	m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam				U.S.A.	New York
13		Clunsy	Wilfred S.	31	m	s	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Halifax				Canada	Halifax
14		Buck	Howard	57	m	s	Decorator	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Lenoxville				Bermuda	Paget
15		Conyers	Louise	33	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles				Bermuda	Pembroke
16		Conyers	Jane	3	f	s	none	no	under age	no	Gt.Brit.	English	Bermuda	Pembroke				Bermuda	Pembroke
17		Humpherson	Richard Henry	51	m	m	Admiralty Civil Serv.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Torpoint				Bermuda	Ireland Is.
18		Humpherson	Caroline Adele	49	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Torpoint				Bermuda	Ireland Is.
19		Ward	Rev. Frederick	68	m	s	Clergyman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Bermuda	Hamilton				U.S.A.	Greeley
20		Millican	Herbert C.	65	m	m	Shipping	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Alston				U.S.A	Staten Island
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Complete 10th mg 1929

77

line 6 – Jones Helen R. – crossed out. Passenger did not sail.
Lines 21-30 inc. Left blank.

E.G. Muller
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—696

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

185 29A

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 19th, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Have his prison or almshouse, or institutional support been obtained in whole or in part by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question 28 at foot of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																		
1	Miss.J.Findlay, Daughter; 2 West Ave,Renfrew,Scot.	Scot.	Renfrew	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; 2 West Ave,Renfrew,Scotland.	yes	Trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fr.	grey	br.	none
2	Mr.C.M.Armstrong,Friend, 34 Whitehall St,New York,	N.Y.	West New Brighton	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1929	N.Y.	Residence; 28 Elizabeth Ave,W-New Brighton	N.Y. no Perm.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	grey	none
3	Mr.C.M.Armstrong,Friend, 34 Whitehall St,New York,	N.Y.	West New Brighton	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1923	N.Y.	Residence; 28 Elizabeth Ave,W-New Brighton	N.Y. no Perm.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fr.	br.	grey	none
4	Mrs.W.Dickey,Motherinlaw, 5555 Sheridan Rd,Chicago,	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 1928	Ill.	Residence; 440 Barry Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	[illegible]	fr.	lt. br.	grey	none
5	Mr.Fred Frith, Father; Paget West, Bermuda.	Bda.	Paget	yes	self	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	Mrs.George Noxon,Friend; Glenbrook,Conn.	yes	6 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none
6	~~Mrs.H.C.Welch, Friend, 2020 Benitean Ave,Detroit,~~	~~Mich.~~	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	~~1911~~ 1929	Mich.	~~Mrs.H.C.Welch, Friend, Mich.~~ 2020 Benitean Ave,Detroit,	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	fr.	blue	none
7	Mr.Henry Freisenbruch,Husband; Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	No relative or friend. 233-E-17th St,New York,N.Y.	yes	4 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	hzl.	none
8	Mrs. E. M.Young, wife, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Gregorian Hotel,New York,N.Y.	yes	2 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	brn.	brn.	none
9	Mrs. E. M.Young, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	father	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Gregorian Hotel,New York,N.Y.	yes	2 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	brn.	brn.	none
10	Mrs.H.Emerson,friend, 128-West-84th St.New York,	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 1929	N.Y.	Mrs McDonald,friend, 350-West-85th St.New York,	N.Y. no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	grey	none
11	Mr. J. Abbott, brother, Hamilton,Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	yes	no	----------		No relative or friend, Hotel Munger,New York,N.Y.	yes	2 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	brn.	blue	none
12	Mr. R. L. Case,friend, N.Y. 463-West-23rd St.NewYork,	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 1928	N.Y.	Residence; 311-West-23rd St.New York,	N.Y. no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dr.	brn.	brn.	none
13	Mr.Andrew Cluney,father, 140 Oxford St.Halifax,N.S.	N.S.	Halifax	no	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; 140 Oxford St.Halifax,N.S.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med.	brn.	blue	none
14	Dr. Charles Wainwright,friend, Pembroke,Bermuda.	Bda	Paget	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Hotel Seymour,New York,N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	med.	brn.	brn.	none
15	Mr. Wm.M.Conyers,husband, Pembroke,Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Belmont Hotel,New York,N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	brn.	brn.	none
16	Mr. Wm.M.Conyers,father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	father	yes	no	----------		No relative or friend, Belmont Hotel,New York,N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fr.	fr.	blue	none
17	Mr.S.Partridge,friend, Boaz Island,Bermuda.	Eng.	Plymouth	yes	British Admiralty	yes	no	----------		Residence; Plymouth,Eng. 1 Allendale Rd.Mutley Plain,	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	aub.	blue	none
18	Mr.S.Partridge,friend, Boaz Island,Bermuda.	Eng.	Plymouth	yes	British Admiralty	yes	no	----------		Residence; Plymouth,Eng. 1 Allendale Rd.Mutley Plain,	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	aub.	grey	none
19	Mr.C.E.Ward,brother, 3920 Jackson Blvd.Chicago,	Col.	Greeley	yes	self	yes	yes	1884 1929	Col.	Residence; Colorado, St.John's College,Greeley,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	white	blue	none
20	Mr. R.H.Millican - brother New castle -on- Tyne.	N.Y.	Staten Island	yes	self	yes	yes	1891 1929	N.Y.	Residence: 199,St.Marks Place,New Brghtn, S.I.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	grey	blue	none
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries Davis - Master, of the M.S. "Bermuda", from Bermuda, do
(Master, Another Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeffries Davis.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Cressy, Surgeon of the M.S. "Bermuda", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Mexico - N.16, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be)

W. H. Cressy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

186

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERMUDA" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 14th, 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	421482	Du Cane	Col.Charles G.	50	m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Willingale	Non Imm.	Hamilton, Bda.	Sept 5th,1929	England	Herts
2	421482	Du Cane	Margaret S.	50	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Lowestoft	Non Imm.	Hamilton, Bda.	Sept 5th,1929	England	Herts
3		~~Hollard~~	~~Mireille~~	~~28~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Teacher~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~France~~	~~French~~	~~France~~	~~St Dennis~~					~~New York~~
4	421492	Darrell	Richard	63	m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	Pembroke				Bermuda	Pembroke
5	421491	Darrell	Inez	67	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	Baileys Bay				Bermuda	Pembroke
6		Page	Mary	25	f	s	Stenog.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Manchester				U.S.A.	New York
7	421481	Slattery	Kathleen	42	f	s	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
8	421494	Reynolds	Irene	41	f	s	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
9		Sherman	Elizabeth	65	f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	London				U.S.A.	Oceanside
10		Pellerey	Elsa A.	26	f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Biella				U.S.A.	Woodcliff
11		Cross	Thomas H.	52	m	s	Accountant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Manchester				U.S.A.	New York
12		Maguire	Josephine	39	f	s	Governess	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Irish	Ireland	Monegh				U.S.A.	New Rochelle
13		~~Wilkinson~~	~~Ernest~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Salesman~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Brit~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Boughton~~	~~Non Imm. 28486~~	~~London, Eng.~~	~~Dec 31st,~~ 1929	~~England~~	~~Broadstairs~~
14		Marshall	Gladys	22	f	s	Book-Keeper	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kishenev				U.S.A.	New York
15	421475	Darrell	Kitty	58	f	s	Manageress	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	Southampton				Bermuda	Pembroke
16	421476	Wainwright	Annie F.	52	f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	Warwick				Bermuda	Pembroke
17	421483	Trimmingham	Elton H.	39	m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	Paget				Bermuda	Pembroke
18	421479	Stark	Cyril	25	m	s	Musician	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Woolwich				Canada	Toronto
19		Stone	Jessie	47	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Stowmarket				U.S.A.	Greenwich
20	421480	Vittie	James	38	m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Canada	Granby				Canada	Montreal
21	421480	Vittie	Alice	28	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Canada	Ottawa				Canada	Montreal
22		Wilkes	Sidney	33	m	s	Tourist Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Leeds				U.S.A.	New York
23	421484	Stringer	Victoria	32	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Chatham				Bermuda	Paget East
24		Fitzpatrick	Jean	68	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock				U.S.A.	Babylon
25		Davis	Ida	61	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Broughton				U.S.A.	Bay Shore
26	421477	Talbot	Emily	50	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	Paget				Bermuda	Hamilton
27		Skach	Madeline	23	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	Baileys Bay				U.S.A.	New Rochelle
28	421485	Crawford	Dorothea A.	23	f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	Pembroke				Bermuda	Pembroke
29	421478	Watlington	J.Hartley	69	m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	Devonshire				Bermuda	Hamilton
30		Onions	Edith N.R.	19	f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	Somerset	Non Quota 20.	Hamilton, Bda.	Sept 12th, 1929	Bermuda	Somerset

Line 3- Hollard Mireille - crossed out. Passenger did not sail.
Line 13- Wilkinson Ernest - crossed out. Passenger did not sail.

E.G. Mudge
Purser.

1 Bermn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—626

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

A

187

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 19th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Miss M.Du Cane, Daughter; Moor Park,Rickmansworth, Herts,Eng.	Eng.	Herts	no	self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	Residence; Moor Park,Rickmansworth, Herts,Eng.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	md.	br. hzl.	none
2	Miss.M.Du Cane, Daughter; Moor Park,Rickmansworth, Herts,Eng.	Eng.	Herts	no	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Residence; Moor Park,Rickmansworth, Herts,Eng.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	md.	br. blue	none
3	~~Mrs.D.Benoroft, Sister;~~ ~~Old Rock Rd,Chester,N.J.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1918~~ 1929	~~N.Y.~~	~~Residence; 89 Pary St., New York,N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~Perm.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~md.~~	~~br.~~	~~br.~~
4	Miss Inez Darrell, Daughter; Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	Mr.E.F.Darrell, Brother; Stonington, Conn.	yes	4 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	md.	wh.t.blue	none
5	Miss Inez Darrell, Daughter; Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	N.Y.	Mr.E.F.Darrell, Brother-in-law; Stonington, Conn.	yes	4 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ma.	greybr.	none
6	Mr.William Pigg, Uncle; Oyster Bay, L.I.N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence; L.I.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	md.	br. blue	none
7	Miss A.Slatterly,Sister P.Q. 2329 St Luke Ave,Montreal.	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	414-E-45th St,Sunnyside,N.Y. Residence; P.Q.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	md.	br. blue	none
8	Mr.Reynolds, Brother; 4092 Tupper St,Montreal,P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	2329 St Luke Ave,Montreal, Residence; P.Q.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	md.	br. grey	none
9	Mrs.L.Anderson, Daughter; 12 Wood St,Lynbrook,L.I.N.Y.	L.I. N.Y.	Oceanside	yes	self	yes	yes	1908, 1929	N.Y.	4092 Tupper St., Montreal. Residence; L.I.N.Y.	yes	Trans.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	md.	br. grey	none
10	Mr.J.Pelleray, Father; 923 Broadway,Woodcliff,N.J.	N.J.	Woodcliff	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	Merrifield Ave,Oceanside, Residence;	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	greyblue	none
11	Mrs.H.P.Lambert, Sister 16 Hampton Place,Rutley.	N.J. N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1909, 1929,	N.Y.	923 Broadway,Woodcliff,N.J. Residence; N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br. br.	none
12	Mrs.M.Hallett,Sister; L.I. 44 Brixton Ave,Elmhurst,N.Y.	L.I.	New Rochelle	yes	self	yes	yes	1927, 1929	N.Y.	272 Manhattan Ave,New York Residence; N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br. blue	none
13	~~Mrs.Wilkinson, Wife;~~ ~~Pierremont Ave,Broadstairs,Eng.~~	~~Kent, Eng.~~	~~Broadstairs~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1929~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Residence; Kent, Eng. Pierremont Ave,Broadstairs,~~	~~yes~~	~~Trans.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fr.~~	~~br.~~	~~br.~~
14	Mr.M.Marshall, Brother; 1144-53rd St,Brooklyn,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1930	N.Y.	Residence; 230-E-3rd St, New York,N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br. grey	none
15	Mr.Owen Darrell, Brother; Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	yes	yes	1928, 1929	N.Y.	Mrs.J...Thompson, Sister; 457 Prospect Ave,Newark,N.J.	yes 6 wks.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	grey blue	none
16	Dr.C.Wainwright, Cousin; Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	N.Y.	Mrs.Harriman, Friend: R.I. 162 Wayland Ave,Providence,	yes 8 wks.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	gr.ybr.	none
17	Mrs.E.M.Brimmingham, Wife; Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	No relative or friend; Dunne Hotel, New York,N.Y.	yes 8 wks.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	md.	br.br.	none
18	Mr.E.J.Stark, Brother; 30 Jersey Elv..,Toronto,Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	Residence; 1251 Dufferin St,Toronto,Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fr.	fr. br.	none
19	Miss.W.Hammond, Sister; 61-W-85th St,New York,N.Y.	Conn.	Greenwich	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 1929	Conn.	Residence; Conn. Field Point Park,Greenwich,	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br. blue	none
20	Mr.M.Vittie, Father; 20 Dufferin St,Granby,P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; P.Q. 216 Redfern Ave,Montreal,	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk.	br. blue	none
21	Mr.M.Vittie,Father-in- law; 20 Dufferin St,Granby,P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; P.Q. 216 Redfern Ave,Montreal,	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk.	br. blue	none
22	Mrs.George Cohen,Friend; 281,Park Ave,Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1925 1929	N.Y.	Residence; N.Y. 827 Madison Ave,New York,	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br. br.	none
23	Mr.Stringer, Husband; Paget East, Bermuda.	Bda.	Paget East	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	N.Y.	Mrs.J.Minton,Sister; 461-46th St,Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes 4 wks.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	md.	br. grey	none
24	Mrs.J.Anderson,Neice; Conn. 158 Blakeman Place,Stratford,	N.Y. Conn.	Babylon	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 1929	N.Y.	c/o Mr.Edward Thorn,Friend; Oakneck Rd,Babylon, N.Y.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk.	br. b..	none
25	Mrs.H.Wheleon, Friend; 322-E-58th St,New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	Bay Shore	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1929	N.Y.	c/o Mrs.C.Feitner,Friend; Bay Shore, L.I.N.Y.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	wh.teblue	none
26	Mr.John Talbot,Brother; Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	No relative or friend; Hotel New Weston,New York,	yes 8 wks.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	greyblue	none
27	Mr.Herbert Smach,Husband 247 Drake Ave,New Rochelle,	N.Y. N.Y.	New Rochelle	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 1929	N.Y.	Residence; N.Y. 247 Drake Ave,New Rochelle,	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr. blue	none
28	Mr.R.C.Crawford.M.C.P.Father; Pembroke. Bermuda .	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	Miss G.Addison, Friend; Annesley Hall, Queens Park, Toronto,Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br. blue	none
29	Mrs.J.H.Watlington, Wife; Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	No relative or friend; Murray Hill Hotel,New York,	yes 1 wk.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr. blue	none
30	Mr.H.S.L.Onions, Father; Somerset, Bermuda.	D.C.	Washington	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	D.C.	Miss.M.Webster, Principal, Marjorie Webster School, Washington,D.C.	yes 10 mos.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	md.	dk. br.	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—230

Receipt for

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries Davis - Master, of the M.S. "Bermuda", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeffries Davis

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 188

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 12TH, 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER [illegible], 192[illegible] 188

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boughton	Edward J.	51		m	m	1878 Albany, N.Y.		Warwick Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Boughton	Belle	46		f	m	1883 Rhinegold, Ga.		Warwick Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Kunze	Alfred	26		m	m	1903 Boston, Mass.		36-0 Parsons Blvd., Flushing, L.I. N.Y.
4	Kunze	Marguerite	26		f	m	1903 Cambridge, Mass.		36-0 Parsons Blvd., Flushing, L.I. N.Y.
5	King	Thomas H.	39		m	m	1890 New York N.Y.		601-W-184th St., New York, N.Y.
6	King	Frances	28		f	m	1901 Boston, Mass.		601-W-184th St, New York, N.Y.
7	Tancer	William	29		m	m	1900	Father U.S. Citizen	38 Park Row, New York, N.Y.
8	Tancer	Gertrude	23		f	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		38 Park Row, New York, N.Y.
9	Papajohn	John	30		m	m	1899	Naturalized 1925 in the City Hall, New York, N.Y.	310-W- 112th St., New York,
10	Kiamie	Rose	22		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		Simpann Ave, Bronx, New York, N.Y.
11	Adams	Anne	40		f	m	1889 New York, N.Y.		2676 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
12	Mc Elliott	Patricia	19		f	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		2354 Davidson Ave, New York,
13	Meara	William G.	28		m	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		725 Park Place, Brooklyn, New York.
14	McCarthy	Julia	26		f	s	1903 Sumerville, Mass		62 Trafalger Ave Somerville, Mass.
15	Brown	Cleveland	32		m	s	1897 Birmingham, Ala.		Clearwater, Florida.
16	Hunnerwell	Daisy	23		F	S	1906 Wiscasset, Maine		Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 17-30 inc. left blank. E.J. Muller

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BERMUDA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 17th. SEPTEMBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 19th. SEPTEMBER 1929 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Garlick	Joseph B.	47		m	m	1882 Schnectady, N.Y.		1113 State St., Schnectady, N.Y.
2	Garlick	Ruth	19		f	s	1910 Schnectady, N.Y.		1113 State St., Schnectady, N.Y.
3	Gordon	William	28		m	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		621 Crown St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Gordon	Ethel	24		f	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		621 Crown St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Vogel	Edward	27		m	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		4005 Seagate Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y
6	Vogel	Libey	20		f	m	1909 New York, N.Y.		4005 Seagate Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Maffenbier	John	25		m	m	1904 Newark, N.J.		265 Winnans Ave., Hillside, N.J.
8	Maffenbier	Alma	27		f	m	1902 Newark, N.J.		265 Winnans Ave., Hillside, N.J.
9	Pratt	Herbert	37		m	m	1892 W-Bridgewater, Mass.		371 Pleasant St., Brockton, Mass.
10	Pratt	Dorothy	27		f	m	1902 Taunton, Mass.		371 Pleasant St., Brockton, Mass.
11	Carberry	Robert	21		m	s	1908	Father U.S. Citizen.	577 Westfield Ave., Westfield, N.J
12	Smith	Everett	21		m	s	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		626 Bolvd, Westfield, N.J.
13	Yonkman	Alice R.	30		f	s	1899 Grand Rapids, Mich.		743 Dolbee Ave., S.E-Grand Rapids, Mich.
14	Haworth	George	37		m	m	1892 Carthage, Mo.		1183 S-Main St., Carthage, Mo.
15	Haworth	Ethel	33		f	m	1896 Carthage, Mo.		1183 S-Main St., Carthage, Mo.
16	Davis	Mary	29		f	s	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		940 East 37th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Doyle	Kathryn	28		f	s	1901 Orange, N.J.		560-54th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Lutomirski	Bessie	29		f	m	1900 Philadelphia, Pa.		311 West 23rd. St., New York, N.Y.
19	Hamilton	James	38		m	s	1891 Philadelphia, Pa.		119 South 48th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Potter	Rosa C.	50		f	m	1879 Washington, D.C.		2119 Milroy Place, Washington, D.C.
21	Potter	William H. Jr.	16		m	s	1913 Washington, D.C.		2119 Milroy Place, Washington, D.C.
22	Seving	Frederick	31		m	s	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		Lafayette Hotel, Atlantic City, N.J.
23	Seving	Josephine	30		f	s	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		Lafayette Hotel, Atlantic City, N.J.
24	Santolli	Carl	30		m	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		215-E- 118th St., New York, N.Y.
25	Santolli	Carmella	22		f	m	1907 New York, N.Y.		215- E- 118th St., New York, N.Y.
26	~~Talmage~~	Louis A.	45		m	m	~~1884~~ ~~Newark, N.J.~~		~~Morris Plain, N.J.~~
27	~~Talmage~~	Minnie	46		f	m	~~1882~~ ~~Newark, N.J.~~		~~Morris Plain, N.J.~~
28	~~Talmage~~	~~Walter H.~~	~~48~~		m	m	~~1881~~ ~~Newark, N.J.~~		~~1233 Clinton Ave., Irvington N.J.~~
29	~~Talmage~~	~~Kate~~	~~49~~		f	m	~~1880~~ ~~New York, N.N.~~		1233 Clinton Ave., Irvington, N.J.
30	Miller	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	s	1903 Newark, Ohio.		[illegible]

Lines 26-29 inc. - Talmage Louise, Minnie, Walter & Kate - crossed out. Passengers did not sail. E.J. Mueller
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 190

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA 17th. SEPTEMBER, 192 9 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 19th. SEPTEMBER 192 9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Graziano	John J.	26		m	m	1903 Hoboken, N.J.		285 Palisade Ave., Union City, N.J.
2	Graziano	Alvira	26		f	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		285 Palisade Ave., Union City, N.J.
3	Henry	Hetty L.	38		f	s	1891	Father U.S. Citizen.	3 West 8th. St., New York, N.Y.
4	Carey	Karl	37		m	s	1892 Marionville, Mo.		166-W- 72nd St., New York, N.Y.
5	Salisbury	Charles G.	23		m	m	1906 Elyna, Ohio.		80 Van Riper Ave., Rutherford, N.J.
6	Salisbury	Hortense	20		f	m	1909 New York, N.Y.		80 Van Riper Ave., Rutherford, N.J.
7	Widulski	Ellen M.	30		f	s	1899 Mt. Vernon, N.Y.		325 Locust St., Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
8	Lawser	Edward	55		m	m	1874 Philadelphia, Pa.		3857 N-Gratz St., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Lawser	Katherine	21		f	s	1908 Philadelphia, Pa.		3857 N-Gratz St., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Rogers	Josephine	26		f	m	1903 Chicago, Ill.		5555 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
11	Alberstadt	Jean K.	29		f	s	1900 Erie, Pa.		1139 West 30th. Erie, Pa.
12	North	Claire	28		f	s	1901 Erie, Pa.		833 German St., Erie, Pa.
13	Weyranch	Henry	25		m	m	1904 Jersey City, N.J.		300-17th. St. W-New York, N.J.
14	Weyranch	Elsie	21		f	m	1908 Green Dale, L.I., N.Y.		300-17th. St.,W-New York, N.J.
15	Greasley	Eleanor	22		f	s	1907 Baltimore, Md.		3923 Morrison St., Washington, D.C
16	Rupert	Pearl	25		f	s	1904 Bloomsbury, Pa.		106 Maple St., Clarendon, Va.
17	~~May~~	~~La Verne~~	23		f	s	1906 Cascade, Iowa.		Daily News Sanitarium, Lincoln Pk, Chicago, Ill.
18	Finnegan	Gene	26		f	s	1903 Ossin, Iowa.		Daily News Sanitarium, Lincoln Pk, Chicago, Ill.
19	Mc. Donald	Mary	24		f	s	1905 Winsburg, Iowa.		Daily News Sanitarium, Lincoln Pk, Chicago, Ill.
20	Donahue	Mary	24		f	s	1905 Millersburg, Iowa.		Daily News Sanitarium, Lincoln Pk, Chicago, Ill.
21	Sexton-	Alan M.	31		m	m	1898 Bloomfield, N.J.		95 Franklin Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.
22	Sexton	Mildred	29		f	m	1900 Newark, N.J.		95 Franklin Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.
23	De Lima	David A.	31		m	m	1898 Stamford, Conn.		1 Englewood Ave., Woodlawn. N.Y.
24	Clark	Rodney	64		m	s	1865 Kuisensmm Ohio.		Noank, Conn.
25	Bacon	Jerry	50		m	s	1879 Niantic, Conn.		Noank, Conn.
26	Woods	John H.	31		m	m	1898 Patterson, N.J.		405 Trenton Ave., Patterson, N.J.
27	Woods	Carlotta	28		f	m	1901 Brooklyn, N.Y.		405 Trenton Ave., Patterson, N.J.
28	Willett	Jane	42		f	s	1887 Philadelphia, Pa.		3815 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Kreig	Catharine	27		f	s	1902 Washington, D.C.		3144-17th. St., Washington, D.C.
30	Hallahan	Elizabeth	32		f	s	1897 Chester, N.Y.		622 West 136th. St., New York, N.Y.

Complete

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6000

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 17th. SEPTEMBER 192 9 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 19th. SEPTEMBER 192 9

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sledden	Felix	26		m	m	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		3420 Newkirk Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Sledden	Caroline	23		f	m	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		3420 Newkirk Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Patterson	Robert D.	51		m	m	1878	Naturalized 1923 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	550 West 156 St., New York, N.Y.
4	Patterson	Jane	47		f	m	1882 Wanaan, N.Y.		550 West 157 St., New York, N.Y.
5	Miller	Sarah	30		f	s	1899 Baltimore, Md.		2307 Avalom Ave., Baltimore, Md.
6	Willing	Leah	30		f	s	1899 Irvington, Va.		102 West 25th. St., Baltimore, Md.
7	Connell	James F.	27		m	m	1902 Bristol, R.I.		939 Hope St., Bristol, R.I.
8	Connell	Loretta	28		f	m	1901 Bristol, R.I.		939 Hope St., Bristol, R.I.
9	Gladstone	William	26		m	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		1422 Nelson Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	Gladstone	Sylvia	19		f	m	1910 New York, N.Y.		1422 Nelson Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Greene	Russell de C.	45		m	m	1884 Brooklyn, N.Y.		146 East 49th. St., New York, N.Y.
12	Greene	Josephine W.	38		f	m	1891- Hackensack, N.J.		146 East 49th. St., New York, N.Y.
13	Krueger	August	28		m	m	1901 Tonawanda, N.Y.		228 Morgan St., New York, N.Y.
14	Krueger	Loretta	26		f	m	1903 Tonawanda, N.Y.		228 Morgan St., New York, N.Y.
15	Harper	John	20		m	s	1909 Bayonne, N.J.		531 Shackamaxon Drive, Westfield, N.J.
16	Jones	Frank M.	37		m	s	1892	Naturalized 1929 in the Court of Common Pleas, Elizabeth, N.J.	411 Bolvd., Westfield, N.J.
17	Hayden	Claire F.	27		f	s	1892 Worcester, Mass.		28 Dartmouth St., Worcester, Mass.
18	Hayden	Madeline M.	28		f	s	1901 Worcester, Mass.		28 Dartmouth St., Worcester, Mass.
19	Katz	Nathan	23		m	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		1184 Walton Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	Szekely	Dorothy	24		f	s	1905 Newark, N.J.	29	102 Chestnut Ave., Hillside, N.J.
21	Szekely	Helen	27		f	s	1902 Newark, N.J.		102 Chestnut Ave., Hillside, N.J.
22	Szekely	Bertha	27		f	s	1902 Newark, N.J.		102 Chestnut Ave., Hillside, N.J.
23	Findlay	Mary	4		f	s	1925 New York, N.Y.		28 Elizabeth Ave., New Brighton, S.I., N.Y.
24	Gandolph	Andrew A.	28		m	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		116 King St., New York, N.Y.
25	Warren	Lesley A.	26		m	s	1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		520 West 139th. St., New York, N.Y.
26	Tromblee	Georgia	45		f	s	1884 Schroon Lake, N.Y.		88 Ludlow St., Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
27	Ott	Martha	44		f	s	1885 Saratoga Springs, N.Y.		36 State St., Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
28	~~Steele~~	~~C.O.~~	~~47~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1882 Archdelphia, Ark.~~		~~115 Willow St., Brooklyn Hgts., N.Y.~~
29	~~Steele~~	~~Sue~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1903 College, L.I., N.Y.~~		~~115 Willow St., Brooklyn Hgts., N.Y.~~
30	Cantor	Minnie	33		f	s	1896 New York, N.Y.		132-70 Sanford Ave., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.

lines 28, 29 - Steele C.O. & Sue - crossed out. Passengers did not sail.

E. G. Muller
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 17th. SEPTEMBER 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 18th. SEPTEMBER 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	19?
1	St. Jacques	Aline	34		f	s	1895 Marlboro, Mass.		71 Broad St., Marlboro, Mass.	
2	Anderson	Isabelle	30		f	s	1899 Worcester, Mass.		38 Belmont St., Worcester, Mass.	
3	Mc. Manus	Joseph F.	56		m	m	1873 Worcester, Mass.		66 Park Terrace Rd., Worcester, Mass.	
4	Mc. Manus	Anna	53		f	m	1876 Worcester, Mass.		66 Park Terrace Rd., Worcester, Mass.	
5	Dougherty	Mary E.	32		f	s	1897 Buffalo, N.Y.		731 East 21 St., Paterson, N.J.	
6	O'Donnell	Alice	35		f	s	1894 Port Jervis, N.Y.		751-14th. Ave., Paterson, N.J.	
7	Millison	Z. Harry	24		m	s	1905 Baltimore, Md.		1717 No. Appleton St., Baltimore, Md.	
8	Freeman	Ellis	23		m	s	1906 Baltimore, Md.		1719 No. Munro St., Baltimore, Md.	
9	Quaid	James I.	37		m	m	1892 New York, N.Y.		612-7th. St., College Pt. L.I., N.Y.	
10	Quaid	Bessie	37		f	m	1892 New York, N.Y.		612-7th. St., College Pt. L.I., N.Y.	
11	Nolan	Walter	29		m	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		3214 N-25 St., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.	
12	Nolan	Mary	22		f	m	1907 New York, N.Y.		3214 N-25 St., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.	
13	Greenbaum	Henry	22		m	m	1907 New York, N.Y.		436 East 96 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	
14	Greenbaum	Ethel	21		f	m	1908 New York, N.Y.		436 East 96 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	
15	Cleary	Joseph C.	28		m	m	1901 Port Jervis, N.Y.		8666-106 St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.	
16	Cleary	Ellen I.	30		f	m	1899 Richmond Hill, N.Y.		8666-106 St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.	
17	Tabel	William	25		m	m	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		113-35-208 St., Hollis, L.I., N.Y.	
18	Tabel	Lillian	22		f	m	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		113-35-208 St., Hollis, L.I., N.Y.	
19	Winkler	Edna	30		f	s	1899 Indianapolis, Ind.		55 West 95th. St., New York, N.Y.	
20	White	Ethel M.	30		f	s	1899 Boston, Mass.	80	218 Jamaica Way, Boston, Mass.	
21	Carvey	Margaret	52		f	s	1877 Oyster Bay, N.Y.		626 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.	
22	Murphy	Anna	39		f	s	1890 Scotch Plains, N.J.		566-4th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	
23	Thomer	Ida	32		f	s	1897 Philadelphia, Pa.		1534 East Berks St., Philadelphia, Pa.	
24	Davis	Blanche	29		f	m	1900 Philadelphia, Pa.		1247 East Berks St., Philadelphia, Pa.	
25	Holmes	Henry K.	34		m	m	1895 Pittsburgh, Pa.		2151 Beechwood Bolvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.	
26	Holmes	Grace N.	32		f	m	1897 Pittsburgh, Pa.		2151 Beechwood Bolvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.	
27	Wolf	Crescentia	45		f	m	1884 New York, N.Y.		166 Midland Ave., Montclair, N.J.	
28	Wolf	Crescentia	22		f	m	1907 New York, N.Y.		166 Midland Ave., Montclair, N.J.	
29	Johnson	Lulu V.	30		f	s	1899 Montclair, Pa.		5510 Larchwood Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	
30	Rhoades	Ida S.	31		f	s	1898 Phoenixville, Pa.		5506 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—909

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 17th. SEPTEMBER 192 9, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 19th. SEPTEMBER, 192 9

193

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Quinn	Edward L.	38		m	m	1891 New York, N.Y.		120-10 Bolvd., Belle Harbor, N.Y.
2	Quinn	Margaret B.	25		f	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		120-10 Bolvd., Belle Harbor, N.Y.
3	Casserly	Thomas H.	24		m	s	1905 Boston, Mass.		54 Hawson Rd., Arlington, Mass.
4	Melvey	Timothy	24		m	s	1905 Boston, Mass.		38 Upland Rd., Somerville, Mass.
5	Maloney	Margaret	24		f	s	1905 Springfield, Mass.		510 Liberty St., Springfield, Mass.
6	Blackmer	Sue M.	27		f	s	1902 N. Wilbraham, Mass.		10 Merrick Ave., Springfield, Mass.
7	Ray	Anna G.	31		f	s	1898 Springfield, Mass.		164 Northampton Ave., Springfield, Mass.
8	Mecum	Blanche A.	35		f	s	1894 Agawam, Mass.		41 Greenwich St., Springfield, Mass
9	Thacher	William C.	22		m	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		Wynnewood, Pa.
10	Nass	Adolph	24		m	m	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Lindenhurst, L.I., N.Y.
11	Nass.	Alice	22		f	m	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Lindenhurst, L.I., N.Y.
12	Fay	Sara	64		f	m	1865 Shrewsbury, Mass.		Chestnut Ave., Shrewsbury, Mass.
13	Reynolds	Margery	33		f	m	1896 Lowell, Mass.		10 Linden St., Worcester, Mass.
14	Mc. Gowan	Helen	22		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		406 East 17th. St., New York, N.Y.
15	Mc. Gowan	Mae	25		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		406 East 17th. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Robinson	Charles	32		m	m	1897 New York, N.Y.		175 North St., Buffalo, N.Y.
17	Robinson	Blanche	28		f	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		175 North St., Buffalo, N.Y.
18	Beebe	Horace M.	40		m	s	1889 Marshall, Vt.		900 S-Webash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
19	Elder	Edna	39		f	s	1890 Clinton, Iowa.		141 East 44 St., New York, N.Y.
20	Ebery	Katherine	23		f	s	1906 Philadelphia, Pa.		604-65th. Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Van Saum	Grant W.	25		m	m	1904 Riverdale, N.J.		61Carmine St., New York, N.Y.
22	Van Saum	Jean	24		f	m	1905 Easton, Pa.		61 Carmine St., New York, N.Y.
23	Loughrey	Joseph	25		m	m	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		50 Kirk St., West Orange, N.J.
24	Loughrey	Mary	26		f	m	1903 East Orange, N.J.		50 Kirk St., West Orange, N.J.
25	Bates	Ethel	40		f	s	1889 Brooklyn, N.Y.		374 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Bates	Rhoda	17		f	s	1912 Brooklyn, N.Y.		374 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Miller	Agnes	26		f	s	1903 Newark, N.J.		134 Johnson Ave., Newark, N.J.
28	Reilly	Mae	24		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		157 Voss Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
29	Grodman	Agnes	26		f	m	1903 Newark, N.J.		130 Milford Ave., Newark, N.J.
30	Grimes	Luther	21		m	s	1908 Swampscott, Mass.		84 Humphrey St., Swampscott, Mass.

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 17th.SEPTEMBER. 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 19th.SEPTEMBER. 1929

194

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Russell	Robert J.	40		m	m	1889 Philadelphia, Pa.		154 West Linton St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Russell	Edith	28		f	m	1901 Philadelphia, Pa.		154 West Linton St., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Adams	Phillip L.	47		m.	m	1882 Stockbridge, Mass.		100 Elizabeth St., Pittsfield, Mass.
4	Adams	Elizabeth R.	37		f	m	1892 Pittsfield, Mass.		100 Elizabeth St., Pittsfield, Mass.
5	Dunham	Mabel	42		f	s	1887 West Lebano, N.Y.		12 Greenway St., Pittsfield, Mass.
6	Artis	Angie T.	44		f	s	1885 Frederica, Del.		32 W-Housatonic St., Pittsfield, Mass.
7	Rile	Laura	28		f	s	1901 Ambler, Pa.		49 Belmont Ave., Ambler, Pa.
8	Rile	Mabel	30		f	s	1899 Ambler, Pa.		49 Belmont Ave., Ambler, Pa.
9	Trimpin,	Emil J.	52		m	s	1877 New York, N.Y.		382 Prince Bay Rd., Prince Bay, S.I., N.Y.
10	Campbell	Andrew	61		m	s	1868 New York, N.Y.		382 Prince Bay Rd., Prince Bay, S.I., N.Y.
11	Silk	John	53		m	m	1876 Prince Bay, S.I., N.Y.		36 Marshall Place, Prince Bay, S.I., N.Y.
12	Kromish	John	40		m	s	1889	Father U.S. Citizen.	574 Craig Ave., Tottenville
13	Metlitz	Harry	21		m	m	1908 New York, N.Y.		Nanuet, N.Y.
14	Metlitz	Sylvia	21		f	m	1908 Suffern, N.Y.		Nanuet, N.Y.
15	Locke	John C.	27		m	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		2944-164 St., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
16	Locke	Madalyne	24		f	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		2944-164 St., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
17	Kottmann	Carrie	38		f	s	1891 New York, N.Y.		26 Butler Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Fleming	Delia	58		f	m	1871 Boston, Mass.		5 View South Ave., Jamaica Plains, Mass.
19	Fleming	Mary	33		f	s	1896 Boston, Mass.		5 View South Ave., Jamaica Plains, Mass.
20	Hutchison	George E.	50		m	m	1879	Naturalized 1897 in the District Court, Minneapolis, Minn.	639 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
21	Hutchison	Agnes L.	45		f	m	1884 Fond du lac, Misc.		639 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
22	Good	Raymond C.	30		m	m	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		2427 N-Cleveland Ave., Philadelphia Pa.
23	Good	Anna	23		f	m	1906 Philadelphia, Pa.		2427 N-Cleveland Ave., Philadelphia Pa.
24	Wallace	J. Edward	50		m	m	1879 Philadelphia, Pa.		105 East Benedict Ave., S-Ardmore, Pa
25	Wallace	Alice	39		f	m	1890 Bridgeboro, N.J.		105 East Benedict Ave., S-Ardmore, Pa
26	Norling	Eric	26		m	m	1903	Naturalized 1924 in the District Court, Chicago, Ill.	10 State St., Boston, Mass.
27	Norling	Nancy	26		f	m	1903	Father U.S. Citizen.	10 State St., Boston, Mass.
28	Young	Adele	26		f	s	1903 Boston, Mass.		Grandside Arms Apt., Jackson Hgts., L.I., N.Y.
29	Gilder	Lida F.	44		f	m	1885 Bath, Me.		140 West 57 St., New York, N.Y.
30	Eaton	Isabel G.	32		f	s	1897, Larchmont, N.Y.		34 East 50 St., New York, N.Y.

complete

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—908

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 17th. SEPTEMBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 19th. SEPTEMBER, 1929

194

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Russell	Robert J.	40		m	m	1889 Philadelphia, Pa.		154 West Linton St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Russell	Edith	28		f	m	1901 Philadelphia, Pa.		154 West Linton St., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Adams	Phillip L.	47		m.	m	1882 Stockbridge, Mass.		100 Elizabeth St., Pittsfield, Mass.
4	Adams	Elizabeth R.	37		f	m	1892 Pittsfield, Mass.		100 Elizabeth St., Pittsfield, Mass.
5	Dunham	Mabel	42		f	s	1887 West Lebano, N.Y.		12 Greenway St., Pittsfield, Mass.
6	Artis	Angie T.	44		f	s	1885 Frederica, Del.		32 W-Housatonic St., Pittsfield, Mass.
7	Rile	Laura	28		f	s	1901 Ambler, Pa.		49 Belmont Ave., Ambler, Pa.
8	Rile	Mabel	30		f	s	1899 Ambler, Pa.		49 Belmont Ave., Ambler, Pa.
9	Trimpin,	Emil J.	52		m	s	1877 New York, N.Y.		332 Prince Bay Rd., Prince Bay, S.I., N.Y.
10	Campbell	Andrew	61		m	s	1868 New York, N.Y.		332 Prince Bay Rd., Prince Bay, S.I., N.Y.
11	Silk	John	53		m	m	1876 Prince Bay, S.I., N.Y.		36 Marshall Place, Prince Bay, S.I., N.Y.
12	Kromish	John	40		m	s	1889	Father U.S. Citizen.	574 Craig Ave., Tottenville
13	Metlitz	Harry	21		m	m	1908 New York, N.Y.		Nanuet, N.Y.
14	Metlitz	Sylvia	21		f	m	1908 Suffern, N.Y.		Nanuet, N.Y.
15	Locke	John C.	27		m	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		2944-164 St., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
16	Locke	Madalyne	24		f	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		2944-164 St., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
17	Kottmann	Carrie	38		f	s	1891 New York, N.Y.		26 Butler Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Fleming	Delia	58		f	m	1871 Boston, Mass.		5 View South Ave., Jamaica Plains, Mass.
19	Fleming	Mary	33		f	s	1896 Boston, Mass.		5 View South Ave., Jamaica Plains, Mass.
20	Hutchison	George E.	50		m	m	1879	Naturalized 1897 in the District Court, Minneapolis, Minn.	639 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
21	Hutchison	Agnes L.	45		f	m	1884 Fond du lac, Misc.		639 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
22	Good	Raymond C.	30		m	m	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		2427 N-Cleveland Ave., Philadelphia Pa.
23	Good	Anna	23		f	m	1906 Philadelphia, Pa.		2427 N-Cleveland Ave., Philadelphia Pa.
24	Wallace	J. Edward	50		m	m	1879 Philadelphia, Pa.		105 East Benedict Ave., S-Ardmore, Pa
25	Wallace	Alice	39		f	m	1890 Bridgeboro, N.J.	Naturalized 1924 in the District Court, Chicago, Ill.	105 East Benedict Ave., S-Ardmore, Pa
26	Norling	Eric	26		m	m	1903		10 State St., Boston, Mass.
27	Norling	Nancy	26		f	m	1903	Father U.S. Citizen.	10 State St., Boston, Mass.
28	Young	Adele	26		f	s	1903 Boston, Mass.		Grandside Arms Apt., Jackson Hgts., L.I., N.Y.
29	Gilder	Lida F.	44		f	m	1885 Bath, Me.		140 West 57 St., New York, N.Y.
30	Eaton	Isabel G.	32		f	s	1897, Larchmont, N.Y.		34 East 50 St., New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—906

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 17th. SEPTEMBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 19th. SEPTEMBER, 1929

195

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Trickey	Leslie A.	27		m	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		8455-85 Ave., Woodhaven, L.I., N.Y.
2	Trickey	Mildred	27		f	m	1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.		8455085 Ave., Woodhaven, L.I., N.Y.
3	Mac. Millan	Alexander	27		m	m	1902 Northbergen, N.J.		5527 Hudson Bolvd., Northbergen, NJ.
4	Mac. Millan	Louise	25		f	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		5527 Hudson Bolvd., Northbergen, NJ.
5	Juster	Kathleen A.	30		f	s	1899 New York, N.Y.		42 Grant Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Heller	Sue	34		f	s	1895 New York, N.Y.		9316-211 St., Bellaire, L.I., N.Y.
7	Fincke	Nathaniel J.	30		m	s	1899 New York, N.Y.		509-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	Triester	Arthur	31		m	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		509-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	Anderson	Andrew B.	26		m	m	1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		25 South 3rd. St., Colwyn, Pa.
10	Anderson	Carolyne	26		f	m	1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		25 South 3rd. St., Colwyn, Pa.
11	Miller	Evelyn	25		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		285 Nostrend Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
12	Miller	Nedda	23		f	s	1906 Jersey City, N.J.		285 Nostrend Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
13	Albert	Henry J.	22		m	m	1907 New York, N.Y.		3105 Decatur Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
14	Albert	Madalyne	24		f	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		3105 Decatur Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
15	Dyal	Thomas	21		m	m	1908 Bloomfield, N.J.		77 Liberty St., Bloomfield, N.J.
16	Dyal	Marguerite	20		f	m	1909 Bloomfield, N.J.		77 Liberty St., Bloomfield, N.J.
17	Atkinson	Lyndsay H.	43		m	m	1886 Bedford, Va.		55 Preston St., Ridgefield, N.J.
18	Atkinson	Louise	36		f	m	1893 Bedford, Va.		55 Preston St., Ridgefield, N.J.
19	Bischaff	William J.	48		m	m	1881 Hoboken, N.J.		263 Teaneck Rd., Ridgefield, N.J.
20	Bischaff	Anna F.	49		f	m	1880 Hoboken, N.J.		263 Teaneck Rd., Ridgefield, N.J.
21	Bedrick	Antoinette	36		f	m	1893	Husband, U.S. Citizen.	41 East 45 St., Bayonne, N.J.
22	Norton	Emeline	35		f	s	1894 New Haven, Conn.		438 Whaley Ave., New Haven, Conn.
23	Hackett	Dolores	26		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		132-70 Sanford Ave., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
24	Lynk	Jay F.	50		m	s	1879 New Lenoz, Ill.		Hotel Seymour, New York, N.Y.
25	Hunt	Raymond	21		m	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		140 East 81 St., New York, N.Y.
26	Reardon	Alice	48		f	s	1881 Malden, Mass.		20 Murrayhill Park, Malden, Mass.
27	Mc. Sweeney	Mary	44		f	s	1885 Concord, Mass.		20 Brimmer St., Boston, Mass.
28	Liss	Paul	31		m	m	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		6008 Cobbs Creek Pkwy, Philadelphia Pa.
29	Liss	Ida	25		f	m	1904 Philadelphia, Pa.		6008 Cobbs Creek Pkwy, Philadelphia Pa.
30	Harkavy	Abraham	33		m	s	1896	Naturalized 1924 in the Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn Elks Lodge, Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 17th. SEPTEMBER 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 18th. SEPTEMBER 1929

196

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Chanin	Aaron	28		m	m	1901	Father U.S. Citizen.	1440 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
2	Chanin	Jean	26		f	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		1440 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
3	Jones	N. Barnett	28		m	m	1901 Louisville, Ky.		427 W.Jefferson St., Louisville, Ky.
4	Jones	Louise	21		f	m	1908	Father U.S. Citizen.	427 W.Jefferson St., Louisville, Ky.
5	Blumberg	Ann	25		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		60 East 196 St., New York, N.Y.
6	Barlow	Edward L.	40		m	m	1889 Bridgeport, Conn.		Fairfield, Conn.
7	Barlow	Anna S.	39		f	m	1890 Bridgeport, Conn.		Fairfield, Conn.
8	Barlow	Jean S.	11		f	s	1918 Stratford, Conn.		Fairfield, Conn.
9	Blood	Betty H.	31		f	s	1898 New York, N.Y.		11 East 48th. St., New York, N.Y.
10	Mc. Carthy	Helen G.	39		f	s	1890 West Newton, Mass.		20 Auburndale Ave., W.Newton, Mass.
11	Mc. Carhhy	Elizabeth A.	37		f	s	1892 West Newton, Mass.		20 Auburndale Ave., W.Newton, Mass.
12	Troy	Alice G.	21		f	s	1908 West Newton, Mass.		228 River St., West Newton, Mass.
13	Ewing	Helen	28		f	s	1901 New Brighton, Pa.		19 West 9th. St., New York, N.Y.
14	Black	Kate	44		f	s	1885 Butler, Pa.		218 East Fulton St., Butler, Pa.
15	Burton	Harry D.	28		m	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		3006 Avenue "K", Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Burton	Theresa	21		f	m	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		3006 Avenue "K", Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Blend	John L.	65		m	m	1864 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1349 East 38th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Collins	Gerald	29		m	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		293 St.Pauls Ave., Stapleton, S.I., N.Y.
19	Collins	Florence	24		f	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		293 St.Pauls Ave., Stapleton, S.I., N.Y.
20	Shanley	Edith	23		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		280 Piermont Ave., Nyack, N.Y.
21	Woodhouse	Daniel	23		m	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		378 Warwick St., S.Orange, N.J.
22	Cassidy	Raymond	22		m	s	1907 Newark, N.J.		60 N.Arlington Ave., E.Orange, N.J.
23	Preston	Lawrence G.	43		m	m	1886 San Francisco, Cal.		162 West 56th. St., New York, N.Y.
24	Preston	Kathryn	39		f	m	1890 Houston, Texas.		162 West 56th. St., New York, N.Y.
25	Argy	Norine	0		f	s	1899 Palmer Falls, N.Y.		510-11th. St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
26	Mac. Intire	Marie	24		f	s	1905 Niagara Falls, N.Y.		351-6th. St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
27	Rhoades	Halen	34		f	m	1895 River Forest, Ill.		455 East 57th. St., New York, N.Y.
28	Heurtley	Richard	9		m	s	1920 New York, N.Y.		455 East 57th. St., New York, N.Y.
29	Chatterton	Allen W.	70		m	s	1859 Woonsocket, R.I.		26 Kossuth, Pawtucket, R.I.
30	Booth	Vincent R.	53		m	m	1876	Naturalized 1905 in the District Court, Boston, Mass.	Bennington, Vt.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 17th. SEPTEMBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 19th. SEPTEMBER, 1929

197

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gaughran	Florence	28		f	s	1901 Greenville, Va.		1134 White Plains Rd., Bronx, N.Y.
2	Reichert	Katherine	35		f	s	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		139-14 Glassboro Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.
3	Hackett	Leo J.	42		m	s	1887 Brooklyn, N.Y.		932 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Werner	Henrietta	29		f	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		1400 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Werner	Lee	27		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		1400 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Mac. Murtrie	Frank W.	44		m	m	1885 Philadelphia, Pa.		206-E-Mt.Carmel Ave., Glenside, Pa.
7	Mac. Murtrie	William R.	30		m	s	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		206-E-Mt.Carmel Ave., Glenside, Pa.
8	Mac. Murtrie	Daisy	31		f	s	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		206-E-Mt.Carmel Ave., Glenside, Pa.
9	Yeutter	Elsie	27		f	s	1902 Hoboken, N.J.		524 Dewey Ave., Grantwood, N.J.
10	Kuhnast	Anne	27		f	s	1902 Fort Lee, N.J.		636 Monroe Place, W-New.York, N.J.
11	Pervere	Everett	32		m	m	1897 New York, N.Y.		15 Pennyman Rd., Brookline, Mass.
12	Pervere	Prescott	11		m	s	1918 Boston, Mass.		15 Pennyman Rd., Brookline, Mass.
13	Hargert	William W.	30		m	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		Ridgewood, N.J.
14	Hargert	Florence	30		f	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		Ridgewood, N.J.
15	Williamson	Marguerite N.	43		f	m	1886 New York, N.Y.		487 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Ridgway	James L.	64		m	w	1865 New York, N.Y.		Hotel Mahawk, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	O'Brien	Alice J.	25		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		2437 Valentine Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
18	Mc. Carton	Florence B.	23		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		3210 Hull Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
19	Minchin	Wallace	32		m	m	1897 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2665 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Minchin	Marguerite	27		f	m	1902 Jersey City, N.J.		2665 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Wilson	Robert M.	37		m	m	1892 Milton, Vt.		17 Shirley Rd., Narberth, Pa.
22	Wilson	Sarah B.	30		f	m	1899 Westminster, Md.	85	17 Shirley Rd., Narberth, Pa.
23	Frost	Eli Willard	78		m	s	1851 Boston, Mass.		4 Westville Rd., Dorchester, Mass.
24	Frost	Frances	25		f	s	1904 Waltham, Mass.		4 Westville Rd., Dorchester, Mass.
25	Burke	Edward J.	28		m	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		91 East 21 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Smith	Ascher	30		m	s	1899 New York, N.Y.		160 East 55 St., New York, N.Y.
27	Tennis	Augustus	60		f	s	1869 Cleveland, Ohio.		47 East 19th. St., New York, N.Y.
28	Dunn	Eleanor	22		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		56 Jefferson Place, Tuckahoe, N.Y.
29	Rudolph.	Israel	29		m	m	1900 Camden, N.J.		111 Wilbur St., Chelsea, Mass.
30	Rudolph	Madeleine	20		f	m	1909 Providence, R.I.		111 Wilbur St., Chelsea, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 17th. SEPTEMBER 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 19th. SEPTEMBER, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									198
									S.I., N.Y.
1	Wylly	Ethel	22		f	s	1907 Sandersville, Ga.		260 Stanley Ave., Brighton Heights,
2	Bailey	Sidney	22		m	m	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1857 Schenectady Ave., Brooklyn, NY.
3	Bailey	Mary	22		f	m	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1857 Schenectady Ave., Brooklyn, NY.
4	Bascombe	Nellie	21		f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		3127-92nd. St., Jackson Heights, NY.
5	Lorey	Lillian	25		f	s	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		3032-92nd. St., Jackson Heights, NY.
6	Griggs	L. Edmund	35		m	m	1894 Albany, Vt.		61 Imlay St., Hartford, Conn.
7	Griggs	Theda	35		f	m	1894 Irasburg, Vt.		61 Imlay St., Hartford, Conn.
8	Wynne	Mae	26		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		444 West 26th. St., New York, N.Y.
9	Wieland	Marion L.	24		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		3745-74th. St., Jackson Heights, NY.
10	Markman	Evelyn	27		f	s	1902	Father U.S. Citizen.	1218 Ave. "L", Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Rubin	Beatrice	27		f	s	1902	Father U.S. Citizen.	2051-79th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Carpenter	Edward W.	55		m	m	1874 Chicago, Ill.		16 Tileson Hill Rd., Bridgeport, Conn.
13	Carpenter	Edna S.	40		f	m	1889 Newtown, Conn.		16 Tileson Hill Rd., Bridgeport, Conn.
14	Carpenter	Jean	9		f	s	1920 Bridgeport, Conn.		16 Tileson Hill Rd., Bridgeport, Conn.
15	Smith	Esther D.	32		f	m	1897 Bridgeport, Conn.		Brooklawn Park", Bridgeport, Conn.
16	Smith	Andrew R. Jr.	10		m	s	1919 Bridgeport, Conn.		"Brooklawn Park", Bridgeport, Conn.
17	Smith	David	8		m	s	1921 Bridgeport, Conn.		"Brooklawn Park", Bridgeport, Conn.
18	Mahoney	Timothy	44		m	m	1885 New York, N.Y.		2411 Valentine Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	Mahoney	Josephine	30		f	m	1899 Springfield, Mass.		2411 Valentine Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	Abrams	Jack	39		m	m	1890 New York, N.Y.		Casino Boulevard, Flushing, L.I., NY
21	Maslon	Benjamin	35		m	m	1894 New York, N.Y.		200 Union St., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
22	Smith	David S.	29		m	m	1900 Patten, Me.		203 Winchester St., Brookline, Mass.
23	Smith	Freda	25		f	m	1904 Bathe Me.		203 Winchester St., Brookline, Mass.
24	Lewis	Lawrence B.	26		m	s	1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		8309 York Rd., Elkin Park, Pa.
25	O'Connor	Giles	21		m	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		139 West 53rd. St., New York, N.Y.
26	Hagen	Ewald T.	26		m	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		116-West 197 St., New York, N.Y.
27	Hagen	Anna	22		f	m	1907 New York, N.Y.		116 West 197 St., New York, N.Y.
28	Moynihan	Eugene	38		m	m	1891 Newburg Port, Mass.		51 Elmdale St., W-Springfield, Mass.
29	Moynihan	Mary	24		f	m	1905 W-Springfield, Mass.		51 Elmdale St., W-Springfield, Mass.
30	Goldman	Theresa	29		f	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		1789 East 17 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—908

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 17th. SEPTEMBER 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 19th. SEPTEMBER 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cobb	Edward W.	55		m	m	1874 Summer County, Ohio.		East Rd., Berea, Ohio.
2	Cobb	Etta	54		f	m	1875 Cuyahoga County, Ohio.		East Rd., Berea, Ohio.
3	Merrick	Flora	56		f	m	1873 Cuyahoga County, Ohio.		35 Bridge St., Berea, Ohio.
4	Glaser	Frank B.	72		m	w	1857 Cleveland, Ohio.		201 Western Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	Rupp	Henry C.	32		m	m	1897 Newark, N.J.		763 Murray St., Elizabeth, N.J.
6	Rupp	Magdalene D.	31		f	m	1898 Newark, N.J.		763 Murray St., Elizabeth, N.J.
7	Meyers	Gerhart	29		m	m	1900 New Britain, Conn.		133 Glen St., New Britain, Conn.
8	Meyers	Josie	28		f	m	1901 South Meriden, Conn.		133 Glen St., New Britain, Conn.
9	Sloan	George	71		m	w	1858 New York, N.Y.		60 Highland Ave., Glen Ridge, N.J.
10	Hogan	Lillian	42		f	s	1887 New Haven, Conn.		116 Hubinger St., New Haven, Conn.
11	Hogan	Alice	43		f	s	1886 New Haven, Conn.		116 Hubinger St., New Haven, Conn.
12	Denniston	James O.	32		m	m	1897 Newport, R.I.		3720-81st. St., Jackson Hgts., N.Y.
13	Denniston	Catherine	27		f	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		3720-81st. St., Jackson Hgts., N.Y.
14	Kemp	Edith	31		f	s	1898 New York, N.Y.		8001-97 Ave., Woodhaven, N.Y.
15	Black	Mildred	25		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		660 West 113th. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Spear	Ailene	24		f	s	1905 Northampton, Mass.		120 Oakland St., Springfield, Mass.
17	Rice	Ethel	24		f	s	1905 Springfield, Mass.		35 Longfellow Terrace, Springfield, Mass.
18	Whelan	Jeannie	65		f	m	1864	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Bruce Park, Greenwich, Conn.
19	Whelan	Florence	30		f	s	1899 Stanford, Conn.		Bruce Park, Greenwich, Conn.
20	Gaddis	Lillian A.	25		f	s	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		447 Monroe St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Suhers	Carol	25		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		215 West 104 St., New York, N.Y.
22	Kelly	Mae	28		f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		10 Midwood St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Farrell	Kathryn	29		f	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		1352-79 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Hooge	Loretta	26		f	s	1903 Syracuse, N.Y.		1106 Cannon St., Syracuse, N.Y.
25	Hooge	Irene	19		f	s	1910 Syracuse, N.Y.		1106 Cannon St., Syracuse, N.Y.
26	O'Neill	Clara	25		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		234 Aqueduct Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
27	Clifford	Ellen	25		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		8621-57 Rd., Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.
28	Clifford	Doris	22		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		8621-57 Rd., Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.
29	Fox	Morton M.	26		m	m	1903 Baltimore, Md.		Lake Drive Apt., Baltimore, Md.
30	Fox	Virginia	21		f	m	1908 Baltimore, Md.		Lake Drive Apt., Baltimore, Md.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 17th. SEPTEMBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 17th. SEPTEMBER 1929

200

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Bosworth	Frank	63		m	m	1866 South Bridge, Mass.		1050 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Bosworth	Blanche	61		f	m	1868 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1050 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Carr	William G.	67		m	m	1862 Allenville, N.Y.		500 Argyle Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Carr	Estelle	65		f	m	1864 New York, N.Y.		500 Argyle Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Turner	Grace	22		f	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		8745-96 St., Woodhaven, N.Y.
6	Faul	Helen	23		f	s	1906 Newark, N.J.		684 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Biles	George J.	24		m	m	1905 Philadelphia, Pa.		47 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Biles	Betty S.	20		f	m	1909 Pittsburgh, Pa.		47 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Banghart	Oscar H.	69		m	s	1860 Cascade, Iowa.		482 Broome St., New York, N.Y.
10	Ten Eick	Arthur	47		m	m	1882 New York, N.Y.		46 Walter Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
11	Ten Eick	Alice	50		f	m	1879 Staten Island, N.Y.		46 Walter Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
12	Dennis	Anita	48		f	m	1881 Hoboken, N.J.		67-33rd. St., Woodcliff, N.J.
13	Sullivan	Frank	22		m	s	1907 Yonkers, N.Y.		105 Mc. Lean Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
14	Schnell	Rudolph	35		m	s	1894 New York, N.Y.		103 Elm St., New York, N.Y.
15	Suau	Peter	45		m	m	1884 New York, N.Y.		6130 Liebig Ave., Riverdale, N.Y.
16	Suau	Edith	36		f	m	1893 Boston, Mass.		6130 Liebig Ave., Riverdale, N.Y.
17	Suau	Yvonne	11		f	s	1918 New York, N.Y.		6130 Liebig Ave., Riverdale, N.Y.
18	Cathleugh	Ethel	33		f	s	1896 Detroit, Mich.		750 Whitmore Rd., Detroit, Mich.
19	Thomas	May	64		f	m	1865 Winona, Minn.		1444 Shore Rd., Lynwood, N.J.
20	Murray	Villa	67		f	m	1862 Winona, Minn.		"The Partner" Apt House, Washington, D.C.
21	Metz	Rose	26		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		86 Kelby St., New York, N.Y.
22	Strauss	Fannie	26		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		86 Kelby St., New York, N.Y.
23	Gleim	Dorothy	29		f	s	1900 Perth Amboy, N.J.		9422-86th. Ave., Woodhaven, L.I., N.Y.
24	Armitage	Margery	33		f	m	1896 Elgin, Ill.		65 Willow Rd., Fort Richmond, S.I., N.Y.
25	Boyden	Amanda	21		f	m	1908 Philadelphia, Pa.		Quantico, Va.
26	Miller	Llewellyn	23		f	s	1906 Ramafo, N.Y.		mRamafo, N.Y.
27	Barnum	Joshua	56		m	m	1873 New York, N.Y.		40 West 40th. St., New York, N.Y.
28	Barnum	Helen	49		f	m	1880 New York, N.Y.		40 West 40th. St., New York, N.Y.
29	Barnum	Ann	15		f	s	1914 New York, N.Y.		40 West 40th. St., New York, N.Y.
30	Prever	Samuel	32		m	s	1897 Brooklyn, N.Y.		27-W- 28th St., New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BERMUDA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 17th. SEPTEMBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 19th. SEPTEMBER, 1929

201

No. on List.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	1	Cohen	Mary	42		f	s	1887 New York, N.Y.		12204 Boulevard, Rockaway Park, N.Y. L.I.
2	2	Boman	Marie	24		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		452-5th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	3	Norton	Helen	24		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		1417 Ave. "O", Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	4	GILLEN	John	23		m	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		290 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
5	5	Solsm	Joseph	24		m	s	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		111 Piernfort St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	6	~~Bendinger~~	~~Anna~~	~~50~~		f	m	~~1879 Camden, N.J.~~		~~35 South 29th. St., Camden, N.J.~~
7	7	~~Bendinger~~	~~Anna~~	~~30~~		f	s	~~1899 Camden, N.J.~~		~~35 South 29th. St., Camden, N.J.~~
8	8	~~Bendinger~~	~~Catherine~~	~~26~~		f	s	~~1903 Camden, N.J.~~		~~35 South 29th. St., Camden, N.J.~~
9	9	Fast	Marie	31		f	s	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		4633 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	10	Bryan	Adele	32		f	s	1897 Philadelphia, Pa.		301 West Highland Ave., Chestnut Hill, Pa.
11	11	Forster	Anne	32		f	s	1897 Philadelphia, Pa.		4718 Cedar Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	12	Egolf	August L.	73		m	m	1856	Father U.S. Citizen.	2500 N-17th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
13	13	Egolf	Caroline	72		f	m	1857 Philadelphia, Pa.		2500 N-17th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	14	Egolf	Eliza	74		f	s	1855	Father U.S. Citizen.	Main St., & de Kalb St., Norristown, Pa.
15	15	Heslin	Eugene	33		m	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		132 Clarkson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	16	Heslin	Theresa	26		f	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		132 Clarkson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	17	Lounsbury	Ella	53		f	m	1876 New York, N.Y.		65 Park Ave., Passaic, N.J.
18	18	Lounsbury	Marjorie	23		f	s	1906 Passaic, N.J.		65 Park Ave., Passaic, N.J.
19	19	Jahn	Mary	25		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.-		3231-87th. St., Jackson Hgts, N.Y.
20	20	Argood	Olive	30		f	s	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		57 Villa Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
21	21	Clansen	Matilda	23		f	s	1906 Union City, N.J.		327-31st. St., Woodcliff, N.J.
22	22	Cohn	Molly	23		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		604 Rockaway Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	23	Rasofsky	Flora	25		f	s	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		93 Williams Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	24	Mc. Michael	Paul	51		m	m	1878 Moores, Pa.		201 Marine Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	25	Mc. Michael	Marion	30		f	m	1899 Montclair, N.J.		201 Marine Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	26	Roh	Dr. Robert F.	31		m	m	1898 Newark, N.J.		6 Monticello Ave., Newark, N.J.
27	27	Roh	Helen G.	29		f	m	1900 Newark, N.J.		6 Monticello Ave., Newark, N.J.
28	28	Leavenworth	Dana	41		m	m	1888 Roxbury, Conn.		56 Bretton Rd., West Hartford, Conn.
29	29	Leavenworth	Marie	36		f	m	1893 Waterbury, Conn.		56 Bretton Rd., West Hartford, Conn.
30	30	Southwick	Talbot	18		m	s	1911 Great Neck, Long I. N.Y.		425 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

Lines 6-8 inc. – Bendiger Anna, Anna & Catherine – crossed out. Passengers did not sail. E.G. Muller
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BERMUDA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 17th. SEPTEMBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 19th. SEPTEMBER, 1929

202

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Berke	Anna	25		f	s	1904 Yonkers, N.Y.		89 Elliott Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
2	Malina	Ruth	28		f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		8519 Redford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Faber	Jane M.	50		f	m	1879 New York, N.Y.		416 West 20th. St., New York, N.Y.
4	Tyler	Margaret	60		f	m	1869 New York, N.Y.		416 West 20th. St., New York, N.Y.
5	Anderson	Sara	22		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		1999 Hughes Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
6	Anderson	Dora	26		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		1999 Hughes Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
7	Mc. Intyre	Leona	24		f	s	1905 Boston, Mass.		120 Colborne Rd., Brighton, Mass.
8	Linehan	Louise	24		f	s	1905 Cambridge, Mass.		70 Thorndike St., Cambridge, Mass.
9	Roth	Emma	33		f	m	1896 New Haven, Conn.		252 Oliver Rd., New Haven, Conn.
10	Gould	Helen A.	23		f	s	1906 New Haven, Conn.		12 Green St., Milford, Conn.
11	Muhlenbrock	Herman	50		m	m	1879 Cranford, N.J..		Lincoln Ave., Cranford, N.J.
12	Muhlenbrock	May	45		f	m	1884 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Lincoln Ave., Cranford, N.J.
13	Horney	Edward	34		m	m	1895 Brooklyn, N.Y.		25 West 81 St., New York, N.Y.
14	Horney	Juliette	25		f	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		25 West 81 St., New York, N.Y.
15	~~Greene~~	~~Russell de C.~~	45		m	m	1884 Brooklyn, N.Y.		~~146 East 49th St., New York, N.Y.~~
16	Kroll	Sylvia	30		f	m	1899 Leadsville, Col.		83-46-118 St., Kew Gardens, L.I.,N.Y.
17	Looney	Mary	28		f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		1830-3rd. Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	Shepard	Elizabeth	25		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		292 Wadsworth Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	Murray	Gertrude	25		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		9113-107 St., Richmond Hill, L.I.,NY.
20	Weinstein	Cecil	27		m	m	1902 Hoboken, N.J.		1140 Anderson Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	Weinstein	Anne	24		f	m	1905 Hoboken, N.J.		1140 Anderson Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	Magee	Jane C.	50		f	m	1879 Ansonia, Conn.		20 Riverview Place, Hastings on Hudson, N.Y.
23	Magee	Marie	25		f	s	1904 Hastings on Hudson, N.Y.		20 Riverview Place, Hastings on Hudson, N.Y.
24	Fenton	Ethel	40		f	s	1889 Brooklyn, N.Y.		282 Winthrop St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Kenny	Irene	36		f	s	1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		9529-77 St., Woodhaven, L.I., N.Y.
26	Murrey	Jane	27		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		3242-33rd. St., Astoria, L.I., N.Y.
27	O'Connor	Dorothy	27		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		3532-93rd. St., Jackson Hgts, L.I, NY.
28	Curtis	Evelyn	24		f	s	1905 Jersey City, N.J.		35 Rock St., Jersey City, N.J.
29	Hyde	Martha	25		f	s	1904 Lewisberg, Pa.		2159 Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.
30	Neff	A. Frederick	31		m	s	1898 Niagara Falls, N.Y.		337 Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.

Line 15- Greene Russell de C. - crossed out. Passenger did not sail. E G Muller
Purser

Empire Printing Co., Inc., 9/19/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 17th. SEPTEMBER *1929, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 19th. SEPTEMBER *1929*

203

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morley	John	32		m	m	1897 New York, N.Y.		307 Sterling St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Morley	Myrtle	31		f	m	1898 New Brighton, SI.,N.Y.		307 Sterling St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Johnston	John J.	32		m	m	1897 New York, N.Y.		314-79 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Johnston	Beatrice L.	29		f	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		314-79 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Cunningham	Jospeh A.	50		m	s	1879 Elk Rapids, Mich.		6 Couch Place, E-Elmhurst, L.I.,N.Y.
6	~~Burk~~	~~Charles A.D.~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1886 Philadelphia, Pa.~~		~~21 S.Oakland Ave., Ventnor, N.J.~~
7	Hodges	Earl C.	27		m	m	1902 Detroit, Mich.		2618 Idlewood Ave., Richmond, Va.
8	Hodges	Helen	22		f	m	1907 Richmond, Va.		2618 Idlewood Ave., Richmond, Va.
9	Stelljes	Helen M.	26		f	s	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		8820 Union Turnpike, Glendale, L.I., N.Y.
10	Hofmann	Margaret	25		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		8824 Union Turnpike, Glendale, L.I., N.Y.
11	Jennings	Richard D.	38		m	m	1891 Catskill, N.Y.		250 Harrison St., E-Orange, N.J.
12	Jennings	Lottie T.	34		f	m	1895 Chicago, Ill.		250 Harrison St., E-Orange, N.J.
13	Haacke	Bertha	28		f	s	1901 Brooklyn, N.Y.		265.Halsey St.,.Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Dougherty	Martha	20		f	s	1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1204 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Anderson	Florence	25		f	s	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1017-80 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Degnan	Josephine	23		f	s	1906 Jersey City, N.J.		125 Cottage St., Jersey City, N.J.
17	Johnson	Arline	24		f	s	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		129 Fairway Ave., Belwood Park, N.J.
18	Reid	Agnes	25		f	s	1904 Montclair, N.J.		25 Prospect Ave., Montclair, N.J.
19	Young	Helen J.	27		f	s	1902 Pittston, Pa.		1904 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Baedecker	Harold J.	24		m	s	1905 Hoboken, N.J.		460 Palisade Ave., Weehawken, N.J.
21	Jagels	Harold W.	23		m	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		494 New YorkmAve., Union City, N.J.
22	Honig	Louise	30		f	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		2058 Anthony Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	Honig	A. Frances	28		f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		2058 Anthony Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	Klein	Julia	30		f	s	1899 Brooklyn, N.Y.		6065 Palmetto St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Burke	Alice	50		f	m	1879 Providence, R.I.		183 Whitmarsh St., Providence, R.I.
26	Brennan	S. Irene	37		f	s	1892 Providence, R.I.		19 Seabury St., Providence, R.I.
27	Abruzzo	Frank	29		m	m	1900	Father U.S. Citizen.	115-25 Metropolitan Ave., Kew Gardens N.Y.
28	Abruzzo	Marguerite	29		f	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		115-25 Metropolitan Ave., Kew Gardens N.Y.
29	Egger	May	30		f	s	1899	Naturalized 1928 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	115-25 Metropolitan Ave., Kew Gardens N.Y.
30	Sherman	Grace	28		f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		Merrifield Ave., Oceanside, L.I.,N.Y.

Line 6 - Burk Charles A.D. - crossed out - Passenger did not sail.

E G Muller
Purser

Compare Crew List & Inward Pass. List

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BERMUDA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 17th. SEPTEMBER 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 19th. SEPTEMBER 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States. 204
1	Powers	Stephen	45		m	m	1884 New York, N.Y.		L.I., N.Y.
2	Powers	Freida	34		f	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		279-7th. Ave., Long Island City, L.I., N.Y.
3	Funk	Fred	32		m	m	1897 New York, N.Y.		279-7th. Ave., Long Island City, L.I., N.Y.
4	Funk	Clara	31		f	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		431-11th. Ave., Long Island City, L.I., N.Y.
5	Jeran	Norbert	40		m	m	1889 Chicago, Ill.		431-11th. Ave., Long Island City, L.I., N.Y.
6	Jeran	June	29		f	m	1900 Chicago, Ill.		Olympia Fields, Ill. Olympia Fields County Club, Olympia Fields, Ill.
7	Roth	Lydia	36		f	m	1893 Chicago, Ill.		Olympia Fields County Club, Olympia Fields, Ill.
8	Roth	George A.	44		m	m	1885 Chicago, Ill.		226 Washington Boulevard, Oak Park, Ill.
9	Weisbart	Benjamin	30		m	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		226 Washington Boulevard, Oak Park, Ill.
10	Weisbart	Molly	29		f	m	1900 Hartford, Conn.		3217 Cambridge Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Quinn	Lawrence A.	43		m	m	1886 New York, N.Y.		3217 Cambridge Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	Quinn	Mary	29		f	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		142 St.Pauls Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Johnson	Raymond	29		m	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		142 St.Pauls Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Henry	Ruth	26		f	s	1903 White Plains, N.Y.		184-33-90 Ave., Hollis, N.Y.
15	Copeland	Claudia	31		f	s	1898 Tuckahoe, N.Y.		295 Columbus Ave., E-White Plains, N.Y.
16	Doyle	Anna	32		f	s	1897 Harrisburg, Pa.		101 Parkway Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.
17	Waite	Anna	53		f	m	1876 Cincinnati, Ohio.		5930 Shisler St., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Knowles	Mary E.	30		f	s	1899 Bethlehem, Pa.		1104 Arrott St., Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Birk	Ann	3		f	s	1926 Bethlehem, Pa.		207 East 5 St., Bethlehem, Pa.
20	Rosoff	Morris	23		m	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		1001 St.Nicholas Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	Rosoff	Thelma	21		f	m	1908 New Haven, Conn.		250 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Vaccas	Marie	26		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		250 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Mc. Cormack	Ruth F.	22		f	s	1907 Needham, Mass.		600 West 133 St., New York, N.Y.
24	Ripley	Priscilla	23		f	s	1906 W-Somerville, Mass.		42 Linden St., Needham, Mass.
25	Emery	Dorothy	22		f	s	1907 Everett, Mass.		95 Electric Ave., W-Somerville, Mass.
26	O'Connell	Josephine	25		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		9 Franklin St., Watertown, Mass.
27	O'Hare	Claire	27		f	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		165 East 75 St., New York, N.Y.
28	Mac. Kinnon	Andrew	25		m	m	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1105 N-63rd. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Mac. Kinnon	Jean	20		f	m	1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		3320-73 St., Jackson Hgts, L.I., N.Y.
30	Sham..	Aloha	23		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		3320-73 St., Jackson Hgts, L.I., N.Y.
							Robt. Inman Insp. 9-19-29		200 West 76 St., New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 17th. SEPTEMBER 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 19th. SEPTEMBER 1929

205

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Oswell	Bernice	26		f	m	1903	Naturalized 1926 in the District Court, Worcester, Mass.	4 Pelham St., Worcester, Mass.
2	Oswell	David Dill	1		m	s	1928 New York, N.Y.		4 Pelham St., Worcester, Mass.
3	~~Haggerty~~	~~Allan~~	25		m	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		~~210 East 68 St., New York, N.Y.~~
4	~~Haggerty~~	~~Corrine~~	25		f	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		~~210 East 68 St., New York, N.Y.~~
5	Fleming	Elizabeth	32		f	s	1897 Baltimore, Md.		79 Washington Place, New York, N.Y.
6	Gray	Alice S.	28		f	m	1901 Lynbrook, N.Y.		52 Hampstead Ave., Lynbrook, N.Y.
7	Trimingham	Brownlow	60		m	m	1869.	Naturalized 1889 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	2425 West 16 St., Wilmington, Del.
8	Wallace	~~Flora~~ Florence	20		f	s	1909 Newburgh, N.Y.		817 Lacoma Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
9	Stanley	Imogene	30		f	s	1899 Denton, Texas.		130 East 57 St., New York, N.Y.
10	Dawson	Clara	31		f	m	1898 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		3564-89 St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
11	Dawson	Robert	4		m	s	1925 New York, N.Y.		3564-89 St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
12	Brander	Ruth	28		f	s	1901 Brooklyn, N.Y.		240 Belview, Upper Montclair, N.J.
13	Brander	Jessie	32		f	s	1897 Brooklyn, N.Y.		240 Belview, Upper Montclair, N.J.
14	Stagg	Margaretta	48		f	m	1881 Hackensack, N.J.		Hudson Ave., Englewood, N.J.
15	Stagg	Eugena	26		f	s	1903 Englewood, N.J.		Hudson Ave., Englewood, N.J.
16	Sturniolo	James	26		m	m	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1473 Macombs Rd., Bronx, N.Y.
17	Sturniolo	Helen	22		f	m	1907 Bronx, N.Y.		1473 Macombs Rd., Bronx, N.Y.
18	Flanagan	Mary	33		f	s	1896 Boston, Mass.		63 Fort Greene Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Du Bois	Marie	29		f	s	1900 Salisbury, Conn.		63 Fort Greene Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Cawley	Catherine	23		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		3022-93 St., Jackson Hgts. L.I., N.Y.
21	Healey	Francis X	29		m	m	1900 New York, N.Y.	93	6919 Burns St., Forest Hills, N.Y.
22	Healey	Dorothy E.	19		f	m	1910 New York, N.Y.		6919 Burns St., Forest Hills, N.Y.
23	Gladstone	Lillian	23		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		1458 East 10 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Burkes	Rose	23		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		720 West 171 St., New York, N.Y.
25	~~Woods~~	~~Therese~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1900~~	~~Husband U.S. Citizen.~~	~~887 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.~~
26	Dore	Anna M.	38		f	s	1891 Amsterdam, N.Y.		55 Tiemann Place, New York, N.Y.
27	Bowers	Mildred F.	26		f	s	1903 Southington, Conn.		599 West 190 St., New York, N.Y.
28	Sheppard	Mary	29		f	s	1900 Wildwood, N.J.		309 East Mapla Ave., Wildwood, N.J.
29	Huppert	Marie	39		f	s	1890 Dunmore, Pa.		114 West Magnolia Ave., Wildwood, N.J.
30	Pellerey	Elizabeth	49		f	m	1880	Naturalized 1928 in the Hudson County Court, Jersey City, N.J.	923 Broadway, Woodcliff, N.J.

Lines 3 & 4 - Haggerty, Allan & Corrine - crossed out Passenger did not sail.
line 25 - Woods, Therese - crossed out Passenger did not sail.

E. G. Muller
Purser

Corrected - Robert Sinclair
Insp. 9/19/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-11-27

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Reader	25	British	Herbert Wolff	29	British
Arthur Johnston	22	-do-	Hopkins League	41	-do-
Martin Donnelly	22	-do-	Thomas Browne	20	-do-
Thomas Canfield	19	-do-			
Arthur Rogers	20	U.S.A			
Leonard Chubb	24	British			
Harold Russell	38	-"-			
Lambert Braam	40	U.S.C.			
Frank Jones	21	British			
William Wolf	26	-do-			
Maurice Smith	37	-do-			
James Hinson	27	-do-			
Richard Croft	24	-do-			
Arthur Pehr	24	-do-			
Frank Read	28	-do-			
Fred Lukan	35	U.S.A			
Robert Burnett	18	British			
George Hawkins	44	-do-			
Luigi Calli	36	Italian			
Meyer Davis	22	U.S.A			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Jeffries-Davis
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
September 21st, 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality.) M.S. Bermuda from port of Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 340 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 23 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 — Total crew this date 340

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 19th, 1929, consigned to Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is expected to sail Sept. 21st, 1929, for Bermuda via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

206

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEP 21 '29

14-1613

207

18	EDWARDS	JAMES		"	7.9.28	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	165	
19	STUART	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	154	
20	YEAWOOD	FITZ		"	5.10.28	BERMUDA	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-11	150	
21	TAYLOR	DAVID		STOREKEEPER	16.11.28	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	149	
22	BAKEFIELD	RICHARD		CADET	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-7	140	
23	TALBOT	ARNOLD		BOSUN MATE	3.12.28	BERMUDA	"	"	35	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-11	183	
24	SMITH	PERCY		Ab Bd	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	150	
25	HICKSON	LESLIE		CLERK	5.12.28	NEW YORK	"	"	17	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	150	
26	BELL	JOSEPH		Ab Bd	17.12.28	BERMUDA	"	"	36	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-4	135	
27	CROSBY	EDWARD		SR.2ND.OFFCR	2.12.28	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	"	5-4	140	
28	MATHESON	MURDOCH		2ND.W.T.O	16.3.29	"	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	"	5-11	165	
29	SAWYER	LESLIE		JR.2ND.OFFCR	29.3.29	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	150	
30	MC DERMOTT	FRANK		CARP.MATE	12.4.29	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6-0	166	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sold by L. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 403

...N HOSPITA...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arthur McLaughlin	29	British	7.6.29 New York
Fred Richardson	27	-do-	7.6.29 New York
Arthur White	24	-do-	10.8.29 New York
George Russell	29	-do-	31.8.29 New York
John Murphy	20	-do-	6.9.29 New York
Kenneth McGoohie	27	-do-	6.9.29 New York
Patrick Halligan	22	-do-	14.9.29 New York
William Lucas	22	-do-	14.9.29 New York
Thomas Birchall	21	-do-	10.6.28 New York
Richard Woods	20	-do-	27.7.29 New York
Frank Walker	29	U.S.A.	3.8.29 New York
Frank Painter	20	British	27.7.29 New York
Alfred Chaney	22	-do-	17.8.29 New York
Hage Viborg	40	U.S.A.	3.8.29 New York
Thomas Falconer	16	British	17.8.29 New York
Bunt Evans	25	-do-	24.8.29 New York
Timothy Openshaw	30	-do-	24.8.29 New York
Byron Harper	38	U.S.A.	21.8.29 New York
Joseph Roberts	40	-do-	13.9.29 New York
Richard Carroll	27	British	13.9.29 New York
Robin Gourlay	21	-do-	14.9.29 New York
Patrick Sullivan	35	-do-	14.9.29 New York
Paul Wilt	32	U.S.A	14.9.29 New York

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

207

17	FOSTER	HERBERT		"	2.3.28	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	160
18	EDWARDS	JAMES		"	7.9.28	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	165
19	STUART	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	154
20	YEAWOOD	FITZ		"	5.10.28	BERMUDA	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-11	150
21	TAYLOR	DAVID		STOREKEEPER	16.11.28	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	149
22	WAKEFIELD	RICHARD		CADET	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-7	140
23	TALBOT	ARNOLD		BOSUN MATE	3.12.28	BERMUDA	"	"	35	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-11	183
24	SMITH	PERCY		A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	150
25	NICHOLS	LESLIE		CLERK	5.12.28	NEW YORK	"	"	17	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	150
26	BELL	JOSEPH		A. B.	17.12.28	BERMUDA	"	"	36	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-4	135
27	CROSBY	EDWARD		SR.2ND.OFFCR	2.12.28	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	"	5-4	140
28	MATHESON	MURDOCH		2ND.E.T.S	16.3.29	"	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	"	5-11	165
29	CARTER	LESLIE		JR.2ND.OFFCR	29.3.29	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	150
30	MC DERMOTT	FRANK		CARP.MATE	12.4.29	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6-0	166

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 433

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, SEP 19 1929, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

207

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DAVIS	JEFFRIES. H.			MASTER	1.1.28	BELFAST	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	170	
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM. A.			STAFF CAPT.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	175	
3	DAITE	GEORGE			BOSUN	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8	148	
4	GRINGHAM	WILLIAM			Q. M.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	158	
5	HATTON	HERBERT			R.W.MAN	"	"	"	"	19	M	IRISH	"	5-7	150	
6	MULLER	EMIL. G.			PURSER	"	"	"	"	55	M	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-8	155	
7	CROUTHER	ROBERT. A.			2ND. PURSER	"	"	"	"	23	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	
8	BURNS	STANLEY			CHF. OFFICER	13.1.28	NEW YORK	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	6-0	170	
9	SAUL	DAVID			3RD. PURSER	28.1.28	"	"	"	26	M	IRISH	"	5-9	152	
10	JOHNSON	HENRY			Q. M.	18.2.28	BERMUDA	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	150	
11	TROTTMAN	JOSEPH			BOSUN MATE	1.6.28	NEW YORK	"	"	48	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-8	165	
12	DILLON	ROGER			A. B.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7	170	
13	FLEMING	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-6	156	
14	ABRAHAM	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-9	170	
15	LYNCH	JOHN			"	4.6.28	BERMUDA	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11	156	
16	BURGESS	RUSSELL			"	25.6.28	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	150	
17	FOSTER	HERBERT			"	2.3.28	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	160	
18	EDWARDS	JAMES			"	7.9.28	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	165	
19	STUART	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	154	
20	YEAWOOD	FITZ			"	5.10.28	BERMUDA	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-11	150	
21	TAYLOR	DAVID			STOREKEEPER	16.11.28	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	149	
22	WAKEFIELD	RICHARD			CADET	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-7	140	
23	TALBOT	ARNOLD			BOSUN MATE	3.12.28	BERMUDA	"	"	35	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-11	183	
24	SMITH	PERCY			A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	150	
25	NICKSON	LESLIE			CLERK	5.12.28	NEW YORK	"	"	17	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	150	
26	BELL	JOSEPH			A. B.	17.12.28	BERMUDA	"	"	36	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-4	135	
27	BROOKE	EDWARD			SR.2ND.OFFCR	2.12.28	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	"	5-4	140	
28	NATHESON	MURDOCH			2ND.W.T.O	16.3.29	"	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	"	5-11	165	
29	CARTER	LESLIE			JR.2ND.OFFCR	29.3.29	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	150	
30	MC DERMOTT	FRANK			CARP.MATE	12.4.29	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6-0	166	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by T. L. Stansell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, SEP 19 1929, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WILTSHIRE	DOUGLAS			5TH.OFFICER	12.4.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	158	
2	BROWN	ROBERT			R.W.MAN	16.1.6.29	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-10	155	
3	HALL	CYRIL			A. B.	1.6.29	"	"	"	22	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-9	145	
4	JACKSON	JAMES			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-7	138	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	15.6.29	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	148	
6	BARRELL	WILGROVE			A. B.	17.6.29	BERMUDA	"	"	31	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-10	165	
7	LIGHTBOURNE	LAURIE			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	145	
8	ROBINSON	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	135	
9	SMITH	GEOFFREY			SR.3RD.OFFCR	22.6.29	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	142	
10	DANIELS	EDWARD			MESSMAN	29.6.29	NEW YORK	"	"	21	M	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-9	145	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	2.7.29	[illegible]	"	"	26	M	[illegible]	BRITISH	5-9	148	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	2.7.29	[illegible]	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	150	Left of the Visa
13	SMITH	LEVISON			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-10	150	
14	FARRIS	SHANFORD			"	20.7.29	NEW YORK	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	145	
15	BAILEY	STANLEY			1ST.W.T.O	17.8.29	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	
16	BARBOUR	SAMUEL			A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-8	145	
17	BELL	RUSSELL			"	19.8.29	BERMUDA	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	150	
18	MACKINTOSH	JOSEPH			CADET	24.8.29	NEW YORK	"	"	17	M	ENGLISH	"	5-2	100	
19	DORCVAR	CORNELIUS			Q. M.	"	"	"	"	23	M	IRISH	"	5-8	140	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	21.8.29	"	"	"	27	M	[illegible]	"	5-7	150	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	M	[illegible]	U.S.C	5-8	165	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	140	
23	DAVIS	HERBERT WILLIAM			O. S.	25.8.29	BERMUDA	"	"	17	M	AFR.BLK	BRITISH	6-0	148	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Greeney	William			Asst.Surgeon	7.9.29	New York	"	"	26	M	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	5-11	160	
26	Davis	Vincent			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-7	155	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			Q. M.	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	British	5-6	142	
28	Hall	Jack			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Craig	John			O. S.	12.9.29	New York	"	"	20	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	144	
30	Mc Donald	Gerald			Asst.Surgeon	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-7	159	
					Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	m	Bermudian	British	5-8	158	

23

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

34—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by T. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2 3209

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, SEP 19 1929, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HARDY	JOSEPH			STAFF CHF.ENG	1.1.28	BELFAST	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	156	
2	BAIL	WILLIAM			SR.2ND.ENGR	"	"	"	"	38	M	IRISH	"	5-9	170	
3	WALKER	EDWARD			JR.2ND.ENGR	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	150	
4	MADWELL	HERBERT			5TH.ENGR	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	160	
5	WHISKER	SYDNEY			1ST.REFR.ENG	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-7	144	
6	[illegible]															
7	WARNE	LESLIE			2ND.SANTY.ENG	28.7.28	BERMUDA	"	"	37	M	"	"	6-1	165	
8	SCOTT	GEORGE			MESSMAN	3.9.28	"	"	"	48	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-7	142	
9	COOPER	WALTER			7TH.ENGINEER	8.10.28	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	"	5-11	140	
10	SKINNER	WILLIAM			SR.4TH.ENGR	10.11.28	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7	150	
11	WILROY	WILLIAM			CHF.ENGINEER	2.2.29	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	152	
12	WALKER	JOSEPH			JR.ELECTN	23.2.29	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	145	
13	[illegible]															
14	BUTLER	JAMES			JR.3RD.ENGR	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	
15	HARDER	WILLIAM			2ND.ELECTN	12.1.29	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	132	
16	OSBORNE	ROBERT			OILER	1.6.29	"	"	"	33	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7	144	
17	WAITH	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	143	
18	[illegible]															
19	MC TUFFIN	ARTHUR			OILER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	150	
20	MADISTOCH	JAMES			6TH.ENGR	8.6.29	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	136	
21	RICHARDSON	FRED			JR.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	143	
22	[illegible]				" "	24.6.29	BERMUDA	"	"	31	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5-9	156	
23	LAFFEY	PATRICK			OILER	29.6.29	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	143	
24	NELSON	LEWIS			MESSMAN	6.7.29	"	"	"	38	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-10	156	
25	COLLEY	THOMAS			1ST.SANTY.ENG	8.7.29	BERMUDA	"	"	34	M	NELSN	"	5-7	145	
26	WHITING	REX			JR.ENGINEER	15.7.29	"	"	"	19	M	BERMUDIAN	"	5-9	158	
27	[illegible]															
28	NAGLE	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	125	
29	[illegible]															
30	WOODS	THOMAS			OILER	27.7.29	NEW YORK	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	142	

24

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2269

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 10 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, SEP 19 1929, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HART	TH OMAS			STOREKEEPER	27.7.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	136	—
2	CAVANAGH	JAMES			LEADING HAND	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	145	—
3	LAWSON	KENNETH			3RD.ENGR	3.8.29	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	135	—
4	MORGAN	PATRICK			OILER	10.8.29	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	145	—
5	WHITE	ARTHUR			OILER	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	143	✓
6	[illegible]															
7	MONTGOMERY	RICHARD			JR.ENGINEER	17.8.29	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	IRISH	"	5-8	148	—
8	[illegible]															
9	HUDDOCK	SAMSON			OILER	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	148	✓
10	[illegible]															
11	SLYTHE	LESLIE			JR.ENGINEER	31.8.29	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	145	—
12	DITCHFIELD	JOHN			" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	150	—
13	REVISON	WALTER			" "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	147	—
14	[illegible]															
15	[illegible]															
16	[illegible]															
17	RUSSELL	GEORGE			*OILER	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	136	—
18	[illegible]															
19	[illegible]															
20	Mc Conochie	Kenneth			Jr.4th.engr.	7.9.29	New York	"	"	27	m	Scotch	British	5-7	140	✓
21	Quinn	Andrew			Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	m	English	"	5-9	152	—
22	Murphy	John			Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-6	145	—
23	Thompson	Albert			Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-10	154	—
24	Wilson	James			Wiper	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-7	140	—
25	Dillon	Lawrence			Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-6	145	✓
26	[illegible]				Wiper											
27	Ward	Robert			Jr.Electn	9.9.29	Bermuda	"	"	44	m	"	"	5-6	142	—
28	Halligan	Patrick			Wiper	12.9.29	new York	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-8	150	—
29	Mc Intyre	Joseph			Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-7	147	—
30	Hollett	Joseph			Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-8	145	—

21

4

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

14—1269

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by R. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Bermuda", arriving at, New York, SEP 19 1929, 19..., from the port of Hamilton Bermuda.

211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Pilcmo	peter			Barber	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6	1 50	—
3	Williams	George			Printer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	146	—
4	Willmore	arthur			S.O.Bkpr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	—
5	Smith	Charles			Asst Stwd.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5011	158	✓
6	Chesmor	russell			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	—
7	Hammond	George			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	160	—
8	Owens	William			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	125	✓
9	Heerecroft	Rex			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	—
10	Burton	Albert			b.r.Stwd	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	146	—
11	Ramsey	Sydney			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	150	—
12	Dwyer	william			saloon bkpr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	167	✓
13	Vanner	Percy			Asst.Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	135	—
14	Mayhall	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	160	—
15	Burfoot	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	✓
16	Brown	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	160	—
17	Cole	George			Bk. Stwd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	142	—
18	Clapham	Richard			Asst. Bk. Stwd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-1	151	—
19	Ahern	Frederick			asst stwd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	168	—
20	Jones	Thomas			Librarian	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	144	—
21	Bayeut	Bernard			asst stwd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	125	—
22	Alexander	Robert			b.r.stwd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-0	180	—
23	Broomfield	Louis			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	148	—
24	[illegible]	James			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Evans	George			KIT. SCULLION. Officer's Stwd.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	130	—
26	Hartley	Bert			b.r.stwd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	170	—
27	garner	George			B.r. stwd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
28	Eagles	George			Chef	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	150	—
29	Herbert	William			Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	145	—
30	Martin	Percy			Entree ck.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	132	—

-28

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by T. L. Ransom, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Bermuda", arriving at, New York, SEP 19 1929, 19..., from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bartnell	Joe			Asst. Confectioner	1.1.28	Belfast	No.	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-7	130	
2	Elford	Ernest			Asst. Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	111	
3	Brunhett	Sydney			Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	160	
4	Merchant	Walter			Asst. Baker	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	138	
5	Demens	William			Asst. Butcher	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	136	
6	Hanlon	gilbert			Chf. Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	146	
7	Williams	Harry			Barkeeper	15.1.28	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	155	
8	Permchie	Frank			Asst Stwd.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130	
9	Bainbridge	Elizabeth			Stwdess	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	140	
10	Hil	Thomas			Asst Stwd	10.3.28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	147	
11	Green	cyril			Ed. Waitr	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	
12	Hill	Robert			b.r.stwd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	155	
13	Huggins	thomas			crew clk.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Afr. blk	"	5-8	155	
14	Hyde	William			s.r.stwd	14.4.28	"	"	"	24	"	english	"	5-10	157	
15	de Marco	Gabriel			Asst Stwd	29.4.28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	150	
16	Horrocks	Gabriel			"		"	"	"	23 24	"	"	"	5-6	145	
17	Stevens	Robert			Ast. Stwd	5.5.28-	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	154	
18	Dore	Herbert			Asst Stores	16.5.28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	148	
19	Barfoot	Harold			asst stwd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	150	
20	Jones	Henry			b.r.stwd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	154	
21	Adie	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	149	
22	Deacon	sydney			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-2	174	
23	Hayward	Albert			deck stwd	"	"	"	"	28	"	Indian	"	5-10	200	
24	Ryan	Frank			Asst. Stwd & Waiter	16.6.28	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	157	
25	Birchall	Thomas			Asst stwd	6.7.28	"	YES	"	21	"	English	British	6-0	160	
26	O'Brien	Annie			Stwdess	"	"	NO	"	42	F	"	"	5-6	125	
27	Miller	John			Asst stwd.	5.8.28	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	145	
28	Sheppard	Stanley			Pant. Scln	17.8.28	"	"	"	24	"	afr. blk.	"	5-8	145	
29	Thomas	David			Asst. Stores	6.7.28	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-8	167	
30	Harris	Kate			Stwdess	24.8.28	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5-6	158	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H.S. "Bermuda", arriving at, New York, SEP 19 1929, 19..., from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ambrose	Victor			Junior Cook	24.8.28	New York	So	Yes	21	M	English	British	5-6	130	
2	Bayley	Frank			b.r.stwd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	136	
3	[illegible]				[illegible]											
4	Gerrie	Robert			asst stwd	28.9.28	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5-6	145	
5	Higho	John			"	5.10.28	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-8	150	
6	[illegible]				[illegible]											
7	Moses	William			Gym Attdt	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	160	
8	Stone	William			Storekeeper	24.11.28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	184	
9	Nugent	Henry			Asst Stwd. R.M.S.S	9.12.28	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-6	140	
10	Stanicker	William			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5-9	160	
11	Strickland	Arthur			s.g. attdt	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	151	
12	Stanton	Martin			R.R.stwd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	145	
13	Main	William			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	154	
14	Jones	Thomas A.			"	5.1.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160	
15	Bolboin	George			Chief R.M.S.stwd	1.1.29	Bermuda	"	"	28	"	Afr. blk.	"	5-9	145	
16	Mc Donald	Howard			Bell Boy	7.1.29	"	"	"	14	"	English	"	5-7	98	
17	[illegible]				[illegible]											
18	Todd	Arthur			Asst. Baker	14.1.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	154	
19	Roberts	Robert			Chief Pants	12.1.29	New York	"	"	54	"	English	"	5-9	164	
20	Thomas	Agnes			Stwdess	"	"	"	"	31	F.	Scotch	"	5-7	156	
21	Lloyd	Ernest			b.r.stwd	26.1.29	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-8	140	
22	Smith	Henry			Kit. scln	29.1.29	Bermuda	"	"	28	"	Afr. blk.	"	5-8	159	
23	Stephenson	George			asst stwd	25/2.29	New York	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-8	160	
24	Rogers	Alec			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	145	
25	Duggan	Carlton			Asst. Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Afr. blk	"	5-9	156	
26	Greene	John			s.r.stwd	4.3.29	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-7	157	
27	Lynn	anne			Stwdess	8.3.29	"	"	"	35	F	Irish	"	5-7	160	
28	Taggett	George			Bell Boy Steward	11.3.29	Bermuda	"	"	15	M	English	"	5-4	98	
29	Lather	John			Asst stwd	25.3.29	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150	
30	Finlayson	Richard			Asst. pants	28.3.29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	157	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

16—290

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by T. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 548

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Bermuda", arriving at, New York, SEP 19 1929, 19..., from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McIntosh	William			Chief Stwd	25.5.29	New York	No.	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-8	147	
2	Cooper	Kelly			2nd. class S.M.R.STWD	30.8.29	Bermuda	"	"	28	"	Afr. blk.	"	5-7	140	
3	Pilcox	[illegible] Emily			Lady Barber	4.6.29	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-9	130	
4	Bates	Alfred			Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	B'dian	"	5-7	125	
5	Johannsen	Carl			Asst. pants	31.5.29	New York	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-6	136	
6	Jones	Reynold			S.M.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	30	"	Afr. blk.	"	5-9	165	
7	Taylor	Selwyn			Asst. Stwd	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-9	150	
8	Newbon	Stanley			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	140	
9	Osborne	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	157	
10	Fenton	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	150	
11	Schofield	James			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	145	
12	Whitfield	Norman			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	
13	Newton	David			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	148	
14	[illegible]	Joseph			[illegible]											
15	Swaddle	[illegible]			[illegible]											
16	Parsons	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	150	
17	Wals h	John			2nd. Waiter	7.6.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	147	
18	Broome	Frederick			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	136	
19	Hoyer	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	156	
20	Bowling	Altano			Asst ck.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Afr. blk.	"	5-10	165	
21	Ismel	Claude			S.M.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	154	
22	Jefferies	Frederick			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-7	139	
23	Robson	George			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	146	
24	Lang	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	127	
25	Goodchild	George			Stwp ck.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	154	
26	Caldarelli	Joseph			Musician	1.4.29	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-8	147	
27	Coburn	Robert			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-9	140	
28	Madden	George			Barimaster	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-10	160	
29	Forte	Frank			Musician	"	"	"	"	46	"	S	S	5-7	135	
30	Tilkin	Morris			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	157	

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1002-G on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 19 1943
Date

Eleanor Feeney
Camera Operator

OCT 19
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 10029 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 19 1943
Date

Eleanor Feeney
Camera Operator

OCT 19
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 10026 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 19 1943
Date

Elsinor Feeney
Camera Operator

OCT 19
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Printed and Sold by T. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H.S.S. Bermuda, arriving at, New York, SEP 19 1929, 19..., from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Williams	Leslie			Asst Stwd	4.6.29	Bermuda	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5-6	134	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	145	
3	Ireland	Thomas			"	8.6.29	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	137	
4	Kennard	Alfred			Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	
5	Robson	Sidney			Asst. Pants	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	150	
6	[illegible]	Sidney			Carp-S. Stwd.					20					130	
7	Broome	Robert			A.B.Stwd	15.6.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	145	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
9	Phillips	George			Asst Stwd	15.6.29	New York	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-6	146	
10	Morgan	Henry			Confectioner	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	145	
11	Horrocks	John			Chief B.R. Stwd	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	151	
12	Smith	John L.			Asst Stwd .	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	
13	Nield	George			Asst. cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	156	
14	Hampton	Phillip			Asst stwd	22.6.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	142	
15	Perry	Michael			Laundryman	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-6	138	
16	Johnstone	James			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	141	
17	Noon	Caspar			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	148	
18	Wilson	Ernest			Asst. Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	146	
19	Pickering	Leslie			Linen Keeper	28.6.29	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5-6	136	
20	Rigby	Maurice			Ex. Pants	24.6.29	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	156	
21	Moody	Stanley			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	154	
22	Brohato	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	
23	Williams	Warren			Bell Boy	1.7.29	Bermuda	"	"	18	"	Negro	"	5-0	110	
24	Caldwell	William			Laundryman	26.7.29	New York	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-7	138	
25	Barnard	George			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-6	156	
26	Bentley	Leslie			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	148	
27	Rooney	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	146	
28	Kellgren	John			Asst. class pants.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	125	
29	Harris	Kilbourn			Ex.A.Stwd	8.7.29	Bermuda	"	"	51	"	Afr. blk.	"	6-0	170	
30	Waterman	James			Asst stwd	15.7.29	New York	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-10	156	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

14—1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Bermuda", arriving at, New York, SEP 19 1929, 19..., from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fryer	Wilfred			Asst Stwd	25.7.29	New York	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5-8	138	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Woodworth	Frederick			Asst Stwd	22.6.29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	148	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Weeks	Richard			"	27.7.29	"	YES	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	140	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	Matthews	Frederick			"	"	"	No	"	25	"	English	British	5-8	145	
8	Aston	George			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	157	
9	Painter	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	156	
10	Abay	Jack			Extra Chef	29.6.29	Bermuda	No	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	156	
11	Pemberton	Dudley			on S.S.Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	"	Afr.Blk.	"	5-7	145	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Eves	Frederick			"	5.8.29	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	140	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	Walker	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	136	
17	Hughes	Pierce			Asst Stwd.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	145	
18	Viborg	Aage			Musician	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	180	
19	Pearse	William			Asst Stwd.	"	"	"	"	22	"	*English	British	5-8	145	
20	Langford	Eric			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	150	
21	Hennessey	John			ASST. BUTCHER. Baker's Schn.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Davis	Archibald			Kit. Scln	18.8.29	"	"	"	28	"	Afr. blk.	"	5-8	150	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Bowerman	Lester			Asst Stwd.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5-8	154	
26	Glassey	Alfred			"	"	"	YES	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	154	
27	Roberts	Richard			"	"	"	*NO	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	156	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Cowell	John			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145	
30	James	Albert			Kit. Scln	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	151	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

216

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by T. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 509

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. " Bermuda ", arriving at, New York, SEP 19 1929, 19..., from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McWilliams	Jack			Asst Stwd.	10.8.29	New York	To	Yes	26	M	Scotch	British	5-7	135	
2	Gardner	Charles			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5-6	130	
3	Prowse	Robert			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	141	
4	Lyons	Sydney			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	136	
5	Sherrid[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	Colhoun	Ernest			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-9	155	
7	Mathias	Robert			Chief Laundryman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	British	5-7	130	
8	Brown	Robert			OFFICRS STWD	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.C	5-8	145	
9	Malloy	Campbell			Deck-Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5-6	130	
10	Palmore	Thomas			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	16	"	Canadian	"	5-8	154	
11	Phelps	Leonard			Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-8	140	
12	Hodge	Richard			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	140	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			Asst Stwd	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Steele	Charles			S.W.Man	24.8.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130	
15	Glanville	Edward			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	148	
16	Donegan	Joseph			Laundryman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5-9	146	
17	Evans	Burt			Laundryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5-7	135	
18	Morrigan	John			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-8	148	
19	Roberts	Bob			Asst. Pants	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	156	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	William			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Negles	August			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Timm	Alex			Asst cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	135	
24	Kelly	George			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-8	145	
25	Davidson	Jack			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	156	
26	Todd	John			S.W.Man	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145	
27	Carpenter	Ernest			Veg. Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	136	
28	Lewis	John			Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	150	
29	Thorogood	Annie			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	125	
30	Hudson	Albert			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5-7	125	
					Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	150	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14—190

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

217

26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Reed, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Bermuda", arriving at, New York, SEP 1 1929, 19..., from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Griffiths	Thomas			Asst. Stwd	24.8.29	New York	No.	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-6	145	
2	Alexander	Robert			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	147	
3	Openshaw	Timothy			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	136	
4	Young	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	138	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
6	Yielding	Albert			Bell Boy	26.8.29	Bermuda	"	"	16	"	"	[illegible]	5-6	121	
7	Bassett	John			Pant. Scln	"	"	"	"	29	"	Afr. blk.	"	5-9	158	
8	Bradley	Albert			Asst Pants	31.8.29	New York	"	"	16	"	English S.Rck	British [illegible]	5-7	128	
9	Stanton	William			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	158	
10	[illegible]	George			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
11	Morgan-	Vincent			Asst Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	148	
12	Kelly	Joseph			N.W.Man	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	136	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
14	Gardner	William			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
15	Wood	Clement			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]		
18	Hooper	Byron			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	148	
19	Smith	Mason			Pant. Scln	5.9.29	Bermuda	"	"	27	"	Afr. blk.	British	5-8	158	
20	Fox	Edmond			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150	
21	Coffey	Leo			Asst. Butcher	31.8.29	New York	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-7	158	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
23	Owens	Stanley			N.W.Man	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4	150	
24	Cox	William			Asst.Stwd	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	144	
25	Jones	Ewart			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	152	
26	Clarke	Wilfred			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-10	160	
27	Jones	William. E.			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9	148	
28	Riggins	George			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	148	
29	Scott	George			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-7	142	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				28	M	"	"	5-10	158	

First [illegible]

21

12

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

14—3360

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by R. T. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S. "BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, SEP 19 1929, 19..., from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
~~Pale~~	~~Radel~~	~~Ray~~			~~Musician~~	~~7.9.29~~	~~New York~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~u.s.c.~~	~~u.s.a.~~	~~5-11~~	~~165~~	
" 2	~~Varney~~	~~Edgar~~			~~Soln.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~u.s.c.~~	~~u.s.a.~~	~~5-10~~	~~160~~	
" 3	~~Revell~~	~~James~~			~~Soln.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~m~~	~~afr.blk~~	~~British~~	~~5-7~~	~~160~~	
1st.P.E.	Dodds	Robert			N.W.Man	I2.9.29	New York	No	Yes	44	m	English	British	5-6	I38	—
" 5	Glasspool	Charles			Asst.Pants	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-7	I45	—
" 6	Brunton	James			Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	39	m	u.s.c.	u.s.a.	5-9	I50	—
" 7	Clark	Joseph			Asst.Stwd	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-7	I43	—
" 8	Carroll	Richard			Asst.Stwd	"	"	YES	"	27	m	Irish	British	5-9	I52	—
" 9	Broadfoot	Robert			Asst.Pants	"	"	No	"	25	m	Scotch	"	5-8	I49	—
" 10	Paulus	Harry			Bakers Soln.	"	"	"	"	27	m	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	I53	—
" 11	Passfield	George			Asst.Stwd	"	"	"	"	37	m	English	British	5-8	I55	—
" 12	Sumpter	Edgar			Asst.Stwd	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-9	I52	—
" 13	Gorham	Conrad			"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-7	I48	—
" 14	Higman	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-8	I46	—
" 15	Fullerton	Reginald			"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-7	I49	—
" 16	Murphy	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-9	I52	—
" 17	Angell	Parr Olaf			"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-7	I45	—
" 18	Radmore	Ronald			Asst.Pants	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-7	I48	—
" 19	King	John			"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-8	I50	—
" 20	Gourley	Colin			"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-7	I42	—
" 21	Collins	Patrick			Asst.Cook	"	"	YES	"	35	m	"	"	5-6	I44	—
" 22	Russo	Ciro			Musician	"	"	NO	"	30	m	u.s.c	u.s.a	5-5	I39	—
" 23	Wilson	Charles			Asst.Lndryman	"	"	"	"	30	m	Irish	British	5-6	I40	—
" 24	Pierce	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-8	I48	—
" 25	Conway	George			Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	16	m	u.s.c.	u.s.a	5-6	I39	—
" 26	Kittay	Morris			Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	18	m	English	British	5-8	I40	—
" 27	Helme	Percy			Asst.Barber	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5-7	I38	—
" 28	Nito	Paul			Musician	"	"	"	"	32	m	u.s.c.	u.s.a.	5-8	I40	—
29	~~Wingate~~ Pitcairn	Sydney			M. M. R.Stwd	9.9.29	Bermuda	"	"	29	m	Afr.Blk	British	5-9	I49	—
30	Curry	William			Wiper	I2.8.29	New York	"	"	23	m	English	"	5-8	I50	—

28

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14—1300

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 143 Water St., N. Y.
Form 449

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1-14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, New York., September 19th. 19 29, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st. P.E.	Weir	Samuel			Wiper	16.9.29	Bermuda	No	Yes	22	m	Scotch	British	5-6	145	—
" 2	Tatem	Dudley			Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	17	m	English	British	5-4	119	—
" 3	Richardson	Leroy			Kit.Soln	"	"	"	"	20	m	Afr.Blk	"	5-8	160	—
" 4	Courtney	James			Pant.Soln	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-8	146	—
" 5	Smith	Mc Ryan			Kit.Soln.	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-6	140	—
6	TRY	LILLIAN			ASST. LADY BARBER	"	"	"	"	28	F	ENGLISH	"	5-4	123	—
" 7	WADE	HENRY			A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	M.	AFR. BLK	"	5-7	140	—
" 8	TALBOT	HENRY			A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	148	—
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

14

5-19-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stanley Burns Chief Office of the M.S. Bermuda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Stanley Burns
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible], 19 29 at Hamilton

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

14

American Consulate. Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robertson Honey,
Consul of the United States of America.

14 sheets.
341 persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For entry to the United States
via
Robertson Honey
Consul
Date SEP 16 1929
XXXXX
AMERICAN CONSULATE SEP 16 1929 PER STEAMER
HAMILTON, BERMUDA

No. 908. Fee of $2.00
Paid in American Funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

341

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

MANIFEST NO. 197018 BILLED 8361 I-100

Cards Punched

Clerk

Cards Removed

Cards Checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

221

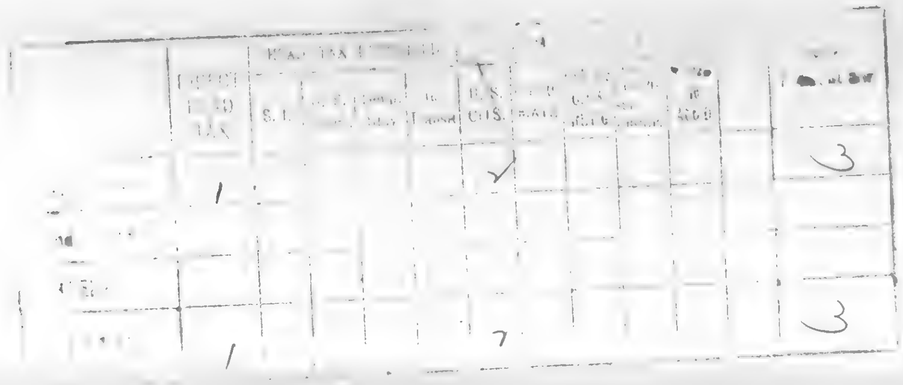
Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

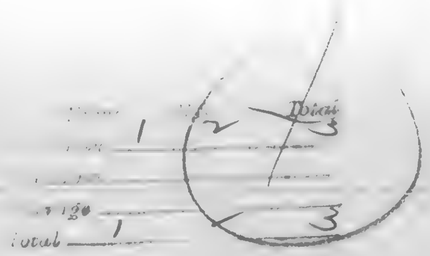
cw 9-19-24



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXECUTIVE . Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES , AUGUST 30, , 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Mulliner	Emily Rose	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	American	U.S.	MEMPHIS.	493869 41660	Washington N.Y.	RENEWAL JULY 10,1928	U.S.	N.Y.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

94

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

222

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 16, , 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affirms the unlawful destruction of property, etc. (See footnote for full text of law creating ground.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WALTER MULLINER 43 EAST 57th. ST.	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	SINCE BIRTH to July 1929	N.Y.	HUSBAND - 43 E. 57th ST N.Y.	NO	LIVE HERE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	O.K.	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Robinson Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ams S/S Excalibur, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robinson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 19 17
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

223

S. S. EXECUTIVE Sailing from MARSEILLES, AUG. 30, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 18, 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Curtis	Catherine G.	48	2	F	S	Nov. 23, 1881, Horsehead, N.Y.		255 State St., Elmira, N.Y.
2	Bogert	Susan Heys	59	1	F	M	Aug. 12,1870, Elmira, N.Y.		359 Union St., Hackensack, N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Antonio Alonso	42	Spanish			
Rae Jose Ramos	26	"			
Antonio Arias	36	"			
Jobela Belur	25	"			
Ronald Mc Lean	20	Honduran			
Jose Dias	41	Spanish			
Eugene Stetter	35	American			

RECEIVED SEP 24 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. L. Innsdeiter
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 21st, 1929

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality.) S. S. Aztec
from port of Puerto Cortez, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 19th, 1929, consigned to Banana Sales Corp.; is now lying at Pier 27. E.River, and is expected to sail Sept 21st, 1929, for Puerto Cortez
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

224

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEP 24 1929 RECD

14—1618

						"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.9	150	No
18	Madsen	Christopher			3rd "	Sept 7th	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	150	No
	Mc Leod	Peter			Ch Eng	Sept 6th	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	British	5.10	168	No
	Lervik	Erling			2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.11	170	No
21	Mc Garrity	Hugh			3rd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	British	5.8	152	No
22	Mc Donald	Thomas		10	Dayman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.11	160	No
23	Schmidt	Paul		6	Watertender	"	"	"	"	35	"	Nicaraguan	Nicaraguan	6.0	148	No
24	Bohor	John		10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	150	No
25	Silva	George		13	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	146	No
26	Gallik	Walter		2½	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	Polish	Polish	5.10	148	No
27	Schmidt	Max		4½	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Nicaraguan	Nicaraguan	5.10	149	No
28	Guiterrez	Charles		11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexican	5,9	154	No
29	Mc Neilly	William		3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	6.0	150	No
30	Rodrequez	Elbino		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140	No

Crew 46
US 2
alien 44

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Owners Cuyamel Fruit Co. New Orleans La.
Local Agents Atlantic Nav. Co. Jr.

M Michael J Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector. 9/14/29

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Bohor	26	Spanish	Sept 6th 1929 New York
Antonio Ventura	27	"	" " " " "
Charles Ray	25	"	" " " " "
Camillo Gomez	29	"	" " " " "
Russel Dikson	21	Honduran	" " " " "
Benio Obina	29	Spanish	Sept 7th " " "
Celestino Dies	25	"	" " " " "
Christopher Madsen	48	Norwegian	" " " " "
Murphy Smith	19	British Hond.	Sept 13th " Puerto Cortez

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Honduras) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Aztec, arriving at New York, Sept 19th, 1929, from the port of Puerto Barrios, September 14, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fuglestad	Ludvig			Master	Sept 6th	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M	Scandinavian	American	5.10	170	
2	Johannessen	Sverre			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Norwegian	6.0	178	To Reship Foreign
3	Thorsen	Thorvald			2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.10	163	do
4	Todd	Thomas			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	6.0	143	do
5	Rheysey	Robert			Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	6.0	138	do
6	Bodden	John		16	Bosun	"	"	"	"	35	"	Honduran	British	6.0	154	do
7	Roxburgh	James		20	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5.9	167	do
8	Kaminski	Edmund			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5.9	160	
9	Mc Nab	Eddie		4	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.10	153	To Reship Foreign
10	Christiansen	Trygve		14	Q.M.	Sept 7th	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.10	160	do
11	Andersen	John		4	A.B.	Sept 6th	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	158	do
12	Dikson	Russel		4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.10	149	do
13	Obina	Benio		18	A.B.	Sept 7th	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	150	do
14	Dies	Celestino		1	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	147	do
15	Maclachlan	Archibald			Ch Engr.	Sept 6th	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	British	6.0	178	do
16	Kerr	John			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	149	do
17	Jensen	Rolf			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.9	150	do
18	Madsen	Christopher			3rd "	Sept 7th	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	150	do
	Mc Leod	Peter			Ch Eng	Sept 6th	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	British	5.10	168	do
	Lervik	Erling			2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.11	170	do
21	Mc Garrity	Hugh			3rd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	British	5.8	152	do
22	Mc Donald	Thomas		10	Dayman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.11	160	do
23	Schmidt	Paul		6	Watertender	"	"	"	"	35	"	Nicaraguan	Nicaraguan	6.0	148	do
24	Bohor	John		10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	150	do
25	Silva	George		13	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	146	do
26	Gallik	Walter		2½	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	Polish	Polish	5.10	148	do
27	Schmidt	Max		4½	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Nicaraguan	Nicaraguan	5.10	149	do
28	Guiterrez	Charles		11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.9	154	do
29	Mc Neilly	William		3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	6.0	150	do
30	Rodrequez	Elbino		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	140	do

Crew 46
US 2
Alien 44

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Owners Cuyamel Fruit Co. New Orleans La.
Local Agents Atlantic Nav. Co.

M Michael Burns
US Immigrant Inspector. 9/19/29

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ludvig Fuglestad Master, of the S/S Aztec, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. L. Fuglestad
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1929

Michael J. Dwyer
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Aztec, arriving at New York, September 14, 1929, from the port of Port Cortez, Honduras Sept. 14, 1929.

226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ventura	Antonio		9	Fireman	Sept 6th	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	150	Tattooed Forearm
2	Martinez	Thomas		7	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	154	do
3	Ray	Charles		10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	160	do
4	Gomez	Camillo		11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	156	do
5	Rodgers	Fred			Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	British	5.5	150	do
6	Mc Kenna	James			Saloonman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.11	140	do
7	Gonzales	Fransisco		10	Waiter	Sept 7th	"	"	"	33	"	African	Cuban	5.8	152	do
8	Espinoza	Guillermo		9	Ch Cook	Sept 6th	"	"	"	32	"	African	Honduran	6.0	165	do
9	Oliva	Domingo		10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	157	do
10	Lopez	Frank		6	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	154	do
11	Sambola	Cruz		10	Offrs Mess	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	160	do
12	Wagner	Edward		3	Crews Mess	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5.11	148	do
13	Barnes	Cecil		3	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	148	do
14	Simon	Hubert		4	Utilityman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	150	do
PE 15	SMITH	Murphy		2	A.B.	Sept. 13th	Pto.Cts.	"	"	19	"	English	Honduras	5.11	150	do SS CUYAMAPA
PE 16	JONES	Valentin		3	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	African	"	5.7	138	do SS CHOLUTECA
17	American Consulate at Puerto Cortes, Honduras (City) (Country)		No. 1013.													
18																
19	SEEN For the immigration authorities of the United States, via															
20																
21	Vice Consul															
22	Date SEP 1, a 1929															
23	The validity of this vise expires ... month from this date, unless the steamer itself continues in the transit for that period.															
24	This list comprises forty-six (46) names.															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Michael J. Dwyer
U S Immigrant Inspector 9/14/29.

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Owners Cuyamel Fruit Co. New Orleans La.
Local Agents Atlantic Nav. Co. Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-19-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ludvig Fuglestad Master, of the S/S Aztec, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. S. Fuglestad
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1924

M Michael J Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

nil

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

nil

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

nil

14—1613

CLAN LINE S.S. CO. LTD. SEAMEN'S DEPT.

228

First

	Name.			Age.												
16																
17	Motia Rahoman	Wazoody		11 yrs		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·8	135	Ind
18	Motia Rahoman	Chadulla		35 yrs		"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5·7	138	Ind
19	Syed Ahamoda	Munsurali		12 yrs		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5·2	127	Ind
20	Habibulla	Doolla Main		10 yrs	Deck Serang	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·6	143	2 Moles on face
21	Abdul Currim	Dhone Gazer		9 yrs	1st Tindal	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5·5	134	Ind
22	Abdul Hussim	Amenoody		9 yrs	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·7½	145	8 scars on Right side of mouth
23	Shorujul Hug	Ahamode Bhoya		7 yrs	Cuspab	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5·4	135	Ind
24	Muckbalali	Dhone Jager		10 yrs	Winchman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·6	135	Ind
25	Abdul Ajis	Abdool Hossein		6 yrs	Lascar	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·6	125	Ind
26	Syed Ahamoda	Monoo Miam		6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·8	120	Scar on Right side of nose
27	Lootfur Rahoman	Bozookali		7 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5·4	134	2 Scars on Left wrist
28	Abdool Ajis	Hamidallee		6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5·3	129	Ind
29	Jubberali	Bandai Serdar		5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·2	135	Scar on Right cheek
30	Ahamode Miam	Abdool Rahoman		7 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·3	128	Scar on Right Cheek

Michael J Enright Expedition #15
U.S Immigrant Inspector 9/19/29

Total 74 Aliens

"Clan Line"

Line.....

Owners. "Clan Line Steamers Ltd"

Local Agents. International Freighting Corporation

14—1240

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 9
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Clan Skene", arriving at New York September 19th, 1929, from the port of Montreal Canada Sept 13 1929.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service at Sea.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race.*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities.
															lbs	
1	Haynes	Norman James	Nil	35 yrs	Master	4-10-28	Glasgow	Yes	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5.10	156	Scar on left Wrist
2	Jennings	William	"	24	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	142	Nil
3	Scott	Irving Cape	"	8½ yrs	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8½	131	Nil
4	Dickie	Robert Muckie	"	8 yrs	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.6½	140	Nil
5	Cook	Egbert William	"	4 yrs	Carpenter	14-8-29	Gibraltar	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.5½	150	Nil
6	Foreman	Robert Law	"	28 yrs	Chief Engineer	4-10-28	Glasgow	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5.4½	140	Nil
7	Broad	Harry Edward	"	9 yrs	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.10	140	Nil
8	Fraser	Bonnett	"	7 yrs	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.8½	156	Nil
9	Woodrow	William Thomas	"	2 yrs	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	138	Scar on Right Arm
10	Brown	John Dale	"	1 yr	5th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	140	Nil
11	Michael	Richard Hugh	"	16 yrs	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.6½	138	Tattoo both arms
12	Dowling	James	"	9 yrs	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5.8	168	Nil
13	Stewart	Norman Fraser	"	3½	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.7	140	Nil Scar on
14	Jackson	Duncan Bain	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.10	148	Right Arm
15				This line is blank. Mfg Duyer USI Inspector 9/19/29												
First 16	Noor Mahomed	Mahomed Muslim	"	14 yrs	Seacunni	21-7-29	Colombo	Yes		38	Male	Asiatic British India	British	5.5	140	Nil
17	Motia Rahoman	Wazoody	"	11 yrs	"	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5.8	135	Nil
18	Motia Rahoman	Ebadulla	"	35 yrs	"	"	"	"		55	"	"	"	5.7	138	Nil
19	Syed Ahamode	Munsurali	"	12 yrs	"	"	"	"		45	"	"	"	5.2	127	Nil
20	Habibullia	Doollo Main	"	10 yrs	Deck Serang	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5.6	143	2 Moles on nose
21	Abdul Currim	Dhone Gazer	"	9 yrs	1st Tindal	"	"	"		41	"	"	"	5.5	134	Nil
22	Abdul Hussein	Amenoody	"	9 yrs	2nd "	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5.7½	145	Scar on Right side of mouth
23	Shenayul Hug	Ahamode Bhoya	"	7 yrs	Cuspab	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5.4	135	Nil
24	Muckbalali	Dhone Gazer	"	10 yrs	Winchman	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5.6	135	Nil
25	Abdul Ajis	Abdool Hossein	"	6 yrs	Lascar	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.6	125	Nil
26	Syed Ahamode	Monco Main	"	6 yrs	"	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5.8	120	Scar on Right side of nose
27	Lodfer Rahoman	Bozookali	"	7 yrs	"	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5.4	134	2 Scars on left wrist
28	Abdool Ajis	Hamedallee	"	6 yrs	"	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5.3	129	Nil
29	Jubberali	Bandai Serdar	"	5 yrs	"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5.2	135	Scar on Right cheek
30	Ahamode Main	Abdool Rahoman	"	7 yrs	"	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5.3	128	Scar on Right cheek

Michael Dwyer Exam'd Line #15
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 9/19/29

Total 74 Aliens

Line "Clan Line"
Owners "Clan Line Steamers Ltd"
Local Agents International Freighting Corporation
14—1940

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/s Clan Kerr, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W J Haynes
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1919

Michael J Dwyer
U S Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 1
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel Clan Stone, arriving at New York September 14th, 1929, from the port of Montreal Canada Sept. 13/1929

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service as Sea.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(6) Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race.*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities.
First	1	Calla Mian	Mohorumale	Nil	2 Months	Lascar	28-7-29	Colombo	No		23	Male	asiatic British Indn	British	5'-6	133	Scar on Right eye brow
"	2	Abdul Ebdoof	Rohimoody	"	2 Years	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'-3	128	Scar on Right hand
"	3	Mahomed Mian	Mucklas Rohoman	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5'-4	126	Scar on fore head
"	4	Keramutale	Mohabutali	"	2 "	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5'-4	120	Several small Scars on forehead
"	5	Jabal Hug	Buckbathale	"	2 "	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	4'-11	117	Nil
"	6	Amir Hossein	Belut Hossein	"	5 yrs	Bhandary	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	4'-11	121	Scar on Right Eye brow
"	7	Apma	Lachia	"	7 yrs	Topas	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'-7	135	Eye brow
"	8	Jooma Gomes	Tom Gomes	"	12 yrs	Chief Cook	"	"	"		49	"	"	"	5'-2	128	Pre Marked face Scar on Right Eye brow
"	9	Sanca Gomes	Pedro Gomes	"	4 yrs	Second "	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5'-3	123	Nil
"	10	Noorul Hug	Abdool Rohoman	"	10 yrs	Gen Servant	"	"	"		41	"	"	"	5'-4	127	Mole on Right Cheek
"	11	Abdool Currim	Sultan Mahd	"	22 yrs	"	"	"	"		52	"	"	"	5'-3	135	Nil
"	12	Noor Mahomed	Perroo	"	8 yrs	"	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5'-4	128	Scar on left Ear
"	13	Ghassy	Dookhoo	"	6 yrs	Topas	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	4'-11	118	Scar on left Eye
"	14	Rhoda Bux	Wazeer	"	7 yrs	"	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5'-2	133	Nil
"	15	Secunder	Akber Mahd	"	21 yrs	E. R. Serang	"	"	"		44	"	"	"	5'-5	129	Scar on fore head
"	16	Rofulhullia	Jan Mahomed	"	15 yrs	1st Tindal	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5'-2½	122	Nil
"	17	Habibulla	Sazidulla	"	9 yrs	2nd "	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5'-7½	132	Scar on left Knee
"	18	Assimoolla	Noorcanulla	"	8 yrs	Cassab	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5'-4½	120	Nil
"	19	Enulla	Noor Mahomed	"	6 yrs	Donkeyman	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'-9½	132	Scar on left forearm middle finger on Right hand Amputated
"	20	Wazidulla	Sheik Moga	"	8 yrs	"	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'-2	108	
"	21	Reasutulla	Ashruffulla	"	5 yrs	Oilman	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'-2½	101	Nil
"	22	Mushruffulla	Sheik Doomyer	"	9 yrs	"	"	"	"		43	"	"	"	5'-2	128	One Mole on Chest
"	23	Syedulla	Noor Mahomed	"	10 yrs	"	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5'-2½	117	Scar on Right eye
"	24	Abdool Currim	Mahomed Camil	"	6 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'-2	143	Nil
"	25	Muckromeulla	Foizulla	"	5 yrs	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'3½	126	Nil
"	26	Saherulla	Abassulla	"	4 yrs	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'6	125	Mole left cheek
"	27	Romezulla	Enossulla	"	4 yrs	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5'3	129	Right finger cut off
"	28	Abdool Barrick	Mahomed Sultan	"	4 yrs	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'-6	131	2 Moles on face
"	29	Sunno Mian	Coorfanulla	"	7 yrs	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'3	124	Scar on nose
"	30	Rockmanulla	Assadeulla	"	8 yrs	"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'2¼	129	Nil

Michael J Dwyer
U.S. Immig. Inspector 9/14/29

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents International Shipbuilding Corp.

14—1940

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Elan Klene, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Hayley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1924

W Michael J Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 1
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CLAN SKENE, arriving at New York September 19, 1929, from the port of Montreal Canada 9/13, 1929.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service at Sea.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race.*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities.
First	1	Assir Mahomed	Hossir Mahomed	Nil	4 yrs	Fireman	21-7-29	Colombo	No		22	Male	Asiatic British India	British	5 5½	128	Black mark on left cheek
"	2	Tonezulla	Mossimulla	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5 1½	122	mole on left eye
"	3	Wazidulla	Sultan Mahd	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5-3	122	Nil
"	4	Joffirali	Mahd Assade	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5-3	116	Nil
"	5	Mabaruckulla	Umbareulla	"	6 yrs	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5-1	100	Nil
"	6	Sunno Mian	Arzadali	"	1 yrs	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5-5	128	Scar below right eye
"	7	Mozoralli	Moradulla	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5-0	108	Scar on fore arm
"	8	Emadulla	Ellimulla	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5½	115	Nil
"	9	Abdul Wazed	Esrulhulla	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5-3	110	Mole on right cheek
"	10	Rasulbulla	Hussir Mahd	"	2 "	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5-3	112	finger cut off right hand
"	11	Romezulla	Sadir Mahd	"	2 years	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5-1½	119	3 Scars on Left cheek
"	12	Nawabali	Watirali	"	2 years	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-2½	113	Scar on right fore arm
"	13	Maboruck Khan	Bahadur	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5-3	119	Nil
"	14	Adil Mahd	Amin Mahd	"	2 "	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-1¼	100	Scar on right wrist
"	15	Mohorumulla	Mahd Cazem	"	16 yrs	Bhandary	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5-5	123	Mole on Stomach
"	16																
"	17																
"	18																
"	19																
"	20																
"	21																
"	22																
"	23																
"	24																
"	25																
"	26																
"	27																
"	28																
"	29																
"	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE Dec 2087
at Montreal (City) Canada (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
John A. Barry
Vice Consul
Date Sept. 12 1929
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, unless the passport first continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Fee $2.00 United States gold equal to 2.02, paid by affixing Stamps to the original duplicate copy of this document. (74 cents)

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 9/19/29

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1940

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-15-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

3

I, Master, of the S. Tuna St. Ives, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Hayley
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1929

Michael J. Day
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL

LL NO 197059

11/8/29

231

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Brenes - master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Oct 9 20-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S - 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ Stowaways FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United (United States) This (pink) sheet is for the listing of STOWAWAY.

S. S. "MAYA" ~~Passengers~~ sailing from TELA, HOND., SEPTEMBER 15, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
S.I. 1	~~DEPORTED~~ ✓	~~JOAQUIN~~ DA CRUZ.	ANTONIO Joaquim	27		M	S	SAILOR	No	No		PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL.	HURTOZA	NONE - STOWAWAY	—	29-30 U.S.S. Travis, Sept. 9/20/29	PORTUGAL	HURTOZA
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

96

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
~~FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS~~ ONLY

232

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20th 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which specially admitted to the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (she) admit belonging to any of the classes of aliens ineligible to citizenship? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER – ANTONIO MARIA DA CRUZ TELA – HONDURAS.	NY	NEW YORK	No	STOWAWAY.	NO	No	–	–	NONE	STOWAWAY.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No.	GOOD	No	5	8	FR.	BR.	BK.	NONE.
2											3 years – examined medically by and passed.																
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Knudsen —
Master — Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 233

S. S. MAYA UNITED FRUIT LINE arrived SEPT. 20, 1929, 19, M., from Ly. Pte

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m	1 DA CRUZ Antonio Joaquih	s 1	1	Port. No visa. stow. LPC illit. 1:10	Travis	9/20	91	78								9/20 Dep Dist Offr	91		9/28	Maya		8	7	8 m

S. I. MAYA 9/20/29

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [redacted]

[redacted], 19

I, master of the [redacted] (Nationality.) S. S. [redacted]

from port of [redacted], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [redacted] Number of seamen deserted [redacted]

Number of seamen discharged [redacted] Number of seamen left in hospital (or discharged to) [redacted]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [redacted] Total crew this date [redacted]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [redacted], and belonged to [redacted]; is lying at [redacted]

expected to sail [redacted], 19 [redacted]

via United States port of [redacted] First port of [redacted]

this voyage was [redacted]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where Signed on.
[redacted]			
[redacted]			
[redacted]			
[redacted]			
[redacted]			

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

234

18	Yes	McLaren	James		2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	British	British	5'11" 160
19	No	Kusin	Philip		3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Russian	Russian	5'8" 170
20	Yes	Pereiro	Manuel		Ch. Reig.	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9" 169
21	No	Sutherland	Kenneth		2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	British	British	5'6" 143
22	Yes	Grogeberg	John	25 "	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Russian	Russian	5'10" 170
23	No	Orr	George	16 "	Dayman	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	British	British	5'5" 162
24	Yes	Henderson	James	18 "	W'tender	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	British	British	5'9" 142
25	No	Trayner	John	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	British	British	5'4½" 138
26	Yes	Cordero	Filiberto	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'6½" 135
27	"	Priestly	James	30 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	British	British	5'6" 144
28	No	MacKinnon	Alexander	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	British	British	5'4" 132
29	Yes	Doeste	Emilio	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5" 145
30	"	Suaredro	Alfred	6 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Chilian	Chilian	5'6" 148

Line Cuyamel Fruit Company

Owners Cuyamel Fruit Company

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13				
14				

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. Borensen
Master

14—1612

[OVER]

No.	Yes/No	Name													
16	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Yes	Turnbull	William		1st asst.	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	British	British	5'8" 160
18	Yes	McLaren	James		2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	British	British	5'11" 160
19	No	Kusin	Philip		3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Russian	Russian	5'8" 170
20	Yes	Pereiro	Manuel		Ch. Refg.	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9" 169
21	No	Sutherland	Kenneth		2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	British	British	5'6" 143
22	Yes	Groseberg	John	25 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Russian	Russian	5'10" 170
23	No	Orr	George	10 "	Dayman	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	British	British	5'5" 162
24	Yes	Henderson	James	18 "	W'tender	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	British	British	5'9" 142
25	No	Traymer	John	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	British	British	5'4½" 138
26	Yes	Cordero	Filiberto	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'6½" 133
27	"	Priestly	James	30 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	British	British	5'6" 144
28	No	MacKinnon	Alexander	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	British	British	5'4" 132
29	Yes	Doesta	Emilio	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5" 145
30	"	Suaredro	Alfred	6 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Chilian	Chilian	5'6" 148

All Aliens, members of Crew to sail

Line Cuyamel Fruit Company

Owners Cuyamel Fruit Company

Local Agents 14—1260 UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

235

Vessel "MAYA", arriving at NEW YORK SEPT. 20th, 1929, from the port of TELA (HONDURAS) Sept. 15/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid [illegible]	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	Evensen	Nicolai		Master	July 30	NewYork	YES	YES	43	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	178		
2	"	Matvik	Hendick		1st Mate	" "	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8"	156		
3	"	Mk	Karl		2nd "	" "	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9"	160		
4	NO	Wigen	Reidar		3rd "	" "	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9"	150		
5	YES	King	Walter		Wh. Radio	" "	"	"	"	28	M	British	British	5'7"	134		
6	"	Harvey	Robert	10 years	Bosun	" "	"	"	"	27	M	British	British	5'8"	145		
7	"	Osgood	Denver	3 "	Q.M.	" "	"	"	"	24	M	Honduran	Honduran	5'7"	135		
8	"	Mowab	Harris	4 years	Q.M.	" "	"	"	"	21	M	Honduran	Honduran	5'8"	140		
9	NO	Nelson	Olaf	10 "	Q.M.	" "	"	"	"	28	M	Swedish	Swedish	6'0"	175		
10	NO	Salmpron	Hendry	2½ "	Q.M.	" "	"	"	"	37	M	Finnish	Finnish	5'4"	140		
11	NO	Hanson	Fred	10 "	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	27	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"	154		
12	NO	Sterlacci	Vincent	9 "	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	28	M	Argentine	Argentine	5'4"	130		
13	NO	Vallentine	Teddy	11 "	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	29	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9"	154		
14	NO	V.L. 475/101 Christiansen	Conrad	6 "	A.B.	Aug. 7	Castilla	"	"	24	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'6"	140		resdy foreign Comm Vessel
15	NO	Goguey	Emile		A.B.	July 30	NewYork	"	"	30	M	French	American	5'7½"	145		
16	Yes	Riddell	Herbert		Ch. Engr.	" "	"	"	"	34	M	English	American	5'11"	150		All Alien members of Com to apply for visa
17	Yes	Turnbull	William		1st asst.	" "	"	"	"	42	M	British	British	5'8"	160		
18	Yes	McLaren	James		2nd "	" "	"	"	"	32	M	British	British	5'11"	160		
19	NO	Kusin	Philip		3rd "	" "	"	"	"	40	M	Russian	Russian	5'8"	170		
20	Yes	Pereiro	Manuel		Ch. Refg.	" "	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	169		
21	NO	Sutherland	Kenneth		2nd "	" "	"	"	"	31	M	British	British	5'6"	145		
22	Yes	Groseberg	John	25 "	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	47	M	Russian	Russian	5'10"	170		
23	NO	Orr	George	10 "	Dayman	" "	"	"	"	25	M	British	British	5'5"	162		
24	Yes	Henderson	James	18 "	W'tender	" "	"	"	"	36	M	British	British	5'9"	142		
25	NO	Trayner	John	8 "	"	" "	"	"	"	26	M	British	British	5'4½"	138		
26	Yes	Cordero	Filiberto	6 "	"	" "	"	"	"	23	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'6½"	135		
27	"	Priestly	James	30 "	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	49	M	British	British	5'6"	144		
28	NO	McKinnon	Alexander	10 "	"	" "	"	"	"	27	M	British	British	5'4"	132		
29	Yes	Doaste	Emilio	14 "	"	" "	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	145		
30	"	Suarez	Alfred	6 "	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	24	M	Chilian	Chilian	5'6"	148		

Arriving Date Sept. 20th 1929

Crew 58
Alien 48

Line Cuyamel Fruit Company

Owners Cuyamel Fruit Company

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. "Maya", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Brender
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1927

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST [illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb[illegible] red to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

236

Vessel "M. Y A" arriving at NEW YORK SEPT. 20th, 19 29, from the port of TELA (HONDURAS) Sept. 15/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged abroad	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	No	Cunningham	Peter	6 years	Fireman	July 30	NewYork	YES	YES	26	M	British	British	5'4"	120		
32	"	Hillan	Michael	3 "	"	" "	"	"	"	24	M	British	British	5'8"	142		
33	"	Henderson	John	5 "	"	" "	"	"	"	22	M	British	British	5'6"	140		
34	"	Demummey	William	9 "	"	" "	"	"	"	25	M	British	British	5'11"	158		
35	Yes	Nagberg	Harald		Ch. Stwd.	" "	"	"	"	38	M	Swedish	American	5'8"	148		
36	"	Barrows	Alexander		Ch. Cook	" "	"	"	"	38	M	African	American	5'7"	155		
37	"	Gonzalez	Jose	6 "	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	25	M	Honduran	Honduran	5'4½"	140		
38	"	Slusher	James	8 years	1st Saloon	" "	"	"	"	26	M	African	British	5'8"	130		
39	"	Carcamo	Frank	5 "	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	23	M	African	British	5'7"	144		
40	"	Webster	Edward	1 years	Pantryman	" "	"	"	"	26	M	Honduran	Honduran	5'6"	135		
41	"	Booker	Sam		Utilityman	" "	"	"	"	35	M	African	American	5'9½"	165		
42	"	Lopez	Albert	7 "	Off. Mess	" "	"	"	"	23	M	PortoRican	American	5'7"	139		
43	No	Franklin	Edmund	7 "	Crew Mess	" "	"	"	"	20	M	Panamain	Panamain	5'6"	125		
44	No	Seijo	Graciano	9 "	Crew Mess	" "	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	175		
45	No	MacKenzie	Murdo		Fruit Obsr.	" "	"	"	"	27	M	British	American	5'10"	165		
46	No	Evensen	Olga		STEWARDESS Capt.Family	Aug. 25	Bremer-haven	No	"	39	F	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7½"	155		To reside in foreign country
47	No	Evensen	Ingrid		ASST. "	" "	"	"	"	9	F	Norwegian	Norwegian	4'7"	95		
48	No	Evensen	Else		" "	" "	"	"	"	7	F	Norwegian	Norwegian	4'3"	75		
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
49	No	TUMCHAIT	KARL ALONZO	3 yrs	A.B. MESS	SEPT. 14	TELA	YES		26	M	LATVIAN	LATVIAN	5'7"	140		Not Taken by U.S. Consul

Puerto Castilla, Honduras, C. A.

American Consulate at .....

Date SEP 12 1929

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clarence D. Cotie
of the United States of America.

American Consulate,
at Puerto Castilla, Honduras, C. A.
(City) (Country)

No ✓

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

Tela Honduras.

Clarence D. Cotie
(Consul)

Date SEP 12 1929

(The validity of this visa expires three months from the date hereof unless the bearer sooner arrives at a port of the United States.)

FEE STAMP

Closed with Forty-eight (48) names.
Service No. 298, Fee $2.00

See Supplement

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
TELA, HONDURAS.

Date September 14, 1929

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES.

SEEN:

For the journey to the United States via —

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES

Closed with 49 names.

Service No. 529

Suppl. Visa. No Fee.

Line Cuyamel Fruit Company
Owners Cuyamel Fruit Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company
16—1940

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. "Maya", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

N. Svensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept., 1927

Henry M. Sisk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

237

Vessel "M A Y A", *arriving at* New York N Y, Sept 20th 1929, *from the port of* Tela Honduras Sept. 13/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Siverstsen	Girhard M			Messboy	Sept 14-29	Tela	Yes	Yes	24	M	Norwegean	Norwegean	5'	140	No
17	JOAQUIN DA CRUZ	ANTONIO			STOWAWAY.					27		PORTUGUESE.				N. Brown master.

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
TELA, HONDURAS.
Date SEP 14 1929
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES.

SEEN: For the journey to the United States
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
Cleared with 50 Names:
Service No. 524

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE

Crew 50

No fee punches

Note # 17 Sheet 3 ordered to D.2 with proper manifest for Smith.

Henry M. Smith
Insp't.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S-20-3

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. "Maya", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

N. Brenes
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept., 1929

Henry M Swift
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

238

S. S. "[illegible]" Sailing from [illegible], Sept. 1[illegible], 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 20, 192[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LOVERCO	MARY	30	-	F	M	Sept. 10, 1892. St. Johnsbury, Vermont	U.S. [illegible] Court [illegible]	Clarkmoor Rd. Dover, Mass.
2	[illegible]SON	ESTHER	31	-	M	M	[illegible]/10/9[illegible]. Ernesto Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible] Rumford Ave., Waltham, Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

97

N. Svensen
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

CITY

aw 9-20-29

Mary

EDEN 10 N

SEP 21 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel S.S. Edenton, *arriving at* New York, Sept 20 1929, *from the port of* Balboa Sept. 10, 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	EVANS					1929		Paid Off &		38		U S	U S			
1	VOGT	Fred			Ca. Off.	Mar.28	NEW YORK	Discharged	Yes	31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"		NOVE
2	HAWNA	Ernest			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'9"		"
3	HAMMER	Bernt			3rd "	"	"	"	"	59	"	Scand.	"	5'8"		"
4	BUCKLES	Frank			Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	"	5'8"		"
5	HAUVER	Theodore			Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"		"
6	PETTISON	Elmer			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"		
7	SWORDS	Thomas			Boatn.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"		
8	MAUKLER	Harold			..S.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Finland	"	5'9"		"
9	DAVIDSON	John			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Sweden (Nat.)U.S.A.		5'10"		
10	LITSEY	Charles			"	Apr.1,1929	Norfolk"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"		
11	MORGAN	David			"	Mar.7,1929	Honolulu	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"		
12	ENOCH	Charles			"	Mar.26,"	S.Pedro	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"		"
13	MORENO	Alfredo		17 years	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"		"
14	PORTER	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"		
15	LEWIS	John		9 years	"	"	"	—	"	23	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	5'7"		"
16	VUYEZ	Jose			C.C.	July 12,"	Ilollo, P.I.	"	"	26	"	Philipine	U.S.A.	5'6"		"
17	JORGEN	Einar		10 years	"	" 27"	Hong Kong, China	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Norway	5'7"		
18	DAVENPORT	Thach			Ch.Engineer	Mar.26,"	N.YORK	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"		"
19	HUFMAN	Lybrand			1st Asst."	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"		"
20	LEEDS,	Fred			2nd "	Mar.26,"	San.Pedro	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"		"
21	HIGGINS	Leonard			3rd "	Mar.26,"	N.YORK	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"		"
22	SHOFF	Frank			Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"		"
23	SMITH	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		"
24	DAVID	Geronimo			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"		"
25	NAPIERKOWSKI	Alexander			Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"		"
26	SULLIVAN	John			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"		"
27	ROBINSON	Robert			"	Mar.26,"	San Pedro	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"		"
28	HARRIS	Robert			Wiper	Mar.26,"	N.YORK	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"		"
29	BINOYA	Mateo			"	July 2,"	Ilollo, P.I.	"	"	22	"	Philipine	"	5'6"		"
30	KELLY	John			Steward	Mar.26,"	N.YORK	"	"	43	"	U.S.A.	"	5'6"		

Service 26
alien 4

Line: Roosevelt SS Co.,
Owners: U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents: Roosevelt SS Co.,
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos J Evans, of the S.S. Edmore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos J Evans
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1929

Henry M. Sinak
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

240

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "EDDYTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, September 20, 19 29, *from the port of* FAR EAST VIA SAN PEDRO & PANAMA CANAL Sept

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RAMSEY	Charles		12 Years	Cook	1929 Mar.28,	N.York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	35	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"		NONE
2	NILSEN	Melvin			2nd"&Baker	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Norway	5'6"		"
3	SULLIVAN	Thomas			Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"		"
4	MARILLA	Victor			"	May 27,"	P.I. Manila	"	"	33	"	"Filipino"	"	5'6"		"
5	CANNEL	James			"	Aug.26,"	San Pedro	"	"	21	"	U.S..	"	5'7"		"
6					TOTAL CREW 36	including MASTER.		NO CHANGES IN CREW SINCE LEAVING SAN PEDRO, California, Aug. 26, 1929								
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Henry W. Smith
Comdr.

Line Roosevelt SS Co.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Roosevelt SS Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

9-20-29.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Edinburgh, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos S Evans
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept., 1929

Henry on Lauck
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 197033

BILL NO. ... OCT. 1929

241

, Surgeon of the

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

, do ~~solemnly~~, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and ~~Surgeon~~, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Gu 9-21-29

Note.—If no Surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes in the physical or mental condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no Surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14 430

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.
11 Water Street N. Y.
Form 300
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

'Stowaways"

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AYCRUOCA" . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
	DEPORTED	Felippe de Paiva	Jose	37	-	M	M		No		No	Portuguese	portuguese	Brazil	Santos	Thomas de paiva		
	DEPORTED	Simoões Coelho	Manoel	44	-	M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 4/11/38	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Santos	Augusto Ventura Carvalho Spring St. South Nark	Conn	
	DEPORTED	Santos	Alberto	22	-	M	S		Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Santos	Antonio Ventura - Liberty 51	Conn	Danbury
	DEPORTED	Pais Santiago	Antonio	31	-	M	W		Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Santos	Joaquim Ferreira da Silva	Conn	Norwalk
	DEPORTED	Rocha	Antonio	21	-	M	S		Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Santos	"	"	"
	DEPORTED	Francisco da Silva	Antonio	26	-	M	S		Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Santos	"	"	"
	DEPORTED	Simoões	Augusto	37	-	M	M	IN HOSPITAL	No		No	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Santos	Joao Dias	"	Danbury
	DEPORTED	Silva	Elisio	27	-	M	M		Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Santos	Joaquim Ferreira da Silva	"	Norwalk
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

98

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STOWAWAYS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 1

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19

14—430

242

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work pursuant to his present engagement in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	-	-	Yes	1925	Fallriver	On board Ameriom Ships																		
2	No	-	-	"	192	Nuevary															5	6			No	Portugal	Lousã
3	No	-	-	No	-	-															5	7			"	"	Leiria
4	No	-	-	"	-	-															5	6			"	"	Lousã
5	No	-	-	"	-	-															5	6			"	"	Arouca
6	No	-	-	"	-	-															5	5			"	"	Porto
7	No	-	-	"	-	-															5	4			"	"	Arouca
8	No	-	-	"	-	-															5	8			"	"	Lousã
9																					5	4			"	"	Coimbra
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arcacio Faria Captain, of the "AZURIOCA", from Santos, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arcacio Faria
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14-43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 243

S. S. AYUROCA LLOYD BRASILIEROS arrived SEPT. 21, 1929, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Meals. Detained.	Meals. Steer.
	27m	1 SILVA	Elisio	S	8	Port. No visa. stow. LPC	12:00 Watson	9/27	107	HS								Allow Head Tax			9/15	10/11	Ayuroca	Dept	9 10 10
	37m	2 SIMOOES	Auguste	S	7	" " " " " "	"	9/27	133	"								Do			9/15	10/11	"	Dept	9 10 10
	24m	3 DA SILVA	Antonio Francesco	S	6	" " " " " "	"	9/27	121	"								Do			9/15	10/11	"	Dept	9 10 10
	21m	4 ROCHA	Antonio	S	5	" " " " " "	"	9/27	113	"								Do			9/15	10/11	"	Dept	9 10 10
	31m	5 SANTIAGO	Antonio Pais	S	4	" " " " " "	"	9/27	107	"								Do			9/15	10/11	"	Dept	9 10 10
	22m	6 SANTOS	Alberto	S	3	" " " " " "	"	9/27	16	Do								Do			9/15	10/11	"	Dept	9 10 10
	44m	7 COELHO	Manoel Simoes	S	2	" " " " " "	"	10/8	101	Ec								Do			9/15	10/11	"	Dept	5 6 5
	37m	8 DE PAIVA	Filippe Jose	S	1	" " " " " "	"	9/27	110	S.C								Do			9/15	10/11	"	Dept	3 3 3

To Insp 9/26 - 9:50 Am Rec'd 10/8/29 10:55

8

SS AYUROCA 9/21/29

9-20 Ayuruoca

Printed & Sold by J. L. Hammett, Inc.
Form 660-10-28

Sheet No. 2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.

October 11, 1929

I, master of the Brazilian (Nationality.) S. S. Ayuruoca

from port of Santos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 70

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 20 th, 1929, consigned to Cia de Navegação Lloyd Brazileiro; is now lying at Pier 5, Bush Docks, and is expected to sail October 11, 1929. for Rio de Janeiro & Santos, Brasil via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

244

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
João Ricciardi ✓	23	Brazilian	Rio de Janeiro 8/8/929

RECEIVED

14-1613

246

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alberto Coutinho	24	Brazilian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Arcadio Faria
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

	Mercadante Junior	Pedro	48100	0	"											
18	José de Souza	Miguel	3549	11	Sailor	23-3-29	Rio	No	"	43	"	African	"	5,8	133	"
19	Baptista dos Santos	João	2911	9	"	22-3-29	Rio	Yes	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
20	Domingos Santos	Leonel	46371	1	"	3-7-29	Santos	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,7	.32	
21	Francisco Coelho	Julio	7660	7	"	25-7-29	Santos	"	"	30	"	Portuguese	"	5,5	128	"
22	Conceição Palheta	Manoel	897	4	"	14-7-29	Santos	No	"	27	"	African	"	5,5	124	"
23	José Mello	Custodio	8815	11	"	1-10-28	Rio	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	124	"
24	Francisco Chegas	Manoel	1152	3	Boy	13-11-28	Rio	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,6	125	"
25	Pedro Santos	Luis	674	5	"	2-10-28	Rio	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5,4	125	"
26	Bomifacion Costa	Pedro	37810	2	"	24-7-29	Rio	"	"	25	"	portuguese	"	5,6	123	"
27	Valcassio Silva	Francisco	6005	2	"	9-8-29	Rio	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,4	123	"
28	José Santos	Isaias	2769	10	"	26-6-29	N.Y	"	No	33	"	African	"	5,7	124	"
29	Antonio Vidal	Pedro	9336	11	"	6-8-29	Rio	"	Yes	29	"	Portuguese	"	5,5	122	"
30	Ricciard	João	48516	0	"	28-8-29	Rio	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,7	125	"

Line Americana
Owners Companhia de Navegação Lloyd Brasileiro
Local Agents New York - Battery Pl. 44 Lloyd Brasileiro

14—1240

I E Drake
Chief
All aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. Form [illegible]
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Original

Sheet No. 1

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST C … SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congre… representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

…AYURUC… …29, from the port of Santos Bahia Sept 15, 1929

245 246

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Araujo Faria	Acc…						Yes	49	M	Portuguese	Brasilian	5,4	115	No
	Barroso	Arth…						"	34	"	"	"	5,2	110	"
	Gonçalves Mello	Aloy…						"	27	"	"	"	5,5	120	"
	Jesus Lima	Manoel	✓	6303	8	2nd Officier	14-1-29 Santos	"	38	"	African	"	5,6	135	"
5	TORRES	Mario	✓	28303	9	2nd Officier	4-4-29 Santos	"	36	"	portuguese	"	5,5	122	"
6	Hosterno	Pereoles	✓	6735	1	Apprentice	21-6-29 Santos	"	19	"	"	"	5k4	112	"
7	Cardoso	Arysergio	✓	44241	0	"	29-7-29 Rio	"	22	"	"	"	5,4	112	"
8	Lopes Rodrigues	Luis	✓	48402	0	"	6-8-29 Rio	"	18	"	"	"	5,2	112	"
9	Lamberg	Oscar	✓	24106	11	1st Wireless	15-8-29 Rio	"	31	"	"	"	5,6	154	"
10	Amaro Pereira	José	✓	45611	1	2nd Wireless	27-4-28 Santos	"	28	"	African	"	5,8	127	"
11	Fernandes Biserra	Francisco	✓	624	21	Bosseman	27-6-29 Santos	"	43	"	Portuguese	"	5,5	130	"
12	Leitão da Hora	Aristides	✓	11865	7	Carpinter	23-3-29 Rio	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	132	"
13	Antonio dos Santos	Manoel	✓	45711	1	Nurse	15-5-29 Santos	"	33	"	"	"	5,4	128	"
14	Amaral	Tercio	✓	37978	4	Assistant Purser	23-3-29 Rio	"	25	"	"	"	5,3	130	"
15	Tolentino Costa	Nicolau	✓	46417	1	"	23-3-29 Rio	"	32	"	African	"	5,4	132	"
16	Souza Neves	Leonel	✓	48403	0	"	15-8-29 Rio	"	32	"	portuguese	"	5,6	130	"
17	Mercadante Junior	Pedro	✓	48100	0	"	15-8-29 Rio	"	24	"	"	"	5,6	132	"
18	José de Souza	Miguel	✓	3549	11	Sailor	23-3-29 Rio	No	43	"	African	"	5,8	133	"
19	Baptista dos Santos	João	✓	2911	9	"	22-3-29 Rio	Yes	43	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
20	Domingos Santos	Leonel	✓	46371	1	"	3-7-29 Santos	"	31	"	"	"	5,7	.32	
21	Francisco Coelho	Julio	✓	7660	7	"	25-7-29 Santos	"	30	"	Portuguese	"	5,5	128	"
22	Conceição Palheta	Manoel	✓	897	4	"	14-7-29 Santos	No	27	"	African	"	5,5	124	"
23	José Mello	Custodio	✓	8813	11	"	1-10-28 Rio	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	124	"
24	Francisco Chagas	Manoel	✓	1152	3	Bo… Deck boy	13-11-28 Rio	"	28	"	"	"	5,6	125	"
25	Pedro Santos	Luis	✓	674	5	"	2-10-28 Rio	Yes	25	"	"	"	5,4	125	"
26	Bomifacion Costa	Pedro	✓	37810	2	"	24-7-29 Rio	"	25	"	Portuguese	"	5,6	123	"
27	Valcassio Silva	Francisco	✓	6005	2	"	9-8-29 Rio	"	31	"	"	"	5,4	123	"
28	José Santos	Isaias	✓	2769	10	"	26-6-29 N.Y	"	33	"	African	"	5,7	124	"
29	Antonio Vidal	Pedro	✓	9336	11	"	6-8-29 Rio	"	29	"	Portuguese	"	5,5	122	"
30	Ricciard…	João	✓	48516	0	"	28-8-29 Rio	"	23	"	"	"	5,7	125	"

Line Americano
Owners Companhia de Navegação Lloyd Brasileiro
Local Agents New York Battery Pl. 4 Lloyd Brasileiro
14—1240

J E Drake Capt'n
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of N.Y. Sept 20 1929

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Curityba Lloyd Brasileiro Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of [redacted], 1910, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board Aparecuroca remove to

† (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Passenger, member of the crew [redacted])
Antonio Francisco de Souza Jr - Brazil - Port - Baby Has not established that he went to enter solely in pursuit of his	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Accacio Faria Master

(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge, Seaman

H Drake

Immigrant Inspector.

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—660 (OVER)

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Cor... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

"AYURU", ...ept 20th, 1929, from the port of Santos Bahia Oct 5, 1929

246

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL Surname	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Araujo Faria	Accacio	3656	22	Capitain	10-7-29	Santos	No	Yes	49	M	Portuguese	Brasilian	5,4	115	No
	Barroso	Arthur	44150	18	Chief officier	29-7-28	Santos	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,2	110	"
	Gonçalves Mello	Aloysio	2546	11	1st officer	20-8)29	Rio	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,5	120	"
	Jesus Lima	Manoel	6303	8	2nd officier	14-1-29	Santos	"	"	38	"	African	"	5,6	135	"
5	TORRES	Mario	22303	9	2nd officier	4-4-29	Santos	"	"	36	"	Portuguese	"	5,5	122	"
6	Hosterno	Pereoles	6735	1	Apprentice	21-6-29	Santos	"	"	19	"	"	"	5k4	112	"
7	Cardoso	Arysergio	44241	0	"	29-7-29	Rio	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,4	112	"
8	Lopes Rodrigues	Luiz	48608	0	"	6-8-29	Rio	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,2	112	"
9	Lamberg	Oscar	24106	11	1st Wireless	15-8-29	Rio	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,6	154	"
10	Amaro Pereira	José	45611	1	2nd Wireless	27-4-28	Santos	"	"	22	"	African	"	5,8	127	"
11	Fernandes Bizerra	Francisco	624	21	Bosseman	27-6-29	Santos	"	"	43	"	Portuguese	"	5,5	130	"
12	Leitão da Hora	Aristides	11865	7	Carpinter	23-3-29	Rio	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	138	"
13	Antonio dos Santos	Manoel	45711	1	Nurse	15-5-29	Santos	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,4	128	"
14	Amaral	Tercio	37978	4	Assistant Purser	23-3-29	Rio	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,3	180	"
15	Tolentino Costa	Nicolau	46417	1	"	23-3-29	Rio	"	"	38	"	African	"	5,4	132	"
16	Sousa Neves	Leonel	48403	0	"	15-8-29	Rio	"	"	32	"	portuguese b	"	5,6	130	"
17	Mercadante Junior	Pedro	48100	0	"	15-8-29	Rio	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,6	132	"
18	José de Souza	Miguel	3549	11	Sailor	23-3-29	Rio	No	"	43	"	African	"	5,3	133	"
19	Baptista dos Santos	João	2911	9	"	28-3-29	Rio	~~No~~	Yes	43	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
20	Domingos Santos	Leonel	46371	1	"	3-7-29	Santos	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,7	132	
21	Francisco Coelho	Julio	7660	7	"	25-7-29	Santos	"	"	30	"	Portuguese	"	5,5	128	"
22	Conceição Palheta	Manoel	897	4	"	14-7-29	Santos	No	"	27	"	African	"	5,5	124	"
23	José Mello	Custodio	8813	11	"	1-10-28	Rio	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	124	"
24	Francisco Chagas	Manoel	1152	3	Boy Deck boy	13-11-28	Rio	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,6	125	"
25	Pedro Santos	Luis	674	5	"	2-10-28	Rio	~~No~~	Yes	25	"	"	"	5,4	125	"
26	Bomfacion Costa	Pedro	37810	2	"	24-7-29	Rio	"	"	25	"	portuguese	"	5,6	123	"
27	Valcascio Silva	Francisco	6005	2	"	9-8-29	Rio	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,4	123	"
28	José Santos	Isaias	2769	10	"	26-6-29	N.Y	"	No	33	"	African	"	5,7	124	"
29	Antonio Vidal	Pedro	9336	11	"	6-8-29	Rio	"	Yes	29	"	Portuguese	"	5,5	122	"
30	Ricciard	João	48516	0	"	28-8-29	Rio	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,7	125	"

Line American
Owners Companhia de Navegação Lloyd Brasileiro
Local Agents New York Whitehall Str. 44 Lloyd Brasileiro

14—1240

J. E. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Vessel "AYUKUCA", arriving at, Ny., Sept 20, 1929, from the port of Bahia Sept 5, 1929

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Araujo Pimentel	Antonio	3666	18	1st Enginner	10-7-29	Santos	NO	Yes	36	M	portuguese	Brasilian	5,9	154	No
2	Silveira	Adalberto	1227	21	2nd "	5-3-29	Santos	"	"	55	"	"	"	5,7	155	"
3	Alves Mendonça	Joao	1243	20	3nd "	5-7-29	Santos	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,6	155	"
4	Joventino da Silva	Gabriel	10724	(	4nd "	12-2-29	Santos	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,2	127	"
5	Estevan Floriano	Olympio	33029	2	5nd "	21-7-29	Santos	"	"	21	"	African	"	5,3	132	"
6	Soares	José	226	8	Fireman	28-4-29	Santos	"	No	29	"	"	"	5,8	137	"
7	Ribeiro	Messias	3688	14	"	3-7-29	Santos	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5,6	140	"
8	Clementino Silva	Antonio	13461	4	"	28-8-29	Santos	"	No	30	"	"	"	5.7	129	"
9	José Maria	Ernesto	4962	9	"	4-4-29	Santos	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,6	130	"
10	Gonzaga da Silva	Luiz	1383	18	"	23-3-29	Rio	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,5	125	"
11	Damasio Nascimneto	José	32188	6	"	23-3-29	Rio	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,9	135	"
12	José da Silva	Antonio	13535	4	"	28-4-29	Santos	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5,8	130	"
13	Crispin dos Santos	Joao	8520	12	"	22-3-29	Rio	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,6	124	"
14	Silva Reis	Isaltino	14861	5	"	14-6-29	Santos	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,5	122	"
15	Francisco Souto	Leocadio	13893	3	"	13-10-29	Santos	"	"	27	"	portuguese	"	5,6	123	"
16	Baptista Nascimento	Antonio	11889	18	"	19-7-29	Rio	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,4	124	"
17	Alves de Oliveira	Julio	2326	6	"	18-7-29	Rio	"	"	32	"	African	"	5,6	128	"
18	Bernatdino Serpa	Joao	1066	21	"	18-7-29	Rio	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,8	130	"
19	Epiphanio Silva	José	28598	8	"	20-8-29	Rio	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,8	128	"
20	Caldino de Souza	Jose	4170	16	"	2-8-29	Rio	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,6	122	"
21	Justino	Aristides	41331	3	Coalman	14-6-29	Santos	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,6	125	"
22	Augusto Sant'Anna	José	22590	11	"	10-7-29	Santos	"	No	33	"	"	"	5,5	124	"
23	Rodrigues Roldão	Armindo	39133	2	"	28-6-29	Santos	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5,7	126	"
24	Marcolino Santos	Alfredo	2895	10	"	14-6-29	Santos	" b	"	31	"	"	"	5,5	123	"
25	Paixão	José	3268	8	"	2-8-29	Rio	"	No	27 n	"	portuguese	"	5,6	126	"
26	Barbosa da Silva	Ambrosio	17407	1	"	19-7-29	Rio	"	"	32	"	African	"	5,6	125	"
27	Porphirio de Lima	Jose	16706	1	"	2-8-29	Rio	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5,5	126	"
28	Gama de Sousa	Domingos	13816	8	"	18-7-29	Rio	"	No	35	"	"	"	5,5	126	"
29	Alves dos Santos	Joao	4749	1	"	24-7-29	Rio	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,7	130	"
30	Rodrigues dos Santos	José	15710	1	"	6-8-29	Rio	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5,5	128	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at, ..., ..., 19..., from the port of ... 248

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nunes da Silva	Arlindo	4030	1	Coalman	1-7-29	Santos	No	Yes	21	M	African	Brasilian	5,7	126	No
2	Pereira de Jesus	João	3379	6	"	28-7-29	Santos	"	No	24	"	"	"	5,6	135	"
3	Silva	João	32267	6	Chief Steward	10-7-29	Santos	"	Yes	38	"	Portuguese	"	5,5	130	"
4	Monteiro da Cunha	José	5994	6	Coock	13-8-29	Rio	"	No	34	"	African	"	5,5	128	"
5	Pimentel	Abel	47767	1	Steward	24-7-29	Rio	"	Yes	20	"	Portuguese	"	5,4	127	"
6	Gracilisno Soarse	Pedro	15720	1	"	12-7-29	Santos	"	"	22	"	African	"	5,4	126	"
7	Alves da Silva	Francisco	14280	3	"	20-7-29	Rio	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,5	126	"
8	Ferreira de Lima	Bossuette	27586	7	"	18-7-29	Rio	"	No	28	"	Portuguese	"	5,5	125	"
9	Ferreira Duarte	José	15183	8	"	11-8-29	Recife	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5,6	126	"
10	Francisco de Sousa	Antonio	14491	7	Baker	22-3-29	Rio	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,6	127	"
11	Nunes de Oliveira	Isaias	38665	4	Fireman	3-7-29	Santos	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,7	123	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	[illegible]	[illegible]														
22	dos Santos	Alberto														
23	Simões Coelho	Manuel														
24	Francisco da Silva	Antonio														
25	Rocha	Antonio														
26	Paes Santiago	Antonio														
27	Silva	Felizio														
28	Simoes	Augusto														
29																
30																

Detained on board

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 117
at Santos (City) Brazil (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Bahia
Vice Consul
Date August 31, 1929
(This visa is valid for one year from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

Service No. 409

THIS LIST, IN 3 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 71 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)

No changes in crew at Bahia.
A. J. Neu
American Vice Consul.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents Lloyd Brasileiro
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-20-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Accacio de Araujo Faria, master, of the brazilian S/S "Cyrurioca", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Accacio Faria

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1929

J E Drake

Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

196999

OCT 1 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

249

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

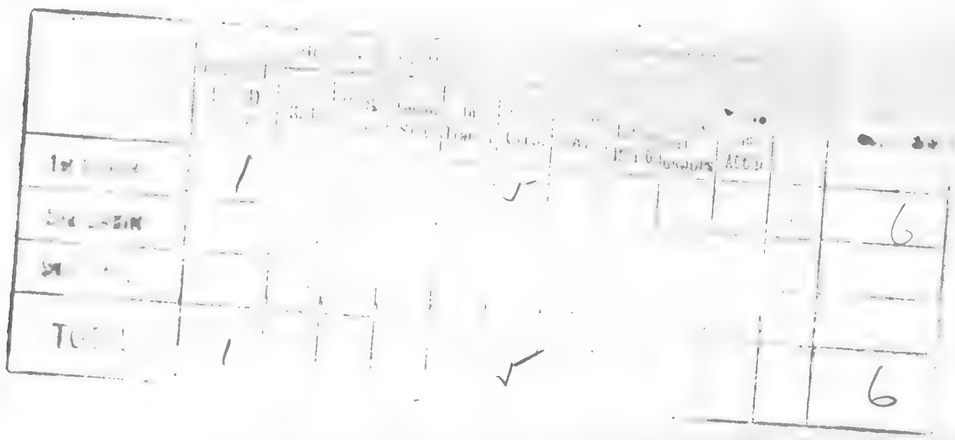
at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

sav 9-20-29

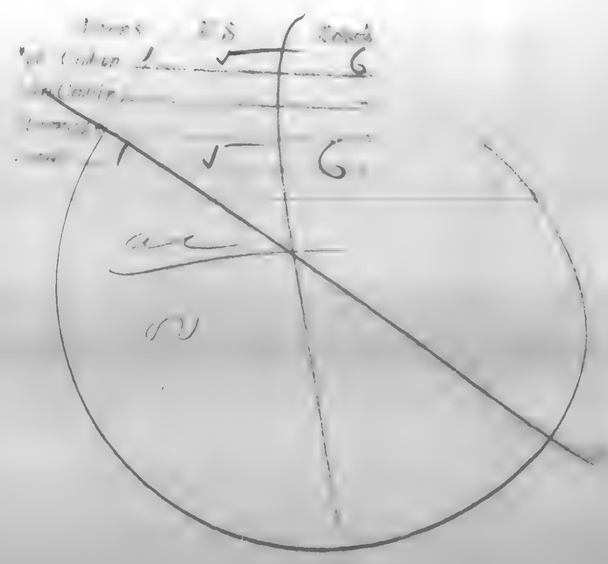


LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430



Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. LIBERTY . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , SEPTEMBER 7th , 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Spire	JEAN Paul Etienne R.	24	8	M	S	Student	Yes	FRENCH ENGLISH GERMAN	Yes	France	French	France	Nancy	207	Paris, France	Aug. 28, 1929	France	Paris
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

99

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List #1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet m
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 21st, 1929 250

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deaf and dumb	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on page 2 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr. P. Spire 71 Rue Isaboy, Nancy, France	France Conn. New Haven		No	Himself	Yes	Yes 1925. 1927.	N. Y. C. New Orleans La.		Graduate school Yale University No New Haven	Yes	Three several years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No Head Army ww Lung	5	5	Medium	Br.	Grey Green	Right forearm off.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LIBERTY Sailing from LE HAVRE, Sept. 7th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept., 1929

251

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Clapp	Marvin H.	22	1	M	S	Albany, N.Y. July 30th 1907		1518 John Jay Hall Columbia Univ, New York, N.Y.
2	Richner	Theo C.	44	8	M	S		Nov. 1st 1920 Supreme Court Washington, D.C.	Furnald Hall, Columbia Univ. New York, N.Y.
3	Mc Dorman	Wm Rigby	21	0	M	S	Baltimore, Md. Sept.12th 1908		2015 Calvert Street Baltimore, Md.
4	Bearse	Arthur J.	23	7	M	S	Gloucester, Mass. Feb. 9, 1906		215 Essex Street Gloucester, Mass.
5	Goldstein	Leo	21	2	M	S	Boston Mass. June 30th, 1908		19 Parry Street, Hudson Falls, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 25 Worth ... York

Form 710
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required ... Act ...

Vessel S.S. L...

LIBERTY

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
PORT OF N.Y. YORK
Oct 2, 19

Sheet No. ...

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig) called the Liberty (Insert name of vessel)
of Kearny (Insert hailing port), bound for Havre and Dunkirk, whereof L. J. Nordskog is master.

upon arrival at a
255
1919

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF—	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name													
1	Nordskog													
2	Smith													
3	Brady													
4	Liepin													
5	Bollosa													
6	Henriksen													
7	Horum													
8	Berick													
9	Nieni													
10	Olsen													
11	Commalin													
12	Garvey													
13	McAfee													
14	Olsen													
15	Lovely	Fr	James O'Connor	1	New York									
16	Butler	Be	Woodrow Johnson	17	New Jersey	"	18	5	9		"	Mother, 51 James St Montclair N.J.		
17	Hasbrouck	Pe	Percival Lockhardt	18	Montana	"	38	5	11		CHF ENG.	Mother, 2929- 5th Ave San Diego. Cal		
18	Lockhart	Pe	Ernest Eggerstedt	19	Germany	Nat	36	5	10		1st Asst E	Sister, Mrs Diehl, 30 Oakwood Bul. Poughkeepsie N.Y.		
19	Eggerstedt	Ka	Albert Hoeckele	20	Ohio	U.S.	29	5	8		2nd "	Wife Minnie. 17 Mc Kinley A Glendale. L.I.		
20	Hoeckele	Al	Henry Williams	21	New York	"	38	5	11		3rd "	Uncle, Edward Campbell 709 Fairview St. Camden N.J.		
21	Williams	Ha	Hubert Smith	22	Virginia	"	29	5	6		Oiler	Mother, Alice 412 Vanderbilt Ave, Bklyn. N.Y.		
22	Reagan	Jo	Albert Radovich	23	Md.	"	23	5	10		"	Sister E. Miller. 5705 Litchfield Ave. Balto. Md.		
23	Smith	Ha	George Young	24	California	"	28	5	7		"	Mother, Anna 5419 Arbor Ave Oakland Cal.		
24	Radevich	Al	Sollie Piland	25	Virginia	"	30	5	8		Fireman	Father, George Suffolk. Va		
25	Piland	Sa	Vernon Carson	26	N.C.	"	24	5	7		"	Mother M. Oriental, N.C.		
26	Lagunas	Ap	Dan Neira	27	Porto Rico	U.S.	40	5	9		"	None		
27	Neira	Da	James Mohn	28	New Jersey	"	40	5	8			Mother Catherine		
28	Colligan	Ed	Ernest Wendt	29	New York	"	28	5	4		Wiper	402-45th St Bkln, N.Y. Mother, Mary		
29	Rodi	Jo	Otto Klatt	30	Germany	Nat.	37	5	6		"	19 Kenwood Ave. Balto Md.		
30	Schumaker	Wi	Charles Ramsay	31	Penn.	U.S.	36	5	8			Wife, Viola		
			Paul Krueger	32	Germany	1st Pre	56	5	7		Chf Stew.	Charters St, New Orleans		
			Demetrie Stuckoff	33	Russia	Nat	37	5	9			Aunt. J. Scherdel		
			Charles Marvin	34	Louisiana	U.S.	61	5	7		Chf Cook	7441 Miller Ave Phila. Pa		
			John Grode	35	New York	"	30	5	8			139 East 94th St		
				36							2nd Cook	N.Y.		
				37								Cousin, P. Olfrieff		
				38							Mess Boy	2880 Jackson St Frisco.		
												Sister, Anna		
											"	321 Re Roman St New Orleans		
											"	Anna. 162 Amstd Ave N.Y.		

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence

L. J. Nordskog
Master

Shipping Commissioner.

Discharged by 29 9/19

Discharged by 27.9/19

Line American Transl Co.
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Cosmopolitan

(5), (6), See other side.

LIBERTY

Printed and Sold by A. J. Bennett, Inc., 25 Water St.
Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by Act of

Vessel S.S. L I B

M-DM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name
1	Nordskog
2	Smith
3	Sendy
4	Klepin
5	Bellosa
6	Henriksen ✓
7	Horum
8	Berick
9	Niemi
10	Olsen
11	Commelin
12	Garvey
13	McAfee
14	Olsen
15	Lovely
16	Butler
17	Hasbrouck
18	Lockhart
19	Eggerstedt
20	Hoeckele
21	Williams
22	Reagan
23	Smith
24	Radevich
25	Piland
26	Lagunas
27	Neira
28	Colligan
29	Rodi
30	Schumaker

SEP 20 1929

Line American French Line
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Cosmopolitan

Form 710-A
Art. 13, C. 19, 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sect. 4253, 4254, and 4378, Rev. Stat., and Art. 91 and 152, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No.

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig) *called the* Liberty (Insert name of vessel)
of New York (Insert hailing port), *bound for* Le Havre and Dunkirk, France
whereof L. J. Nordskog *is Master.*

on arrival at a
of 255
1929

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
											253		
1	Percy Smith	Canada	Nat.	31	5	7				Mate	Wife, Sean 88 E. 12th St. Hawthorne, N.J.		NONE
2	John Condy	New York	U.S.	35	5	8				2nd "	Brother, Edward 412 Farmington Ave. Hartford.		"
3	Edward Klepan	Latvia	Nat.	36	5	8				3rd "	Mother, Anna Rujene, Latvia.		"
4	David Dunbar	New York	U.S.	42	5	8				Radio	Mother, Isabella 1112 Putnam Ave Plainfield.		"
5	Anton Henriksen	Norway	1st Paper	40	5	7				Carp.	Sister, Hilda Maldeson Stamford, Conn.		"
6	Tolalf Horum	Norway	Nat	30	5	9				Bosn.	Wife Marie Le Havre, Fr.		"
7	Theadore Niemi	Minnesota	U.S.	25	5	10				A B.	Mother. N. 4478-30th St Sandiego Cal.		"
8	Robert Mc Afee	Canada	U.S.	26	5	11				"	Mother. No. Truro. Mass		"
9	Joseph Commelin	Porto Rico	"	28	5	6				"	Wife Helen Le Havre, France		"
10	George Burnett	England	Nat	27	5	7				"	Home.		"
11	Carl Petersen	Sweden	"	22	5	9				"	Father, Carl 42 Huntington A Worcester, Mass.		"
12	Dan Martin	Michigan	U.S.	39	5	4				"	Y.M.C.A. Hoboken.		"
13	Bernice Ilhardt Pearson	Ohio	"	32	5	5				"	Mother, Clara New Richmond, Ohio		"
14	Lars Petersen	Georgia	U.S.	25	5	9				"	Father Fred. 734 St James St San Antonio, Texas		"
15	John Small	New York	U.S	22	5	4				O.S.	Brother William 552 W. 55th Street N.Y.		"
16	James O'Connor	New York	"	18	5	8				Deck Boy	Father, D 116 W. 72nd St N.Y.		"
17	Woodrow Johnsen	New Jersey	"	18	5	9				"	Mother, 51 James St Montclair N.J.		"
18	Percival Lockhardt	Montana	"	36	5	11				CHF ENG.	Mother, 2929- 5th Ave San Diego, Cal		"
19	Ernest Eggerstedt	Germany	Nat	36	5	10				1st Asst E	Sister, Mrs Diehl, 30 Oakwood Bul. Poughkeepsie N.Y.		"
20	Albert Hoeckele	Ohio.	U.S.	29	5	8				2nd "	Wife Minnie. 17 Mc Kinley A Glendale, L.I.		"
21	Henry Williams	New York	"	38	5	11				3rd "	Uncle, Edward Campbell 709 Fairview St. Camden N.J.		"
22	Hubert Smith	Virginia	"	29	5	6				Oiler	Mother, Alice 412 Vanderbilt Ave, Hklyn. N.Y.		"
23	Albert Radavich	Md.	"	23	5	10				"	Sister E. Miller. 5705 Litchfield Ave. Balto. Md.		"
24	George Young	California	"	28	5	7				"	Mother, Anna 5419 Arbor Ave Oakland Cal.		"
25	Sollie Piland	Virginia	"	30	5	8				Fireman	Father, George Suffolk, Va		"
26	Vernon Carson	N.C.	"	24	5	7				"	Mother M. Oriental, N.C.		"
27	Dan Neira	Porto Rico	U.S.	40	5	9				"	None		"
28	James Mohn	New Jersey	"	40	5	8				Wiper	Mother Catherine 402-45th St Brln. N.Y.		"
29	Ernest Nendt	New York	"	28	5	4				"	Mother, Mary 19 Kenwood Ave. Balto Md.		"
30	Otto Klatt	Germany	Nat.	37	5	6				Chf Stew.	Wife, Viola Charters St, New Orleans		"
31	Charles Ramsay	Penn.	U.S.	36	5	8				Chf Cook	Aunt. J. Scherdel 7441 Miller Ave Phila. Pa		"
32	Paul Krueger	Germany	1st Pre	56	5	7				2nd Cook	120 East 94th St N.Y.		"
33	Demetrie Stuckoff	Russia	Nat	37	5	9				Mess Boy	Cousin, P. Olfrieff 2880 Jackson St Frisco.		
34	Charles Marvin	Loisiana	U.S.	61	5	7				"	Sister, Anna 521 So Roman St New Orleans		
35	John Grode	New York	"	30	5	8				"	Anna, 162 Amstd Ave N.Y.		
36													
37													
38													

Discharged by 29 9/29

Discharged by 27.9/29

(5), (6), other side.

LIBERTY

Printed and Sold by A. J. Bennett, Inc., 25 Water St., N. Y.
Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Required ... Act ...

Vessel S. S. [illegible]

255

No. on list	NAME IN FULL (Family name)	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13)	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nordskog														NONE
2	Smith														"
3	Sandy														"
4	Klepin														"
5	Bellóm														"
6	Henriksen ✓														"
7	Norum														"
8	Berick														"
9	Nicmi														"
10	Olsen														Discharged by 29 9-20 Liberty
11	Connelin														"
12	Garvey														"
13	McAfee														"
14	Olsen														"
15	Lovely														"
16	Butler														"
17	Hasbrouck														Discharged by 27.9-20 Liberty
18	Lockhart														"
19	Eggerstedt														"
20	Hoekele														"
21	Williams														"
22	Beagan														"
23	Smith														"
24	Radovich														"
25	Piland														"
26	Lagunas														"
27	Heire														"
28	Colligan														"
29	Rodi														"
30	Schumaker														"

Line American Transl
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Cosmopolita
16—1200

SEP 20 1929

I, ..., Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19..., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1200

(2), (5), (6), on other side.

LIBERTY

Printed and Sold by A. J. Bassett, Inc., 8 Water St., N. Y.
Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required by Act of Congress of February

Vessel S.S. LIBERTY, [illegible]

W-1286

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea
1	Nordskog	Lars J.	✓	
2	Smith	Percy	✓	
3	Sandy	John	✓	
4	Klepin	Edgar	✓	
5	Bellèsa	Joseph	✓	
6	Henriksen ✓	Antan	✓	
7	Horum	Toralf	✓	
8	Berick	Fred	✓	
9	Niemi	Theodore	✓	
10	Olsen	Fredrik		
11	Commelin	Joseph	✓	
12	Garvey	Lee	✓	
13	McAfee	Robert	✓	
14	Olsen	Ragnald	✓	
15	Lovely	Francis	✓	
16	Butler	Bancroft	✓	
17	Hasbrouck	Francis		
18	Lockhart	Percy	✓	
19	Eggerstedt	Earnest	✓	
20	Hoeckele	Albert	✓	
21	Williams	Henry	✓	
22	Reagan	John	✓	
23	Smith	Hubert	✓	
24	Radevich	Albert	✓	
25	Piland	Sollie	✓	
26	Lagunas	Arturo	✓	
27	Neira	Daniel	✓	
28	Colligan	Edwin	✓	
29	Rodi	John	✓	
30	Schumaker	William	✓	

Sep 20 1929

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Havre, France, September 7, 1929.

Captain L. J. Nordskog,
Master, s.s. LIBERTY,
Havre.

Dear Captain:

With regard to this Consulate signing on one EDWARD MARTEL, an American citizen claiming birth at North Adams, Massachusetts, on Feb. 20, 1913, you are informed that the above-named individual was a stowaway on the s.s. PARIS which arrived in Havre on July 2, 1929 and having been found aboard was condemned by the French courts to two months in jail for this delinquency. An expulsion order having been issued by the French authorities MARTEL must leave this country before September 8, 1929.

Thanking you for your courtesy in this matter, I am,

Yours very sincerely,

Edwin C. Kemp,
American Consul.

254

804.41
RJB/EC

Sheet No. [illegible]

ard upon arrival at a

255

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5'		NONE
5'7"	"	
5-5	"	
5-8	"	
5-6	"	
5-8	"	
5-10	"	
5-10	"	
5-10	"	
5-8	"	Discharged by 29 Sep
5-8	"	
5-7	"	
5-1	"	
5-9	"	
5-8	"	
5-7	"	
5-8	"	Discharged by 27 Sep
5-0	"	
5-11	"	
5-8	"	
6-0	"	
5-8	"	
5-7	"	
5-9	"	
5-10	"	
5-9	"	
5-8	"	
5-7	"	

1st Asst	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	"	5-11	"
2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5-8	"
3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-0	"
Oiler		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	"
"		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	"
"		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	"
Fireman		"	"	"	"	38	"	Mexican	"	5-10	"
"		"	"	"	"	28	"	W. Indian	"	5-2	"
"		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	"
Wiper		"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5-9	"
"		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	"
Steward		"	"	"	"	36	"	German	"	5-7	"

Line American Transit Line
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shp. Co.

E. Clarke
Immigrant Inspector.

Opens 3/6
2 Aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—3888

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bennett, Inc., 30 Church St., N. Y.
Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI[FEST]

Required by Act of Congress of February [5], 1917

Vessel S.S. LIBERTY, [illegible] LE H

Sheet No. [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Nationality	(6) Last permanent residence	(7) Intended future permanent residence	(8) Sex	(9) Age	(10) Married or single	(11) Calling or occupation	(12) Can read?	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nordskog	Lars J.	✓										5'		NONE
2	Smith	Percy	✓										5'7"		"
3	Keady	John	✓										5-5		"
4	Klepin	Edgar	✓										5-8		"
5	Bellena	Joseph	✓										5-6		"
6	Henriksen ✓	Anton	✓										5-8		"
7	Horum	Teralf	✓										5-10		"
8	Berick	Fred	✓										5-10		"
9	Niemi	Theodore	✓										5-10		"
10	Olsen	Fredrik											5-9		" Discharged by 29 4/4
11	Connolin	Joseph	✓										5-8		"
12	Garvey	Lee	✓										5-7		"
13	McAfee	Robert	✓										5-1		"
14	Olsen	Ragnald	✓										5-9		"
15	Lovely	Francis	✓										5-8		"
16	Butler	Bancroft	✓										5-7		"
17	Hasbrouck	Francis											5-8		" Discharged by 27 4/4
18	Lockhart	Percy	✓										6-0		"
19	Eggerstedt	Earnest	✓												
20	Koeckele	Albert	✓												
21	Williams	Henry	✓												
22	Reagan	John	✓												
23	Smith	Hubert	✓												
24	Kalevich	Albert	✓												
25	Piland	Collie	✓												
26	Lagunas	Arturo	✓												
27	Noire	Daniel	✓												
28	Colligan	Edwin	✓												
29	Rodi	John	✓												
30	Schumaker	William	✓												

Printed and Sold by A. J. Bennett, Inc., 50 Water St., N. Y.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI[FEST]

Sheet No. [illegible]

Required by Act of Congress of February [illegible] rd upon arrival at a port of the United States. 255

Vessel S.S. LIBERTY, [illegible] LE HAVRE, AUGUST 19, 1929, from the port of NEW YORK Sept 10 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nordskog	Lars J.	✓		Master	8/14	NEW YORK	Paid Off	Yes	60	Male	Scandinav.	U.S.	6'		NONE
2	Smith	Percy	✓		Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5'7"		"
3	Grady	John	✓		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5-5		"
4	Liepin	Edgar	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Latvian	"	5-8		"
5	Bellom	Joseph	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-6		"
6	Henriksen ✓	Anton	✓		Carpt.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5-8		"
7	Norum	Toralf	✓		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5-10		"
8	Berick	Fred	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-10		"
9	Niemi	Theodore	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10		"
10	Olsen	Fredrik			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-9		Discharged Sep 29 '29
11	Commalin	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	W. Indian	U.S.	5-8		"
12	Garvey	Lee	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	"	5-7		"
13	McAfee	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	6-1		"
14	Olsen	Ragnald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinav.	"	5-9		"
15	Lovely	Francis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5-8		"
16	Butler	Bancroft	✓		C.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		"
17	Hasbrouck	Francis			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		Discharged Sep 27 '29
18	Lockhart	Percy	✓		Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-0		"
19	Eggerstedt	Earnest	✓		1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	"	5-11		"
20	Meeckele	Albert	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5-8		"
21	Williams	Henry	✓		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-0		"
22	Reagan	John	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		"
23	Smith	Hubert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		"
24	Radevich	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9		"
25	Piland	Sollie	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	"	5-10		"
26	Lagunas	ArturD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	W. Indian	"	5-8		"
27	Neira	Daniel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8		"
28	Colligan	Edwin	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5-9		"
29	Rodi	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		"
30	Schumaker	William	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	"	5-7		"

Line American Transit Line
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shp. Co.

E. Clarke
Immigrant Inspector.

Clear 29/9
2 aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 20 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L J. Nordskog. master. of the S/S. Liberty [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L J. Nordskog
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 19 17

T Ed Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.

Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

256

Vessel S.S. LIBERTY, arriving at, LE HAVRE, from AUGUST 7, 1929, from the port of NEW YORK Sept 20, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
51	Klatt	Otto	✓		Ch. Cook	8/14/29	NEW YORK	Paid Off	Yes	37	Male	German	German	5-7		None
52	Vanderbeek	William			2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	U.S.	5-6		Left in hospital Dunkirk Sept 2 '29
53	Struckoff	Demitri	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	"	5-7		"
54	Marvin	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	60	"	American	"	5-6		"
55	Fox	Oliver	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	6-0		"
6	Brodsky	Arthur A	✓		A.B.	Aug 30.'29	HAVRE	"	"	29	"	American	US	5.3		
7	Jaffe	Michael	✓		OS	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5		
8	Craiger	Harry	✓		Messman	Sept 7.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11		
9	Martel	Edouard	✓		2nd Cook	Sept 5	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9		
10	— Closed with thirty-six (36) names —															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 288
at HAVRE - FRANCE
(City) (Country)
CERTIFICATE
No journey to the United States
Consul
RUDOLPH L. BLAIS
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp
SEPT -7 1929
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1260

5-20-29

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L J. Nordskog. master of the S/S Liberty, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L J. Nordskog
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1929

T E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4069

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, ... going Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

257

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration ... oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

TOTAL										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—639

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Cuba

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Independence Hall. *Passengers sailing from* Bordeaux, France, September 7th, 19 29

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
4001	Ortiz	Jose, Aurelio	19	11	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish American	Costa Rica	Cartago	Paris 7000	Paris, France	Sept 4th 1929	France	Nancy

01-91

+3

J. Wm. Oldring,
9/20/29 Am. Cons.

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List ——

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
T-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

258

riving at Port of New York, September, 19 28

	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ongoing temporarily in (name)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Manuel Rio Peralta 4 5 Rue Castiglion Paris,France	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	170 yes	1 1927 1928	Richmond Va.		Going to School in the University of Pennsylvania or in Richmond, Virginia	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Independence Hall, from Bordeaux France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and~~ all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that ~~from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. McCarthy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number one

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Independence Hall Sailing from Bordeaux, France, September 7th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York September 20th, 1929

259

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Brand	Abraham, C.	40	11	M	S	Naturalized	District Court of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania December 17th 1928	Home 3512 - Niagra St, Pittsburgh, Pa
2	Lee	Percy Myron,	26	6	M	S	Born April 1st 1903 Tacoma, Washington		Home 714 - N.K St, Tacoma, Washington
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

102

Compliments of the Shipping Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 .or each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. J. McKenzie
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore Md
October 9, 1929

I, master of the American S. S. Independence Hall
from port of ~~Haiti~~ via New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 7, 1929, consigned to Transoceanic Shipping Co.; is now lying at Pier #4 Canton, and is expected to sail October 9, 1929, for Bordeaux Havre Rotterdam
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

260

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
OCT 10 1929
RECORD DIVISION
OCT 10 29

14-1613

	Samuels	Rudolf	20	J.Vody	Pennsylvania	"	30	5	8	"	"	Oiler	Name Mother,Jennie, 42 - 44Beattie Ave Brooklyn,N.Y.
	Bordeaux	Richard	21	M.Rivera	Porto Rico	Not U.S.	22	5	4	Br	Br	"	Brother,Albert New Milford,Conn.
	Vody	Charles	22	S.Root	Maryland	U.S.	21	5	12	"	"	"	Aunt,Amelia, 126 - E 119th St New York
	Rivera	Manuel	23	J.Esposito	Spain	Not U.S.	22	5	8	"	"	Mess Boy	Aunt, S.Warsaw 1546 - 80th St Brooklyn,N.Y.
	Bailey	Adolph	24	P.Stacey	Michigan	U.S.	33	5	8	"	"	"	120 - River St Hoboken,N.J.
	Collins	Peter	25	A.Gonzales	Spain	Not U.S.	24	5	4	Br	Br	"	Father,J.A. 101 - W.Broadway Bayonne,N.J.
	J.McDonald	John	26	J.Matterson	New Jersey	U.S.	24	5	8	Fr	Fr	Fireman	Sister,Mary. 2021-St.Jerome St Detroit,Mich
	Innes	Ernest	27	B.Sirotsky	Michigan	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	Cousin, Carrol 82 W 80th St. New York
	Rice	Sigmund	28	J.Lenny	California	"	33	5	11	"	"	"	Cousin,Carrol 82-W 80th St New York
	Gallagher	Michael	29	J.Murphy	New York	U.S.	29	5	9	Fr	Fr	Wiper	Wife,Julliet 29 Ramine,France
	Warner	Fred	30	B.Olivera	Portugal	Not U.S.	24	5	5	Br	Br	Steward	Friend, Mr - State St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
	O'Hara	Patrick	31	J.Santalos	Honduras	" "	20	5	4	"	"	Dk Cook	Sister,Katherine, 920- South St Chicago,Ill.
			32	J.Jarvis	Illinois	U.S.	28	5	9	Fr	Fr	1st "	Brother,Philip 2765- St Catherine Montreal,Canada
			33	J.Chartier	Canada	Not U.S.	22	5	5	"	"	2.Asy	Mr S.Levinson 921- E Camay St Baltimore,Md
			34	B.Miller	Maryland	U.S.	24	5	20	"	"	"	Name
			35	F.Senora	"	"	20	5	5	"	"	"	
			36										
			37										
			38										

M^cKENZIE D. J.

Line American Prance Line
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

14-1289

(5), (6), ber side.

MEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—(Cont'd)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

	Farrar	C.Scott	19	E.Sanderson	New Mexico	"	29	5	6	"	"	Ind.	"	Pacific,Miss.	
	Jordan	James A.	20	C.Woody	Pennsylvania	"	30	5	8	"	"	Other	"	Home	
	Samuels	Rudolph	21	M.Rivera	Porto Rico	Not U.S.	32	5	4	Pr	Pr	"		Hulett,Joseph, 41 - 44Lincoln Ave Brooklyn,N.Y.	148
	Bordeaux	Richard	22	S.Post	Maryland	U.S.	31	5	11	"	"	"		Brother,Albert New Milford,Conn.	148
	Woody	Charles	23	J.Esposito	Spain	Not U.S.	32	5	5	"	"	S.Head		Aunt,Emelia, 164 - E 119th St New York	162
	Rivera	Manuel	24	T.Stacy	Michigan	U.S.	33	5	8	"	"	"		Aunt, S.Wersand 1346 - 60th St Brooklyn,N.Y.	160
	Bailey	Adelbert	25	A.Gonsales	Spain	Not U.S.	26	5	6	Pr	Pr	"		139 - River St Hoboken,N.J.	138
	Collins	Peter	26	J.Mahogeen	New Jersey	U.S.	28	5	8	Pr	Pr	Finnish		Father,J.A. 308 - W.Broadway Matteawan,N.Y.	160
	J.McDonald	John F.	27	E.Kirchner	Michigan	"	24	5	5	"	"	"		Sister,Mary, 2221-St.Antoine St Detroit,Mich	166
	Isaac	Ernest	28	J.Lacey	California	"	35	5	11	"	"	"		Cousin, Carrol 82 W 80th St. New York	166
	Rios	Sigmund	29	J.Murphy	New York	U.S.	29	5	9	Pr	Pr	Hisp.		Cousin,Carrol 82-W 80th St New York	166
	Gallagher	Michael	30	E.Olivera	Portugal	Not U.S.	36	5	5	Mx	Mx	Steward		Wife,Julia[illegible] 29 Ramire,Frances	150
	Warner	Fred	31	J.Hazelton	Louisiana	" "	30	5	4	"	"	Mx. Cook		Friend, 38 - State St. Brooklyn,N.Y.	295
	O'Hara	Patrick	32	J.Jarvis	Illinois	U.S.	28	5	9	Pr	Pr	Ind.	"	Sister,Catherine, 930- South St Chicago,Ill.	170
			33	J.Chartier	Canada	Not U.S.	32	5	5	"	"	S.Boy		Brother, Philip 1765- St Timothee Montreal,Canada 32.	165
			34	E.Miller	Maryland	U.S.	34	5	10	"	"	"		Mr E.Kirchner 823- E Cayey St Baltimore,Md	150
			35	F.Bowers	"	"	29	5	5	"	"	"		None	
			36												
			37												
			38												

M^cKENZIE D. J.

Line American Fruses Line

Owners U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

14—220

(5), (6), or nde.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bowen, Inc., 30 Water St., N. Y.
Form 403

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel Independence Hall

14-1369

Form 7184-A
ACT 162, C. R. 1922
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 2-11-1922)

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 168, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

261

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship *called the* Independence Hall
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

of Philadelphia, Pa
(Insert hailing port)

bound for Bordeaux and St Nazaire, France

whereof R. J. McKenzie *is Master.*

upon arrival at a

4/7/24.

262

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gintz	[illegible]	1	S.S.Gintz	Sweden	Swedish	37	5	7	Dr	Dr	Ch Mate	Wife Jeanne Vik- Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn,N.Y.	1	154	None
2	Destin	Rene	2	V.Stenvold	Norway	" "	26	5	9	"	"	2nd "	Wife Antonnie,2015-62nd St Brooklyn,N.Y.	2	220	"
3	Wagner	Henry	3	E.Destin	Belgium	" "	29	5	6	"	"	2nd "	Wife May 201 - Putnam Av Hoboken,N.J.	3	160	"
4	Marshall	Robert	4	E.J.Marshall	Bell Isle	U.S.	26	5	5	"	"	Radio	Mother Anna 167-66 114th Ave Jamaica L.I.	4	170	"
5	H.Cullinan	Michael	5	H.Cullinan	" "	"	25	5	10	"	"	Boat'n	Mother Delia 106 W 109th Sts. New York	5	140	"
6	Dees	Willis	6	W.Dees	Mecklenburg	"	24	5	6	"	Dr	A.B.	Mother V. Zemitz,Mist,	6	190	"
7	Sundstrom	Severin	7	S.Sundstrom	Norway	Nat U.S.1916	5	9	"	"	"		25 South St, New York	7	180	"
8	Pierson	Lars	8	J.W.Winchester	Dublin	" "	26	5	11	Dr	"	"	Mother, Margaret Dyason,Dublin.	8	175	"
9	Marinbock	Stephen	9	S.Marinbock	Pennsylvania	U.S.	25	5	7	Fr	Fr	"	Mother,Julea Middletown,Pa.	9	165	Scar On Face
10	Burnett	George	10	[illegible]	Denmark	Nat U.S.	28	5	9	"	"	"	None	10	180	"
11	Lewis	A.J.	11	[illegible]	Pennsylvania	U.S.	25	5	6	"	"	"	None	11	148	None
12	Jackson	Howard	12	E.Jackson	New York	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	Mother,Annie 309- E 89th St New York	12	155	"
13	Madigan	John F.	13	E.Alvedi	Illinois	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	Mother,Myrna Chapelle 2446 - E.Kirby,Ave Chicago	13	158	"
14	Mann	Anthony	14	A.Dumont	Canada	"	19	5	5	"	"	Oil.	Uncle,E.C.Reed Waterford,Ohio	14	145	Loss Hand
15	Feldieri	Louis	15	L.Wojtanek	Ohio	"	18	5	6	"	"	"	Mother, Anna Somerville,N.J.	15	148	None
16	Wojtanek	Leo	16	C.S.Barnes	Georgia	"	28	5	9	"	"	Ch Eng	Wife, Grace, Box 201 Oakland,Ohio.	16	155	"
17	Barnes	C.Scott	17	J.Jordan	Michigan	"	20	5	9	"	"	1st "	Mother,Emma, 421- N 52nd Ave Duluth,Minn	17	140	"
18	Jordan	James J.	18	E.Samuels	California	"	26	5	8	"	"	2nd "	Wife,Helen,168- Prospect Ave Hackensack,N.J.	18	150	"
19	Samuels	Manley	19	E.Bordeaux	New Mexico	"	20	5	6	"	"	2nd "	Mrs S.E.Hunter Beckville,Texas	19	146	"
20	Bordeaux	Richard	20	C.Woody	Pennsylvania	"	20	5	8	"	"	Oiler	None	20	166	"
21	Woody	Charles	21	M.Rivera	Porto Rico	Nat U.S.	25	5	4	Dr	Dr	"	Mother,Joseph, 12 - 142nd St Ave Brooklyn,N.Y.	21	144	"
22	Rivera	Manuel	22	S.Neal	Maryland	U.S.	21	5	11	"	"	"	Brother,Albert New Milford,Conn.	22	142	"
23	Mackey	Adelbert	23	J.Esposito	Spain	Nat U.S.	22	5	5	"	"	2nd	Aunt,Emilia, 126 - E 119th St New York	23	140	"
24	Collins	Peter	24	T.Stacey	Michigan	U.S.	23	5	8	"	"	"	Aunt, S.Worsend 1346 - 80th St Brooklyn,N.Y.	24	160	"
25	J.McDonald	John F.	25	A.Gonsales	Spain	Nat U.S.	24	5	6	Dr	Dr	"	120 - River St Hoboken,N.J.	25	155	"
26	Innes	Ernest	26	J.Matterson	New Jersey	U.S.	26	5	8	Fr	Fr	Fireman	Father,J.A. 202 - W.Broadway Matterson,N.J.	26	160	"
27	Dias	Sigmund	27	E.Sivetsen	Michigan	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	Sister,Mrs. 2024-26 Jerome St Detroit,Mich	27	148	"
28	Gallagher	Michael	28	J.Leary	California	"	25	5	11	"	"	"	Cousin, Carrol 82 W 80th St. New York	28	148	"
29	Warner	Fred	29	J.Murphy	New York	U.S.	20	5	9	Fr	Fr	Wiper	Cousin,Carrol 82-W 80th St New York	29	148	"
30	O'Hara	Patrick	30	E.Olivera	Portugal	Nat U.S.	26	5	8	Mx	Mx	Steward	Wife,Juliet 29 Ramire,France	30	150	"
			31	J.Gonsales	Spain	" "	29	5	6	"	"	Ch Cook	Friend, 28 - State St. Brooklyn,N.Y.	31	205	"
			32	J.Jarvis	Illinois	U.S.	26	5	9	Fr	Fr	1st "	Sister,Katherine, 930- Rush St Chicago,Ill.	32	170	"
			33	J.Chartier	Canada	Nat Can.	28	5	5	"	"	2nd Eng	Brother,Philip 1765- 26 Sherbrooke Montreal,Canada PQ.	33	165	"
			34	E.Miller	Maryland	U.S.	24	5	10	"	"	"	Mr E.Brotzer 321- E Gray St Baltimore,Md	34	150	"
			35	F.Bowers	"	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	None	35		
			36											36		
			37											37		
			38											38		

McKENZIE D. J.

Line American France Line

Owners U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

M-1369

(5), (6), or side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bassett, Inc., 25 Water St., New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of C

Vessel Independence

M-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name
1	Gidz
2	Bostin
3	Wagner
4	Marshall
5	H.Gullixson
6	Doss
7	Sundickson
8	Pierson
9	Steinbock
10	Burnett
11	Lewis
12	Jackson
13	Madigan
14	Mara
15	Polidori
16	Hojtanek
	Barnes
	Jordan
	Samuels
	Bordeaux
1	Woody
2	Rivera
3	Bailey
24	Collins
25	J.McDonald
26	Innes
27	Bias
28	Gallagher
29	Warner
30	O'Hara

McKENZIE

Line American Prance Line
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping

M-1240

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

D. J. McKenzie
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19___, before me.

Port of _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 718A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19___

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1403

Sheet No. 1

board upon arrival at a

Aft 7/29. 262

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5.7	154	None
5.9	238	"
5.8	220	"
5.8	160	"
5.11	370	"
5.6	140	"
5.11	190	"
5.9	180	"
5.6	178	"
5.8	165	Scar In Face
5.10	180	"
5.9	158	"
5.9	215	Loss Hand
5.6	148	None
5.1	135	"
5.8	140	"
5.6	150	"
5.9	148	"
5.4	148	"
5.7	162	"
5.8	160	"
5.4	158	"
5.9	160	"
5.5	165	"
5.10	168	"
5.8	150	"
6.0	205	"
5.7	170	"
5.10	165	"
5.7	150	"

INDEPENDENCE HALL

9-20 Independence Hall

...mns (2), (5), (6), ... See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Bassett, Inc., 30 Water St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Independence Hall, arriving at, New York, September 20th, 1929, from the port of Bordeaux, France. 9/17/29.

262

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cluin	Dean P.		20	Ch 1st Mate	August 14th	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	47	Male	Scandinavia	U.S. Nat	5.7	154	None
2	Destin	Dana E.		20	2nd Mate	Aug 14th	"	" "	"	28	"	Finnish	" Nat	5.9	286	"
3	Wagner	Henry H.		25	3rd "	" "	"	" "	"	47	"	German	" Nat	5.8	220	"
4	Marshall	Raymond J.		15	Radio Oper.	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
5	McCullum	Michael		12	Boo'n	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	Irish	"	5.11	170	"
6	Doss	William		6	A.B. Seaman	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
7	Danielsen	Severn E.		15	" "	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	Scandinavia	" Nat	5.11	180	"
8	Florsen	Lars		6	" "	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5.9	150	"
9	Marinhook	Stephen		6	" "	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	Bohemian	"	5.8	175	"
10	Burnett	George		10	" "	" "	"	" "	"	27	"	Irish	" Nat	5.8	165	Scar Rt Knee
11	Lewis	A.J.		16	" "	" "	"	" "	"	36	"	German	"	5.10	180	"
12	Jackson	Howard E.		9	" "	" "	"	" "	"	29	"	Scandinavia	"	5.9	155	"
13	Madigan	John E.		5	" "	" "	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	165	Loss Hand
14	Marra	Anthony		1	O. Seaman	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	Italian	"	5.8	140	None
15	Foldori	Louis P.		9	Deck Boy	" "	"	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5.1	135	"
16	Wojtasek	Leo		"	" "	" "	"	" "	"	18	"	Polish	"	5.8	140	"
	Barnes	C.Gordon		15	Chief Eng.	" "	"	" "	"	36	"	English	"	5.6	150	"
	Jordan	James A.		9	1st "	" "	"	" "	"	29	"	Irish	"	5.9	140	"
	Samuels	Hamlin		8	2nd "	" "	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
	Bordeaux	Richard		9	3rd "	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	French	"	5.7	142	"
	Woody	Charles		10	Oiler	" "	"	" "	"	29	"	German	"	5.8	160	"
	Rivera	Manuel		6	"	" "	"	" "	"	32	"	Spanish	"	5.4	135	"
	Rackay	Adelbert J.		4	"	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	English	"	5.9	160	"
	Collins	Peter		8	W.Tender	" "	"	" "	"	32	"	Irish	" Nat	5.8	165	"
25	J.McDonald	John H.		9	"	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	165	"
26	Innes	Ernest		9	"	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
27	Bies	Sigmund		8	Fireman	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	Polish	"	6.0	205	"
28	Gallagher	Michael		5	"	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	Irish	"	5.7	170	"
29	Warner	Fred		8	"	" "	"	" "	"	36	"	English	"	5.10	165	"
30	O'Hara	Patrick		15	Wiper	" "	"	" "	"	42	"	Irish	"	5.7	180	"
	McKENZIE	D. J.			Master											

Line American France Line

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

M.P.A.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D. J. McInnis

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4969

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 21 Water St., N. Y.
Form 500

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

263

Vessel Independence Hall, arriving at, New York, September 30th, 1929, from the port of Bordeaux, France Sept 7 to 9

14-1280

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5[1]	Olivera	Benjamin		10	Steward	Aug 14th	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	42	Male	Portuguese	Nat. Ent	5.5	140	None
5[2]	Bandales	Joseph		12	Chief Cook	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	Spanish	" Nat	5.5	140	"
5[3]	Jarvis	Jack		7	2nd "	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	Irish	"	5.10	160	"
5[4]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mess Boy	" "	"	" "	"	[illegible]	"	Spanish	" Nat	5.5	140	"
5[5]	Butler	Ben		7	" "	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	Russian	"	6.0	168	"
5[6]	Miller	Edward L.		2	" "	" "	"	" "	"	34	"	German	"	5.11	195	"
5[7]	Olson	Burger A		10	Wiper	Sept 6	Bordeaux	" "	"	32	"	Scandanavian	Norwegian	5,6	160	Right Arm
8	Closed with thirty six (36) names															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John Olsen
Capt

AMERICAN CONSULATE
At Bordeaux, France
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Duest
Vice Consul
Date Sept 6 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE BORDEAUX, FRANCE

No fee Service to American boat

Line American France Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-20-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Gunnspirlonae Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) ~~Immigration Rule 6~~ which appears below.

D. J. McTague
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1929

Jno Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—8269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

100 29

Sept 19-20 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of OCT 19 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 19 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

7125
4589